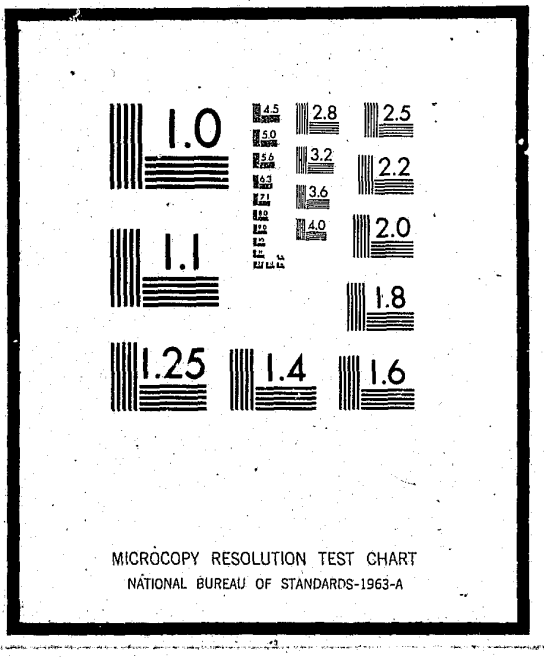
If you have issues viewing or accessing this file contact us at NCJRS.gov.

NCJRS

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE REFERENCE SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20531

Date filmed 8/7/75

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1973

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

5718

SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS 1973

By

MICHAEL J. HINDELANG
CHRISTOPHER S. DUNN
L. PAUL SUTTON
ALISON L. AUMICK

Criminal Justice Research Center
Albany, New York
and
School of Criminal Justice
State University of New York
Albany, New York

Prepared under a research grant to the Criminal Justice Research Center, Albany, New York, from the Statistics Division of the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice; the research grant, entitled, "Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics" (grant number 72-SS-99-6006), is being directed by Michael J. Hindelang.

The fact that the Statistics Division of the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service provided financial support for the activities resulting in this publication does not necessarily indicate their concurrence with the statements or conclusions contained herein.

AUGUST 1973

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project

Dr. ALBERT BIDERMAN
Bureau of Social Science Research

Mr. ROBERT CONGER
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dr. DON GOTTFREDSON
National Council on Crime and Delinquency

Mr. WILLARD HUTCHINS
Bureau of Criminal Statistics
Department of Justice
State of California

CLARENCE M. KELLEY
Former Chief of Police
Kansas City Police Department
Now Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Mr. MILTON LUGER
Division for Youth
State of New York

Mr. HARRY O. LAWSON
Colorado Judicial Department
State of Colorado

Mr. JAMES MCCAFFERTY
Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Professor VINCENT O'LEARY
School of Criminal Justice
State University of New York at Albany

CALVIN F. SCHMID, Ph. D.
Department of Sociology
University of Washington

Professor LESLIE T. WILKINS
School of Criminal Justice
State University of New York at Albany

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $6.95
Stock Number 2700-00185

Preface

The SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS is a compilation of criminal justice and related statistics which are currently available from the publications of a variety of governmental and private agencies. Data included in this compilation are almost exclusively nationwide in scope, because such data seem to be of the most interest and significance. An effort has been made to focus on State and local data rather than on Federal data since Federal criminal justice agencies handle only a small portion of all crime-related transactions and these Federal transactions are not characteristic of criminal justice transactions generally. However, because the nationally coordinated collection of non-Federal criminal justice statistics is relatively rare—and since the aim of the SOURCEBOOK is *not* to compile data from individual States and localities, but rather is to present data which have already been compiled and published by coordinating agencies—it is often the case that Federal data are presented in the SOURCEBOOK because they are the only data available on particular topics or because they are the only data adequate for some purposes.

In general, this volume focuses on the most recent data available in each substantive area of relevance to criminal justice; in some cases, data for earlier years have been included in order to provide a basis for determining trends. Unfortunately, many agencies do not maintain a reasonably current publishing schedule and consequently their "most recent" reports may pertain to data which are several years old; in addition, data from some special (nonannual) reports —using data from a variety of years—have been included in the SOURCEBOOK. A further complication is that many tabulations are for fiscal years (usually ending June 30) which, of course, bridge two calendar years. As a result, it is frequently impossible to find a "common year" for which data from different sources are available; therefore comparisons of data from different sources often cannot be made with satisfactory precision. In order to deal with this comparability problem, an attempt was made to establish 1970 as a common year and include as many data from that year as possible; this attempt was ultimately abandoned because comparable 1970 data from so few sources were available that their inclusion in this volume was not warranted.

It is obvious that the data in this SOURCEBOOK cannot be any more complete or reliable than the original sources from which the data were taken. Accordingly, responsibility for the quality of the data must be borne by the original sources; responsibility for the selection and presentation of tables rests with the SOURCEBOOK personnel. In presenting the data contained herein, an attempt has been made to present the best and most comprehensive data available in a given substantive area; in some cases, however, even the best data available have serious shortcomings.

Almost without exception the bodies of the tables presented in the SOURCEBOOK appear unaltered from the original sources; although this involves some sacrifice in uniformity of tabular presentations, it is consistent with the major function of the SOURCEBOOK, which is to bring together data from diverse sources for presentation as originally published, rather than to transform or recompute the original data. The task of reworking, analyzing, and interpreting selected data from this volume has been undertaken in a set of "Analytic Appendixes" which are forthcoming.

Each table presented in the SOURCEBOOK refers to the source from which the data were extracted. In addition, cautionary and explanatory notes have been included. These notes are of three types, all of which give background information or definitions helpful in using the tables. First, those which begin "NOTE: . . ." are notes written by the SOURCEBOOK personnel. Second, there are notes in brackets immediately above the table body; these notes were attached to the tables—other than as footnotes—as they originally appeared in the primary source. Third, there are footnotes; these are footnotes to the tables as they originally appeared in the primary source. Therefore the second and third types of notes were attached to the table in the original source, while the first type of note usually contains information which was not attached to a specific table in the original source.

Users with strong interests in particular tables—especially users who are not familiar with the substantive area to which those tables refer—are advised to consult the original sources in order to comprehend fully subtleties with respect to data collection procedures, data exclusions, expanded definitions of terms, and so on.

Since data from so many sources are included in the SOURCEBOOK, it is sometimes the case that similar or identical terms have different referents when used by different sources. Therefore, the user should exercise care in ascertaining the meaning of terms as they are used by various sources; in an attempt to aid the user in this regard, many definitions have been supplied in notes on tables and in the appendixes to which table notes refer the user. Although an attempt has been made to provide definitions for terms which may be unclear or misleading, it is virtually impossible in a compilation of this type to provide, for each table, an exhaustive list of definitions and explanations which will satisfy the needs of all users.

The data included in the SOURCEBOOK have been divided into six major sections. The first "Characteristics of the Criminal Justice Systems," includes data on the number and types of criminal justice agencies and employees, criminal justice expenditures, workload of agency personnel, and so on. The next section, "Public Attitudes Toward Crime and Criminal Justice-Related Topics," contains the results of nationwide opinion polls on subjects such as fear of victimization, the death penalty, wiretaps, gun control, drug use, and evaluation of law enforcement, judicial, and correctional agency performance. In the third section, "Nature and Distribution of Known Offenses," data on several indicators of the extent of illegal activities can be found; these indicators include such things as proportions of persons reporting that they have used various drugs, surveys of households and businesses which may have been victims of crimes, as well as law enforcement agency counts of offenses known (to them). The fourth section, "Characteristics and Distribution of Persons Arrested," includes counts of arrestees by age, sex, race, and area, proportions of known-crimes which are cleared by arrest, and counts of illegal goods seized. "Judicial Processing of Defendants," the fifth section, contains information on court transactions, including proportions of defendants convicted by court versus jury trials with and without court assigned counsel, sentences imposed for various offenses for those with and without prior convictions, etc. Finally, the sixth section, "Persons Under Correctional Supervision," provides data about persons on probation and parole (e.g., violation rates by offense), population counts and movement of inmates of institutions, and time served for various offenses. Each of these six major sections into which the SOURCEBOOK is divided is preceded by some brief introductory comments which give a more detailed overview of the data contained in that section.

Since this is the first edition of the SOURCEBOOK, critical comments and suggested changes will be especially helpful in the preparation of subsequent annual editions. Of special interest are comments concerning sources of criminal justice related data—preferably, but not necessarily, national in scope—which have not been included in this edition; some sources were intentionally excluded or were unavailable at the time that this volume went to press, while there may be other sources which have been overlooked. In revising the SOURCEBOOK it will also be helpful to know the purposes for which it was consulted and the extent to which the SOURCEBOOK was useful in achieving those purposes. A special page for soliciting comments and suggestions has been included immediately following the index. When cut out, folded, and scotch-taped as indicated, the page forms a pre-addresed self-mailer by which the desired information can be furnished to the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.

Guide to Symbols Used in Tables

The following symbols have been used uniformly, unless otherwise noted, in specific tables:

0	Represents the quantity zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown.
NA	Data not separately enumerated, tabulated, or otherwise available.
. . . or ×	Figure not applicable because column heading, stub line, or other contingencies make an entry impossible, absurd, or meaningless.
B	Not computed because the base figure is too small to generate a derived figure which meets statistical standards for reliability.
[ ]	Figure in brackets does not meet the statistical standards of reliability met by remaining data in the table.
NS	Percent change irrelevant or insignificant.
-------	No entry in original source; reason not differentiated in original source.

Where a different symbol meaning is used in order to preserve clarity within the context of a given table, this is so noted for that particular table.

Acknowledgments

The project staff is grateful to the many people who contributed in various ways to the compilation of the SOURCEBOOK. First are those agencies which contributed data for use in the SOURCEBOOK. In many instances, personnel of contributing agencies spent many hours assisting the project staff in understanding intricacies of the data and definitions of various terms and concepts. In particular, the following people spent a great deal of time with us: James M. McCafferty, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts; Diane Anthony, Federal Bureau of Prisons; Richard Perlman, National Center for Social Statistics, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Robert Conger and Andrew McKean, Uniform Crime Reports Section, Federal Bureau of Investigation; Don M. Gottfredson, Director of Research, National Council on Crime and Delinquency; George Gallup, Jr., American Institute of Public Opinion; and Philip Hastings, Director, Roper Public Opinion Research Center.

Second, we thank the members of the Advisory Committe of the Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics project. The members of this committee helped review and evaluate the contents and the organization of the SOURCEBOOK prior to publication.

Third, acknowledgment and thanks are due members of the Statistics Division, National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, who provided information about data sources and assistance in reviewing of the SOURCEBOOK prior to publication.

Fourth, we acknowledge the people who assisted in the preparation of the manuscript. Ralph DeLauro, Frances Hirschel, Ann Killian, Debbie Mann, Pat McCarron, Ann Pastore, Mary Prokop, and Larry Steinhart all provided valuable assistance in this regard. Special thanks go to Janice Orlop, Administrative Assistant, and Ellen Holtz of the Criminal Justice Research Center for their continuing assistance in the preparation of the SOURCEBOOK. Lawrence Cohen, of the Criminal Justice Research Center, also aided in many aspects of the preparation of the SOURCEBOOK.

Finally, in anticipation of public use of the SOURCEBOOK, we also gratefully acknowledge the help of those users who provide us with feedback regarding their use of the SOURCEBOOK.

Contents

	Page
Preface	1
Guide To Symbols Used	2
Acknowledgments	3
List of Tables and Figures	6
Section 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS	23
System parameters: distribution of agencies; organization; employment and expenditure	23
Law enforcement characteristics: distribution of personnel; private protective service worker characteristics	82
Adjudicative systems: distribution and organization of courts; judicial personnel; indigent defense counsel	89
Correctional organization and activity: institutions, services, and personnel; adult parole structure and procedure	108
Section 2: PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS	131
Attitudes regarding crime and law enforcement activity	132
Attitudes regarding adjudicative processes	146
Attitudes regarding illegal use of dangerous drugs	156
Section 3: NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES	163
Surveys of known offenses: self-reported drug use; estimates of victimization; estimates of business loss from crime	165
Offenses known to nonpolice agencies: freight losses from known theft and pilferage, and known hijackings; deaths from suicide and homicide	178
Offenses known to police: victim and offender characteristics; distribution of known offenses; attacks on law enforcement officers	198
Section 4: CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED	265
Numbers of persons arrested	265
Arrest and clearance rates	290
Seizures of contraband	293
Section 5: JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS	295
Court cases processed: number of cases filed, terminated, and pending; prisoner petition cases; juvenile delinquency cases processed; adjudicative information on interception of wire and oral communications; appeals	296
Defendants processed: disposition of defendants; characteristics of convicted defendants; conviction rates; type and length of sentence	316
Section 6: PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION	333
Probation: frequency of use; caseload size; persons received for and removed from supervision	334
Inmates of institutions: populations of correctional institutions; admissions and departures; first releases	341
Parole and mandatory release: characteristics of parolees; parole outcome; parole violation	420
Execution: persons executed; persons under sentence of death	460
Appendixes	471
Sources and References	489
Index	491
Evaluation Form	

List of Tables and Figures

Section 1: CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Page

Table 1.1.—Distribution of Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function, Level of Government, and Size of State, as of January 1970 ---- 23

Table 1.2.—Criminal Justice Expenditures, by Type of Expenditure and Level of Government, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 24

Table 1.3.—Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and Level of Government, as of October 1970 ---- 25

Table 1.4.—Federal Government Expenditures (Fiscal Year 1970) and Employment and Payrolls (as of October 1970) for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and Agency ---- 25

Table 1.5.—Federal Outlays for Criminal Justice-Related Purposes, by Major Program and Agency, Fiscal Years 1971–73 ---- 26

Table 1.6.—Department of Justice Appropriations and Appropriated Positions, Fiscal Years 1967–71 ---- 27

Table 1.7.—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Allocation of Funds, by Program Categories and State, Fiscal Year 1971 ---- 28

Table 1.8.—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Appropriations by Activity, Fiscal Years 1969–72 ---- 29

Table 1.9.—Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970 ---- 30

Table 1.10.—Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 36

Table 1.11.—Number of State Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970 ---- 42

Table 1.12.—Number of Local Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970 ---- 43

Table 1.13.—Number of County Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970 ---- 44

Table 1.14.—Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and County, as of October 1970 ---- 46

Table 1.15.—Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 52

Table 1.16.—Direct Expenditures of 128 Largest County Governments for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and County, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 58

Table 1.17.—Local Government Full-Time Equivalent Employment for Criminal Justice Activities in the 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 61

Table 1.18.—Local Government Expenditures of 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 64

Table 1.19.—Number of City, Township, and Special District Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970 ---- 67

Table 1.20.—Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970 ---- 68

Table 1.21.—Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 76

Table 1.22.—Counts of Governmental Units and Police Personnel for Groupings of Full-Time Equivalent Policemen Employed, 1967 ---- 82

Figure 1.1.—Median Number of Uniformed Police Personnel per 1,000 Population, by City Size, United States, 1970 ---- 83

Page

Table 1.23.—Full-Time Equivalent Police Employment per 10,000 Inhabitants, by Size of County and State, 1967 ---- 84

Table 1.24.—Police Personnel Turnover Rates, by City Size (Over 10,000), United States, 1967 ---- 85

Table 1.25.—Characteristics of Sheriff's Office, by State, 1967 ---- 86

Table 1.26.—Public and Private Security Employment and Expenditures, by Type, United States, 1969 ---- 86

Table 1.27.—Revenue Trends of Large Publicly Owned Private Protection Firms, 1963–69 ---- 87

Table 1.28.—Age Distribution of Public and Private Protective Service Workers, by Type, 1950 and 1960 ---- 87

Table 1.29.—Characteristics of Public and Private Protective Service Workers, by Type, 1950 and 1960 ---- 88

Table 1.30.—Years of School Completed by Public and Private Protective Service Workers, by Type, 1950 and 1960 ---- 88

Table 1.31.—Number of Courts, by Level of Jurisdiction and State, 1971 ---- 89

Table 1.32.—Listing of Courts of Appeal, by Level of Jurisdiction and Organization, and State, 1971 ---- 89

Table 1.33.—Courts of General Jurisdiction—Number of Court Systems and Court Locations, by State, 1971 ---- 90

Table 1.34.—Number of Courts of General Jurisdiction, by Type of Legal Jurisdiction Exercised and State, 1971 ---- 90

Table 1.35.—Number of Courts of Limited and Special Jurisdiction, by Major Type of Legal Jurisdiction Exercised and State, 1971 ---- 91

Table 1.36.—Characteristics of Local Prosecutors, by Type and State, 1970 ---- 92

Table 1.37.—Terms of Judges, by Level of Court and State, 1968 ---- 93

Table 1.38.—Methods of Discipline and Removal of Judges, by Type and State, 1968 ---- 94

Table 1.39.—Judicial Salaries, Appellate and Trial Courts, by Type of Court and State, 1972 ---- 95

Table 1.40.—Judicial Salaries in Selected Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, by Type of Court and State, 1972 ---- 96

Table 1.41.—Rank Order of Salaries in Highest Appellate and Trial Courts, and of Population and Per Capita Income, by State, 1972 ---- 97

Table 1.42.—Number of Judicial and Administrative Personnel of the Federal Courts, by Type of Position, Fiscal Years 1971–72 ---- 97

Table 1.43.—Costs in U.S. Judicial Districts, by Type of Expense and District, Fiscal Year 1970, as of Aug. 31, 1970 ---- 98

Table 1.44.—Employment and Payrolls of State Governments for Judicial Activities, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970 ---- 100

Table 1.45.—Expenditures of State Governments for Judicial Activities, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 102

Table 1.46.—Type of Indigent Defense Counsel Used, by State, 1969 ---- 103

Table 1.47.—Number of Defendants in U.S. Courts Represented by Court-Appointed Private Attorneys and Average Cost Per Case, Fiscal Years 1967–72 ---- 103

Table 1.48.—Payments Made to Indigent Defendants Under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 for Services Other Than Counsel, Fiscal Years 1969–72 ---- 103

Table 1.49.—State Judicial Council and Conferences Established by Statute—Membership, Powers, and Duties, by Type and State, 1968 ---- 104

Table 1.50.—State Court Administrative Offices—Title of Officer, Official Making Appointment, Number of Employees, and 1970 Appropriation, by State, 1970 ---- 105

Table 1.51.—Employment and Per Capita Appropriations for State Court Administrative Offices, by Type of Judicial System and State, 1970 ---- 105

Table 1.52.—Percentage of State Court Administrative Offices Performing Various Activities, by Type of Activity and Level of Court, 1970 ---- 106

Table 1.53.—Characteristics of Coroner's Offices, by State, 1970 ---- 107

Page

Table 1.54.—Number of Institutions in the United States by Type and Size, 1960 ---- 108
Table 1.55.—Distribution of Correctional Personnel by Type and Level of Correctional Service, United States, 1966 ---- 109
Table 1.56.—Educational Requirements for Criminal Justice Personnel, by Agency and Position, United States, 1966 ---- 109
Table 1.57.—Employment and Expenditures for Correctional Services, by Type of Service and Type of Position, United States, 1966 ---- 109
Table 1.58.—Average Daily Costs Per Case for Correctional Services, by Type of Service, United States, 1966 ---- 109
Table 1.59.—Employment and Payrolls of State Governments for Correctional Activities, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970 ---- 110
Table 1.60.—Expenditures of State Governments for Correctional Activities, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 112
Table 1.61.—Average Caseload in Probation and Parole Services, by Type of Supervision, United States, 1966 ---- 113
Table 1.62.—Educational Requirements for Adult Probation Personnel, by Type of Position, United States, 1966 ---- 113
Table 1.63.—Percentage Distribution of Institutional Personnel by Type of Position and Type of Institution, United States, 1966 ---- 113
Table 1.64.—Ratio of Institutional Staff to Institutional Population, by Type of Position, United States, 1966 ---- 113
Table 1.65.—Number and Ratio of Institutional Staff to Institutional Population in Jails and Local Adult Institutions, by Type of Position, United States, 1966 ---- 113
Table 1.66.—Number of Jails, Employees, Inmate Population and Expenditures, by State, 1970 ---- 114
Table 1.67.—Number of Jails, by Type of Retention Authority, Age and Sex of Detainees, and State, 1970 ---- 115
Table 1.68.—Jail Employment, Payrolls, and Average Earnings, by State, as of March 1970 ---- 117
Table 1.69.—Number of Cells in City (Over 25,000 Population) and County Jails, by Age of Cell and State, 1970 ---- 118
Table 1.70.—Number and Percent of Jails Overcrowded, by Capacity and Region, 1970 ---- 119
Table 1.71.—Number of Jails, by Extent of Overcrowding and State, 1970 ---- 119
Table 1.72.—City (Over 25,000) and County Jails With and Without Selected Facilities, by State, 1970 ---- 120
Table 1.73.—Number and Percent of City (Over 25,000 Population) and County Jails, Without Selected Facilities, by Region, 1970 ---- 121
Table 1.74.—Adult Jails Holding Juveniles, by Type of Detention and State, 1970 ---- 122
Table1.75.—Profile of State Adult Corrections, by Region, United States, 1966 ---- 123
Table 1.76.—Educational Requirements for State Adult Institutional Personnel, by Position, United States, 1966 ---- 123
Table 1.77.—Number of Public Detention and Correctional Facilities for Delinquent Juveniles, by Type of Facility, Level of Jurisdiction, State and Region, Fiscal Year 1971 ---- 124
Table 1.78.—Summary Table of Public Institutions for Delinquent Juveniles in the United States, by Level of Jurisdiction, Population Characteristics, and Percent Occupancy, Fiscal Year 1971 ---- 125
Table 1.79.—Administrative Structure of Adult Parole Authorities, by Jurisdiction, January 1972 ---- 126
Table 1.80.—Appointment Procedures for Members of Adult Parole Authorities, by Jurisdiction, January 1972 ---- 127
Table 1.81.—Adult Parole Hearing Procedures, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972 ---- 128
Table 1.82.—Characteristics of Initial Adult Parole Revocation Processes, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972 ---- 129

Page

Table 1.83.—Due Process Characteristics of Adult Parole Revocation Hearings, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972 ---- 130
Table 1.84.—Restoration of Civil Rights Lost at Conviction, by Number of States, United States, 1966 ---- 130

Section 2: PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

Table 2.1.—Satisfaction With Local Police Performance, 1966 ---- 132
Table 2.2.—Respect for Police, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967 ---- 132
Table 2.3.—Evaluations of Neighborhood Police Honesty, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 133
Table 2.4.—Evaluations of Overall Local Police Effectiveness in Law Enforcement, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 133
Table 2.5.—Evaluations of Overall Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement Officials' Performance, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 134
Table 2.6.—Evaluations of Police Effectiveness in Giving Protection to Citizens, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 134
Table 2.7.—Perceived Police Respectfulness to People Like Respondent, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 135
Table 2.8.—Perceived Existence of Police Brutality, by Sex, Education, Region, and City Size, 1965 ---- 135
Table 2.9—Attitudes Regarding How Police Should React to Vice/Gambling, and Demonstrations, 1966 ---- 135
Table 2.10.—Attitudes Regarding How Police Should React to Vice/Gambling, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 135
Table 2.11.—Attitudes Regarding the Extent to Which Political and Civil Rights Demonstrations Should Be Allowed, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 136
Table 2.12.—Belief That the Main Concern of Police Should Be Preventing Crime Versus Catching Criminals, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 137
Table 2.13.—Belief That Our System of Law Enforcement Works to Discourage People From Committing Crime, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 137
Table 2.14.—Belief That Police Should Be Tougher in Dealing With Crime and Lawlessness, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 138
Table 2.15.—Percent Calling Upon the Police During Past Year, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968 ---- 138
Table 2.16.—Willingness to Work With Local Police in Anti-Crime Operations, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968 ---- 139
Table 2.17.—Concern About Having House Broken Into, by Race and Sex, 1966 ---- 139
Table 2.18.—Likelihood That a Person Will Be Robbed or Attacked on the Streets Around Here, by Race and Sex, 1966 ---- 139
Table 2.19.—Perceived Safety in Walking Alone in Own Neighborhood After Dark, by Race and Sex, 1966 ---- 139
Table 2.20.—Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Sex, Education, Region, and City Size, 1965 ---- 139
Table 2.21.—Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967 ---- 140
Table 2.22.—Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968 ---- 140
Table 2.23.—Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 141
Table 2.24.—Belief That Crime in Own Area Has Increased During the Last Year, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 141
Table 2.25.—Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1965 ---- 142
Table 2.26.—Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1966 ---- 142
Table 2.27.—Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967 ---- 143

Page

Table 2.28.—Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 143
Table 2.29.—Percent Likely to Vote for a Political Candidate Who Advocates Stricter Control of Firearms, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 144
Table 2.30.—Support for Various Gun Control Plans, by Demographic Characteristics, 1966 ---- 144
Table 2.31.—Support for Various Gun Control Plans, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967 ---- 145
Table 2.32.—Belief That the Individual Versus Society Is Responsible for Crime and Lawlessness, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 145
Table 2.33.—Perceived Causes of High Crime Rate in United States, 1972 ---- 145
Table 2.34.—Belief That Elapsed Time From Arrest to Trial Is Excessive, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 146
Table 2.35.—Belief That Courts Deal Too Harshly With Criminals by Sex, Education, Region, City Size, 1965 ---- 146
Table 2.36.—Belief That Courts Deal Too Harshly With Criminals, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968 ---- 146
Table 2.37.—Belief That Courts Deal Too Harshly With Criminals, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 147
Table 2.38.—Percent Likely to Vote for a Political Candidate Who Advocates Tougher Sentences for Lawbreakers, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 147
Table 2.39.—Support for Heavier Sentence for Those Committing Armed Offenses, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 148
Table 2.40.—Support for More Stringent Parole Guidelines, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 148
Table 2.41.—Attitudes Regarding the Objectives of Imprisonment, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 149
Table 2.42.—Percent Favoring Placing Armed Guards on Commercial Airlines, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 149
Table 2.43.—Suggested Sentences for Skyjacking, Bombing, and Rioting, 1970 ---- 149
Table 2.44.—Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1965 ---- 150
Table 2.45.—Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1966 ---- 150
Table 2.46.—Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 151
Table 2.47.—Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 152
Table 2.48.—Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 153
Table 2.49.—Rating of Supreme Court, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967 ---- 153
Table 2.50.—Rating of Supreme Court, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968 ---- 154
Table 2.51.—Rating of Supreme Court, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 154
Table 2.52.—Agreement With Supreme Court Decision That States Must Provide Lawyers to Indigents, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 155
Table 2.53.—Approval of Wiretapping, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 155
Table 2.54.—Support for Compensation to Victims of Violent Crimes, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966 ---- 156
Table 2.55.—Belief of General Population That Marihuana Use Should Be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 156
Table 2.56.—Belief of General Population That Marihuana Use Should Be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 157
Table 2.57.—Belief of College Students That Marihuana Use Should be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 ---- 157
Table 2.58.—Suggested Penalties for Sale and Use of Marihuana, 1970 ---- 158
Table 2.59.—Suggested Penalties for Sale and Use of Heroin, 1970 ---- 158
Table 2.60.—Belief That Sellers of Hard Drugs Should Be Sentenced to Life Imprisonment, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 158

Page

Table 2.61.—Belief That Penalties for Use or Possession of Marihuana Should Be Decreased, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 159
Table 2.62.—Belief That Penalties for Sale of Marihuana Should Be Decreased, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 159
Table 2.63.—Perceived Harmfulness of Various Substances, Adult Population, by Age, 1971 ---- 160
Table 2.64.—Perceived Harmfulness of Various Substances, Adult Population. by Education, 1971 ---- 160
Table 2.65.—The Extent of Agreement With the Statements About Marihuana, Adult Population, by Age, 1971 ---- 160
Table 2.66.—The Extent of Agreement With the Statements About Marihuana, Youth Population, by Age, 1971 ---- 161
Table 2.67.—Belief That Marihuana Is Physically Harmful, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 161
Table 2.68.—Belief That Marihuana Is Psychologically and Mentally Harmful, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 161
Table 2.69.—Belief That Marihuana Leads to Other Drugs, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 162
Table 2.70.—Belief That Marihuana Is Physically Addictive, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 162
Table 2.71.—Belief That Heroin, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Marihuana Are Addictive, Adult and Youth Populations, 1971 ---- 162

Section 3: NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

Table 3.1.—General Population Reporting They Have Ever Tried Marihuana, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969 ---- 165
Table 3.2.—General Population Reporting They Have Ever Tried Marihuana, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972 ---- 165
Table 3.3.—Reported Marihuana Use Among the Adult Population, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971 ---- 166
Table 3.4.—Reported Marihuana Use Among the Youth Population, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971 ---- 166
Table 3.5.—Reported Circumstances Surrounding First Use of Marihuana Among the Adult and Youth Populations, 1971 ---- 167
Table 3.6.—Reported Reasons for Terminating Marihuana Use, Adults and Youths, 1971 ---- 167
Table 3.7.—College Students Reporting Having Ever Used Marihuana, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 and 1971 ---- 167
Table 3.8.—College Students Reporting Having Used Marihuana In Last Twelve Months, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 and 1971 ---- 168
Table 3.9.—College Students Reporting Having Used Marihuana In Last Thirty Days, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 and 1971 ---- 168
Table 3.10.—Reported Hallucinogen Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971 ---- 168
Table 3.11.—Reported Heroin and Cocaine Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971 ---- 168
Table 3.12.—Reported Amphetamine Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971 ---- 169
Table 3.13.—Reported Barbiturate Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971 ---- 169
Table 3.14.—Victim Survey Estimates of the Incidence of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense and Urbanization, 1965–66 ---- 169
Table 3.15.—Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I Offenses Against the Person and Against Property, by Region and Urbanization, 1965–66 ---- 169
Table 3.16.—Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I Offenses, Against the Person and Against Property, by Type of Offense, Income, and Race, United States, 1965–66 ---- 170
Table 3.17.—Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Race and Sex of Victim, United States, 1965–66 ---- 170

Page

Table 3.18.—Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Sex and Age of Victim, United States, 1965–66 ---------- 170
Table 3.19.—Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Race and Income of Victim, United States, 1965–66 ------ 171
Table 3.20.—Rate of Burglaries per 100 Businesses, All Businesses and Retail Trade Only, by Community Location, 1967 ---------- 172
Table 3.21.—Rate of Robberies per 100 Businesses, All Businesses and Retail Trade Only, by Community Location, 1967 ---------- 172
Table 3.22.—Victim Survey Results—Racial Composition of Victim-Offender Dyad, 1965–66 ---------- 172
Table 3.23.—Victim Survey Results—Percent of Crimes Reported to Police, by Offense, 1965–66 ---------- 172
Table 3.24.—Victim Survey Results—Percent of Crimes Reported to Police, by Property Versus Personal Crimes and by Completed Versus Attempted Crimes, 1965–66 ---------- 172
Table 3.25.—Victim Survey Results—Reasons Given by Crime Victims for Not Reporting Incidents, 1965–66 ---------- 172
Table 3.26.—Victim Survey Results—Percent of Crimes Reported to Police, by Crime Type, and Race and Income of Victim, 1965–66 ---------- 173
Table 3.27.—Incidence of Part I Offenses—A Comparison of Victim Survey Estimates and Uniform Crime Reports of Offenses Known, by Offense, United States, 1965–66 ---------- 173
Table 3.28.—Comparison of Victim Survey Estimated Rates for Crimes Actually Reported to Police and Uniform Crime Reports of Offenses Known, Part I Offenses, by Offense, United States, 1965–66 ---------- 173
Table 3.29.—Comparison of Victim Survey Estimates and Uniform Crime Reports, Frequency Profile, Pt. I Crimes, 1965–66 ---------- 173
Figure 3.1.—Victim Survey Results—Police Notification and the Judicial Outcome of Victimization, 1965–66 ---------- 174
Table 3.30.—Victim Survey Estimates of Mean Dollar Losses from Part I and Part II Crimes, by Offense, 1965–66 ---------- 175
Table 3.31.—Estimated Dollar Losses (in Millions) From Crime, Ratio of Losses to Receipts, by Size of Business, and Percent of Businesses Victimized, by Location, by Offense, United States, 1967–68 ---------- 175
Table 3.32.—Estimated Losses From Crime, Number of Businesses, and Amount of Receipts, by Size of Business, United States, 1967–68 ---------- 175
Table 3.33.—Estimated Crime Losses as a Percent of Business Receipts, by Offense, Size of Business, and Type of Ownership, United States, 1967–68 -- 176
Table 3.34.—Estimated Dollar Losses (in Thousands) From Vandalism Against Businesses, by Object of Damage and Size of Gross Receipts for All 1965 Businesses (ALL) and Those Still in Business (SIB) in 1968, United States, 1967–68 ---------- 176
Table 3.35.—Estimated Dollar Losses (in Thousands) From Vandalism Against Businesses, by Object of Damage and Type of Business Organization, for All 1965 Businesses (ALL) and Those Still in Business (SIB) in 1968, United States, 1967–68 ---------- 176
Table 3.36.—Estimated Dollar Losses (in Thousands) From Vandalism Against Businesses, by Object of Damage and Community Location, for All 1965 Businesses (ALL) and Those Still in Business (SIB) in 1968, United States, 1967–68 ---------- 177
Table 3.37.—Number and Amount of Loss and Damage Claims Paid to Common Carriers of General Freight, by Cause of Loss and Commodity, United States, Three Month Period Ending, Mar. 31, 1972 ---------- 178
Table 3.38.—Number and Amount of Claims Due to Known Thefts and Pilferage, and Hijacking, Paid to Common and Contract Carriers of Property, by State, Three Month Period Ending Mar. 31, 1972 ---------- 180
Table 3.39.—Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, by Cause, Race, Sex, and State, United States, 1968 ---------- 182
Table 3.40.—Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, by Cause, Age, Race, and Sex, United States, 1968 ---------- 190

Page

Table 3.41.—Deaths and Death Rates for Suicide and Homicide, by Cause, Race, and Sex, United States, 1968 ---------- 194
Table 3.42.—Criminal Homicide—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 195
Table 3.43.—Aggravated Assault—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 195
Table 3.44—Forcible Rape—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 195
Table 3.45.—Armed Robbery—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 195
Table 3.46.—Unarmed Robbery—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 196
Table 3.47.—Place of Occurrence of Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 196
Table 3.48.—Motive of the Offender in Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 196
Table 3.49.—Means of Inflicting Injury in Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 196
Table 3.50.—Interpersonal Relationship of Victim and Offender in Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967 ---------- 197
Table 3.51.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, United States, 1960–71 -- 198
Table 3.52.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Extent of Urbanization, United States, 1971 ---------- 198
Table 3.53.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Region and State, 1970–71-- 200
Table 3.54.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971 ---------- 206
Table 3.55.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971 ---------- 216
Table 3.56.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Place, 1970–71-- 231
Table 3.57.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Suburban and Nonsuburban Cities, 1970–71 ---------- 233
Table 3.58.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Suburban and Nonsuburban Counties, 1970–71 ---------- 234
Table 3.59.—Numbers and Rates of Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971 ---------- 234
Table 3.60.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971 ---------- 236
Table 3.61.—Murders Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Type of Weapon Used, by Region, 1971 ---------- 256
Table 3.62.—Murders Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Circumstances, by Region, 1971 ---------- 256
Table 3.63.—Murders Known to Police—Type of Weapon Used, by Age of Victim, United States, 1971 ---------- 256
Table 3.64.—Murders Known to Police—Counts of Victims, by Sex, Race, and Age, United States, 1971 ---------- 257
Table 3.65.—Aggravated Assaults Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Type of Weapon Used, by Region, 1971 ---------- 257
Table 3.66.—Larcenies Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Type of Target, by Extent of Urbanization, 1971 ---------- 257
Table 3.67.—Property Crimes Known to Police—Percent Distribution, Percent Change (1971 over 1970) and Average Dollar Loss, by Type of Property Crime and Target, United States, 1971 ---------- 258
Table 3.68.—Law Enforcement Officers Killed, by Type of Activity and Assignment, United States, 1962–71 ---------- 259
Table 3.69.—Profile of Law Enforcement Officers Killed, United States, 1962–71 ---------- 259
Table 3.70.—Number and Percent of Persons Killing Law Enforcement Officers, by Age, Sex, Race, and Prior Record, United States, 1962–71 ---------- 259

Page

Table 3.71.—Disposition of Offenders Involved in Killings of Law Enforcement Officers, United States, 1968–70 ---- 260
Table 3.72.—Assaults on Police Officers, by Geographic Division and Size of Place, 1971 ---- 260
Table 3.73.—Summary of Bombing Information Known to Police, January–June, 1972 ---- 260
Table 3.74.—Actual and Attempted Bombing Incidents—Counts of Explosive and Incendiary Devices, Property Damage, Personal Injury, and Death, by Type of Target, United States, January–June, 1972 ---- 261
Table 3.75.—Federal Investigative Casework Relating to Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Cases, by State, Fiscal Year, 1972 ---- 262
Table 3.76.—Value and Number of Counterfeit Notes and Coins Passed and Seized Before Circulation, and Number of Counterfeiting Plant Operations Suppressed, Fiscal Years 1963–72 ---- 264

Section 4: CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

Table 4.1.—Estimated Arrests, by Offense Charged, United States, 1971 ---- 265
Table 4.2.—Numbers and Rates of Arrests, by Offense Charged and Size of Place, 1971 ---- 266
Table 4.3.—Arrests, by Offense Charged and Age Group, United States, 1960 and 1971 ---- 267
Table 4.4.—Arrests, by Offense Charged and Age, United States, 1971 ---- 268
Table 4.5.—Number and Percent of Persons Arrested, by Offense Charged and Sex, United States, 1971 ---- 270
Table 4.6.—Arrests of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age, by Offense Charged and Sex, United States, 1970 and 1971 ---- 271
Table 4.7.—Number and Percent of Arrests, by Offense Charged and Race, United States, 1971 ---- 272
Table 4.8.—Arrests in Cities (over 2,500 in Population), by Offense Charged and Age, 1971 ---- 274
Table 4.9.—Number and Percent of Persons Arrested in Cities (Over 2,500 in Population), by Offense Charged and Race, 1971 ---- 276
Table 4.10.—Arrests in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Age, 1971 ---- 278
Table 4.11.—Arrests in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Age Group (Under 25), 1971 ---- 280
Table 4.12.—Number and Percent of Persons Arrested in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Sex, 1971 ---- 281
Table 4.13.—Number and Percent of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age Arrested in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Race, 1971 ---- 282
Table 4.14.—Arrests in Rural Areas, by Offense Charged and Age, 1971 ---- 284
Table 4.15.—Arrests in Rural Areas, by Offense Charged and Sex, 1971 ---- 286
Table 4.16.—Number and Percent of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age Arrested in Rural Areas, by Offense Charged and Race, 1971 ---- 287
Table 4.17.—Arrest Rates, by Offense Charged and Region, 1971 ---- 289
Table 4.18.—Percent of Offenses Known to Police Cleared by Arrest, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971 ---- 290
Table 4.19.—Percent of Offenses Known to Police Cleared by Arrest of Persons Under 18 Years of Age, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971 ---- 291
Table 4.20.—Number and Percent of Offenses Known Disposed of, by Offense and Type of Disposition, 1971 ---- 292
Table 4.21.—Number and Percent of Juvenile Offenders Disposed of by Police, by Type of Disposition and Size of Place, 1971 ---- 292
Table 4.22.—Distilleries, Liquor, Firearms, and Vehicles Seized by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms as Well as Value of Seized Property Not Destroyed, and Arrests, by State, Fiscal Year 1972 ---- 293
Table 4.23.—Drugs Removed From Internal Traffic by the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970 ---- 294
Table 4.24.—Drugs Removed From International Traffic by the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970 ---- 294

Page

Section 5: JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

Table 5.1.—Number of Cases (in U.S. Districts) Filed, Terminated, and Pending on June 30, Fiscal Years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1969–72 ---- 296
Figure 5.1.—Flow Chart of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 297
Table 5.2.—Number of Criminal Cases Filed in U.S. District Courts, by Nature of Offense, Fiscal Years 1961, 1968–72 ---- 298
Table 5.3.—Number of Total Civil and Prisoner Petitions Cases Filed in U.S. District Courts, by Origin, Fiscal Years 1960–72 ---- 298
Table 5.4.—Prisoner Petitions Filed in the U.S. District Courts, by Type of Petition, Fiscal Years 1961 and 1966–72 ---- 299
Table 5.5.—Juvenile Courts Statistics—Of All Juvenile Courts, Percent Responding, and Percent of Population Served, by Size Group of Population Served, 1971 ---- 299
Table 5.6.—Estimated Number of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Sex and Urbanization, 1971 ---- 300
Table 5.7.—Method of Handling Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Type and Urbanization, United States, 1971 ---- 300
Table 5.8.—Rate of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Age Jurisdiction of Court and Urbanization, United States, 1971 ---- 300
Table 5.9.—Number and Rate of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1957–71 ---- 300
Table 5.10.—Number and Percent Distribution of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Method of Handling, United States, 1957–71 ---- 300
Table 5.11.—Number and Percent Distribution of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Sex, United States, 1957–71 ---- 301
Table 5.12.—Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Age Jurisdiction of Court and Urbanization, United States, 1971 ---- 301
Table 5.13.—Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1946–71 ---- 301
Table 5.14.—Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971 ---- 302
Table 5.15.—Jurisdictions With Statutes Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, as of Dec. 31, 1971 ---- 308
Table 5.16.—Number, Duration, and Type of Place Authorized for Wire and Oral Interception, by Jurisdiction, 1971 ---- 308
Table 5.17.—Major Offense for Which Court-Authorized Intercepts Were Granted, by Jurisdiction, 1971 ---- 310
Table 5.18.—Number of Wiretaps and Average Number of Intercepts Per Wiretap, by Jurisdiction, 1971 ---- 312
Table 5.19.—Average Cost Per Intercept Installed, by Jurisdiction, 1971 ---- 313
Table 5.20.—Arrests and Convictions as a Result of Intercept Orders Authorized and Installed, 1969–71 ---- 313
Table 5.21.—Number of Appeals From U.S. District Courts Filed in the U.S. Courts of Appeals, by Nature of Suit or Offense, Fiscal Years 1969–72 ---- 314
Table 5.22—Petitions for Review on Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of the United States Filed and Disposed of, by Circuit and Nature of Proceeding, Fiscal Year 1972 ---- 315
Figure 5.2.—Method of Disposition for Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted, Fiscal Years 1964–70 ---- 316
Figure 5.3.—Method of Disposition for Defendants (U.S. District Courts) not Convicted, Fiscal Years 1964–70 ---- 317
Table 5.23.—Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, by Type of Disposition, Fiscal Years 1964–70 ---- 318
Table 5.24.—Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, by Offense and Type of Disposition, Fiscal Year 1972 ---- 318

501-132 O - 74 - 2

Page

Table 5.25.—Disposition of All Defendants and Defendants With Assigned Counsel (U.S. District Courts), by Offense and Type of Disposition, Fiscal Years 1969–70 ---- 320
Table 5.26.—Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Median Age and Sex, Fiscal Years 1963–70 ---- 320
Table 5.27.—Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Type of Offense, Median Age, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 321
Table 5.28.—Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense and Prior Criminal Record, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 322
Table 5.29.—Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Charged With Violation of Narcotic Drug Laws, by Type of Disposition and Sentence, Fiscal Years 1945–71 ---- 323
Table 5.30.—Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Charged With Violation of Marihuana Tax Act, by Type of Disposition and Sentence, Fiscal Years 1960–71 ---- 323
Table 5.31.—Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Charged With Violation of Selective Service Acts, by Type of Disposition and Sentence, Fiscal Years 1945–71 ---- 324
Table 5.32.—Disposition of Persons Formally Charged by the Police, by Type of Offense, 1971 ---- 325
Table 5.33.—Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Type of Disposition and Type and Length of Sentence, Fiscal Years 1945–71 ---- 326
Table 5.34.—Conviction Rates, Time Interval From Filing to Disposition, and Type of Sentence for Criminal Defendants Disposed of in 90 U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Years 1968–72 ---- 327
Table 5.35.—Weighting Scale for Severity of Sentence—Weight Values Assigned and Number of Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Sentenced, by Type of Sentence, 1965–70 ---- 327
Figure 5.4.—Type of Sentence Imposed on Offenders Convicted in U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Years 1964–70 ---- 328
Table 5.36.—Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted, by Method of Conviction and Average Sentence Weight, Fiscal Years 1964–70 ---- 329
Table 5.37.—Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted and Average Sentence Weight, by Offense and Type of Counsel, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 329
Table 5.38.—Type and Length of Sentence Imposed for Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense, Fiscal Year 1972 ---- 330
Table 5.39.—Average Sentence Weight for Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense and Type of Conviction, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 332

Section 6: PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

Table 6.1.—Number and Percent of Misdemeanant Probation Versus Short-term Jail or Workhouse Commitments, and Presentence Investigations, 75 County Sample, 1966 ---- 334
Table 6.2.—Adult Probation Caseload Size for a Single Month in 250 Counties, 1966 ---- 334
Table 6.3.—Workload of Federal Probation Officers, Fiscal Years 1963–72 ---- 334
Table 6.4.—Recommendations of Probation Requested and Made, and Sentences of Probation Imposed on Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense, Fiscal Years 1964–69 ---- 334
Table 6.5.—Frequency and Proportionate Use of Probation for Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted, by Offense Class, Fiscal Years 1963–70 ---- 335
Table 6.6.—Proportionate Use (Actual and Comparative) of Federal Probation, by District, 1970 ---- 336
Figure 6.1.—Number of Persons Under Federal Supervision at Year End, Fiscal Years 1962–68 ---- 337
Table 6.7.—Federal Probationers Received for Supervision, by Offense, Age, Marital Status, and Education, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 338
Table 6.8.—Federal Probationers Removed From Supervision, by Type of Removal, Fiscal Years 1964–68 ---- 339

Page

Table 6.9.—Federal Probationers Removed From Supervision, by Type of Violation, Fiscal Years 1965–68 ---- 339
Table 6.10.—Federal Probationers Removed From Supervision, by Type of Removal, Offense, and Age, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 340
Table 6.11.—Inmates in Institutions in the United States, by Type and Size of Institution, 1960 ---- 341
Table 6.12.—Population of Correctional Institutions in the United States, by Age, Race, Sex, and Type of Institution, 1960 ---- 343
Table 6.13.—Population of Correctional Institutions in the United States, by Type of Institution, Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity, 1960 ---- 344
Table 6.14.—Estimated Average Daily Population of Correctional Systems in the United States, 1966 ---- 345
Table 6.15.—Sentenced State and Federal Prisoners Received From Court and Present at End of Year, United States, 1940–70 ---- 346
Table 6.16.—Population and Movement of Sentenced State and Federal Prisoners, by Sex, United States, 1970 ---- 346
Figure 6.2.—Yearend Sentenced Population in, and Court Commitments to, Federal Institutions (Rate per 100,000 Civilian Population), Fiscal Years 1950–70 ---- 347
Figure 6.3.—Movement of Sentenced Prisoners and Yearend Population for Federal Institutions, Fiscal Years 1960–70 ---- 348
Table 6.17.—Population and Movement of Sentenced Prisoners in Federal Institutions, Fiscal Years 1935–70 ---- 349
Table 6.18.—Population of State and Federal Prisons at End of Year, United States, 1939–70 ---- 350
Table 6.19.—Population of State Prisons at End of Year, by State, 1950–70 ---- 351
Table 6.20.—Jail Populations, by Type of Retention Authority, Age, Sex, and State, 1970 ---- 352
Table 6.21.—Number of Juveniles in Public Detention and Correctional Facilities for Adjudicated Delinquents, by Level of Jurisdiction, Sex, State and Region, as of June 1971 ---- 354
Table 6.22.—Number of Adjudicated Delinquents in Custody in Public Institutions for Delinquent Juveniles, by Type of Offense, Sex, State and Region, as of June 1971 ---- 355
Table 6.23.—Total Population of Federal Institutions, by Offense, Average Sentence Length, Race, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 356
Table 6.24.—Number of Sentenced Prisoners Confined in Federal Institutions, by Offense, Fiscal Years 1960–70 ---- 357
Table 6.25.—State and Federal Prisoners Received From Court, United States, 1940–70 ---- 358
Table 6.26.—Sentenced State Prisoners—Admissions and Departures, by Type and State, 1970 ---- 359
Table 6.27.—Court Commitments to State Institutions, by State, 1950–70 ---- 360
Table 6.28.—State Prisoners With Sentences of One Year or Longer Received From Court, by Offense and State, 1970 ---- 361
Figure 6.4.—Methods of Admission to Federal Institutions (Percent of Total), Fiscal Years 1960–70 ---- 362
Table 6.29.—Sentenced Prisoners Received by Federal Institutions, by Offense, Average Sentence Length, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 363
Table 6.30.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions by Age, Race, and Marital Status, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 364
Table 6.31.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Age and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 364
Table 6.32.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense, Race, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 366
Table 6.33.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 367
Table 6.34.—Prisoners Received by Federal Institutions, Excluding Court Commitments, by Type of Commitment and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 368

Page

Table 6.35.—Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 369

Table 6.36.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions—Number of Prior Commitments and Average Sentence Length, by Offense, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 373

Table 6.37.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Average Sentence Length, Sex, and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 374

Table 6.38.—Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Age, Sentence Procedure, and Sentence Length, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 376

Table 6.39.—Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Number of Prior Commitments, Average Sentence Length, Age, and Race, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 378

Figure 6.5.—Types of Release From Federal Institutions (Percent of Total), Fiscal Years 1960–70 ---- 379

Table 6.40.—Releases From State Institutions, by State, 1950–70 ---- 380

Table 6.41.—Arizona—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 381

Table 6.42.—California—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 382

Table 6.43.—Colorado—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 383

Table 6.44.—Connecticut—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 384

Table 6.45.—Delaware—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 385

Table 6.46.—Georgia—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 386

Table 6.47.—Hawaii—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 387

Table 6.48.—Idaho—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 388

Table 6.49.—Illinois—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 389

Table 6.50.—Kansas—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 390

Table 6.51.—Kentucky—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 391

Table 6.52.—Louisiana—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 392

Table 6.53.—Maine—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 393

Table 6.54.—Maryland—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 394

Table 6.55.—Massachusetts—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 395

Table 6.56.—Minnesota—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 396

Table 6.57.—Mississippi—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 397

Table 6.58.—Missouri—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 398

Table 6.59.—Montana—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 399

Table 6.60.—Nevada—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 400

Table 6.61.—New Hampshire—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 401

Page

Table 6.62.—New Mexico—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 402

Table 6.63.—New York—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 403

Table 6.64.—North Dakota—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 404

Table 6.65.—Ohio—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 405

Table 6.66.—Oklahoma—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 406

Table 6.67.—Oregon—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 407

Table 6.68.—South Carolina—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 408

Table 6.69.—South Dakota—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 409

Table 6.70.—Tennessee—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 410

Table 6.71.—Utah—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 411

Table 6.72.—Vermont—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 412

Table 6.73.—Washington—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 413

Table 6.74.—West Virginia—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 414

Table 6.75.—Wyoming—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970 ---- 415

Figure 6.6.—First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Average Sentence Length and Average Time Served, Fiscal Years 1960–70 ---- 416

Table 6.76.—Average Time Served by First Releases, From Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Fiscal Years 1966–70 ---- 417

Table 6.77.—Average Sentence Length and Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions by Selected Offenses, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 417

Table 6.78.—Average Sentence Length and Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Offense and Type of Release, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 418

Table 6.79.—Average Sentence Length and Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Race, and Type of Release, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 419

Table 6.80.—State and Federal Parole Cases Heard per Day, United States, 1972 ---- 420

Table 6.81—Number and Percent of Federal Adult Parole Decisions Granted and Denied, Fiscal Years 1931–70 ---- 420

Table 6.82.—Federal Parole Decisions and Paroles Granted, by Sentencing Procedure and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 421

Table 6.83.—Summary of Federal Parolee Movement—Persons Received and Removed From Supervision, Fiscal Years 1963–68 ---- 422

Table 6.84.—Summary of Federal Mandatory Releasee Movement—Persons Received and Removed From Supervision, Fiscal Years 1963–68 ---- 422

Table 6.85.—First Federal Parolees and Mandatory Releasees, by Offense and Term of Supervision, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 423

Table 6.86.—First Federal Parolees, by Age, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 424

Table 6.87.—First Federal Mandatory Releasees, by Age, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 424

Table 6.88.—First Federal Parolees, by Age, Sex, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Years 1965–68 ---- 425

Table 6.89.—First Federal Mandatory Releasees, by Age, Sex, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Years 1965–68 ---- 425

Page

Table 6.90.—Number of State Adult Parolees and Cost, by Groups of States, United States, 1965–66 ---- 425
Table 6.91.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States ---- 426
Table 6.92.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States ---- 427
Table 6.93.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States ---- 428
Table 6.94.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States 428
Table 6.95.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States ---- 429
Table 6.96.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States ---- 429
Table 6.97.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States ---- 430
Table 6.98.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States ---- 430
Table 6.99.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Prior Alcohol or Drug Use, United States ---- 431
Table 6.100.—Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Prior Drug Use and Prior Alcohol Use, United States ---- 431
Table 6.101.—Parole Outcome in First Year After Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States ---- 432
Table 6.102.—Parole Outcome in First Year After Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States ---- 433
Table 6.103.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States ---- 434
Table 6.104.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States ---- 434
Table 6.105.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States ---- 435
Table 6.106.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States ---- 435
Table 6.107.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States ---- 436
Table 6.108.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States ---- 436
Table 6.109.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Prior Drug Use and Prior Alcohol Use, United States ---- 437
Table 6.110.—Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Prior Drug Use and Prior Alcohol Use, United States ---- 437
Table 6.111.—Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled from State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Commitment Offense, United States ---- 438
Table 6.112.—Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States ---- 439
Table 6.113.—Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States ---- 440
Table 6.114.—Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States ---- 440

Page

Table 6.115.—Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Prior Drug Use and Alcohol Use, United States ---- 441
Table 6.116.—Parolees and Mandatory Releasees From Federal Institutions (Includes Military Institutions) Removed From Supervision, by Type of Release and Type and Rate of Violation, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 441
Table 6.117.—First Parolees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Original Offense and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 442
Table 6.118.—First Mandatory Releasees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Original Offense and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 443
Table 6.119.—First Parolees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Term of Supervision and Time Under Supervision, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 444
Table 6.120.—First Mandatory Releasees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Term of Supervision and Time Under Supervision, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 445
Table 6.121.—First Parolees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 446
Table 6.122.—First Mandatory Releasees (From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 447
Table 6.123.—First Parolees (With Regular Adult Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 448
Table 6.124.—First Parolees (With YCA Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 449
Table 6.125.—First Parolees (With Adult Indeterminate Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 450
Table 6.126.—First Parolees (With F.J.D.A. Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 451
Table 6.127.—Removal From Parole Supervision of People on First Release From Federal Institutions, by Type of Removal, Offense Class, and Age Group, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 452
Table 6.128.—Removal From Mandatory Release Supervision of People on First Release From Federal Institutions, by Age, Original Offense, and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968 ---- 453
Table 6.129.—Federal Parole Violator Warrants Issued, by Original Offense and Nature of Reported Violation, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 454
Table 6.130—Federal Mandatory Release Violator Warrants Issued, by Original Offense and Nature of Reported Violation, Fiscal Year 1970 ---- 455
Table 6.131.—Cumulative Percent of Federal Parolees for Whom Violator Warrants Were Issued After Release, by Years After Release, Fiscal Years 1957–70 ---- 456
Table 6.132.—Cumulative Percent of Federal Mandatory Releasees for Whom Violator Warrants Were Issued After Release, by Years After Release, Fiscal Years 1955–70 ---- 456
Table 6.133.—Violators Returned to State Institutions, by State, 1950–70 ---- 457
Table 6.134.—New Major Convictions or Allegations With Prison Return in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States ---- 458
Table 6.135.—Violation of Supervision by People on First Release From Federal Institutions, by Type of Release and Type of Violation, Fiscal Years 1965–68 ---- 459
Table 6.136.—State and Federal Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Method of Execution and State, 1930–70 ---- 460
Table 6.137.—State and Federal Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Offense, Race, and State, 1930–70 ---- 461

Page

Table 6.138.—State and Federal Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Offense, Race, and Year, 1930–70 ---------- 462

Table 6.139.—State and Federal Female Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Offense, Race, and State, 1930–70 ---------- 463

Table 6.140.—Federal Executions in the United States, by Offense, Race, and State, 1930–1970 ---------- 463

Table 6.141.—State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, Sentenced to Death, Executed, Committed, and Transferred to Mental Hospitals, 1961–70 ---------- 464

Table 6.142.—State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, by Type of Disposition, Race, and Offense, 1970 ---------- 464

Table 6.143.—State and Federal Prisoners Received From Court Under Sentence of Death, by Race, Age, Offense, and State, 1970 ---------- 465

Table 6.144.—State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, Disposed of by Means Other Than Execution, by Type of Disposition, Offense, and State, 1970 ---------- 466

Table 6.145.—State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, by Race, Offense, Median Age, Median Elapsed Time, and State, Dec. 31, 1970 ---------- 467

Table 6.146.—State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, by Offense, Race, and State, Dec. 31, 1970 ---------- 468

Table 6.147.—Partial Abolition, Abolition, Year of Restoration, and Year of Re-abolition of Death Penalty, by State, 1846–1970 ---------- 469

Section 1:

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Data in this section provide information regarding the basic structure, organization, employment patterns, and expenditures of criminal justice systems in the United States; since some criminal justice functions are primarily administered at the local level (e.g., local law enforcement agencies), while others are primarily administered at the county level (e.g., jails) or the State level (e.g., prisons), there are, indeed, many criminal justice systems to consider.

Broadly, this section presents information on the magnitude and the scope of various criminal justice activities throughout the Nation; accordingly, tables in this section address not only the number of agencies performing various criminal justice functions, but also the expenditures, employment, and workloads of these agencies. Two sources have been heavily relied upon for this information, "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States: Summary Report 1970," and "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," both compiled by the Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice.

The first segment in this section begins with an overview of criminal justice systems and is followed by more specific data in three major functional areas of criminal justice activities: law enforcement, adjudication, and corrections. Data in the law enforcement segment draw heavily on two sources. The first is a report by the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." This report centers on public law enforcement agency activities, organizations, and employment. The second is a study of private policing which was conducted by the Rand Corp. for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration; this report provides information which permits some comparisons of employment and expenditures of public law enforcement and private security agencies.

Data regarding adjudication, which appear in the next segment, come from a variety of sources. The results of a preliminary report, "National Survey Court Organization, 1971," provide fundamental formation about the number of courts and types jurisdiction in the States; data regarding local pro cutors, terms of judges, indigent defense counsel s tems used by the States, and State court administ tive offices are taken from the report of the Advis Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.

Table 1.1.—*Distribution of Criminal Justice Agencies, by Func Level of Government, and Size of State, as of January 1970*

NOTE: The reader is referred to the source publication for a comprehe description of types of government organization, definition of type criminal justice agencies, method of collection, and limitations of the However, 1 important facet of the data is that the survey did no clude agencies of those municipal governments with a 1960 popul of less than 1000.

Population size group	Number of States[a]	Total number of criminal justice agencies	Percent of total	Criminal justice se (percent)		
				En-forcement	Legal[a]	Cor-rections[b]
ALL STATES						
Total	51	46,159	100	32	48	16
State	51	5,105	100	4	48	26
Local	51	41,054	100	36	48	15
States with populations of 10,000,000 or more:						
Total	6	13,557	100	32	49	15
State	6	1,060	100	3	42	28
Local	6	12,497	100	35	49	14
States with populations of 3,000,000 to 9,999,999:						
Total	18	20,408	100	32	49	16
State	18	2,409	100	3	52	27
Local	18	17,999	100	36	48	15
States with populations of 1,000,000 to 2,999,999:						
Total	13	8,809	100	32	46	18
State	13	994	100	7	45	22
Local	13	7,815	100	35	47	18
States with populations of less than 1,000,000:						
Total	14	3,385	100	33	43	19
State	14	642	100	5	43	28
Local	14	2,743	100	39	43	17

[a] Includes courts, prosecutor's offices, and defender's offices.
[b] Includes adult correctional facilities, juvenile correctional facilities, probation.
[c] Includes District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Adm tration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States Summary Re 1970," p. 5.

Information on correctional organization and activity, the final segment of this section, comes from several sources. Data on the number, types, and sizes of institutions in the United States are taken from a 1960 report of the Bureau of the Census, "Inmates of Institutions"; although this information is dated (the comparable 1970 report was not available at the time the SOURCEBOOK went to press), it is still useful for some purposes. A special report published in 1966 by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States," is, in many respects, still the most definitive study available on State and local correctional activities; it includes—in the areas of juvenile detention, adult and juvenile probation, local adult correctional institutions and jails, State adult correctional institutions, and parole—information about workload, inmate population-to-staff ratios, educational requirements of institutional staff, and so on. The 1970 "National Jail Census" provides information—by State—on the number of locally administered jails, their population sizes, and their facilities. Finally, a national survey conducted by O'Leary and Nuffield (1972), "The Organization of Parole in the United States," is the source of tabulations about the organization and decision making practices of parole boards in the United States.

Table 1.2.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures, by Type of Expenditure and Level of Government, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: The survey of employment and expenditure in criminal justice in the United States was accomplished jointly by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and the Bureau of the Census. Five major categories of activity are covered: police protection; judicial; prosecution; indigent defense; and correctional. The basic figures were obtained from the Federal Government, the 50 State governments, and a statistical random sample of 6,220 local governments consisting of 1,858 counties, 3,576 municipalities and 792 townships. Employment data shown are for October 1970. Expenditure data for States cover the fiscal year ending June 30, 1970 (except for 3 States: New York, Texas, and Alabama). The "Budget of the United States Government for the Fiscal Year 1972," which presents actual data for fiscal year 1970, is the source of the Federal Government expenditure information. Federal employment data were obtained from the U.S. Civil Service Commission. The reader is referred to a list of definitions in appendix 7 of this volume. (Also, see the Source for more detailed descriptive information about the employment-expenditure survey.)

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

Activity	All governments	Federal Government		State governments		Local governments	
		Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total
Total criminal justice system	[a] $8,571,252	$1,031,700	×	$2,267,549	×	$5,505,472	×
Direct expenditure	8,571,252	978,474	11.4	2,138,680	25.0	5,454,098	63.6
Intergovernmental expenditure		53,226	×	128,869	×	51,374	×
Police protection	[a] 5,079,808	588,523	×	740,774	×	3,812,907	×
Direct expenditure	5,079,808	588,523	11.6	688,569	13.6	3,802,716	74.9
Intergovernmental expenditure		0	×	52,205	×	10,191	×
Judicial	[a] 1,190,416	128,646	×	292,690	×	783,093	×
Direct expenditure	1,190,416	128,646	10.8	282,372	23.7	779,398	65.5
Intergovernmental expenditure		0	×	10,318	×	3,695	×
Prosecution	[a] 441,764	101,988	×	84,561	×	257,176	×
Direct expenditure	441,764	101,988	23.1	82,959	18.8	256,817	58.1
Intergovernmental expenditure		0	×	1,602	×	359	×
Indigent defense	[a] 102,291	55,883	×	10,215	×	37,132	×
Direct expenditure	102,291	55,888	54.6	9,424	9.2	36,984	36.2
Intergovernmental expenditure		0	×	791	×	148	×
Correction	[a] 1,706,475	92,000	×	1,104,425	×	609,371	×
Direct expenditure	1,706,475	82,730	4.8	1,051,355	61.6	572,390	33.5
Intergovernmental expenditure		9,270	×	53,070	×	36,981	×
Other criminal justice	[a] 50,498	64,660	×	34,884	×	5,793	×
Direct expenditure	50,498	20,704	41.0	24,001	47.5	5,793	11.5
Intergovernmental expenditure		43,956	×	10,883	×	0	×

[a] Intergovernmental expenditures are excluded from the totals, since these amounts are reflected in the direct expenditures of the recipient governments. Direct expenditure figures may include nonsegregable intergovernmental amounts. Federal intergovernmental data, where not segregable for distinctive categories, are classed under the residual category "Other criminal justice."

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," p. 7.

Table 1.3.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and Level of Government, as of October 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

Activity	All governments	Federal Government		State governments		Local governments	
		Employees or amount	Percent of total	Employees or amount	Percent of total	Employees or amount	Percent of total
Total criminal justice system:							
Total employees	852,277	60,510	7.1	175,145	20.6	616,622	72.3
Full-time employees	752,846	58,973	7.8	170,169	22.6	523,704	69.6
Full-time equivalent	774,751	59,355	7.7	172,241	22.2	543,155	70.1
October payroll	$604,203	$67,848	11.2	$134,307	22.2	$402,048	66.6
Police protection:							
Total employees	548,241	40,364	7.4	56,513	10.3	451,364	82.3
Full-time employees	477,330	39,519	8.3	55,494	11.6	382,317	80.1
Full-time equivalent	489,367	39,711	8.1	55,846	11.4	393,810	80.5
October payroll	$383,015	$44,308	11.6	$43,204	11.3	$295,503	77.2
Judicial:							
Total employees	104,687	6,926	6.6	19,100	18.2	78,661	75.1
Full-time employees	90,754	6,773	7.5	17,839	19.7	66,142	72.9
Full-time equivalent	95,524	6,821	7.1	18,464	19.3	70,239	73.5
October payroll	$76,686	$7,763	10.1	$20,080	26.2	$48,843	63.7
Prosecution:							
Total employees	42,976	7,116	16.6	7,091	16.5	28,769	66.9
Full-time employees	35,121	6,663	19.0	6,618	18.8	21,840	62.2
Full-time equivalent	38,171	6,776	17.8	6,780	17.8	24,615	64.5
October payroll	$34,420	$9,132	26.5	$6,439	18.7	$18,849	54.8
Indigent defense:							
Total employees	3,702	×	×	555	15.0	3,147	85.0
Full-time employees	2,660	×	×	535	20.1	2,125	79.9
Full-time equivalent	3,063	×	×	545	17.8	2,518	82.2
October payroll	$2,715	×	×	$663	24.4	$2,052	75.6
Correction:							
Total employees	152,049	5,776	3.8	91,592	60.2	54,681	36.0
Full-time employees	146,406	5,709	3.9	89,417	61.1	51,280	35.0
Full-time equivalent	148,044	5,737	3.9	90,334	61.0	51,973	35.1
October payroll	$106,655	$6,155	5.8	$63,699	59.7	$36,801	34.5
Other criminal justice:							
Total employees	622	328	52.7	294	47.3	NA	NA
Full-time employees	575	309	53.7	266	46.3	NA	NA
Full-time equivalent	582	310	53.3	272	46.7	NA	NA
October payroll	$712	$490	68.8	$222	31.2	NA	NA

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," p. 7.

Table 1.4.—*Federal Government Expenditures (Fiscal Year 1970) and Employment and Payrolls (as of October 1970) for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and Agency*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

Item	General expenditure	Number of employees			October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
All Federal Government activities	$166,942,000	2,880,829	2,728,647	2,810,125	$2,427,947
Total criminal justice system	1,031,700	60,510	58,973	59,355	67,848
Total law enforcement	588,523	40,364	39,519	39,711	44,308
Bureau of Customs	175,398	11,262	10,841	10,946	13,288
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs	25,936	1,561	1,534	1,535	1,601
Federal Bureau of Investigation	252,920	18,414	18,353	18,366	18,977
Immigration and Naturalization Service	103,997	7,038	6,701	6,774	7,835
Secret Service	30,272	2,099	2,090	2,090	2,607
Total judiciary	128,646	6,926	6,773	6,821	7,763
Federal judiciary, except Supreme Court [a]	[b] 125,260	6,691	6,569	6,610	7,503
Supreme Court	3,386	235	204	211	260
Total prosecution, Department of Justice, legal and administrative	101,988	7,116	6,663	6,776	9,132
Total indigent defense	55,883	×	×	×	×
Federal judiciary	5,083	×	×	×	×
Office of Economic Opportunity, legal aid program	50,800	×	×	×	×
Total correction, Bureau of Prisons	92,000	5,776	5,709	5,737	6,155
Total other criminal justice	64,660	328	309	310	490
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	64,576	328	309	310	490
Study commissions	84	0	0	0	0

[a] Excludes expenditure and employment figures for the Tax Court of the United States.
[b] Excludes expenditure for the defense of the indigent which is shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," p. 10.

Table 1.5.—*Federal Outlays for Criminal Justice-Related Purposes, by Major Program and Agency, Fiscal Years 1971–73*

[Does not include Department of Defense—Military]

Major program and agency	Outlays (In thousands of dollars) 1971 actual	1972 estimate	1973 estimate
Crime research and statistics:			
The Judiciary	145	292	360
Office of Economic Opportunity	1,600	1,700	1,500
Department of Defense—Civil	11	12	12
Department of Health, Education and Welfare	5,425	5,478	9,557
Department of Justice	20,629	36,058	56,875
Department of Transportation	660	953	1,200
Atomic Energy Commission	104	--------	--------
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1,342	987	350
Postal Service	741	550	229
Program total	30,607	46,030	70,083
Reform of Criminal laws:			
Department of Justice	1,132	1,835	2,313
Other independent agencies	161	--------	--------
Program total	1,293	1,835	2,313
Services for prevention of crime:			
Office of Economic Opportunity	13,900	16,500	20,000
Department of Defense—Civil	93	96	98
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	55,692	110,682	128,872
Department of Housing and Urban Development	13,610	22,500	28,250
Department of the Interior	538	629	661
Department of Justice	43,032	73,072	94,550
Department of Transportation	454	350	1,000
Postal Service	60	64	70
Veterans Administration	10,573	30,596	38,776
Program total	138,861	254,489	312,277
Federal criminal law enforcement:			
Department of Agriculture	4,511	4,665	4,665
Department of Commerce	800	1,100	1,100
Department of Defense—Civil	3,654	3,764	3,871
Department of the Interior	19,300	20,604	21,672
Department of Justice	314,419	377,256	380,399
Department of Labor	3,265	3,300	3,300
Department of State	53,598	141,771	141,771
Department of Transportation	37,842	50,102	40,685
Department of the Treasury	167,894	228,592	250,856
General Services Administration	38,513	43,551	42,068
Federal criminal law enforcement—continued:			
Postal Service	31,853	38,440	42,623
Other independent agencies	238	255	262
Program total	675,887	913,490	933,272
Assistance to States and local police activities:			
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	2,555	3,055	3,655
Department of the Interior	1,416	1,671	1,963
Department of Justice	122,998	185,354	234,490
Veterans Administration	26,987	35,438	38,977
Program total	153,956	225,518	279,085
Administration of criminal justice:			
The Judiciary	45,170	59,702	72,476
Department of Defense—Civil	59	68	72
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	685	685	1,235
Department of the Interior	833	1,136	1,377
Department of Justice	63,151	87,584	101,629
Department of Transportation	2	2	2
Program total	109,900	149,177	176,791
Rehabilitation of offenders:			
The Judiciary	15,388	16,138	13,358
Department of Defense—Civil	734	665	696
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	34,143	46,297	61,109
Department of Housing and Urban Development	3,609	3,950	6,215
Department of the Interior	829	1,064	1,636
Department of Justice	147,602	248,260	350,652
Department of Labor	11,108	29,400	40,000
Program total	213,413	345,774	483,666
Planning and coordination of crime reduction programs:			
Executive Office of the President	--------	2,800	6,500
Department of Justice	28,778	34,488	56,546
Program total	28,778	37,288	63,046
Total Federal outlays	1,352,755	1,973,601	2,320,533

Source: Executive Office of the President. Office of Management and Budget, "Federal Programs for the Reduction of Crime, Special Analysis 'O', " "Budget of the United States Government, 1973." January 1972, pp. 223, 234.

Table 1.6.—*Department of Justice Appropriations and Appropriated Positions, Fiscal Years 1967–71*

[In thousands of dollars]

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Appropriations:					
General Administration	$5,743	$6,036	$6,285	$8,358	$9,332
General legal activities	22,061	23,039	25,112	30,600	36,065
Antitrust Division	7,495	7,820	8,090	10,026	11,079
U.S. attorneys and marshals	35,404	37,342	42,381	53,223	68,654
Fees and expenses of witnesses	2,800	3,100	4,200	5,500	6,900
Community Relations Service	1,500	2,000	2,277	2,393	4,627
Federal Bureau of Investigation	182,325	194,986	216,670	256,857	294,565
Immigration and Naturalization Service	78,835	85,684	89,726	105,798	121,940
Federal Prison Systems	65,307	69,001	69,448	93,599	124,995
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	[a] 7,250	[a] 7,500	63,000	268,119	529,000
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs	--------	5,035	18,545	28,112	43,705
Total appropriations	408,820	442,043	545,734	863,580	1,250,862
Appropriated positions:					
General Administration	581	588	574	617	653
General legal activities	1,725	1,734	1,686	1,792	2,018
Antitrust Division	614	614	555	595	610
U.S. attorneys and marshals	3,016	3,016	3,022	3,221	4,445
Fees and expenses of witnesses	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Community Relations Service	85	130	131	180	237
Federal Bureau of Investigation	15,940	16,226	16,973	17,684	19,947
Immigration and Naturalization Service	7,194	7,219	6,703	6,920	7,230
Federal Prison Systems	4,841	4,929	4,675	5,024	5,208
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	25	25	207	343	448
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs	--------	948	1,253	1,463	2,321
Total Appropriated positions	34,021	35,429	35,779	37,839	43,117

[a] Office of Law Enforcement.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "1971 Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States," p. 112.

Table 1.7.—*Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Allocation of Funds, by Program Categories and State, Fiscal Year 1971*

State	Action Funds [a]												Planning Funds
	Funds available	Upgrading personnel	Prevention of crime	Juvenile delinquency	Detection and apprehension of criminals	Prosecution, court and law reform	Correction and rehabilitation	Organized crime	Community relations	Riots and civil disorders	Construction	R & D	Funds available
Alabama	$5,645,000	$1,050,700	$540,000	$637,100	$1,262,500	$620,400	$840,000	$197,400	$135,000	$253,800	$17,500	$90,600	$440,000
Alaska	750,000	202,300	32,700	----------	235,600	86,400	175,000	----------	10,000	----------	----------	8,000	130,000
American Samoa	75,000	22,500	----------	----------	25,000	8,000	19,500	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	103,000
Arizona	2,933,000	348,000	200,000	230,000	730,000	165,000	250,000	100,000	100,000	25,000	570,000	215,000	277,000
Arkansas	3,157,000	320,400	104,492	408,550	614,000	391,850	448,200	63,000	135,000	46,340	380,060	245,108	290,000
California	32,999,000	2,260,403	2,630,589	5,373,996	8,006,305	1,528,885	5,019,277	843,886	1,214,991	1,038,687	1,044,500	4,037,481	2,090,000
Colorado	3,646,000	378,500	90,000	440,000	617,000	315,000	380,000	200,000	125,000	120,500	680,000	300,000	320,000
Connecticut	5,001,000	633,046	580,000	1,019,337	1,382,130	420,691	800,051	165,745	----------	----------	----------	----------	401,000
Delaware	1,000,000	----------	----------	208,693	400,727	90,132	90,286	----------	----------	----------	210,162	----------	155,000
D.C.	1,374,000	119,194	434,697	58,335	15,000	381,960	175,482	----------	105,999	33,333	----------	50,000	175,000
Florida	11,166,000	1,351,907	108,019	1,366,113	4,217,435	770,528	1,560,987	387,590	17,500	264,000	748,983	372,938	773,000
Georgia	7,518,000	749,239	1,020,441	473,952	2,427,366	394,604	773,219	270,042	152,269	68,973	1,016,559	171,336	553,000
Guam	250,000	69,923	6,600	40,510	35,599	----------	28,631	----------	21,697	----------	47,000	----------	109,000
Hawaii	1,379,000	264,180	18,000	255,600	245,400	66,000	79,100	226,020	38,100	33,000	----------	153,600	176,000
Idaho	1,286,000	144,270	20,340	194,173	346,101	48,322	104,608	7,500	4,800	3,943	380,666	31,277	170,000
Illinois	18,368,000	1,123,000	900,000	600,000	1,400,000	1,445,000	1,982,000	1,388,000	60,000	400,000	5,700,000	3,370,000	1,207,000
Indiana	8,609,000	512,900	310,725	1,222,000	2,536,000	917,000	1,326,870	329,000	103,000	418,890	518,000	409,615	619,000
Iowa	4,670,000	419,598	640,708	278,920	1,953,552	177,854	548,093	187,340	193,908	65,979	199,048	----------	382,000
Kansas	3,712,000	1,158,521	53,764	416,710	730,500	396,065	424,686	181,150	151,059	17,000	50,000	132,545	324,000
Kentucky	5,290,000	289,000	280,000	970,000	2,245,000	526,000	700,000	----------	----------	30,000	250,000	----------	419,000
Louisiana	5,966,000	494,287	284,234	366,608	1,200,000	573,325	667,819	302,599	50,000	318,750	1,708,378	----------	460,000
Maine	1,800,000	832,000	24,600	174,000	435,600	126,000	78,600	7,500	2,400	19,500	----------	99,800	199,000
Maryland	6,485,000	419,300	301,800	649,400	1,241,000	1,156,400	2,010,100	306,000	160,000	50,000	----------	191,000	491,000
Massachusetts	9,424,000	945,000	940,000	1,045,000	2,506,000	565,000	2,570,000	128,000	300,000	275,000	----------	150,000	668,000
Michigan	14,692,000	2,875,000	1,607,000	2,498,000	2,289,000	1,420,000	1,080,000	1,000,000	675,000	275,000	150,000	823,000	986,000
Minnesota [b]	6,307,000												480,000
Mississippi	3,614,000	266,174	1,308,080	300,000	348,700	343,449	330,000	129,064	150,000	68,533	290,000	80,000	318,000
Missouri	7,760,000	990,860	450,154	1,900,052	1,978,213	341,620	1,106,455	109,500	220,672	110,056	481,654	70,764	568,000
Montana	1,279,000	255,000	85,000	170,000	463,000	47,000	96,000	3,000	30,000	10,000	70,000	50,000	170,000
Nebraska	2,457,000	433,315	93,435	191,900	1,045,000	238,350	230,000	5,000	10,000	----------	150,000	60,000	248,000
Nevada	888,000	81,000	35,000	22,000	320,000	45,000	100,000	35,000	30,000	60,000	110,000	50,000	149,000
New Hampshire	1,331,000	159,000	9,000	200,000	425,000	110,000	287,000	15,000	50,000	21,000	----------	55,000	173,000
New Jersey	11,870,000	600,000	1,600,000	2,440,000	1,840,000	493,000	2,880,000	686,000	550,000	150,000	----------	631,000	816,000
New Mexico	1,839,000	254,085	91,000	307,658	334,438	198,063	217,263	30,000	103,000	47,000	180,619	75,874	201,000
New York	30,093,000	700,000	1,300,000	2,600,000	8,093,000	5,050,000	5,450,000	1,000,000	4,600,000	----------	----------	1,300,000	1,914,000
North Carolina	8,305,045	1,112,314	118,939	930,330	3,310,652	451,269	918,120	24,209	285,120	83,700	671,143	399,204	601,000
North Dakota	1,125,000	136,000	96,000	103,000	342,000	103,000	60,000	----------	----------	----------	285,000	----------	162,000
Ohio	17,645,000	2,263,000	1,232,000	2,415,000	2,263,000	1,454,000	1,800,000	261,000	475,000	750,000	3,897,000	835,000	1,164,000
Oklahoma	4,182,000	465,000	147,000	600,000	791,000	620,000	660,000	75,000	184,940	201,500	250,000	187,560	352,000
Oregon	3,442,000	180,461	91,225	478,300	1,219,782	207,119	683,354	----------	52,485	----------	315,892	213,382	307,000
Pennsylvania	19,532,000	1,545,182	1,394,148	3,635,155	4,651,537	2,595,448	2,284,723	1,188,034	265,601	203,386	1,500,000	268,786	1,278,000
Puerto Rico	4,502,000	1,012,000	425,000	1,008,000	381,000	518,000	709,000	20,000	129,000	300,000	----------	----------	371,000
Rhode Island	1,699,000	100,000	105,000	250,000	894,000	40,000	95,000	15,000	110,000	----------	75,000	15,000	193,000
South Carolina	4,223,000	554,800	25,500	482,730	678,850	460,250	204,300	37,500	42,000	174,950	1,198,100	364,020	355,000
South Dakota	1,218,000	54,000	30,000	145,000	300,000	150,000	99,500	----------	6,500	20,000	370,000	43,000	167,000
Tennessee	6,425,000	1,181,250	----------	----------	2,286,250	381,250	1,147,500	42,000	75,000	90,000	1,059,250	162,500	487,000
Texas	18,393,000	1,406,000	200,000	2,675,000	1,457,000	2,469,000	1,518,000	814,000	310,000	339,000	3,000,000	4,205,000	1,209,000
Utah	1,953,000	143,000	27,000	56,000	714,000	90,000	523,000	10,000	----------	----------	245,000	145,000	207,000
Vermont	807,000	187,578	----------	54,299	367,409	88,855	13,595	----------	6,350	1,500	----------	87,414	144,000
Virginia	7,604,000	962,000	996,000	1,322,000	1,059,000	450,000	749,000	125,000	175,000	75,000	1,496,000	195,000	558,000
Virgin Islands	250,000	40,000	65,000	35,000	40,000	----------	70,000	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	106,000
Washington	5,612,000	390,000	31,000	375,000	1,451,000	770,000	895,000	50,000	35,000	----------	1,615,000	----------	438,000
West Virginia	2,849,000	449,256	186,240	524,441	694,682	289,540	291,548	25,685	144,770	32,223	2,800	207,815	272,000
Wisconsin	7,309,000	900,000	344,000	2,309,000	1,800,000	493,000	600,000	100,000	240,000	400,000	----------	120,000	541,000
Wyoming	750,000	206,000	35,000	48,000	260,000	7,500	42,000	----------	20,000	----------	131,500	----------	134,000
Total	342,458,000	34,010,483	21,649,430	44,504,862	76,905,328	31,098,129	46,192,867	11,090,764	12,066,161	6,895,543	31,064,814	20,672,619	26,000,000

[a] Includes funding after June 30, 1971, which was awarded with fiscal year 1971 funds appropriated so as to be available until expended. Also includes funds expended under Part C block action grants and Small State Supplements from discretionary grant funds.

[b] Information on Minnesota is incomplete. Only total State expenditure data available for this State.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Third Annual Report of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Fiscal Year 1971," pp. 267–268.

Table 1.8.—*Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Appropriations by Activity, Fiscal Years 1969–72*

[In thousands of dollars]

Activity	Actual 1969	Actual 1970	Actual 1971	Supplemental 1971	Actual 1972
Grants for development and implementation of comprehensive plans	$19,000	$ 21,000	$ 26,000	0	$ 95,000
Matching grants to improve and strengthen law enforcement:					
Allocations to States according to population	24,650	182,750	340,000	0	413,695
Allocations to States or localities as determined administratively	4,350	82,000	70,000	0	78,005
Aid for correctional institutions and programs	0	0	0	$47,500	97,500
Technical assistance	0	1,200	4,000	0	6,000
Technology analysis, development and dissemination	3,000	7,500	7,500	0	21,000
Manpower development	6,500	18,000	21,000	1,500	31,000
Data systems and statistical assistance	0	1,000	4,000	0	9,700
Management and operations	2,500	4,487	7,454	0	12,019
Total, obligational authority	60,000	267,937	479,954	49,000	698,919
Transferred to other agencies	8,000	182	46	0	0
Total appropriated	68,000	268,119	480,000	49,000	698,919

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Third Annual Report of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Fiscal Year 1971," p. 6.

Table 1.9.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*

NOTE: Table constructed from 2 tables in Source. See also, Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

State and level of government	Total full-time equivalent employees	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Total	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time only	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Total criminal justice system: Total October payroll	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Total	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Police protection activities: Total October payroll	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Total	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Judicial activities: Total October payroll	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Total	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Prosecution activities: Total October payroll	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Total	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Indigent defense activities: Total October payroll	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Total	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Correctional activities: Total October payroll	Other criminal justice activities: Number of employees: Total	Other criminal justice activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Other criminal justice activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Other criminal justice activities: Total October payroll
United States, total	8,528,234	791,767	693,673	715,396	$536,355	507,877	437,811	449,556	$338,707	97,761	88,981	88,703	$68,923	35,860	28,453	31,395	$25,288	3,702	2,660	3,068	$2,715	146,273	146,697	142,307	$100,500	294	266	272	$222
State	2,301,963	175,145	170,169	172,241	134,307	56,513	55,494	55,846	43,204	19,100	17,839	18,464	20,080	7,091	6,618	6,780	6,439	555	535	545	663	91,592	89,417	90,334	68,699	294	266	272	222
Local	6,226,271	616,622	523,704	543,155	402,048	451,364	382,317	393,810	295,503	78,661	66,142	70,239	48,843	28,769	21,840	24,615	18,849	3,147	2,125	2,518	2,052	54,681	51,281	51,973	36,801	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alabama	135,723	9,348	8,319	8,544	4,654	6,133	5,462	5,578	3,021	1,489	1,279	1,339	803	272	180	212	140	1	0	0	0	1,453	1,398	1,415	690	0	0	0	0
State	42,092	1,967	1,941	1,948	1,182	702	702	702	441	290	289	289	244	38	36	37	36	0	0	0	0	927	914	920	461	0	0	0	0
Local	93,631	7,391	6,378	6,596	3,472	5,431	4,760	4,876	2,580	1,199	990	1,050	559	234	144	175	104	1	0	0	0	526	484	495	229	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alaska	15,555	1,421	1,327	1,353	1,339	582	543	551	526	314	308	312	322	125	116	119	142	0	0	0	0	400	360	371	349	0	0	0	0
State	8,473	983	925	943	980	267	249	257	243	285	285	285	303	82	78	79	115	0	0	0	0	349	313	322	319	0	0	0	0
Local	7,082	438	402	410	359	315	294	294	283	29	23	27	19	43	38	40	27	0	0	0	0	51	47	49	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	77,177	6,877	6,592	6,682	4,610	4,242	4,152	4,173	2,981	1,174	1,086	1,114	710	362	318	336	267	63	42	54	43	1,036	994	1,005	609	0	0	0	0
State	21,053	1,680	1,654	1,667	1,223	789	787	788	605	263	257	260	216	40	38	39	36	0	0	0	0	588	572	580	366	0	0	0	0
Local	56,224	5,197	4,938	5,015	3,387	3,453	3,365	3,385	2,376	911	829	854	494	322	280	297	231	63	[illegible]	54	43	448	422	425	243	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arkansas	73,176	4,441	3,898	4,011	1,929	3,177	2,948	2,983	1,373	555	374	432	251	219	128	142	94	22	0	5	3	447	427	428	193	21	21	21	15
State	24,406	996	995	995	572	514	514	514	262	75	75	75	101	44	43	43	42	0	0	0	0	342	342	342	152	21	21	21	15
Local	48,770	3,445	2,903	3,016	1,357	2,663	2,434	2,469	1,111	480	299	357	150	175	85	99	52	22	0	5	3	105	85	86	41	NA	NA	NA	NA
California	391,705	97,828	90,252	92,310	85,848	57,377	52,594	53,490	51,198	8,680	7,751	8,370	7,601	5,159	4,659	4,883	4,644	1,341	1,313	1,332	1,247	25,230	23,894	24,194	21,122	41	41	41	36
State	195,092	20,587	19,354	19,962	19,036	8,637	8,150	8,343	7,749	713	290	584	1,176	618	618	618	613	0	0	0	0	10,578	10,255	10,376	9,462	41	41	41	36
Local	696,613	77,241	70,898	72,348	66,812	48,740	44,444	45,147	43,449	7,967	7,461	7,786	6,425	4,541	4,041	4,265	4,031	1,341	1,313	1,332	1,247	14,652	13,639	13,818	11,660	NA	NA	NA	NA
Colorado	100,743	8,086	8,061	8,188	5,563	4,657	4,415	4,418	2,933	2,040	1,834	1,894	1,351	470	348	397	273	16	16	16	25	1,503	1,448	1,463	981	0	0	0	0
State	35,508	3,093	2,984	3,018	2,202	665	665	665	486	1,311	1,224	1,249	934	33	33	33	28	0	0	0	0	1,084	1,062	1,071	754	0	0	0	0
Local	71,175	5,593	5,077	5,170	3,361	3,992	3,750	3,753	2,447	729	610	645	417	437	315	364	245	16	16	16	25	419	386	392	227	NA	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	112,581	12,416	9,800	10,419	8,453	8,353	6,309	6,720	5,418	1,319	1,345	1,522	1,327	185	166	177	160	0	0	0	0	2,020	1,952	1,969	1,538	39	28	31	10
State	38,165	4,855	4,340	4,538	3,714	955	948	950	767	1,763	1,334	1,510	1,319	78	78	78	80	0	0	0	0	2,020	1,952	1,969	1,538	39	28	31	10
Local	74,416	7,561	5,460	5,881	4,739	7,398	5,361	5,770	4,651	56	11	12	8	107	88	99	80	0	0	0	0	×	×	×	×	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	25,844	2,453	2,298	2,348	1,581	1,280	1,181	1,213	830	544	530	538	341	82	78	79	60	14	6	12	10	533	503	506	340	0	0	0	0
State	11,900	1,437	1,387	1,401	960	445	445	445	312	393	383	387	259	52	50	51	39	14	6	12	10	533	503	506	340	0	0	0	0
Local	13,944	1,016	911	947	621	835	736	768	518	151	147	151	82	30	28	28	21	0	0	0	0	×	×	×	×	NA	NA	NA	NA
District of Columbia (local)	48,077	9,607	9,576	9,586	8,348	6,692	6,676	6,679	5,456	1,061	1,046	1,053	1,308	219	219	219	214	62	62	62	55	1,573	1,573	1,573	1,315	NA	NA	NA	NA
Florida	204,845	26,746	24,265	24,833	17,308	17,372	15,578	15,873	10,947	2,919	2,674	2,780	2,126	1,174	1,009	1,083	874	320	265	305	442	4,961	4,739	4,792	2,919	0	0	0	0
State	71,047	6,198	5,929	6,001	4,302	1,613	1,538	1,558	939	323	323	323	468	421	396	402	390	204	204	294	386	3,637	3,468	3,514	2,119	0	0	0	0
Local	223,198	20,548	18,336	18,832	13,006	15,759	14,040	14,315	10,008	2,596	2,351	2,457	1,658	753	613	681	484	116	61	101	56	1,324	1,271	1,278	800	NA	NA	NA	NA
Georgia	198,291	14,618	12,772	13,242	7,312	8,798	7,577	7,850	4,279	2,008	1,684	1,789	1,048	540	317	387	285	28	8	15	11	3,244	3,186	3,201	1,689	0	0	0	0
State	52,036	3,795	3,763	3,765	2,260	1,247	1,247	1,247	807	251	251	251	200	64	64	64	62	0	0	0	0	2,203	2,201	2,203	1,191	0	0	0	0
Local	146,255	10,853	9,009	9,477	5,052	7,551	6,330	6,603	3,472	1,757	1,433	1,538	848	476	253	323	223	28	8	15	11	1,041	985	998	498	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaii	38,157	2,067	2,052	2,060	2,464	1,786	1,786	1,786	1,567	549	549	549	417	162	158	158	154	0	0	0	0	470	459	467	326	0	0	0	0
State	28,082	1,021	1,006	1,014	755	NA	NA	NA	NA	549	549	549	417	69	65	65	63	0	0	0	0	403	392	400	275	0	0	0	0
Local	10,075	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,709	1,786	1,786	1,786	1,567	×	×	×	×	93	93	93	91	0	0	0	0	67	67	67	51	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho	32,306	2,081	1,836	1,919	1,050	1,274	1,215	1,244	646	329	224	251	164	155	107	121	64	25	7	15	7	286	271	276	160	12	12	12	9
State	10,707	505	495	500	347	144	144	144	96	77	74	75	82	23	23	23	16	0	0	0	0	249	242	246	144	12	12	12	9
Local	21,629	1,576	1,341	1,419	703	1,130	1,071	1,100	550	252	150	176	82	132	84	98	48	25	7	15	7	37	29	30	16	NA	NA	NA	NA
Illinois	440,225	43,442	41,091	42,486	35,065	34,101	27,764	28,776	24,592	5,150	4,890	4,927	4,298	2,168	1,616	1,855	1,525	206	157	183	149	6,817	6,664	6,745	4,698	0	0	0	0
State	105,495	8,766	8,466	8,617	7,803	2,147	2,146	2,146	1,871	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,582	559	359	449	363	0	0	0	0	4,832	4,733	4,794	3,485	0	0	0	0
Local	335,730	39,676	32,625	33,869	27,762	31,954	25,618	26,630	22,721	3,922	3,662	3,699	2,716	1,609	1,257	1,406	963	206	157	183	149	1,985	1,931	1,951	1,213	NA	NA	NA	NA
Indiana	109,077	15,087	12,853	13,394	7,684	9,771	8,158	8,383	5,026	2,118	1,926	2,000	880	872	551	754	414	60	19	39	23	2,231	2,167	2,185	1,315	35	32	33	26
State	53,653	3,479	3,436	3,449	2,405	1,267	1,248	1,248	928	219	218	218	180	207	207	207	187	3	2	3	2	1,748	1,729	1,740	1,082	35	32	33	26
Local	145,424	11,608	9,417	9,945	5,279	8,504	6,910	7,135	4,098	1,899	1,708	1,782	700	665	344	547	227	57	17	36	21	483	438	445	233	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iowa	122,151	8,218	6,794	7,114	4,370	4,080	4,132	4,241	2,556	1,131	869	960	638	424	302	352	251	56	4	28	14	1,608	1,468	1,514	896	19	19	19	15
State	34,373	2,300	2,191	2,234	1,580	866	801	832	575	108	103	108	164	55	42	44	46	0	0	0	0	1,252	1,221	1,231	780	19	19	19	15
Local	87,778	5,918	4,603	4,880	2,790	4,114	3,331	3,409	1,981	1,023	761	852	474	369	260	308	205	56	4	28	14	356	247	283	116	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	105,702	7,412	6,097	6,305	3,702	4,518	3,833	3,941	2,243	1,105	788	869	526	457	252	322	185	20	2	5	3	1,312	1,222	1,258	740	0	0	0	0
State	31,160	1,718	1,659	1,683	1,236	470	466	467	406	163	157	157	174	23	23	23	18	0	0	0	0	1,062	1,013	1,036	638	0	0	0	0
Local	74,632	5,694	4,438	4,712	2,466	4,048	3,367	3,474	1,842	942	631	712	352	434	229	299	167	20	2	5	3	250	209	222	102	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kentucky	114,712	8,570	6,917	7,246	3,984	5,723	4,788	4,920	2,764	869	490	592	406	441	194	270	158	1	0	0	0	1,510	1,426	1,443	640	26	19	21	16
State	30,040	2,502	2,455	2,470	1,374	1,177	1,167	1,169	667	129	128	128	177	33	33	33	28	0	0	0	0	1,137	1,108	1,119	486	26	19	21	16
Local	75,063	6,068	4,462	4,776	2,610	4,546	3,621	3,751	2,097	740	362	464	229	408	161	237	130	1	0	0	0	373	318	324	154	NA	NA	NA	NA
Louisiana	159,731	13,795	11,678	12,061	6,348	9,734	7,952	8,212	4,277	1,462	1,317	1,382	754	531	412	460	232	20	0	2	1	2,048	1,997	2,005	1,084	0	0	0	0
State	53,086	2,854	2,814	2,824	1,786	955	955	955	601	440	424	429	318	58	56	56	34	0	0	0	0	1,401	1,379	1,384	783	0	0	0	0
Local	106,645	10,941	8,864	9,237	4,612	8,779	6,997	7,257	3,676	1,022	893	953	436	473	356	404	198	20	0	2	1	647	618	621	301	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maine	40,888	3,201	2,877	2,493	1,447	2,115	1,395	1,463	815	304	263	279	170	70	52	57	49	10	0	7	3	702	667	687	410	0	0	0	0
State	15,608	1,185	1,116	1,150	743	357	356	357	233	157	121	134	99	32	32	32	31	0	0	0	0	639	607	627	380	0	0	0	0
Local	25,280	2,016	1,261	1,343	704	1,758	1,039	1,106	582	147	142	145	71	38	20	25	18	10	0	7	3	63	60	60	30	NA	NA	NA	NA
Maryland	161,248	17,396	16,090	16,418	12,609	11,846	10,380	10,585	7,837	1,440	1,236	1,299	1,229	460	441	450	401	17	11	14	11	4,133	4,031	4,070	3,131	0	0	0	0
State	46,778	5,538	5,430	5,479	4,461	1,615	1,614	1,615	1,261	324	321	321	414	61	55	56	66	0	0	0	0	3,538	3,449	3,487	2,720	0	0	0	0
Local	114,470	11,858	10,660	10,939	8,148	9,731	8,766	8,970	6,576	1,116	915	978	815	399	386	394	335	17	11	14	11	595	582	583	411	NA	NA	NA	NA

501-132 O - 74 - 3

Table 1.9.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970.*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

State and level of government	Total full-time equivalent employees	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities				Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Other criminal justice activities			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
Massachusetts	227,862	24,421	20,949	21,632	16,729	16,383	13,278	13,799	10,968	3,070	2,955	2,989	2,149	744	618	713	517	0	0	0	0	4,224	4,098	4,131	3,095	0	0	0	0
State	59,722	4,122	4,090	4,105	3,434	916	915	915	750	164	155	162	228	261	261	261	247	0	0	0	0	2,781	2,759	2,767	2,209	0	0	0	0
Local	168,140	20,299	16,859	17,527	13,295	15,467	12,363	12,884	10,218	2,906	2,800	2,827	1,921	483	357	452	270	0	0	0	0	1,443	1,339	1,364	886	NA	NA	NA	NA
Michigan	368,606	31,344	27,489	28,189	23,780	21,059	17,873	18,306	15,782	4,197	3,894	4,056	3,177	1,091	979	1,023	1,007	7	0	3	2	4,990	4,743	4,801	3,812	0	0	0	0
State	91,127	5,801	5,612	5,656	5,374	2,308	2,210	2,225	2,141	399	399	399	564	173	165	166	214	0	0	0	0	2,921	2,838	2,866	2,455	0	0	0	0
Local	267,479	25,543	21,877	22,533	18,406	18,751	15,663	16,081	13,641	3,798	3,495	3,657	2,613	918	814	857	793	7	0	3	2	2,069	1,905	1,935	1,357	NA	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota	161,716	10,701	9,156	9,435	7,142	6,155	5,408	5,478	4,153	1,367	1,057	1,124	842	622	382	457	359	93	13	39	35	2,464	2,296	2,337	1,753	0	0	0	0
State	43,132	2,399	2,323	2,352	1,881	710	708	708	550	119	117	118	176	47	44	45	43	9	3	5	5	1,514	1,451	1,476	1,107	0	0	0	0
Local	118,584	8,302	6,833	7,083	5,261	5,445	4,700	4,700	3,603	1,248	940	1,006	666	575	338	412	316	84	10	34	30	950	845	861	646	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mississippi	93,632	5,121	4,535	4,691	2,216	3,781	3,413	3,483	1,607	613	503	547	300	213	128	165	95	12	0	2	2	502	491	494	212	0	0	0	0
State	28,155	1,295	1,286	1,289	731	747	747	747	423	98	98	98	97	52	52	52	39	0	0	0	0	398	389	392	172	0	0	0	0
Local	65,477	3,826	3,249	3,402	1,485	3,034	2,666	2,736	1,184	515	405	449	203	161	76	113	56	12	0	2	2	104	102	102	40	NA	NA	NA	NA
Missouri	183,526	18,376	16,086	16,507	10,207	11,850	10,434	10,621	6,872	2,954	2,461	2,589	1,543	813	582	655	434	18	18	18	16	2,741	2,591	2,624	1,342	0	0	0	0
State	53,436	3,644	3,533	3,566	2,218	1,396	1,374	1,378	955	614	612	612	453	80	66	70	51	0	0	0	0	1,554	1,481	1,506	759	0	0	0	0
Local	130,090	14,732	12,553	12,941	7,989	10,454	9,060	9,243	5,917	2,340	1,849	1,977	1,090	733	516	585	383	18	18	18	16	1,187	1,110	1,118	583	NA	NA	NA	NA
Montana	33,275	2,707	2,229	2,344	1,205	1,591	1,357	1,403	682	356	277	301	173	258	132	167	90	8	3	4	2	494	460	469	258	0	0	0	0
State	12,689	837	744	768	468	296	277	280	154	47	46	47	50	85	29	42	32	0	0	0	0	409	392	399	232	0	0	0	0
Local	20,586	1,870	1,485	1,576	737	1,295	1,080	1,123	528	309	231	254	123	173	103	125	58	8	3	4	2	85	68	70	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	73,843	4,489	3,784	3,912	2,433	2,832	2,484	2,533	1,531	645	434	480	366	309	209	237	174	34	13	16	18	669	644	646	349	0	0	0	0
State	22,815	1,060	1,068	1,068	714	395	395	395	278	100	100	100	127	15	15	15	16	0	0	0	0	559	558	558	298	0	0	0	0
Local	51,028	3,420	2,716	2,844	1,719	2,437	2,089	2,138	1,253	545	334	380	239	294	194	222	158	34	13	16	13	110	86	88	56	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nevada	25,357	3,073	2,831	2,885	2,191	1,931	1,777	1,801	1,387	303	245	265	177	172	162	167	157	28	23	26	26	639	624	626	444	0	0	0	0
State	6,561	622	618	620	478	148	148	148	122	54	54	54	51	24	23	24	27	0	0	0	0	396	393	394	278	0	0	0	0
Local	18,796	2,451	2,213	2,265	1,713	1,783	1,629	1,653	1,265	249	191	211	126	148	139	143	130	28	23	26	26	243	231	232	166	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Hampshire	26,623	2,686	1,519	1,774	1,142	1,837	1,069	1,163	745	318	160	201	149	163	37	51	44	0	0	0	0	368	353	359	204	0	0	0	0
State	9,808	513	500	507	370	168	167	168	125	63	63	63	68	29	29	29	28	0	0	0	0	253	241	247	149	0	0	0	0
Local	16,815	2,173	1,119	1,267	772	1,669	902	995	620	255	97	138	81	134	8	22	16	0	0	0	0	115	112	112	55	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Jersey	267,796	37,903	29,469	31,289	23,784	26,162	19,197	20,389	15,636	4,287	3,294	3,708	2,889	1,451	1,159	1,289	1,087	305	302	302	243	5,702	5,517	5,601	3,929	0	0	0	0
State	57,731	6,019	5,809	5,967	4,996	2,150	2,099	2,136	1,766	645	557	633	749	240	233	235	243	299	296	296	239	2,685	2,624	2,667	1,999	0	0	0	0
Local	210,065	31,884	23,660	25,322	18,788	24,012	17,098	18,253	13,870	3,638	2,737	3,075	2,140	1,211	926	1,054	844	6	6	6	4	3,017	2,893	2,934	1,930	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	49,377	3,277	2,990	3,061	1,758	2,115	1,997	2,029	1,135	350	215	239	167	184	161	171	136	0	0	0	0	628	617	622	320	0	0	0	0
State	18,877	1,144	1,137	1,140	731	377	377	377	248	149	147	147	117	123	122	123	101	0	0	0	0	495	491	493	265	0	0	0	0
Local	30,500	2,133	1,853	1,921	1,027	1,738	1,620	1,652	887	201	68	92	50	61	39	48	35	0	0	0	0	133	126	129	55	NA	NA	NA	NA
New York	934,564	101,938	93,926	95,830	84,918	67,602	62,272	63,321	55,225	12,002	10,012	10,631	10,987	4,286	3,961	4,065	3,898	134	105	118	84	17,919	17,532	17,651	14,671	45	44	44	53
State	185,116	15,947	15,718	15,791	14,712	4,494	4,494	4,494	3,833	1,550	1,516	1,525	2,360	1,001	991	992	1,119	0	0	0	0	8,857	8,673	8,736	7,347	45	44	44	53
Local	749,448	85,991	78,208	80,039	70,206	63,108	57,778	58,827	51,392	10,452	8,496	9,106	8,627	3,285	2,970	3,073	2,779	134	105	118	84	9,062	8,859	8,915	7,324	NA	NA	NA	NA
North Carolina	189,284	15,436	14,080	14,333	8,570	8,516	7,458	7,603	4,650	2,130	2,011	2,054	1,254	305	168	222	173	0	0	0	0	4,485	4,443	4,454	2,493	0	0	0	0
State	62,076	7,325	7,322	7,323	4,518	1,431	1,431	1,431	1,003	1,778	1,778	1,778	1,116	83	83	83	70	0	0	0	0	4,038	4,030	4,031	2,329	0	0	0	0
Local	127,208	8,111	6,758	7,010	4,052	7,085	6,027	6,172	3,647	352	233	276	138	222	85	139	103	0	0	0	0	452	413	423	164	NA	NA	NA	NA
North Dakota	27,818	1,882	1,397	1,490	836	1,004	837	849	482	354	234	269	153	197	129	159	83	33	0	5	3	234	197	208	115	0	0	0	0
State	10,202	361	347	350	222	112	107	107	66	51	49	49	42	20	20	20	16	0	0	0	0	178	171	174	98	0	0	0	0
Local	17,616	1,461	1,050	1,140	614	892	730	742	416	303	185	220	111	177	109	139	67	33	0	5	3	56	26	34	17	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ohio	389,855	36,684	30,472	31,618	21,736	22,313	17,854	18,553	13,028	6,080	5,499	5,709	3,971	1,520	1,252	1,378	1,022	40	5	22	9	6,181	5,862	5,956	3,706	0	0	0	0
State	85,382	7,123	6,914	7,018	5,204	1,803	1,791	1,796	1,227	399	399	399	868	270	241	253	206	0	0	0	0	4,651	4,483	4,570	2,903	0	0	0	0
Local	304,473	28,961	23,558	24,600	16,532	20,510	16,063	16,757	11,801	5,681	5,100	5,310	3,103	1,250	1,011	1,125	816	40	5	22	9	1,480	1,379	1,386	803	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oklahoma	107,454	7,624	6,829	7,047	3,917	4,725	4,334	4,416	2,366	975	804	859	590	701	583	608	416	95	20	60	25	1,128	1,088	1,104	520	0	0	0	0
State	37,235	2,422	2,392	2,406	1,479	749	747	747	457	361	361	361	343	324	322	323	233	0	0	0	0	988	962	975	446	0	0	0	0
Local	70,219	5,202	4,437	4,641	2,438	3,976	3,587	3,669	1,909	614	443	498	247	377	261	285	183	95	20	60	25	140	126	129	74	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oregon	96,834	7,942	7,190	7,350	5,498	4,377	4,016	4,043	3,024	938	755	812	629	544	482	510	440	14	7	8	7	2,069	1,930	1,977	1,398	0	0	0	0
State	32,464	2,515	2,434	2,468	2,010	754	754	754	590	161	134	137	210	207	204	205	209	9	7	8	7	1,384	1,335	1,354	994	0	0	0	0
Local	64,370	5,427	4,756	4,892	3,488	3,623	3,262	3,289	2,434	777	621	675	419	337	278	305	231	5	0	0	0	685	595	623	404	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania	414,119	45,061	37,168	38,979	29,258	30,360	23,666	25,075	18,351	5,674	5,379	5,474	4,436	2,493	1,896	2,100	1,554	199	167	186	100	6,335	6,060	6,144	4,317	0	0	0	0
State	118,296	8,654	8,583	8,613	7,061	4,081	4,081	4,081	3,302	819	819	819	1,077	527	527	527	431	0	0	0	0	3,227	3,156	3,186	2,251	0	0	0	0
Local	295,823	36,407	28,585	30,366	22,197	26,279	19,585	20,994	15,549	4,855	4,560	4,655	3,359	1,966	1,369	1,573	1,123	199	167	186	100	3,108	2,904	2,958	2,066	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	35,976	3,598	3,000	3,110	2,228	2,606	2,073	2,155	1,486	443	417	425	301	104	65	86	58	12	12	12	11	433	433	433	372	0	0	0	0
State	14,114	1,084	1,082	1,083	843	210	210	210	147	392	390	391	284	87	37	37	29	12	12	12	11	433	433	433	372	0	0	0	0
Local	21,862	2,514	1,918	2,027	1,385	2,396	1,863	1,945	1,339	51	27	34	17	67	28	48	29	0	0	0	0	×	×	×	×	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Carolina	102,696	6,712	5,644	5,853	3,118	4,295	3,664	3,769	1,954	829	603	661	408	206	83	104	74	11	5	8	3	1,371	1,289	1,311	679	0	0	0	0
State	33,660	1,909	1,865	1,881	1,170	824	821	822	531	60	60	60	77	49	43	44	43	0	0	0	0	976	941	955	519	0	0	0	0
Local	69,036	4,803	3,779	3,972	1,948	3,471	2,843	2,947	1,423	769	543	601	331	157	40	60	31	11	5	8	3	395	348	356	160	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Dakota	32,131	2,202	1,623	1,754	951	1,278	961	996	533	406	208	261	173	272	177	201	95	29	0	9	5	307	282	287	145	0	0	0	0
State	10,187	499	456	467	315	194	171	176	122	52	49	50	68	12	12	12	9	0	0	0	0	241	224	229	121	0	0	0	0
Local	21,944	1,793	1,172	1,287	636	1,084	790	820	411	354	159	211	110	260	165	189	86	29	0	9	5	66	58	58	24	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tennessee	162,354	11,606	10,362	10,621	5,879	7,022	6,032	6,200	3,395	1,692	1,591	1,614	967	366	263	303	219	15	15	15	10	2,511	2,461	2,484	1,288	0	0	0	0
State	48,572	2,987	2,956	2,976	1,884	696	694	694	550	224	224	224	181	125	125	125	104	0	0	0	0	1,942	1,913	1,933	1,049	0	0	0	0
Local	113,782	8,619	7,406	7,645	3,995	6,326	5,338	5,506	2,845	1,468	1,367	1,390	786	241	138	183	115	15	15	15	10	569	548	551	239	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 1.9.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

State and level of government	Total full-time equivalent employees	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Total	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time only	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Total criminal justice system: Total October payroll	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Total	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Police protection activities: Total October payroll	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Total	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Judicial activities: Total October payroll	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Total	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Prosecution activities: Total October payroll	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Total	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Indigent defense activities: Total October payroll	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Total	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Correctional activities: Total October payroll	Other criminal justice activities: Number of employees: Total	Other criminal justice activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Other criminal justice activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Other criminal justice activities: Total October payroll
Texas	453,807	32,786	29,266	30,163	18,553	21,027	19,296	19,632	12,199	4,467	3,454	3,746	2,394	2,045	1,610	1,806	1,292	194	26	56	32	5,053	4,880	4,923	2,636	0	0	0	0
State	111,677	5,716	5,659	5,685	3,733	1,612	1,612	1,612	1,069	386	381	381	539	294	276	279	263	0	0	0	0	3,424	3,390	3,413	1,862	0	0	0	0
Local	342,130	27,070	23,607	24,478	14,820	19,415	17,684	18,020	11,130	4,081	3,073	3,365	1,855	1,751	1,334	1,527	1,029	194	26	56	32	1,629	1,490	1,510	774	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utah	47,539	3,219	2,676	2,833	1,783	2,152	1,715	1,805	1,105	370	267	292	208	212	152	185	129	11	0	1	1	557	529	537	330	17	13	13	10
State	16,710	1,020	970	985	699	360	360	360	253	119	109	109	98	77	61	69	51	0	0	0	0	447	427	434	287	17	13	13	10
Local	30,829	2,299	1,706	1,848	1,084	1,792	1,355	1,445	852	251	158	183	110	135	91	116	78	11	0	1	1	110	102	103	43	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vermont	18,833	1,523	1,212	1,260	903	900	634	672	423	97	97	97	92	104	75	79	72	0	0	0	0	422	406	412	306	0	0	0	0
State	9,028	860	839	848	665	299	294	297	224	97	97	97	92	44	42	42	43	0	0	0	0	420	406	412	306	0	0	0	0
Local	9,805	663	373	412	238	601	340	375	209	0	0	0	0	60	33	37	29	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virginia	184,093	14,047	12,747	13,133	8,253	8,361	8,096	8,240	5,259	1,365	1,107	1,230	827	337	177	243	166	13	0	2	1	3,452	3,349	3,400	1,983	19	18	18	17
State	63,910	4,466	4,357	4,404	2,863	1,909	1,861	1,865	1,208	119	115	115	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,419	2,363	2,406	1,516	19	18	18	17
Local	120,183	9,581	8,390	8,729	5,390	6,952	6,235	6,375	4,051	1,246	992	1,115	705	337	177	243	166	13	0	2	1	1,033	986	994	467	NA	NA	NA	NA
Washington	159,731	11,886	10,700	10,938	8,132	6,456	5,919	5,964	4,587	1,616	1,249	1,338	912	603	460	524	441	27	8	14	10	3,184	3,064	3,098	2,182	0	0	0	0
State	54,670	3,741	3,695	3,715	2,849	1,064	1,064	1,064	855	134	134	134	124	125	109	113	111	0	0	0	0	2,418	2,388	2,404	1,759	0	0	0	0
Local	105,061	8,145	7,005	7,223	5,283	5,392	4,855	4,900	3,732	1,482	1,115	1,204	788	478	351	411	330	27	8	14	10	766	676	694	423	NA	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia	71,817	4,154	3,459	3,651	1,810	2,611	2,180	2,286	1,138	517	382	407	226	261	204	228	128	25	0	23	15	720	674	688	288	20	19	19	15
State	30,286	1,300	1,249	1,255	666	540	540	540	305	115	78	79	63	52	50	51	45	0	0	0	0	573	562	566	238	20	19	19	15
Local	41,531	2,854	2,210	2,396	1,144	2,071	1,640	1,746	833	402	304	328	163	209	154	177	83	25	0	23	15	147	112	122	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wisconsin	182,980	16,799	13,971	14,515	11,172	11,178	8,949	9,253	6,813	2,118	1,820	1,930	1,715	676	484	581	494	42	5	19	11	2,785	2,713	2,732	2,095	0	0	0	0
State	46,245	3,974	3,912	3,938	3,427	809	774	788	607	735	725	728	888	116	99	103	115	5	5	5	3	2,309	2,309	2,309	1,814	0	0	0	0
Local	136,735	12,825	10,059	10,582	7,701	10,369	8,175	8,465	6,206	1,383	1,095	1,202	827	560	385	478	379	37	0	14	8	476	404	423	281	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wyoming	20,042	1,430	1,155	1,197	629	887	730	740	393	172	134	144	77	111	65	81	42	21	1	1	2	239	225	231	115	0	0	0	0
State	6,797	358	350	354	221	129	129	129	94	35	34	35	26	9	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	185	179	182	95	0	0	0	0
Local	13,245	1,072	805	843	408	758	601	616	299	137	100	109	51	102	57	73	36	21	1	1	2	54	46	49	20	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 23–26, 29–31.

Table 1.10.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: Table constructed from two tables in Source. See also, Note, Table 1.2.

[In thousands of dollars]

State and level of government	Total general expenditure [a]	Total criminal justice system: Total [a]	Total criminal justice system: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Total criminal justice system: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Total criminal justice system: Intergovernmental	Police protection activities: Total [a]	Police protection activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Police protection activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Police protection activities: Intergovernmental	Judicial activities: Total [a]	Judicial activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Judicial activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Judicial activities: Intergovernmental
United States, total	131,331,700	7,592,775	7,132,756	460,023	180,243	4,491,285	4,264,473	226,812	62,396	1,061,771	1,011,491	50,280	14,013
State	77,641,671	2,267,549	1,954,618	184,062	128,869	740,774	633,959	54,600	52,205	292,690	275,165	7,207	10,318
Local	83,215,374	5,505,472	5,178,138	275,961	51,374	3,812,907	3,630,504	172,212	10,191	783,093	736,32[illegible]	43,073	3,695
Alabama	1,738,500	68,215	63,880	4,335	1,111	39,901	37,663	2,238	56	12,255	12,127	128	110
State	1,248,294	23,193	19,764	2,484	945	7,159	6,412	747	0	2,956	2,916	40	0
Local	891,185	46,133	44,116	1,851	166	32,798	31,251	1,491	56	9,409	9,211	88	110
Alaska	407,900	21,163	19,810	1,353	71	6,749	6,631	118	60	5,208	4,189	1,019	11
State	342,578	17,062	15,835	1,227	0	3,862	3,862	0	0	4,905	3,892	1,013	0
Local	116,853	4,171	3,975	126	71	3,447	3,269	118	60	313	297	6	11
Arizona	1,115,600	70,039	64,955	5,084	1	44,118	40,518	3,600	1	10,347	9,969	378	0
State	733,741	20,806	18,169	2,637	0	10,617	8,845	1,772	0	1,453	1,392	61	0
Local	672,631	49,234	46,786	2,447	1	33,502	31,673	1,828	1	8,894	8,577	317	0
Arkansas	909,000	27,271	25,679	1,592	16	17,930	16,901	1,029	1	4,273	4,131	142	15
State	587,290	10,223	9,375	848	0	4,973	4,548	425	0	1,704	1,696	8	0
Local	503,793	17,064	16,304	744	16	12,958	12,353	604	1	2,584	2,435	134	15
California	16,782,200	1,171,161	1,112,599	58,562	31,915	636,214	605,939	30,275	11,774	140,372	124,814	15,558	25
State	9,598,941	299,379	268,243	8,754	22,382	103,832	94,237	5,895	3,700	16,840	16,786	54	0
Local	11,813,505	903,698	844,356	49,808	9,533	544,156	511,702	24,380	8,074	123,557	108,028	15,504	25
Colorado	1,413,900	73,134	69,981	3,153	1,859	37,918	35,699	2,219	0	13,486	13,363	123	0
State	840,170	31,526	28,091	1,604	1,831	8,772	7,774	998	0	7,522	7,427	95	0
Local	856,617	43,466	41,890	1,549	28	29,146	27,925	1,221	0	5,964	5,936	28	0
Connecticut	2,057,000	113,578	108,241	5,337	324	70,526	67,015	3,511	130	20,684	19,232	1,452	194
State	1,223,774	54,378	50,486	3,698	194	12,569	10,701	1,868	0	20,648	19,002	1,452	194
Local	1,156,231	59,530	57,755	1,644	130	58,087	56,314	1,643	130	230	230	0	0
Delaware	438,200	26,226	21,201	5,025	53	11,496	10,603	893	0	4,328	4,223	105	0
State	317,768	17,977	13,110	4,814	53	4,434	3,752	682	0	3,384	3,279	105	0
Local	103,928	8,302	8,091	211	0	7,062	6,851	211	0	944	944	0	0
District of Columbia (local)	761,701	108,474	105,093	3,381	0	56,791	55,226	1,565	0	18,765	18,196	569	0
Florida	3,581,900	239,085	228,366	15,719	776	139,509	131,462	8,047	6	43,835	42,681	1,154	3
State	2,029,642	65,751	58,076	6,910	765	19,850	18,282	1,568	0	7,707	7,205	502	0
Local	2,410,831	174,109	165,290	8,809	11	119,665	113,180	6,479	6	36,130	35,476	652	3
Georgia	2,510,500	111,380	104,776	6,604	1,818	59,648	56,253	3,395	759	18,916	18,655	261	92
State	1,522,870	39,017	34,445	3,630	942	10,672	9,708	964	0	4,295	4,266	29	0
Local	1,459,544	74,181	70,331	2,974	876	49,735	46,545	2,431	759	14,713	14,389	232	92
Hawaii	800,300	35,910	34,465	1,445	0	21,552	20,760	792	0	5,976	5,530	446	0
State	652,185	11,609	10,974	635	0	604	601	3	0	5,976	5,530	446	0
Local	107,651	24,301	23,491	810	0	20,948	20,159	789	0	×	×	×	×
Idaho	421,100	17,248	15,110	2,138	0	9,391	8,710	681	0	3,300	2,435	865	0
State	285,336	7,130	5,523	1,607	0	1,872	1,637	235	0	1,893	1,090	803	0
Local	211,851	10,113	9,587	526	0	7,519	7,073	446	0	1,407	1,345	62	0
Illinois	6,696,700	444,067	425,851	18,216	8,362	297,422	287,178	10,244	6,185	59,063	58,693	370	5
State	3,808,201	117,677	101,674	8,959	7,044	39,356	31,159	2,016	6,181	20,701	20,567	134	0
Local	4,322,904	334,752	324,177	9,257	1,318	264,251	256,019	8,228	4	38,367	38,126	236	5
Indiana	2,979,800	111,102	104,634	6,468	713	70,019	66,149	3,870	283	14,635	14,500	135	2
State	1,516,850	39,701	35,536	3,921	244	16,107	14,339	1,524	244	3,306	3,267	39	0
Local	1,770,849	72,115	69,098	2,547	469	54,195	51,810	2,346	39	11,332	11,233	96	2
Iowa	1,820,400	69,559	64,180	5,429	2,001	38,846	36,602	2,244	69	10,209	10,134	75	244
State	1,079,823	29,602	24,997	3,321	1,374	11,488	10,676	812	0	2,356	2,354	2	0
Local	1,145,544	41,867	39,183	2,108	627	27,427	25,926	1,432	69	8,097	7,780	73	244
Kansas	1,366,400	55,325	52,747	2,578	176	30,427	28,784	1,643	13	8,231	8,141	90	6
State	754,088	21,612	20,144	1,327	141	6,585	6,010	575	0	2,961	2,943	18	0
Local	908,602	33,888	32,603	1,251	35	23,855	22,774	1,068	13	5,275	5,198	72	6
Kentucky	1,719,400	70,693	65,888	4,805	1,987	43,571	40,367	3,204	1,411	9,736	9,713	23	59
State	1,232,454	32,952	28,864	2,366	1,752	13,815	11,527	878	1,410	6,422	6,368	1	53
Local	791,507	39,697	37,024	2,439	235	31,167	28,840	2,326	1	3,373	3,345	22	6
Louisiana	2,057,900	95,375	89,157	6,218	269	62,092	58,182	3,910	25	13,547	12,926	621	13
State	1,499,120	29,530	27,408	1,892	230	11,828	10,617	1,211	0	4,552	4,552	0	0
Local	1,041,594	66,113	61,749	4,326	39	50,289	47,565	2,699	25	9,007	8,374	621	13
Maine	548,100	26,144	24,001	2,143	42	13,991	13,179	812	0	4,041	3,618	423	27
State	373,734	14,949	13,316	1,633	0	5,378	4,971	407	0	2,589	2,228	361	0
Local	268,809	11,237	10,685	510	42	8,613	8,208	405	0	1,479	1,390	62	27

State and level of government	Prosecution activities: Total [a]	Prosecution activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Prosecution activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Prosecution activities: Intergovernmental	Indigent defense activities: Total [a]	Indigent defense activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Indigent defense activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Indigent defense activities: Intergovernmental	Correctional activities: Total [a]	Correctional activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Correctional activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Correctional activities: Intergovernmental	Other criminal justice activities: Total [a]	Other criminal justice activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Other criminal justice activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Other criminal justice activities: Intergovernmental	Contributions to State administered retirement systems [b]
United States, total	339,776	336,313	3,463	1,961	46,408	46,159	249	939	1,623,745	1,444,672	179,073	90,051	29,794	29,648	146	10,883	95,84
State	84,561	82,287	672	1,602	10,215	9,374	50	791	1,104,425	929,968	121,387	53,070	24,884	23,855	146	10,883	41,92
Local	257,176	254,026	2,791	359	37,132	36,785	199	148	609,371	514,704	57,686	36,981	5,793	5,793	0	0	53,91
Alabama	2,650	2,634	16	0	3	3	0	0	12,082	10,129	1,953	945	1,324	1,324	0	0	
State	1,186	1,181	5	0	0	0	0	0	10,568	7,931	1,692	945	1,324	1,324	0	0	
Local	1,464	1,453	11	0	3	3	0	0	2,459	2,198	261	0	0	0	0	0	
Alaska	2,046	2,044	2	0	302	302	0	0	6,544	6,330	214	0	314	314	0	0	
State	1,650	1,650	0	0	302	302	0	0	6,529	6,315	214	0	314	314	0	0	
Local	396	394	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Arizona	3,600	3,569	31	0	322	317	5	0	11,066	10,001	1,065	0	586	581	5	0	9
State	574	569	5	0	0	0	0	0	7,685	6,891	794	0	477	472	5	0	
Local	3,026	3,000	26	0	322	317	5	0	3,381	3,110	271	0	109	109	0	0	9
Arkansas	956	947	9	0	39	39	0	0	4,054	3,642	412	0	19	19	0	0	23
State	272	264	8	0	0	0	0	0	3,255	2,848	407	0	19	19	0	0	23
Local	684	683	1	0	39	39	0	0	799	794	5	0	0	0	0	0	
California	68,151	67,706	445	27	14,226	14,145	81	791	309,132	296,946	12,186	18,896	3,066	3,049	17	402	3,61
State	11,176	11,104	72	0	775	0	0	775	164,419	144,193	2,716	17,505	2,337	1,918	17	402	3,61
Local	57,002	56,602	373	27	14,241	14,145	81	16	163,609	152,748	9,470	1,391	1,131	1,131	0	0	
Colorado	4,030	3,985	45	28	902	866	36	0	16,363	15,651	712	170	435	417	18	1,661	
State	351	351	0	0	556	520	36	0	12,238	11,611	457	170	2,087	408	18	1,661	
Local	3,706	3,634	45	28	346	346	0	0	4,295	4,040	255	0	9	9	0	0	
Connecticut	2,013	2,009	4	0	0	0	0	0	20,220	19,850	370	0	135	135	0	0	
State	801	798	3	0	0	0	0	0	20,220	19,850	370	0	135	135	0	0	
Local	1,213	1,211	1	0	0	0	0	0	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0	
Delaware	764	756	8	0	136	135	1	0	8,274	4,258	4,016	0	1,228	1,226	2	53	61
State	469	461	8	0	135	134	1	0	8,274	4,258	4,016	0	1,281	1,226	2	53	61
Local	295	295	0	0	1	1	0	0	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0	
District of Columbia (local)	2,060	2,060	0	0	623	623	0	0	30,162	28,915	1,247	0	73	73	0	0	
Florida	11,358	11,146	212	2	1,855	1,843	12	0	41,082	34,788	6,294	0	1,446	1,446	0	765	83
State	3,713	3,615	98	0	827	820	7	0	31,995	27,260	4,735	0	1,659	894	0	765	83
Local	7,647	7,531	114	2	1,028	1,023	5	0	9,087	7,528	1,559	0	552	552	0	0	
Georgia	3,942	3,897	45	1	358	357	1	0	27,995	25,093	2,902	564	521	521	0	402	2,12
State	352	337	15	0	0	0	0	0	22,284	19,122	2,622	540	914	512	0	402	25
Local	3,092	3,060	30	1	358	357	1	0	6,275	5,971	280	24	9	9	0	0	1,87
Hawaii	3,667	3,647	20	0	0	0	0	0	4,675	4,488	187	0	40	40	0	0	
State	849	849	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,140	3,954	186	0	40	40	0	0	
Local	2,818	2,798	20	0	0	0	0	0	535	534	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	983	960	23	0	222	221	0	0	3,214	2,650	564	0	134	134	0	0	13
State	245	238	7	0	0	0	0	0	2,997	2,435	562	0	123	123	0	0	13
Local	737	722	16	0	222	221	0	0	217	215	2	0	11	11	0	0	
Illinois	17,988	17,750	238	863	1,832	1,823	9	0	67,380	60,025	7,355	1,309	382	382	0	0	1,67
State	5,117	4,203	51	863	0	0	0	0	52,336	45,578	6,758	0	167	167	0	0	1,67
Local	13,734	13,547	187	0	1,832	1,823	9	0	16,353	14,447	597	1,309	215	215	0	0	
Indiana	5,280	5,244	36	0	494	491	3	0	20,416	17,992	2,424	428	258	258	0	0	1,41
State	2,175	2,162	13	0	38	35	3	0	17,819	15,477	2,342	0	256	256	0	0	1,41
Local	3,105	3,082	23	0	456	456	0	0	3,625	2,515	82	428	2	2	0	0	
Iowa	3,364	3,341	23	6	566	564	2	78	16,446	13,361	3,085	230	128	128	0	1,374	83
State	605	604	1	0	0	0	0	0	13,811	11,305	2,506	0	1,432	58	0	1,374	81
Local	2,765	2,737	22	6	643	564	2	78	2,865	2,056	579	230	70	70	0	0	1
Kansas	2,955	2,919	36	15	63	63	0	1	13,298	12,493	805	0	351	347	4	141	1,67
State	509	509	0	0	5	5	0	0	11,153	10,423	730	0	390	254	4	141	86
Local	2,461	2,410	36	15	59	58	0	1	2,145	2,070	75	0	93	93	0	0	78
Kentucky	2,755	2,716	39	1	5	5	0	1	14,331	12,792	1,539	226	295	295	0	289	68
State	907	875	32	0	0	0	0	0	11,254	9,799	1,455	0	584	295	0	289	68
Local	1,848	1,841	7	1	6	5	0	1	3,303	2,993	84	226	6	0	0	0	
Louisiana	4,377	4,330	47	0	68	68	0	0	15,212	13,572	1,640	1	79	79	0	230	45
State	1,869	1,858	11	0	0	0	0	0	10,989	10,319	670	0	292	62	0	230	45
Local	2,508	2,472	36	0	68	68	0	0	4,224	3,253	970	1	17	17	0	0	
Maine	771	767	4	11	135	135	0	4	7,173	6,269	904	0	33	33	0	0	
State	558	557	1	0	0	0	0	0	6,391	5,527	864	0	33	33	0	0	
Local	225	210	3	11	138	135	0	4	782	742	40	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 1.10.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

State and level of government	Total general expenditure [a]	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities				Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Other criminal justice activities				Contributions to State administered retirement systems [b]
		Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay		
Maryland	2,635,800	189,573	176,600	12,973	29,085	112,630	104,195	8,435	27,224	18,733	18,612	121	1,822	5,749	5,723	26	9	686	685	1	2	50,626	46,236	4,390	28	1,149	1,149	0	0	1,821
State	1,470,058	96,612	63,183	4,461	28,868	43,420	14,629	1,741	27,050	8,911	7,090	3	1,818	962	962	0	0	256	256	0	0	42,096	39,379	2,717	0	867	867	0	0	1,821
Local	1,769,016	122,146	113,417	8,512	217	96,434	89,566	6,694	174	11,643	11,522	118	4	4,796	4,761	26	9	433	429	1	2	8,558	6,857	1,673	28	282	282	0	0	0
Massachusetts	3,914,300	240,272	216,920	23,352	1,094	136,247	129,316	6,931	8	43,992	31,580	12,412	342	6,684	6,645	39	0	950	950	0	0	51,015	47,058	3,957	199	1,384	1,371	13	545	0
State	2,288,969	61,834	56,052	4,895	887	14,067	12,521	1,546	0	6,533	6,179	12	342	2,881	2,856	25	0	950	950	0	0	35,480	32,181	3,299	0	1,923	1,365	13	545	0
Local	2,183,392	179,632	160,868	18,457	207	122,188	116,795	5,385	8	37,801	25,401	12,400	0	3,803	3,789	14	0	0	0	0	0	15,734	14,877	658	199	6	6	0	0	0
Michigan	6,010,300	319,786	306,627	13,159	7,664	192,779	186,723	6,056	2,146	47,899	46,378	1,521	586	12,977	12,854	123	0	2,781	2,781	0	0	62,695	57,236	5,459	4,932	655	655	0	0	4,012
State	3,443,128	85,232	76,425	5,533	3,274	32,338	28,630	1,772	1,936	9,083	7,662	839	582	2,906	2,873	33	0	0	0	0	0	40,490	36,845	2,889	756	415	415	0	0	3,770
Local	3,885,080	242,218	230,202	7,626	4,390	162,587	158,093	4,284	210	39,402	38,716	682	4	10,071	9,981	90	0	2,781	2,781	0	0	27,137	20,391	2,570	4,176	240	240	0	0	242
Minnesota	2,770,400	104,727	99,451	5,276	1,730	56,941	55,280	1,661	151	14,019	13,811	208	140	5,161	5,078	83	24	689	688	1	46	27,161	23,838	3,323	1,360	756	756	0	0	1,246
State	1,668,532	32,974	29,154	2,414	506	9,529	9,461	68	0	2,641	2,612	29	0	688	676	12	0	186	169	1	16	18,274	15,480	2,304	490	756	756	0	0	1,246
Local	1,932,996	74,184	70,297	2,862	1,224	47,563	45,819	1,593	151	11,519	11,199	179	140	4,498	4,402	71	24	548	519	0	30	10,256	8,358	1,019	879	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1,160,800	40,113	37,356	2,757	10	26,690	24,955	1,735	3	4,790	4,759	31	0	1,390	1,374	16	3	84	84	0	0	6,701	5,756	945	0	458	428	30	4	508
State	864,130	16,800	15,684	1,202	4	9,486	8,991	495	0	1,315	1,300	15	0	703	687	16	0	0	0	0	0	4,977	4,331	646	0	409	375	30	4	508
Local	621,435	23,233	21,672	1,555	6	17,207	15,964	1,240	3	3,474	3,459	16	0	691	687	0	3	84	84	0	0	1,724	1,425	299	0	53	53	0	0	0
Missouri	2,579,000	138,882	131,231	7,651	168	87,841	83,473	4,368	75	21,933	21,739	194	0	5,523	5,497	26	4	215	215	0	0	22,897	19,834	3,063	89	473	473	0	0	2,428
State	1,419,664	35,364	33,553	1,776	35	13,043	12,209	799	35	7,371	7,365	6	0	755	744	11	0	0	0	0	0	13,833	12,873	960	0	362	362	0	0	2,428
Local	1,512,542	103,584	97,678	5,875	133	74,873	71,264	3,569	40	14,561	14,374	188	0	4,771	4,753	15	4	215	215	0	0	9,153	6,961	2,103	89	111	11	0	0	0
Montana	469,000	17,810	17,178	632	700	9,468	9,095	373	688	2,733	2,676	57	12	1,227	1,205	22	0	76	76	0	0	4,241	4,061	180	0	65	65	0	0	291
State	299,687	8,067	6,949	430	688	3,341	2,429	224	688	781	767	14	0	420	406	14	0	0	0	0	0	3,495	3,317	178	0	30	30	0	0	217
Local	228,830	10,444	10,229	202	12	6,815	6,666	149	0	1,965	1,909	43	12	807	799	8	0	76	76	0	0	746	744	2	0	35	35	0	0	74
Nebraska	853,200	34,561	33,051	1,510	81	20,350	19,228	1,122	0	4,813	4,754	59	0	2,298	2,287	11	0	232	232	0	0	6,225	5,909	316	81	643	641	2	0	433
State	441,364	12,169	11,388	781	0	4,588	4,152	436	0	1,463	1,435	28	0	268	265	3	0	0	0	0	0	5,208	4,896	312	0	642	640	2	0	231
Local	574,915	22,474	21,663	729	81	15,762	15,076	686	0	3,350	3,319	31	0	2,030	2,022	8	0	232	232	0	0	1,098	1,013	4	81	1	1	0	0	202
Nevada	415,800	33,258	31,700	1,558	285	20,978	20,001	977	6	2,903	2,873	30	0	2,152	2,118	34	0	360	345	14	0	6,628	6,127	501	99	238	236	2	130	0
State	289,030	10,080	9,067	784	229	3,411	2,998	413	0	740	728	12	0	355	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,206	4,750	357	99	368	236	2	130	0
Local	249,327	23,413	22,633	774	6	17,573	17,003	564	6	2,163	2,145	18	0	1,796	1,763	34	0	360	345	14	0	1,521	1,377	144	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	396,100	15,867	15,295	572	13	9,749	9,279	470	0	2,177	2,173	4	13	522	519	3	0	84	84	0	0	3,094	3,001	93	0	241	239	2	0	178
State	210,997	6,595	6,262	333	0	2,601	2,337	264	0	842	841	1	0	281	278	3	0	75	75	0	0	2,555	2,492	63	0	241	239	2	0	77
Local	205,778	9,285	9,033	239	13	7,148	6,942	206	0	1,335	1,332	3	13	241	241	0	0	9	9	0	0	539	509	30	0	0	0	0	0	101
New Jersey	4,329,700	313,657	299,469	14,188	1,527	199,652	195,539	4,113	3	39,054	37,899	155	1,068	13,161	13,120	41	0	3,517	3,516	1	0	58,149	48,271	9,878	0	1,124	1,124	0	456	37,474
State	2,176,425	79,001	67,653	9,827	1,521	27,463	25,844	1,619	0	9,442	8,344	33	1,065	2,200	2,196	4	0	3,381	3,381	0	0	35,136	26,965	8,171	0	1,379	923	0	456	10,958
Local	3,053,200	236,184	231,816	4,361	6	172,192	169,695	2,494	3	29,631	29,555	122	3	10,961	10,924	37	0	136	135	1	0	23,013	21,306	1,707	0	201	201	0	0	26,516
New Mexico	681,600	32,809	28,488	4,321	1,249	20,928	16,852	4,076	36	4,148	4,074	74	1,087	1,708	1,663	45	0	244	244	0	0	5,597	5,471	126	1	184	184	0	125	79
State	522,616	17,915	15,305	2,448	161	7,823	5,558	2,229	36	3,498	3,426	72	0	1,225	1,189	36	0	244	244	0	0	4,816	4,705	111	0	309	184	0	125	79
Local	331,640	16,143	13,182	1,873	1,088	13,141	11,294	1,847	0	1,737	648	2	1,087	483	474	9	0	0	0	0	0	782	766	15	1	0	0	0	0	0
New York	16,770,100	1,187,230	1,100,278	86,952	38,145	755,126	713,208	41,918	743	158,156	146,791	6,365	2,197	48,251	47,971	280	6	6,284	6,277	7	5	222,376	183,994	38,382	34,341	2,037	2,037	0	853	0
State	9,206,165	261,343	178,166	23,454	29,723	54,765	49,343	4,679	743	33,388	31,838	122	1,428	12,825	12,816	9	0	500	500	0	0	128,236	82,893	18,644	26,699	1,629	776	0	853	0
Local	12,987,116	994,032	922,112	63,498	8,422	701,104	663,865	37,239	0	124,965	114,953	6,243	769	35,431	35,155	271	6	5,790	5,777	7	5	128,481	101,101	19,738	7,642	1,261	1,261	0	0	0
North Carolina	2,359,800	134,811	124,819	9,992	616	69,770	65,025	4,745	50	13,120	17,837	283	0	3,572	3,531	41	0	1,170	1,170	0	0	41,876	36,953	4,923	0	303	303	0	566	3,238
State	1,757,803	76,840	70,019	6,255	566	19,619	17,770	1,849	0	15,431	15,244	187	0	2,128	2,089	39	0	1,168	1,168	0	0	37,784	33,604	4,180	0	710	144	0	566	2,095
Local	1,364,404	58,587	54,800	3,737	50	50,201	47,255	2,896	50	2,689	2,593	96	0	1,444	1,442	2	0	2	2	0	0	4,092	3,349	743	0	159	159	0	0	1,143
North Dakota	405,700	12,571	12,217	354	173	6,899	6,665	234	0	2,251	2,243	8	0	1,076	1,075	1	0	51	51	0	0	1,940	1,829	111	0	354	354	0	173	28
State	268,033	4,288	3,950	165	173	1,177	1,123	54	0	623	623	0	0	250	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,713	1,602	111	0	525	352	0	173	28
Local	204,619	8,456	8,267	189	0	5,722	5,542	180	0	1,628	1,620	8	0	826	825	1	0	51	51	0	0	227	227	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Ohio	5,702,900	345,019	319,419	25,600	2,873	195,740	186,014	9,726	35	50,897	50,335	562	1,639	11,928	11,856	72	5	1,083	1,083	0	0	83,288	68,048	15,240	1,194	2,083	2,083	0	0	22,944
State	2,771,366	99,252	84,743	12,655	1,849	23,530	21,705	1,825	0	7,083	5,621	60	1,402	1,747	1,740	7	0	0	0	0	0	64,969	53,759	10,763	447	1,923	1,923	0	0	1,598
Local	3,815,368	248,641	234,671	12,945	1,024	172,245	164,309	7,901	35	45,453	44,714	502	237	10,187	10,116	65	5	1,083	1,083	0	0	19,513	14,289	4,477	747	160	160	0	0	21,346
Oklahoma	1,473,800	58,226	55,783	2,443	890	33,255	31,311	1,944	53	8,435	8,321	114	138	5,700	5,633	67	74	153	153	0	3	10,490	10,172	318	0	193	193	0	622	511
State	1,042,595	25,016	23,314	1,027	675	8,096	7,334	762	53	4,486	4,482	0	0	3,188	3,166	22	0	0	0	0	0	8,431	8,139	292	0	815	193	0	622	511
Local	675,972	34,100	32,469	1,416	215	25,212	23,977	1,235	0	4,087	3,839	110	138	2,586	2,467	45	74	156	153	0	3	2,059	2,033	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1,448,600	77,404	75,728	1,766	283	42,783	41,715	1,068	10	10,005	9,940	65	64	4,353	4,298	55	6	316	316	0	0	19,241	18,663	578	203	796	796	0	0	155
State	878,801	28,806	28,053	665	88	9,789	9,629	160	0	2,987	2,929	0	58	1,388	1,388	0	0	103	103	0	0	13,968	13,433	505	30	571	571	0	0	155
Local	810,201	48,971	47,675	1,101	195	33,004	32,086	908	10	7,082	7,011	65	6	2,971	2,910	55	6	213	213	0	0	5,476	5,230	73	173	225	225	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	7,044,200	386,115	373,725	12,390	22,127	227,973	217,804	10,169	1,551	61,673	61,024	649	25	17,645	17,440	205	0	2,425	2,404	21	0	75,238	73,892	1,346	19,648	1,161	1,161	0	903	0
State	4,446,868	101,722	95,397	2,649	2,676	41,677	38,354	1,777	1,546	13,584	13,584	0	0	1,622	1,597	25	0	0	0	0	0	43,090	41,016	847	1,227	1,749	846	0	903	0
Local	3,923,998	306,622	278,328	9,741	18,451	187,847	179,450	8,392	5	48,115	47,440	649	25	16,024	15,843	180	0	2,425	2,404	21	0	51,796	32,876	499	18,421	315	315	0	0	0
Rhode Island	586,600	31,205	30,101	1,104	344	18,306	17,729	577	0	5,311	5,189	122	0	800	796	4	0	194	194	0	0	6,357	5,993	364	0	237	200	37	344	0
State	393,561	15,812	14,390	578	344	2,675	2,519	56	0	5,103	4,982	121	0	402	402	0	0	194	194	0	0	6,357	5,993	364	0	581	200	37	344	0
Local	279,036	16,287	15,711	526	0	15,631	15,110	521	0	208	207	1	0	398	394	4	0	0	0	0	0	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1,183,300	49,019	47,354	2,565	471	30,849	28,732	2,117	10	6,329	6,295	34	3	1,140	1,135	5	0	302	302	0	0	10,889	10,480	409	0	410	410	0	458	2,599
State	852,656	21,497	19,628	1,411	458	9,899	8,905	994	0	1,130	1,117	13	0	711	709	2	0	265	265	0	0	8,624	8,222	402	0	868	410	0	458	1,170
Local	614,289	28,892	27,726	1,154	13	20,960	19,827	1,123	10	5,201	5,178	21	3	429	426	3	0	37	37	0	0	2,265	2,258	7	0	0	0	0	0	1,429

Table 1.10.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, State and Local Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

State and level of government	Total general expenditure [a]	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
South Dakota	425,400	14,745	14,415	330	43	7,757	7,667	90	0	2,479	2,451	28	42
State	235,518	5,685	5,599	86	0	2,084	2,084	0	0	703	703	0	0
Local	224,214	9,103	8,816	244	43	5,673	5,583	90	0	1,818	1,748	28	42
Tennessee	1,951,400	96,066	84,729	11,337	1,201	50,940	48,667	2,273	104	15,591	15,282	309	32
State	1,211,150	34,869	24,936	8,941	992	8,301	7,759	542	0	3,039	2,964	75	0
Local	1,123,375	62,399	59,793	2,396	209	42,743	40,908	1,731	104	12,585	12,318	234	32
Texas	5,631,900	283,234	263,375	19,859	50	176,774	165,587	11,187	7	40,642	38,707	1,935	28
State	3,102,978	79,926	70,380	9,546	0	33,929	29,844	4,085	0	8,342	8,340	2	0
Local	3,336,849	203,359	192,995	10,313	50	142,852	135,743	7,102	7	32,329	30,367	1,933	28
Utah	673,300	25,303	23,419	1,884	502	14,472	13,425	1,047	6	3,691	3,648	43	11
State	486,610	11,409	9,701	1,224	484	3,468	2,901	567	0	1,909	1,893	16	0
Local	316,228	14,397	13,718	660	18	11,010	10,524	480	6	1,793	1,755	27	11
Vermont	322,100	13,846	13,271	575	42	6,459	6,297	162	42	1,917	1,917	0	0
State	258,682	10,884	10,357	527	0	3,871	3,750	121	0	1,916	1,916	0	0
Local	112,523	3,054	2,964	48	42	2,630	2,547	41	42	1	1	0	0
Virginia	2,425,700	113,236	106,295	6,941	12,332	70,091	66,170	3,921	8,101	15,459	15,168	291	2,041
State	1,512,263	54,082	40,722	1,413	11,947	23,474	15,045	328	8,101	7,208	5,424	0	1,784
Local	1,424,772	71,484	65,573	5,528	385	54,718	51,125	3,593	0	10,291	9,744	291	257
Washington	2,588,900	128,110	116,429	11,690	1,301	66,607	62,254	4,353	6	15,968	15,487	481	28
State	1,687,801	51,907	43,057	7,660	1,190	14,203	11,992	2,211	0	3,185	2,876	309	0
Local	1,442,629	77,514	73,372	4,030	111	52,410	50,262	2,142	6	12,812	12,611	172	28
West Virginia	973,600	29,219	27,557	1,662	57	16,714	15,989	725	32	3,876	3,843	33	0
State	768,607	12,568	11,913	642	13	5,762	5,365	384	13	1,471	1,438	33	0
Local	385,296	16,708	15,644	1,020	44	10,984	10,624	341	19	2,405	2,405	0	0
Wisconsin	3,058,300	159,932	145,232	14,750	3,731	92,670	86,909	5,761	529	17,237	17,101	136	1,882
State	1,021,408	51,907	41,406	7,940	2,621	8,555	8,013	73	469	5,746	4,116	38	1,592
Local	2,084,580	111,745	103,826	6,810	1,110	84,644	78,896	5,688	60	13,372	12,985	98	290
Wyoming	291,200	9,980	9,683	297	9	5,736	5,548	188	4	1,336	1,316	20	5
State	197,443	4,304	4,226	78	0	1,517	1,517	0	0	566	566	0	0
Local	149,569	5,685	5,457	219	9	4,223	4,031	188	4	775	750	20	5

State and level of government	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Other criminal justice activities				Contributions to State administered retirement systems [b]
	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total [a]	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	
		Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay		
South Dakota	1,274	1,274	0	1	107	107	0	0	2,580	2,368	212	0	548	548	0	0	46
State	161	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,189	2,103	86	0	548	548	0	0	46
Local	1,114	1,113	0	1	107	107	0	0	391	265	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	3,415	3,390	25	0	438	438	0	0	25,418	16,688	8,730	868	264	264	0	197	677
State	1,869	1,851	18	0	200	200	0	0	20,999	11,898	8,306	795	461	264	0	197	677
Local	1,546	1,539	7	0	238	238	0	0	5,287	4,790	424	73	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	15,945	15,768	177	9	1,064	1,014	50	3	47,463	40,953	6,510	3	1,346	1,346	0	0	0
State	2,768	2,758	10	0	0	0	0	0	33,892	28,443	5,449	0	995	995	0	0	0
Local	13,186	13,010	167	9	1,067	1,014	50	3	13,574	12,510	1,061	3	351	351	0	0	0
Utah	1,322	1,290	32	1	32	31	0	0	5,413	4,663	750	294	374	362	12	190	252
State	564	538	26	0	0	0	0	0	4,904	4,007	603	294	564	362	12	190	150
Local	759	752	6	1	32	31	0	0	803	656	147	0	0	0	0	0	102
Vermont	839	839	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,604	4,191	413	0	27	27	0	0	316
State	448	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,572	4,166	406	0	27	27	0	0	316
Local	391	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	5,505	4,862	643	123	119	118	1	0	21,821	19,736	2,085	2,067	241	241	0	0	747
State	2,930	2,930	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,229	17,082	1,085	2,062	241	241	0	0	747
Local	2,697	1,932	643	123	119	118	1	0	3,659	2,654	1,000	5	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	5,532	5,483	49	196	75	75	0	0	39,595	32,788	6,807	1,071	342	342	0	0	1,184
State	1,242	1,030	16	196	0	0	0	0	32,935	26,817	5,124	994	342	342	0	0	1,184
Local	4,486	4,453	33	0	75	75	0	0	7,731	5,971	1,683	77	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	1,631	1,620	11	1	5	5	0	0	6,837	5,944	893	24	156	156	0	0	150
State	492	481	11	0	0	0	0	0	4,687	4,473	214	0	156	156	0	0	150
Local	1,140	1,139	0	1	5	5	0	0	2,174	1,471	679	24	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,994	6,964	30	543	457	455	2	6	42,202	33,383	8,819	771	422	420	2	0	193
State	2,194	1,651	0	543	55	53	2	0	35,083	27,241	7,825	17	334	332	2	0	193
Local	5,343	5,313	30	0	408	402	0	6	7,890	6,142	994	754	88	88	0	0	0
Wyoming	591	580	11	0	67	67	0	0	1,969	1,891	78	0	281	261	0	0	0
State	110	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,840	1,762	78	0	271	271	0	0	0
Local	481	470	11	0	67	67	0	0	129	129	0	0	10	10	0	0	0

[a] Intergovernmental expenditures are excluded from the totals, since these amounts are reflected in the direct expenditures of the recipient governments.
[b] Data are not included in totals. See text.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 11–13, 14–19.

Table 1.11.—*Number of State Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.1.

State and population size group	Total agencies	Enforcement agencies	Courts	Prosecutor's offices	Defender's offices	Adult corrections	Juvenile corrections	Probation offices	All other agencies
All States	5,105	203	1,690	633	107	399	366	578	1,129
States with populations of 10,000,000 or more	1,060	32	349	87	10	87	95	119	281
California	104	6	6	1	2	18	19	15	37
Illinois	160	8	28	1	2	12	19	23	67
New York	169	11	14	1	2	16	34	22	69
Ohio	94	3	12	1	2	12	12	16	36
Pennsylvania	121	2	61	1	0	15	6	12	24
Texas	412	2	228	82	2	14	5	31	48
States with populations of 3,000,000 to 9,999,999	2,409	72	786	391	81	213	203	226	437
Alabama	107	2	39	37	1	8	3	1	16
Connecticut	284	32	162	30	11	13	3	7	26
Florida	120	1	24	20	19	10	8	15	23
Georgia	194	2	42	41	1	19	9	42	38
Indiana	220	3	86	85	1	4	10	3	28
Kentucky	188	2	50	50	1	5	10	51	19
Louisiana	116	2	38	34	0	4	5	4	29
Maryland	82	6	10	1	4	11	12	7	31
Massachusetts	64	4	1	10	7	9	10	5	18
Michigan	104	3	76	1	0	28	10	26	20
Minnesota	64	2	11	1	12	3	8	3	24
Missouri	82	1	47	2	1	7	5	1	18
New Jersey	74	3	2	1	15	19	5	3	26
North Carolina	229	1	65	48	2	9	71	3	30
Tennessee	105	3	28	27	1	5	7	16	18
Virginia	168	2	51	1	2	37	7	34	29
Washington	32	1	27	1	1	11	12	3	26
Wisconsin	71	2	27	1	2	11	8	2	18
States with populations of 1,000,000 to 2,999,999	994	70	308	135	7	54	42	126	252
Arizona	36	4	16	1	0	1	3	1	10
Arkansas	71	2	35	20	0	2	3	2	7
Colorado	74	3	23	22	2	6	5	3	10
Iowa	67	3	19	1	0	7	2	18	17
Kansas	112	33	30	1	0	7	3	19	19
Mississippi	88	5	39	20	0	2	2	2	13
Nebraska	75	2	22	2	0	2	2	12	33
New Mexico	67	1	18	12	1	2	4	27	7
Oklahoma	114	5	28	29	0	7	5	14	26
Oregon	91	1	21	1	2	3	3	10	50
South Carolina	81	2	17	17	0	11	6	6	22
Utah	62	7	13	8	1	1	1	8	23
West Virginia	61	2	32	1	1	3	3	4	15
States with populations of less than 1,000,000	642	20	247	20	9	45	26	107	159
Alaska	100	3	57	6	4	7	3	10	10
Delaware	30	2	4	1	1	4	4	4	10
Hawaii	81	1	46	1	0	6	1	12	14
Idaho	31	1	8	1	1	1	1	2	16
Maine	94	4	48	1	0	4	2	17	18
Montana	53	1	19	1	0	1	3	21	7
Nevada	20	1	9	1	0	5	2	3	8
New Hampshire	16	1	2	1	0	1	1	3	7
North Dakota	37	1	7	1	1	3	1	15	8
Rhode Island	48	9	7	2	0	3	2	6	19
South Dakota	60	2	30	1	1	1	2	7	16
Vermont	35	1	2	2	0	6	3	5	16
Wyoming	28	2	8	1	1	3	1	2	10

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States Summary Report, 1970," p. 11.

Table 1.12.—*Number of Local Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.1.

[Includes county, city, township, and special district criminal justice agencies]

State and population size group	Total agencies	Enforcement agencies	Courts	Prosecutor's offices	Defender's offices	Adult corrections	Juvenile corrections	Probation offices	All other agencies
All States	41,054	14,603	11,545	7,868	267	4,036	358	1,867	510
States with populations of 10,000,000 or more	12,497	4,356	4,017	1,980	183	912	174	642	233
California	1,616	419	382	324	38	166	97	74	116
Illinois	1,354	776	0	308	36	108	10	101	15
New York	2,236	627	1,176	184	49	75	13	68	44
Ohio	1,952	688	512	388	3	160	22	160	19
Pennsylvania	2,015	1,062	502	185	57	78	19	92	20
Texas	3,324	784	1,445	591	0	325	13	147	13
States with populations of 3,000,000 to 9,999,999	17,999	6,434	4,745	3,891	48	1,709	131	859	182
Alabama	753	246	259	59	4	107	5	69	4
Connecticut	161	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Florida	1,468	337	533	323	4	167	24	65	15
Georgia	1,812	558	550	413	4	239	6	37	5
Indiana	1,172	445	298	200	13	97	5	109	5
Kentucky	1,096	325	391	193	3	148	7	27	2
Louisiana	486	265	71	31	0	95	5	15	4
Maryland	293	114	83	85	4	23	1	15	18
Massachusetts	795	330	105	219	2	18	3	94	24
Michigan	1,373	538	175	394	1	92	14	139	20
Minnesota	1,136	441	210	348	5	77	4	44	7
Missouri	1,368	501	431	234	2	144	12	33	11
New Jersey	1,767	570	574	507	0	32	14	22	48
North Carolina	707	421	35	122	0	100	6	21	2
Tennessee	926	267	326	197	3	116	4	8	5
Virginia	967	255	304	237	0	96	10	64	1
Washington	717	205	207	183	0	83	8	27	4
Wisconsin	1,002	456	193	196	3	75	3	70	6
States with populations of 1,000,000 to 2,999,999	7,815	2,730	2,138	1,475	21	1,070	37	266	78
Arizona	358	72	149	68	3	39	3	21	3
Arkansas	692	262	190	106	0	110	2	21	1
Colorado	494	208	137	52	3	78	3	9	4
Iowa	849	410	96	160	0	93	1	32	57
Kansas	1,210	320	425	285	1	123	6	48	2
Mississippi	586	264	96	105	0	98	1	22	0
Nebraska	760	228	204	200	5	99	1	18	5
New Mexico	296	90	119	34	0	44	2	6	1
Oklahoma	529	248	100	55	4	112	2	6	2
Oregon	534	142	180	97	1	69	6	36	3
South Carolina	612	187	238	47	2	110	1	27	0
Utah	331	108	81	99	2	34	5	2	0
West Virginia	564	191	123	167	0	61	4	18	0
States with populations of less than 1,000,000	2,743	1,083	645	522	15	345	16	100	17
Alaska	26	13	0	5	0	8	0	0	0
Delaware	57	27	24	5	0	0	0	1	0
District of Columbia	40	2	4	1	1	5	11	4	12
Hawaii	15	6	0	5	0	4	0	0	0
Idaho	490	148	161	90	8	61	1	21	0
Maine	198	141	17	23	0	16	0	1	0
Montana	368	125	67	80	8	68	0	17	3
Nevada	171	39	59	29	8	23	2	16	0
New Hampshire	182	118	35	21	0	11	0	2	0
North Dakota	397	139	123	78	0	50	1	6	0
Rhode Island	116	39	38	38	0	0	0	0	1
South Dakota	340	151	14	86	0	60	1	27	1
Vermont	122	59	36	20	0	6	0	1	0
Wyoming	226	81	67	41	0	33	0	4	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States Summary Report, 1970," p. 12.

Table 1.13.—*Number of County Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.1.

State and population size group	Total agencies	Enforcement agencies	Courts	Prosecutor's offices	Defender's offices	Adult corrections	Juvenile corrections	Probation offices	All other agencies
All states	12,438	4,800	6,248	2,783	238	3,024	316	1,706	323
States with populations of 10,000,000 or more	5,748	911	2,340	725	175	658	165	618	156
California	962	84	379	92	37	106	94	71	99
Illinois	555	205	0	100	33	98	10	99	10
New York	612	121	170	115	48	64	9	63	22
Ohio	727	132	236	90	0	87	22	152	8
Pennsylvania	931	104	495	96	57	68	17	87	7
Texas	1,961	265	1,060	232	0	235	13	146	10
States with populations of 5,000,000 to 9,999,999	3,321	2,249	2,502	1,261	31	1,301	112	760	105
Alabama	401	83	148	34	3	67	5	63	3
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	607	79	282	73	1	80	23	60	9
Georgia	1,187	336	414	199	4	192	6	33	3
Indiana	525	188	52	89	9	90	4	97	1
Kentucky	697	155	276	117	3	116	7	21	2
Louisiana	254	122	55	0	0	64	2	11	0
Maryland	203	40	79	30	3	22	1	13	15
Massachusetts	223	19	88	12	0	15	3	81	5
Michigan	545	114	122	86	0	78	14	121	10
Minnesota	479	174	98	86	2	68	4	43	4
Missouri	755	224	263	118	1	105	9	30	5
New Jersey	202	60	100	32	0	27	14	21	38
North Carolina	447	205	19	99	0	96	6	21	1
Tennessee	502	121	205	69	2	98	1	5	1
Virginia	497	117	158	96	0	74	3	48	1
Washington	236	57	74	40	0	85	7	22	1
Wisconsin	471	160	74	81	3	74	3	70	6
States with populations of 1,000,000 to 2,999,999	3,894	1,138	1,030	510	18	814	34	241	59
Arizona	170	17	97	14	3	15	3	19	2
Arkansas	330	140	88	2	0	76	2	21	1
Colorado	260	121	62	13	2	56	1	5	0
Iowa	480	197	18	96	0	84	1	31	53
Kansas	631	136	238	107	1	103	6	40	0
Mississippi	322	133	21	62	0	86	0	20	0
Nebraska	394	111	96	85	4	81	1	14	2
New Mexico	161	41	82	1	0	28	2	6	1
Oklahoma	172	83	3	1	4	75	2	4	0
Oregon	248	46	87	36	0	33	6	35	0
South Carolina	356	64	155	11	2	96	1	27	0
Utah	102	31	10	27	2	26	5	1	0
West Virginia	273	68	73	55	0	55	4	18	0
States with populations of less than 1,000,000	1,475	452	376	287	14	251	5	87	2
Alaska	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Delaware	24	6	16	1	0	0	0	1	0
Hawaii	10	4	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	311	89	107	44	8	42	1	20	0
Maine	62	16	16	15	0	14	0	1	0
Montana	206	68	19	47	3	51	0	16	2
Nevada	120	24	44	16	3	16	2	15	0
New Hampshire	67	15	31	10	0	11	0	0	0
North Dakota	253	78	74	52	0	43	1	5	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	229	91	1	61	0	47	1	27	1
Vermont	66	14	33	14	0	5	0	0	0
Wyoming	126	47	35	23	0	19	0	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States Summary Report, 1970," p. 13.

Page Left Intentionally Blank to Preserve Table Sequencing

Table 1.14.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and County, as of October 1970*

NOTE: Table constructed from 2 tables in Source. See also, Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

County	Full-time equivalent county employment	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
Total, 128 counties	498,620	112,569	105,563	107,865	$82,807	44,014	40,426	41,339	$33,918	29,015	27,685	28,354	$19,515
Alabama:													
Jefferson	2,485	578	571	572	363	198	198	198	139	197	193	194	114
Mobile	892	341	291	311	155	[a]149	124	132	64	143	125	134	71
Arizona:													
Maricopa	3,758	1,192	1,168	1,183	736	432	431	432	282	430	421	424	234
Pima	2,031	542	526	533	337	203	197	199	125	114	108	110	73
Arkansas:													
Pulaski	601	169	168	169	66	76	76	76	32	51	51	51	18
California:													
Alameda	8,119	1,943	1,832	1,867	1,780	376	343	349	352	266	266	266	250
Contra Costa	5,157	1,161	1,056	1,079	989	297	291	292	287	249	237	241	207
Fresno	3,756	910	851	876	656	263	251	258	222	213	210	212	112
Kern	4,124	834	794	815	711	289	279	282	261	148	142	144	112
Los Angeles	69,543	15,739	14,923	15,275	13,576	6,912	6,688	6,727	6,264	2,934	2,738	2,934	2,414
Monterey	1,733	495	451	466	376	156	148	151	128	86	70	77	55
Orange	7,702	2,374	2,193	2,248	2,139	623	518	541	552	446	442	444	396
Riverside	3,936	1,139	1,107	1,116	907	414	411	411	346	200	194	196	121
Sacramento	6,516	1,578	1,454	1,477	1,290	550	541	545	475	263	243	247	216
San Bernardino	5,803	1,591	1,401	1,456	1,274	574	504	514	481	236	207	216	176
San Diego	9,277	3,059	2,844	2,974	2,678	899	742	859	93	707	700	702	562
San Joaquin	3,221	698	667	685	565	206	202	204	189	112	111	112	82
San Mateo	3,947	1,450	1,430	1,438	1,156	627	627	627	457	200	182	189	159
Santa Barbara	2,602	675	574	596	501	255	196	208	164	113	101	104	79
Santa Clara	7,019	1,793	1,679	1,710	1,736	577	540	547	586	327	321	325	326
Ventura	3,571	986	968	973	828	412	411	412	362	154	151	152	115
Colorado:													
Jefferson	859	154	154	154	101	116	116	116	74	0	0	0	0
Delaware:													
New Castle	1,000	278	278	278	177	171	171	171	124	97	97	97	47
Florida:													
Broward	1,729	651	611	619	447	361	323	330	234	148	148	148	107
Dade	12,792	2,358	2,319	2,341	1,846	1,363	1,363	1,363	1,146	515	513	514	358
Hillsborough	4,124	690	554	578	333	425	314	322	214	117	117	117	57
Orange	1,366	549	448	454	462	319	228	231	346	117	117	117	63
Palm Beach	1,780	444	407	415	297	[a]300	267	272	185	72	72	72	62
Pinellas	1,563	478	436	456	288	254	232	237	151	113	113	113	65
Georgia:													
De Kalb	2,787	682	541	656	343	424	283	307	181	139	139	139	84
Fulton	2,227	746	711	733	519	94	90	91	62	274	252	270	192
Illinois:													
Cook	23,063	6,059	6,035	6,057	3,265	1,498	1,498	1,498	948	2,694	2,683	2,692	1,074
Du Page	1,074	297	297	297	204	132	132	132	95	62	62	62	34
Kane	451	226	215	222	130	85	84	84	61	68	68	68	27
Lake	841	229	198	213	131	79	66	69	63	71	65	70	29
Madison	477	229	207	213	112	67	65	66	41	81	63	68	31
St. Clair	599	176	176	176	85	[b]60	60	60	27	39	39	39	22
Indiana:													
Allen	1,148	190	178	184	101	97	97	97	53	42	37	41	25
Lake	2,106	568	550	554	286	188	172	176	100	232	232	232	104
Iowa:													
Polk	1,285	230	230	230	112	[a]87	87	87	41	58	58	58	34
Kansas:													
Sedgwick	1,156	297	264	275	139	92	86	88	42	122	107	114	57
Kentucky:													
Jefferson	2,059	724	590	645	381	456	356	378	257	94	86	94	45
Louisiana:													
Jefferson	3,363	646	638	640	361	512	511	511	286	43	43	43	30
Maryland:													
Anne Arundel	6,600	537	455	479	375	429	350	373	278	61	58	59	60
Baltimore	14,775	1,634	1,305	1,400	1,180	1,321	1,098	1,153	992	175	81	116	84
Montgomery	15,722	1,253	1,039	1,086	960	1,040	830	875	771	137	133	135	110
Prince Georges	17,860	1,316	1,089	1,137	907	986	804	843	708	192	150	158	91

County	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities			
	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
	Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
Total, 128 counties	7,798	7,352	7,535	$6,550	1,755	1,636	1,705	$1,493	29,987	28,464	28,932	$21,331
Alabama:												
Jefferson	29	29	29	18	0	0	0	0	[a]154	151	152	92
Mobile	11	4	7	5	0	0	0	0	38	38	38	15
Arizona:												
Maricopa	92	91	91	72	28	28	28	26	210	197	208	122
Pima	47	46	47	35	14	14	14	10	164	161	163	94
Arkansas:												
Pulaski	17	17	17	8	0	0	0	0	25	24	25	8
California:												
Alameda	162	155	158	167	70	70	70	72	1,069	998	1,014	980
Contra Costa	97	95	96	82	41	40	41	35	477	393	409	378
Fresno	50	50	50	46	19	19	19	21	365	321	337	255
Kern	46	46	46	49	18	18	18	21	333	309	325	268
Los Angeles	985	761	837	811	796	794	795	657	4,112	3,942	3,982	3,430
Monterey	55	53	54	51	16	16	16	15	182	164	168	127
Orange	231	231	231	262	50	50	50	62	1,024	952	982	867
Riverside	88	86	87	89	24	24	24	28	413	392	398	329
Sacramento	179	169	172	150	32	32	32	37	554	469	481	412
San Bernardino	116	105	107	116	36	36	36	39	629	540	583	462
San Diego	229	216	218	139	0	0	0	0	1,224	1,186	1,195	1,074
San Joaquin	77	72	75	69	24	22	23	21	279	260	271	204
San Mateo	87	85	86	86	0	0	0	0	536	536	536	454
Santa Barbara	64	62	62	72	17	17	17	19	226	198	205	167
Santa Clara	204	195	199	223	51	48	50	57	634	575	589	544
Ventura	96	96	96	93	23	23	23	31	301	287	290	227
Colorado:												
Jefferson	22	22	22	17	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	10
Delaware:												
New Castle	10	10	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida:												
Broward	40	40	40	30	10	10	10	7	92	90	91	69
Dade	142	125	131	80	17	5	17	10	321	313	316	252
Hillsborough	31	31	31	12	15	15	15	4	102	77	98	46
Orange	27	27	27	22	8	2	3	3	78	74	76	28
Palm Beach	38	35	37	33	1	0	1	1	[a]33	33	33	16
Pinellas	18	13	16	13	15	0	12	7	78	78	78	52
Georgia:												
De Kalb	32	32	32	21	4	4	4	4	83	83	83	53
Fulton	76	75	76	71	4	4	4	3	298	290	292	191
Illinois:												
Cook	387	374	387	221	87	87	87	86	1,393	1,393	1,393	936
Du Page	42	42	42	33	12	12	12	11	49	49	49	31
Kane	35	33	34	20	8	0	6	4	30	30	30	18
Lake	37	37	37	17	5	0	4	3	37	30	33	19
Madison	17	17	17	11	3	3	3	2	61	59	59	27
St. Clair	22	22	22	14	8	8	8	3	[b]47	47	47	19
Indiana:												
Allen	16	9	11	7	6	6	6	4	29	29	29	12
Lake	66	66	66	34	0	0	0	0	82	80	80	48
Iowa:												
Polk	18	18	18	15	0	0	0	0	[a]67	67	67	22
Kansas:												
Sedgwick	22	22	22	17	0	0	0	0	61	49	51	23
Kentucky:												
Jefferson	41	17	41	23	0	0	0	0	133	131	132	56
Louisiana:												
Jefferson	60	60	60	30	0	0	0	0	31	24	26	15
Maryland:												
Anne Arundel	10	10	10	14	0	0	0	0	37	37	37	23
Baltimore	51	49	50	40	0	0	0	0	87	77	81	64
Montgomery	35	35	35	41	5	5	5	6	36	36	36	32
Prince Georges	48	45	46	39	0	0	0	0	90	90	90	69

501-132 O - 74 - 4

Table 1.14.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and County, as of October 1970*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

County	Full-time equivalent county employment	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Total	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time only	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Total criminal justice system: Total October payroll	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Total	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Police protection activities: Total October payroll	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Total	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Judicial activities: Total October payroll	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Total	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Prosecution activities: Total October payroll	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Total	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Indigent defense activities: Total October payroll	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Total	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Correctional activities: Total October payroll
Massachusetts:																									
Bristol	396	202	179	192	184	[b]1	1	1	1	124	106	115	86	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	[b]73	68	72	45
Essex	567	370	324	333	232	[c]2	2	2	1	228	208	209	161	10	10	10	4	0	0	0	0	[c]130	104	112	66
Hampden	377	279	254	269	187	0	0	0	0	118	98	112	85	8	6	6	8	0	0	0	0	153	150	151	99
Middlesex	1,468	1,169	1,137	1,143	565	[b]16	16	16	10	765	765	765	337	44	44	44	18	0	0	0	0	[b]344	312	318	200
Norfolk	511	301	271	276	201	[b]1	1	1	1	201	175	178	144	11	11	11	5	0	0	0	0	[b]88	84	86	51
Plymouth	364	344	339	340	168	0	0	0	0	251	251	251	119	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	[b]89	84	85	47
Worcester	619	297	274	277	283	1	1	1	1	195	187	189	223	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	95	80	81	55
Michigan:																									
Genesee	1,500	368	337	356	267	121	119	120	95	92	92	92	83	49	47	47	28	0	0	0	0	106	79	97	61
Ingham	1,147	221	211	213	151	[c]82	82	82	58	81	81	81	56	24	24	24	23	0	0	0	0	[c]34	24	26	14
Kent	1,522	399	361	374	247	101	77	84	62	99	99	99	64	21	21	21	18	0	0	0	0	178	164	170	103
Macomb	1,430	364	358	359	369	145	144	144	129	148	143	144	115	49	49	49	47	0	0	0	0	22	22	22	13
Oakland	2,402	759	740	748	628	189	189	189	183	215	215	215	163	58	58	58	51	0	0	0	0	297	278	286	231
Wayne	8,068	2,008	1,938	2,005	1,339	290	290	290	284	814	744	811	716	142	142	142	187	0	0	0	0	762	762	762	652
Minnesota:																									
Hennepin	4,449	1,026	935	963	779	212	202	207	170	202	197	199	147	33	33	33	39	17	1	8	13	562	502	516	410
Ramsey	3,151	351	335	338	269	148	134	137	104	102	102	102	79	27	26	26	29	4	4	4	8	70	69	69	54
Missouri:																									
St. Louis	1,783	916	861	897	495	77	77	77	49	415	360	396	235	85	85	85	58	0	0	0	0	339	339	339	153
St. Louis	3,448	1,155	1,146	1,149	701	634	630	632	368	306	301	302	196	44	44	44	38	6	6	6	6	165	165	165	93
Nebraska:																									
Douglas	1,533	258	209	220	184	103	90	97	66	101	71	75	65	23	19	19	26	8	8	8	9	23	21	21	18
Nevada:																									
Clark	2,885	774	736	747	601	449	416	426	354	81	81	81	46	52	51	51	52	18	14	15	18	174	174	174	131
New Jersey:																									
Bergen	3,502	701	698	699	569	202	202	202	167	232	232	232	198	61	61	61	52	0	0	0	0	206	203	204	152
Burlington	815	154	152	152	80	[b]58	58	58	24	34	34	34	31	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	[b]58	56	56	23
Camden	2,295	334	334	334	211	25	25	25	10	96	96	96	64	56	56	56	37	0	0	0	0	157	157	157	100
Essex	6,889	1,500	1,487	1,492	1,372	277	277	277	259	411	411	411	366	170	170	170	170	0	0	0	0	642	629	634	577
Hudson	4,821	1,239	1,134	1,169	748	352	252	285	197	337	336	337	207	67	64	65	62	0	0	0	0	483	482	482	282
Mercer	1,211	329	329	329	208	[c]35	35	35	20	82	82	82	61	48	48	48	32	0	0	0	0	[c]164	164	164	95
Middlesex	2,302	477	465	477	333	24	24	24	15	197	197	197	145	59	47	59	45	0	0	0	0	197	197	197	128
Monmouth	1,524	344	338	341	220	44	44	44	28	113	110	111	75	35	34	35	32	0	0	0	0	152	150	151	85
Morris	1,318	192	148	163	105	0	0	0	0	91	50	63	54	43	40	42	36	0	0	0	0	[c]58	58	58	15
Passaic	1,536	473	471	471	365	[c]120	120	120	90	128	126	126	110	60	60	60	58	0	0	0	0	[c]165	165	165	107
Union	1,744	509	509	509	423	54	54	54	44	195	195	195	166	70	70	70	69	0	0	0	0	190	190	190	144
New Mexico:																									
Bernalillo	931	177	145	156	63	101	73	82	34	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	69	71	28
New York:																									
Albany	2,308	330	330	330	189	122	122	122	69	60	60	60	34	28	28	28	26	10	10	10	6	110	110	110	54
Erie	9,192	1,176	1,122	1,143	364	334	304	318	231	186	185	185	161	122	121	121	119	0	0	0	0	534	512	519	353
Monroe	4,207	720	693	701	566	196	196	196	164	320	315	317	243	49	42	45	46	21	18	19	20	134	122	124	93
Nassau	17,021	5,806	5,420	5,553	5,099	4,246	3,861	3,994	3,686	330	630	630	644	123	123	123	141	0	0	0	0	807	806	806	628
Onondaga	1,482	221	211	217	106	[c]67	67	67	36	88	88	88	33	14	14	14	14	5	5	5	5	[c]47	37	43	18
Suffolk	3,501	615	614	614	404	186	186	186	122	74	73	73	57	49	49	49	40	0	0	0	0	306	306	306	185
Westchester	8,038	3,852	3,440	3,549	3,018	2,903	2,507	2,610	2,280	395	395	395	332	123	123	123	109	0	0	0	0	431	415	421	297
	5,874	876	876	876	730	265	265	265	217	114	114	114	112	93	93	93	106	0	0	0	0	404	404	404	295
North Carolina:																									
Guilford	4,006	129	95	106	67	74	58	64	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	37	42	26
Mecklenburg	1,601	200	177	183	59	150	132	135	47	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	48	45	46	11
Ohio:																									
Cuyahoga	2,835	1,080	965	993	719	279	276	277	189	648	586	606	401	68	67	67	73	0	0	0	0	85	36	43	56
Franklin	2,871	535	535	535	343	135	135	135	92	235	235	235	150	40	40	40	33	0	0	0	0	125	125	125	68
Hamilton	3,726	813	813	813	489	193	193	193	150	416	416	416	211	34	34	34	27	0	0	0	0	170	170	170	101
Lorain	898	186	186	186	89	63	63	63	22	74	74	74	44	20	20	20	12	0	0	0	0	29	29	29	11
Lucas	2,878	350	341	344	204	55	55	55	29	245	236	239	143	18	18	18	15	0	0	0	0	32	32	32	17
Mahoning	1,098	225	197	203	118	65	49	53	30	124	112	114	63	22	22	22	17	0	0	0	0	14	14	14	8
Montgomery	2,179	708	699	701	363	135	134	134	103	317	317	317	115	59	59	59	22	0	0	0	0	197	189	191	123
Stark	1,324	320	296	302	184	119	98	103	78	126	123	124	66	17	17	17	13	0	0	0	0	58	58	58	27
Summit	2,924	450	429	443	312	162	162	162	118	212	191	205	144	26	26	26	21	0	0	0	0	50	50	50	29
Oklahoma:																									
Oklahoma	850	237	237	237	137	71	71	71	46	112	112	112	53	32	32	32	26	5	5	5	6	17	17	17	6
Tulsa	1,188	241	236	237	133	92	87	88	49	48	48	48	30	30	30	30	23	13	13	13	3	58	58	58	28

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.14.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and County, as of October 1970*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

County	Full-time equivalent county employment	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Total	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time only	Total criminal justice system: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Total criminal justice system: Total October payroll	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Total	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Police protection activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Police protection activities: Total October payroll	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Total	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Judicial activities: Total October payroll	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Total	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Prosecution activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Prosecution activities: Total October payroll	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Total	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Indigent defense activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Indigent defense activities: Total October payroll	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Total	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	Correctional activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Correctional activities: Total October payroll
Oregon:																									
Multnomah	2,865	818	778	792	662	269	254	259	271	204	204	204	134	73	73	73	64	0	0	0	0	272	247	256	1[illegible]
Pennsylvania:																									
Allegheny	7,701	1,710	1,710	1,710	1,051	375	375	375	238	725	725	725	443	104	104	104	80	47	47	47	26	459	459	459	2[illegible]
Berks	791	209	209	209	107	28	28	28	13	105	105	105	52	14	14	14	9	5	5	5	3	57	57	57	[illegible]
Bucks	878	226	207	215	132	[a]25	16	19	10	74	74	74	40	30	30	30	23	10	10	10	7	[a]37	77	82	[illegible]
Chester	659	236	204	214	118	22	9	14	8	79	79	79	39	29	29	29	20	9	9	9	5	97	78	83	[illegible]
Delaware	1,783	204	280	283	188	55	42	44	38	68	67	68	55	66	66	66	42	18	18	18	4	92	92	92	[illegible]
Erie	681	159	123	129	85	18	16	17	8	54	38	39	39	12	12	12	8	4	4	4	3	71	53	57	2[illegible]
Lancaster	482	168	153	155	75	[a]12	12	12	6	84	69	71	38	11	11	11	6	5	5	5	2	[a]56	56	56	2[illegible]
Lehigh	587	175	171	171	86	9	9	9	6	79	79	79	36	11	11	11	8	5	5	5	3	71	67	67	3[illegible]
Luzerne	930	200	200	200	89	13	13	13	7	80	80	80	35	17	17	17	10	7	7	7	4	83	83	83	3[illegible]
Montgomery	1,098	477	366	416	250	55	34	41	20	259	177	218	125	43	43	43	30	10	10	10	6	110	102	104	6[illegible]
Westmoreland	747	267	210	237	126	52	40	44	27	118	101	108	56	46	34	39	18	6	5	6	2	45	36	40	2[illegible]
York	690	187	153	161	80	44	35	38	10	72	57	60	38	11	5	6	5	5	1	2	2	55	55	55	2[illegible]
Tennessee:																									
Knox	2,242	193	193	193	83	83	83	83	33	61	61	61	29	10	10	10	4	0	0	0	0	39	39	39	1[illegible]
Shelby	4,261	1,015	988	1,005	556	330	330	330	166	339	339	339	210	17	17	17	16	20	4	12	9	309	298	307	15[illegible]
Texas:																									
Bexar	1,182	689	636	653	325	154	144	146	74	213	191	199	101	78	77	77	53	0	0	0	0	244	224	231	9[illegible]
Dallas	2,040	918	909	910	683	462	458	459	322	184	184	184	173	92	92	92	80	0	0	0	0	180	175	175	10[illegible]
El Paso	507	211	193	199	108	74	71	73	37	51	51	51	32	20	20	20	14	15	0	4	1	51	51	51	2[illegible]
Harris	3,130	1,204	1,167	1,180	817	388	386	387	267	250	242	244	176	166	166	166	149	0	0	0	0	400	373	383	22[illegible]
Tarrant	1,014	444	427	438	314	190	188	189	101	137	127	134	134	33	33	33	30	4	4	4	4	80	75	78	4[illegible]
Travis	330	285	250	252	162	101	81	82	37	100	100	100	89	15	15	15	9	3	3	3	2	66	51	52	2[illegible]
Utah:																									
Salt Lake	1,088	558	393	413	252	453	291	310	189	14	12	13	14	29	28	28	25	0	0	0	0	62	62	62	2[illegible]
Virginia:																									
Fairfax	13,746	727	637	644	537	553	466	473	407	59	59	59	38	9	9	9	12	0	0	0	0	106	103	103	80[illegible]
Washington:																									
King	3,362	1,124	1,051	1,065	826	328	321	322	277	594	533	546	385	83	80	80	70	2	2	2	2	117	115	115	92[illegible]
Pierce	1,080	287	285	286	141	135	135	135	59	67	65	66	40	26	26	26	26	0	0	0	0	59	59	59	16[illegible]
Snohomish	708	187	152	160	97	31	18	21	8	77	67	70	36	26	22	23	20	0	0	0	0	53	45	46	33[illegible]
Spokane	1,082	242	228	233	168	100	100	100	73	53	44	48	36	21	20	20	18	6	6	6	5	62	58	59	30[illegible]
Wisconsin:																									
Dane	1,168	280	240	256	204	162	141	146	124	74	65	70	46	17	14	14	16	0	0	0	0	27	20	26	18[illegible]
Milwaukee	8,867	1,181	1,104	1,118	994	273	273	273	302	508	486	495	428	48	48	48	48	5	0	5	5	297	297	297	211[illegible]

[a] Data presented are for October 1969.
[b] Data presented are for October 1967.
[c] Data presented are for October 1968.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 55–57, 58–63.

Table 1.15.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays and Total General Expenditures, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: Table constructed from 2 tables in Source. See also, Note, Table 1.2.

County	Total general expenditure	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
Total, 128 counties	$10,066,682	$1,191,735	$1,109,905	$64,040	$17,790	$398,941	$383,906	$13,123	$1,912	$359,376	$329,020	$29,738	$618
Alabama:													
Jefferson	34,433	4,078	4,010	68	0	1,333	1,294	39	0	2,029	2,008	21	0
Mobile	10,394	2,093	2,052	41	0	729	698	31	0	928	928	0	0
Arizona:													
Maricopa	63,478	10,314	10,012	302	0	3,596	3,454	142	0	3,977	3,848	129	0
Pima	30,178	5,012	4,885	127	0	1,434	1,380	54	0	1,797	1,736	61	0
Arkansas:													
Pulaski	5,150	1,175	1,175	0	0	490	490	0	0	420	420	0	0
California:													
Alameda	299,107	24,706	22,974	1,623	109	3,441	3,411	30	0	5,348	5,241	107	0
Contra Costa	122,528	14,998	14,322	604	72	4,066	3,608	458	0	2,802	2,780	22	0
Fresno	110,164	10,495	8,779	1,716	0	2,502	2,430	72	0	2,218	2,205	13	0
Kern	92,404	9,140	9,059	81	0	3,859	3,816	43	0	1,704	1,683	21	0
Los Angeles	1,722,931	196,919	179,239	17,680	0	74,049	72,815	1,234	0	53,042	38,814	14,228	0
Monterey	43,993	5,173	4,964	198	11	1,580	1,504	76	0	1,110	1,102	8	0
Orange	170,055	28,745	28,267	478	0	5,390	5,370	20	0	7,529	7,340	189	0
Riverside	104,343	13,152	12,976	146	30	4,505	4,423	82	0	2,654	2,638	16	0
Sacramento	161,906	16,842	15,897	945	0	5,617	5,475	142	0	2,278	2,772	12	0
San Bernardino	144,113	16,621	16,179	442	0	5,332	5,162	170	0	3,812	3,735	77	0
San Diego	215,861	30,416	28,468	1,400	548	6,502	6,453	49	0	9,825	9,695	130	0
San Joaquin	72,449	8,441	8,164	277	0	2,469	2,436	33	0	1,314	1,305	9	0
San Mateo	85,030	13,962	13,436	526	0	2,566	2,548	18	0	3,034	3,017	17	0
Santa Barbara	53,174	6,706	6,641	63	2	2,223	2,201	22	0	1,258	1,249	9	0
Santa Clara	186,334	22,432	21,953	479	0	4,667	4,596	71	0	4,929	4,599	330	0
Ventura	71,028	12,085	11,724	361	0	4,675	4,546	129	0	2,351	2,323	28	0
Colorado:													
Jefferson	11,630	1,799	1,707	92	0	696	667	29	0	583	580	3	0
Delaware:													
New Castle	11,732	2,087	2,037	0	0	1,408	1,408	0	0	553	553	0	0
Florida:													
Broward	19,854	6,341	6,214	127	0	2,687	2,651	36	0	2,564	2,506	58	0
Dade	162,258	23,794	22,916	878	0	13,081	12,333	748	0	7,169	7,068	101	0
Hillsborough	60,251	5,958	5,631	327	0	2,635	2,491	144	0	1,953	1,838	115	0
Orange	17,509	4,078	3,670	408	0	1,649	1,594	55	0	1,484	1,425	59	0
Palm Beach	22,047	5,698	5,149	549	0	2,729	2,549	180	0	1,697	1,669	28	0
Pinellas	22,491	4,664	4,522	142	0	1,567	1,464	103	0	2,386	2,361	25	0
Georgia:													
De Kalb	34,027	4,849	4,764	85	0	2,803	2,771	32	0	1,067	1,035	32	0
Fulton	48,621	8,144	7,297	89	758	911	150	3	758	4,022	3,971	51	0
Illinois:													
Cook	292,248	45,939	43,918	712	1,309	5,888	5,503	385	0	28,011	27,857	154	0
Du Page	23,207	2,493	2,362	131	0	936	859	77	0	609	604	5	0
Kane	6,235	1,840	1,792	48	0	771	740	31	0	490	475	15	0
Lake	16,032	1,924	1,873	51	0	799	748	51	0	534	534	0	0
Madison	6,064	2,018	1,713	305	0	423	391	32	0	789	774	15	0
St. Clair	7,427	1,849	1,849	0	0	872	872	0	0	370	370	0	0
Indiana:													
Allen	19,143	1,651	1,608	43	0	461	425	36	0	456	454	2	0
Lake	41,431	3,706	3,285	21	400	1,218	1,203	15	0	1,043	1,037	6	0
Iowa:													
Polk	16,427	2,660	2,653	7	0	400	395	5	0	766	764	2	0
Kansas:													
Sedgwick	37,274	2,272	2,200	72	0	626	609	17	0	1,087	1,044	43	0
Kentucky:													
Jefferson	39,009	6,200	5,762	212	226	4,032	3,826	205	1	833	826	7	0
Louisiana:													
Jefferson	81,439	6,180	6,054	126	0	4,882	4,760	122	0	652	652	0	0
Maryland:													
Anne Arundel	100,046	5,411	4,959	452	0	3,901	3,458	443	0	988	980	8	0
Baltimore	215,637	15,151	14,777	374	0	13,073	12,706	367	0	1,288	1,284	4	0
Montgomery	244,276	11,463	11,199	214	50	8,855	8,649	156	50	1,425	1,392	33	0
Prince Georges	250,849	12,685	11,933	752	0	9,894	9,178	716	0	1,239	1,219	20	0

Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities					County
Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Contributions to county administered retirement systems [a]	
	Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			
$87,709	$86,874	$835	0	$20,439	$20,331	$108	0	$325,180	$289,686	$20,234	$15,260	$1,545	Total, 128 counties
													Alabama:
282	282	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	426	8	0	0	Jefferson.
80	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	356	346	10	0	0	Mobile.
													Arizona:
877	875	2	0	227	227	0	0	1,637	1,608	29	0	0	Maricopa.
443	436	7	0	43	38	5	0	1,295	1,295	0	0	0	Pima.
													Arkansas:
114	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	151	151	0	0	0	Pulaski.
													California:
1,992	1,981	11	0	717	712	5	0	13,208	11,629	1,470	109	0	Alameda.
1,147	1,136	11	0	375	371	4	0	6,608	6,427	109	72	0	Contra Costa.
628	613	15	0	230	230	0	0	4,917	3,301	1,616	0	0	Fresno.
652	652	0	0	270	270	0	0	2,655	2,638	17	0	0	Kern.
14,902	14,834	68	0	6,288	6,265	23	0	48,638	46,511	2,127	0	0	Los Angeles.
555	549	6	0	149	139	10	0	1,779	1,670	98	11	0	Monterey.
3,157	3,137	20	0	918	913	5	0	11,751	11,507	244	0	0	Orange.
907	903	4	0	355	355	0	0	4,731	4,657	44	30	0	Riverside.
1,780	1,751	29	0	379	378	1	0	6,277	5,514	763	0	0	Sacramento.
1,060	1,047	13	0	391	387	4	0	6,026	5,848	178	0	0	San Bernardino.
2,291	2,276	15	0	0	0	0	0	11,798	10,044	1,206	548	0	San Diego.
829	822	7	0	281	279	2	0	3,548	3,322	226	0	0	San Joaquin.
1,017	1,017	0	0	451	451	0	0	6,894	6,403	491	0	0	San Mateo.
805	799	6	0	233	228	5	0	2,187	2,164	21	2	0	Santa Barbara.
2,439	2,426	13	0	650	643	7	0	9,747	9,689	58	0	0	Santa Clara.
1,360	1,355	5	0	379	378	1	0	3,320	3,122	198	0	0	Ventura.
													Colorado:
221	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	299	239	60	0	0	Jefferson.
													Delaware:
66	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	New Castle.
													Florida:
487	480	7	0	67	66	1	0	536	511	25	0	0	Broward.
1,483	1,469	14	0	91	91	0	0	1,970	1,955	15	0	0	Dade.
484	467	17	0	135	135	0	0	730	679	51	0	0	Hillsborough.
168	166	2	0	91	90	1	0	686	395	291	0	0	Orange.
397	393	4	0	67	66	1	0	808	472	336	0	0	Palm Beach.
240	227	13	0	88	87	1	0	383	383	0	0	0	Pinellas.
													Georgia:
224	222	2	0	54	53	1	0	701	683	18	0	0	De Kalb.
728	722	6	0	140	140	0	0	2,343	2,314	29	0	50	Fulton.
													Illinois:
4,184	4,035	149	0	1,006	999	7	0	6,850	5,524	17	1,309	0	Cook.
418	410	8	0	120	119	1	0	410	370	40	0	0	Du Page.
244	244	0	0	35	35	0	0	300	298	2	0	0	Kane.
207	207	0	0	40	40	0	0	344	344	0	0	0	Lake.
158	157	1	0	28	28	0	0	620	363	257	0	0	Madison.
188	188	0	0	56	56	0	0	363	363	0	0	0	St. Clair.
													Indiana:
81	80	1	0	35	35	0	0	618	614	4	0	0	Allen.
386	386	0	0	64	64	0	0	995	595	0	400	0	Lake.
													Iowa:
157	157	0	0	99	99	0	0	1,238	1,238	0	0	0	Polk.
													Kansas:
219	215	4	0	0	0	0	0	340	332	8	0	0	Sedgwick.
													Kentucky:
308	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,027	802	0	225	0	Jefferson.
													Louisiana:
337	334	3	0	0	0	0	0	309	308	1	0	0	Jefferson.
													Maryland:
177	176	1	0	0	0	0	0	345	345	0	0	0	Anne Arundel.
469	469	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	318	3	0	914	Baltimore.
535	530	5	0	176	175	1	0	453	434	19	0	0	Montgomery.
528	526	2	0	133	133	0	0	891	877	14	0	0	Prince Georges.

Table 1.15.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays and Total General Expenditures, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

County	Total general expenditure	Total criminal justice system: Total	Total criminal justice system: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Total criminal justice system: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Total criminal justice system: Intergovernmental	Police protection activities: Total	Police protection activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Police protection activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Police protection activities: Intergovernmental	Judicial activities: Total	Judicial activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Judicial activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Judicial activities: Intergovernmental	Prosecution activities: Total	Prosecution activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Prosecution activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Prosecution activities: Intergovernmental	Indigent defense activities: Total	Indigent defense activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Indigent defense activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Indigent defense activities: Intergovernmental	Correctional activities: Total	Correctional activities: Direct expenditure: Current expenditure	Correctional activities: Direct expenditure: Capital outlay	Correctional activities: Intergovernmental	Contributions to county administered retirement systems [a]	County
Massachusetts:																											**Massachusetts:**
Bristol	4,910	2,292	2,276	16	0	55	55	0	0	1,506	1,495	11	0	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	698	693	5	0	0	Bristol.
Essex	8,256	3,618	3,580	38	0	61	61	0	0	1,789	1,782	7	0	58	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,710	1,679	31	0	0	Essex.
Hampden	4,381	2,779	2,776	1	2	74	72	0	2	1,463	1,462	1	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,208	1,208	0	0	0	Hampden.
Middlesex	27,100	20,022	9,868	10,154	0	144	144	0	0	15,773	5,645	10,128	0	131	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,974	3,948	26	0	0	Middlesex.
Norfolk	7,067	3,073	3,051	22	0	62	62	0	0	1,915	1,909	6	0	120	118	2	0	0	0	0	0	976	962	14	0	0	Norfolk.
Plymouth	5,323	2,386	2,043	343	0	75	75	0	0	1,342	1,049	293	0	42	39	3	0	0	0	0	0	927	880	47	0	0	Plymouth.
Worcester	8,534	4,035	3,996	39	0	78	78	0	0	2,730	2,713	17	0	63	61	2	0	0	0	0	0	1,164	1,144	20	0	0	Worcester.
Michigan:																											**Michigan:**
Genesee	74,925	4,643	4,268	126	249	1,238	1,195	43	0	1,486	1,436	50	0	446	439	7	0	128	128	0	0	1,342	1,068	25	249	0	Genesee.
Ingham	16,714	2,026	2,844	82	0	642	589	53	0	1,152	1,127	25	0	256	252	4	0	86	86	0	0	790	790	0	0	0	Ingham.
Kent	32,041	3,315	3,192	123	0	777	714	63	0	1,033	1,005	28	0	214	211	3	0	86	86	0	0	1,205	1,176	29	0	0	Kent.
Macomb	37,608	4,864	3,923	899	32	1,502	1,469	33	0	1,358	1,357	1	0	582	582	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,422	525	865	32	0	Macomb.
Oakland	71,634	6,924	6,457	467	0	2,438	2,085	353	0	2,631	2,621	10	0	605	596	9	0	0	0	0	0	1,232	1,137	95	0	0	Oakland.
Wayne	202,013	29,620	26,767	182	2,671	2,622	2,599	23	0	10,633	10,541	92	0	2,094	2,070	24	0	157	157	0	0	14,114	11,400	43	2,671	0	Wayne.
Minnesota:																											**Minnesota:**
Hennepin	119,018	10,835	9,923	797	115	2,149	2,083	66	0	3,396	3,369	27	0	500	498	2	0	182	182	0	0	4,608	3,791	702	115	0	Hennepin.
Ramsey	54,718	4,128	4,093	35	0	1,388	1,374	14	0	1,153	1,140	13	0	292	291	1	0	20	20	0	0	1,275	1,268	7	0	0	Ramsey.
Missouri:																											**Missouri:**
Jackson	32,031	6,506	5,149	1,331	26	960	914	46	0	2,224	2,208	16	0	612	612	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,710	1,415	1,269	26	0	Jackson.
St. Louis	52,506	9,047	8,173	874	0	4,432	4,152	280	0	3,003	2,985	18	0	366	361	5	0	65	65	0	0	1,181	610	571	0	0	St. Louis.
Nebraska:																											**Nebraska:**
Douglas	30,403	2,260	2,260	0	0	723	723	0	0	909	909	0	0	272	272	0	0	92	92	0	0	264	264	0	0	0	Douglas.
Nevada:																											**Nevada:**
Clark	42,697	7,331	7,056	275	0	4,171	3,938	223	0	924	914	10	0	658	654	4	0	214	212	2	0	1,364	1,338	26	0	0	Clark.
New Jersey:																											**New Jersey:**
Bergen	53,801	6,782	6,612	170	0	1,780	1,700	80	0	2,623	2,589	34	0	637	616	21	0	0	0	0	0	1,742	1,707	35	0	138	Bergen.
Burlington	22,628	1,276	1,276	0	0	282	282	0	0	431	431	0	0	27	27	0	0	5	5	0	0	534	534	0	0	1	Burlington.
Camden	44,376	3,105	3,105	0	0	270	270	0	0	1,050	1,050	0	0	528	528	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,257	1,257	0	0	68	Camden.
Essex	106,543	14,896	14,895	1	0	1,505	1,505	0	0	4,223	4,223	0	0	1,875	1,875	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,293	7,292	1	0	0	Essex.
Hudson	58,252	8,279	8,207	72	0	1,948	1,905	43	0	3,305	3,290	15	0	797	797	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,229	2,215	14	0	28	Hudson.
Mercer	38,070	3,281	3,181	100	0	203	194	9	0	935	935	0	0	439	439	0	0	4	4	0	0	1,700	1,609	91	0	24	Mercer.
Middlesex	46,666	4,181	4,169	12	0	258	258	0	0	1,832	1,832	0	0	546	546	0	0	15	15	0	0	1,530	1,518	12	0	16	Middlesex.
Monmouth	39,559	4,234	2,739	1,495	0	350	350	0	0	1,176	1,176	0	0	364	364	0	0	3	3	0	0	2,341	846	1,495	0	0	Monmouth.
Morris	29,773	1,992	1,897	95	0	288	196	87	0	671	663	8	0	403	403	0	0	3	3	0	0	632	632	0	0	0	Morris.
Passaic	40,209	4,409	4,409	0	0	272	272	0	0	1,645	1,645	0	0	715	715	0	0	3	3	0	0	1,774	1,774	0	0	0	Passaic.
Union	39,257	5,097	5,097	0	0	309	309	0	0	2,299	2,299	0	0	842	842	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,647	1,647	0	0	106	Union.
New Mexico:																											**New Mexico:**
Bernalillo	11,516	1,151	807	90	254	409	344	65	0	392	123	15	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	340	10	0	0	Bernalillo.
New York:																											**New York:**
Albany	124,188	2,854	2,417	85	352	530	495	35	0	652	627	25	0	183	173	10	0	79	77	2	0	1,410	1,045	13	352	0	Albany.
Erie	209,844	14,398	13,352	193	853	2,685	2,619	66	0	2,937	2,906	31	0	1,512	1,492	20	0	289	289	0	0	6,975	6,046	76	853	0	Erie.
Monroe	160,488	11,919	11,764	155	0	2,574	2,478	96	0	4,381	4,340	41	0	892	884	8	0	239	236	3	0	3,833	3,826	7	0	0	Monroe.
Nassau	361,555	68,408	64,966	2,303	1,139	47,376	45,292	2,084	0	9,340	9,233	107	0	2,654	2,634	20	0	751	750	1	0	8,265	7,036	90	1,139	0	Nassau.
Oneida	39,981	2,122	2,111	11	0	598	591	7	0	875	873	2	0	202	202	0	0	80	80	0	0	367	365	2	0	0	Oneida.
Onondaga	93,968	6,996	6,504	128	364	1,635	1,569	66	0	1,303	927	12	364	529	526	3	0	212	212	0	0	3,317	3,270	47	0	0	Onondaga.
Suffolk	105,924	40,159	39,012	967	180	28,564	28,017	547	0	5,759	5,679	80	0	1,417	1,389	28	0	253	253	0	0	4,166	3,674	312	180	0	Suffolk.
Westchester	142,762	10,607	10,148	459	0	2,741	2,664	77	0	2,436	2,401	35	0	1,156	1,137	19	0	360	360	0	0	3,914	3,586	328	0	0	Westchester.
North Carolina:																											**North Carolina:**
Guilford	69,683	1,080	1,036	53	0	616	581	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	473	455	18	0	0	Guilford.
Mecklenburg	101,347	2,528	2,044	484	0	1,512	1,508	4	0	46	40	6	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	936	462	474	0	0	Mecklenburg.
Ohio:																											**Ohio:**
Cuyahoga	121,075	14,474	14,286	188	0	2,118	2,102	16	0	6,966	6,863	103	0	889	886	3	0	391	391	0	0	4,110	4,044	66	0	0	Cuyahoga.
Franklin	45,364	4,662	4,564	98	0	1,228	1,143	85	0	2,165	2,165	0	0	330	330	0	0	83	83	0	0	846	843	3	0	0	Franklin.
Hamilton	76,030	8,382	7,120	161	1,101	2,971	1,775	95	1,101	3,070	3,024	46	0	321	311	10	0	78	78	0	0	1,942	1,932	10	0	0	Hamilton.
Lorain	53,072	1,416	1,376	40	0	228	216	12	0	631	615	16	0	161	159	2	0	14	14	0	0	382	372	10	0	0	Lorain.
Lucas	81,836	8,615	8,540	66	0	636	606	30	0	2,170	2,140	30	0	176	175	1	0	0	0	0	0	633	628	5	0	0	Lucas.
Mahoning	14,004	1,846	1,811	35	0	499	471	28	0	945	940	5	0	183	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	218	1	0	0	Mahoning.
Montgomery	35,887	4,925	4,791	134	0	1,543	1,409	134	0	1,779	1,779	0	0	378	378	0	0	89	89	0	0	1,136	1,136	0	0	0	Montgomery.
Stark	18,066	2,079	1,972	107	0	488	366	72	0	787	776	11	0	145	141	4	0	39	39	0	0	670	650	20	0	0	Stark.
Summit	30,993	4,360	4,232	128	0	1,046	937	109	0	1,922	1,907	15	0	260	256	4	0	82	82	0	0	1,050	1,050	0	0	0	Summit.
Oklahoma:																											**Oklahoma:**
Oklahoma	14,134	2,633	2,586	47	0	516	502	14	0	1,091	1,072	19	0	336	330	6	0	85	84	1	0	605	598	7	0	0	Oklahoma.
Tulsa	15,866	2,072	2,038	39	0	446	445	1	0	715	698	17	0	272	270	2	0	42	42	0	0	597	578	19	0	0	Tulsa.

Table 1.15.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays and Total General Expenditures, 128 Largest County Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

County	Total general expenditure	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
Oregon:													
Multnomah	41,501	9,255	9,187	68	0	3,701	3,678	23	0	2,526	2,508	18	0
Pennsylvania:													
Allegheny	120,690	17,657	15,044	282	2,331	3,434	3,298	136	0	6,828	6,736	92	0
Berks	7,910	1,959	1,688	5	266	115	114	1	0	648	645	3	0
Bucks	15,963	3,007	2,740	103	164	340	330	10	0	873	809	64	0
Chester	9,799	1,862	1,543	17	302	96	95	1	0	580	580	0	0
Delaware	20,558	4,791	3,933	33	825	393	389	4	0	1,492	1,490	2	0
Erie	9,769	1,989	1,499	7	483	130	129	1	0	551	547	4	0
Lancaster	8,003	2,565	1,629	299	637	181	181	0	0	905	866	39	0
Lehigh	6,535	1,500	1,155	31	314	108	106	2	0	459	455	4	0
Luzerne	9,932	2,046	1,483	0	563	129	129	0	0	657	657	0	0
Montgomery	22,857	3,347	2,888	47	412	433	424	9	0	1,391	1,376	15	0
Westmoreland	8,392	1,851	1,504	60	287	186	172	14	0	779	736	43	0
York	6,365	1,833	1,421	59	353	121	118	3	0	703	654	49	0
Tennessee:													
Knox	36,625	1,617	1,591	26	0	371	353	18	0	958	950	8	0
Shelby	33,076	7,769	7,524	245	0	2,857	2,745	112	0	2,721	2,721	0	0
Texas:													
Bexar	10,916	4,017	3,947	70	0	1,031	994	37	0	1,117	1,097	20	0
Dallas	29,794	9,391	9,092	299	0	2,157	2,032	125	0	3,599	3,520	79	0
El Paso	4,161	1,392	1,374	18	0	449	439	10	0	444	444	0	0
Harris	45,471	15,374	13,030	2,344	0	2,554	2,423	131	0	6,965	5,464	1,501	0
Tarrant	11,863	4,457	4,371	86	0	1,086	1,034	52	0	2,036	2,024	12	0
Travis	5,628	2,031	2,020	11	0	534	531	3	0	811	808	3	0
Utah:													
Salt Lake	25,801	3,191	3,045	146	0	2,356	2,223	133	0	396	391	5	0
Virginia:													
Fairfax	196,219	6,893	6,813	80	0	5,363	5,306	57	0	1,019	1,010	9	0
Washington:													
King	101,297	11,598	11,481	117	0	4,348	4,302	46	0	5,873	5,806	67	0
Pierce	18,950	4,395	2,743	1,652	0	1,221	1,190	31	0	822	806	16	0
Snohomish	11,384	1,878	1,826	52	0	551	513	38	0	592	589	3	0
Spokane	19,801	2,377	2,340	37	0	981	951	30	0	822	820	2	0
Wisconsin:													
Dane	27,437	2,885	2,796	89	0	1,644	1,569	75	0	640	628	12	0
Milwaukee	175,497	13,675	13,402	273	0	1,889	1,875	14	0	6,276	6,245	31	0

County	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Contributions to county administered retirement systems [a]
	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	
		Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay		
Oregon:													
Multnomah	790	766	24	0	0	0	0	0	2,238	2,235	3	0	0
Pennsylvania:													
Allegheny	801	783	18	0	272	265	7	0	6,322	3,962	29	2,331	0
Berks	144	143	1	0	26	26	0	0	1,026	760	0	266	0
Bucks	291	277	14	0	56	51	5	0	1,447	1,273	10	164	0
Chester	219	215	4	0	39	39	0	0	928	614	12	302	0
Delaware	515	515	0	0	135	135	0	0	2,256	1,404	27	825	0
Erie	103	103	0	0	55	55	0	0	1,150	665	2	483	0
Lancaster	84	84	0	0	29	29	0	0	1,366	469	260	637	0
Lehigh	109	109	0	0	30	30	0	0	794	455	25	314	0
Luzerne	167	167	0	0	52	52	0	0	1,041	478	0	563	0
Montgomery	369	364	5	0	55	54	1	0	1,099	670	17	412	0
Westmoreland	214	214	0	0	22	22	0	0	650	360	3	287	0
York	80	79	1	0	24	24	0	0	905	546	6	353	0
Tennessee:													
Knox	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	241	0	0	0
Shelby	184	184	0	0	127	127	0	0	1,880	1,747	133	0	0
Texas:													
Bexar	608	600	8	0	53	53	0	0	1,208	1,203	5	0	0
Dallas	851	847	4	0	75	75	0	0	2,709	2,618	91	0	0
El Paso	159	154	5	0	8	8	0	0	332	329	3	0	0
Harris	1,583	1,550	33	0	143	143	0	0	4,129	3,450	679	0	0
Tarrant	519	519	0	0	78	78	0	0	738	716	22	0	0
Travis	165	162	3	0	22	22	0	0	499	497	2	0	0
Utah:													
Salt Lake	141	137	4	0	0	0	0	0	298	294	4	0	0
Virginia:													
Fairfax	120	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	391	377	14	0	200
Washington:													
King	885	881	4	0	20	20	0	0	472	472	0	0	0
Pierce	293	291	2	0	0	0	0	0	2,059	456	1,603	0	0
Snohomish	234	230	4	0	0	0	0	0	501	494	7	0	0
Spokane	214	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	355	5	0	0
Wisconsin:													
Dane	168	167	1	0	28	28	0	0	405	404	1	0	0
Milwaukee	660	659	1	0	0	0	0	0	4,850	4,623	227	0	0

[a] San Joaquin, prior year data.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. 1969-1970," pp. 43-45, 46-51.

Table 1.16.—*Direct Expenditures of 128 Largest County Governments for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and County, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[In thousands of dollars]

County	Police protection activities			Judicial activities							Correctional activities			
												Institutions		
	Total	Law enforcement	Coroners and medical examiners	Total	Major trial courts	Probate courts	Juvenile courts	Other courts of restrictive jurisdiction	Law libraries	Miscellaneous	Total	For youths	Other	Probation and parole
Total, 128 counties	383,906	366,630	17,276	329,020	121,183	15,604	20,162	94,963	5,353	71,755	289,686	81,307	106,220	102,159
Alabama:														
Jefferson	1,294	1,241	53	2,008	470	304	542	444	0	248	426	0	426	0
Mobile	698	698	0	928	414	242	137	135	0	0	346	113	233	0
Arizona:														
Maricopa	3,454	3,331	123	3,848	1,645	0	0	879	170	1,154	1,608	1,013	0	595
Pima	1,380	1,307	73	1,736	1,077	25	11	188	54	381	1,295	0	975	320
Arkansas:														
Pulaski	490	480	10	420	72	0	0	269	0	79	151	108	43	0
California:														
Alameda	3,411	2,956	455	5,241	1,410	0	0	2,366	0	1,465	11,629	2,923	2,974	5,732
Contra Costa	3,608	3,423	185	2,780	446	0	0	1,293	0	1,041	6,427	2,833	1,242	2,352
Fresno	2,430	2,315	115	2,205	326	0	0	953	54	872	3,301	975	1,218	1,108
Kern	3,816	3,636	180	1,683	470	0	0	865	0	348	2,638	903	518	1,217
Los Angeles	72,815	71,347	1,468	33,814	13,750	0	0	22,354	1,990	220	46,511	13,240	10,612	22,659
Monterey	1,504	1,410	94	1,102	423	0	0	606	0	73	1,670	435	557	678
Orange	5,370	4,910	460	7,340	1,342	0	0	3,258	0	2,740	11,507	3,763	3,219	4,525
Riverside	4,423	4,088	335	2,638	643	0	0	1,194	0	801	4,957	1,234	1,482	1,931
Sacramento	5,475	5,153	322	2,772	925	0	0	1,098	0	749	5,514	1,391	1,943	2,180
San Bernardino	5,162	4,954	208	3,735	1,016	0	0	1,719	0	1,000	5,848	1,916	1,522	2,410
San Diego	6,453	5,963	490	9,695	2,015	0	0	4,326	0	3,354	10,044	3,873	429	5,742
San Joaquin	2,436	2,416	20	1,305	241	0	0	647	0	417	3,322	924	1,219	1,179
San Mateo	2,548	2,159	389	3,017	694	0	0	1,296	0	1,027	6,403	1,684	1,789	2,930
Santa Barbara	2,201	1,681	520	1,249	389	0	0	813	0	47	2,164	765	585	814
Santa Clara	4,596	4,336	260	4,599	1,874	0	0	2,380	0	345	9,689	5,433	2,752	1,504
Ventura	4,546	4,356	190	2,323	424	0	0	973	50	876	3,122	565	1,364	1,193
Colorado:														
Jefferson	667	656	11	580	274	0	0	213	4	89	239	0	154	85
Delaware:														
New Castle	1,408	1,372	36	553	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	553	10	0	10	0
Florida:														
Broward	2,651	2,576	75	2,506	98	0	394	338	15	1,661	511	319	192	0
Dade	12,883	12,043	290	7,068	1,660	0	818	3,385	228	977	1,955	0	1,955	0
Hillsborough	2,491	2,445	46	1,838	94	0	445	414	36	849	679	428	166	85
Orange	1,594	1,531	63	1,425	45	0	31	267	25	1,057	395	269	126	0
Palm Beach	2,549	2,509	40	1,669	57	0	330	215	0	1,067	472	278	192	2
Pinellas	1,464	1,374	90	2,361	322	314	571	139	45	970	383	0	383	0
Georgia:														
De Kalb	2,771	2,727	44	1,035	473	83	190	289	0	0	683	167	273	243
Fulton	150	43	107	3,971	1,760	255	593	1,006	12	345	2,314	507	831	976
Illinois:														
Cook	5,503	4,754	749	27,857	20,258	537	3,776	0	437	2,849	5,524	0	3,841	1,683
Du Page	859	776	83	604	579	0	0	0	7	18	370	0	300	70
Kane	740	712	28	475	115	0	0	0	10	350	298	119	40	139
Lake	748	689	59	534	282	0	0	0	11	241	344	70	150	124
Madison	391	358	33	774	470	0	0	0	7	297	363	53	226	84
St. Clair	872	803	69	370	15	0	0	0	0	355	363	99	154	110
Indiana:														
Allen	425	397	28	454	182	10	0	0	5	257	614	75	337	202
Lake	1,203	1,090	113	1,037	842	0	141	0	29	25	595	131	136	328
Iowa:														
Polk	395	363	32	764	192	0	0	234	2	356	1,238	803	207	228
Kansas:														
Sedgwick	609	578	31	1,044	287	118	231	91	7	310	332	195	110	27
Kentucky:														
Jefferson	3,826	3,764	62	826	153	0	0	642	32	9	802	401	0	401
Louisiana:														
Jefferson	4,760	4,508	252	652	23	0	16	165	7	441	308	196	63	49
Maryland:														
Anne Arundel	3,458	3,458	0	980	980	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	345	0
Baltimore	12,706	12,687	19	1,284	607	22	0	637	18	0	318	0	0	318
Montgomery	8,649	8,620	29	1,392	602	0	187	603	0	0	434	0	434	0
Prince Georges	9,178	9,151	27	1,219	428	22	55	696	18	0	877	0	568	309

Table 1.16.—*Direct Expenditures of 128 Largest County Governments for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Activity and County, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

County	Police protection activities			Judicial activities							Correctional activities			
												Institutions		
	Total	Law enforcement	Coroners and medical examiners	Total	Major trial courts	Probate courts	Juvenile courts	Other courts of restrictive jurisdiction	Law libraries	Miscellaneous	Total	For youths	Other	Probation and parole
Massachusetts:														
Bristol	55	0	55	1,495	337	16	51	853	49	189	693	33	480	180
Essex	61	0	61	1,782	270	32	0	827	40	613	1,679	360	808	511
Hampden	72	0	72	1,462	207	51	0	966	37	201	1,208	181	599	428
Middlesex	144	0	144	5,645	1,422	71	0	3,380	97	675	3,948	804	1,911	1,233
Norfolk	62	0	62	1,900	494	45	0	884	12	474	962	25	498	439
Plymouth	75	38	37	1,049	313	44	0	190	14	488	880	0	575	305
Worcester	78	0	78	2,713	322	49	36	1,403	55	798	1,144	0	754	390
Michigan:														
Genesee	1,195	1,168	27	1,436	565	582	0	243	15	31	1,068	568	366	134
Ingham	589	564	25	1,127	330	498	0	291	3	5	790	390	330	70
Kent	714	690	24	1,005	253	434	0	89	5	224	1,176	366	597	213
Macomb	1,469	1,427	42	1,357	321	628	0	110	0	298	525	111	236	178
Oakland	2,085	1,933	152	2,621	645	1,447	0	203	42	284	1,137	369	558	210
Wayne	2,599	2,099	500	10,541	4,703	3,766	0	1,387	0	685	11,400	6,075	3,047	2,278
Minnesota:														
Hennepin	2,083	1,881	202	3,369	1,431	285	0	1,139	67	447	3,791	1,738	420	1,633
Ramsey	1,374	1,236	138	1,140	765	229	115	12	19	0	1,268	195	413	660
Missouri:														
Jackson	914	820	94	2,208	710	3	547	141	0	807	1,415	817	172	426
St. Louis	4,152	4,048	104	2,985	932	24	1,045	316	0	668	610	0	507	103
Nebraska:														
Douglas	723	669	54	909	231	0	181	105	23	369	264	177	83	4
Nevada:														
Clark	3,938	3,863	75	914	488	0	21	296	51	68	1,338	909	109	320
New Jersey:														
Bergen	1,700	1,603	97	2,589	1,398	0	255	587	18	331	1,707	0	1,009	698
Burlington	282	212	70	431	193	45	30	51	5	107	534	41	264	229
Camden	270	196	74	1,050	565	73	74	100	4	234	1,257	174	653	430
Essex	1,505	1,351	154	4,223	2,456	228	218	774	28	519	7,292	1,232	3,867	2,193
Hudson	1,905	1,724	181	3,290	1,341	167	396	489	2	895	2,215	424	1,114	677
Mercer	194	138	56	935	573	84	61	79	0	138	1,609	148	1,114	347
Middlesex	258	197	61	1,332	439	98	0	281	32	982	1,518	232	808	478
Monmouth	350	314	36	1,176	211	118	87	141	5	614	846	47	492	307
Morris	196	168	28	663	308	112	58	58	15	112	632	125	181	326
Passaic	272	204	68	1,645	331	116	153	291	19	735	1,774	281	639	854
Union	309	217	92	2,299	447	149	130	374	14	1,185	1,647	311	617	719
New Mexico:														
Bernalillo	344	298	46	123	0	0	0	78	0	45	340	191	149	0
New York:														
Albany	495	423	72	627	258	69	213	8	0	79	1,045	267	717	61
Erie	2,619	2,410	209	2,906	879	353	701	405	25	543	6,046	953	3,770	1,323
Monroe	2,478	2,233	245	4,340	1,273	170	1,234	478	19	1,166	3,826	356	2,918	552
Nassau	45,292	44,726	566	9,233	1,628	507	1,120	4,075	101	1,802	7,036	567	3,122	3,347
Oneida	591	548	43	373	261	72	182	54	19	285	365	0	268	97
Onondaga	1,569	1,427	142	927	71	122	299	162	29	244	3,270	197	2,467	606
Suffolk	28,017	27,570	447	5,679	640	307	434	2,417	11	1,870	3,674	1,051	1,082	1,541
Westchester	2,664	2,560	104	2,401	63	322	562	302	26	1,126	3,586	157	2,015	1,414
North Carolina:														
Guilford	581	555	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	455	78	377	0
Mecklenburg	1,508	1,433	75	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	462	124	338	0
Ohio:														
Cuyahoga	2,102	1,637	465	6,363	2,177	1,304	1,320	466	33	1,563	4,044	1,896	1,070	1,078
Franklin	1,143	1,067	76	2,165	993	0	0	444	39	689	843	270	47	526
Hamilton	1,775	1,525	250	3,024	1,782	0	0	611	25	606	1,932	941	691	300
Lorain	216	181	35	615	340	0	0	47	3	225	372	149	75	148
Lucas	606	562	44	2,140	1,470	0	0	273	0	397	628	478	72	78
Mahoning	471	400	71	940	518	0	0	156	13	253	218	81	0	137
Montgomery	1,409	1,243	166	1,779	890	0	0	388	15	486	1,136	444	0	692
Stark	366	329	37	776	384	0	0	127	7	258	650	111	384	155
Summit	937	795	142	1,907	1,213	0	18	248	28	418	1,050	406	553	91
Oklahoma:														
Oklahoma	502	502	0	1,072	500	0	0	0	27	545	598	168	267	163
Tulsa	445	444	1	698	448	0	0	0	32	200	578	358	220	0
Oregon:														
Multnomah	3,678	3,570	108	2,508	1,603	90	0	238	108	469	2,235	1,394	841	0

Table 1.16.—*Direct Expenditures of 128 Largest County Governments for Criminal Justice Activities, by Type of Actiivty and County, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

County	Police protection activities			Judicial activities							Correctional activities			
												Institutions		Probation and parole
	Total	Law enforcement	Coroners and medical examiners	Total	Major trial courts	Probate courts	Juvenile courts	Other courts of restrictive jurisdiction	Law libraries	Miscellaneous	Total	For youths	Other	
Pennsylvania:														
Allegheny	3,298	2,688	610	6,736	3,788	0	0	785	86	2,077	3,962	1,708	1,951	303
Berks	114	87	27	645	323	0	0	17	20	285	760	186	447	127
Bucks	330	319	11	809	492	0	0	56	14	247	1,273	114	951	208
Chester	95	59	36	580	226	0	0	35	0	319	614	55	407	152
Delaware	389	333	56	1,490	1,015	0	0	23	21	431	1,404	400	662	342
Erie	129	104	25	547	277	0	0	119	23	128	665	327	151	187
Lancaster	181	143	38	866	274	0	0	201	19	372	469	55	272	142
Lehigh	106	88	18	455	233	0	0	18	22	182	455	23	332	100
Luzerne	129	95	34	657	370	0	0	19	1	267	478	67	243	168
Montgomery	424	377	47	1,876	871	0	0	52	0	453	670	115	334	221
Westmoreland	172	132	40	736	436	0	0	25	20	255	360	32	109	219
York	118	95	23	654	248	0	0	206	22	178	546	61	390	95
Tennessee:														
Knox	353	339	14	950	154	20	154	171	12	439	241	0	236	5
Shelby	2,745	2,627	118	2,721	605	112	932	793	0	279	1,747	0	1,747	0
Texas:														
Bexar	994	869	125	1,097	427	0	0	287	45	338	1,203	103	763	337
Dallas	2,032	1,885	147	3,520	805	102	59	1,005	64	1,485	2,618	595	1,084	939
El Paso	439	409	30	444	53	0	22	85	6	278	329	62	185	82
Harris	2,423	2,059	364	5,464	229	129	42	892	81	4,091	3,450	480	1,821	1,149
Tarrant	1,034	897	137	2,024	200	38	0	725	24	1,037	716	142	149	425
Travis	531	523	8	808	220	0	0	55	11	522	497	116	107	274
Utah:														
Salt Lake	2,223	2,223	0	391	0	0	0	391	0	0	294	294	0	0
Virginia:														
Fairfax	5,806	5,802	4	1,010	166	0	415	49	15	365	377	141	230	6
Washington:														
King	4,302	3,987	315	5,806	3,654	0	0	1,209	165	778	472	0	394	78
Pierce	1,190	1,128	62	806	481	0	0	305	20	0	456	402	54	0
Snohomish	513	464	49	589	271	0	0	299	19	0	494	95	200	199
Spokane	951	905	46	820	408	0	0	182	30	200	355	103	151	101
Wisconsin:														
Dane	1,569	1,547	22	628	372	31	217	0	8	0	404	150	201	53
Milwaukee	1,875	1,604	271	6,245	3,334	530	262	1,992	111	16	4,623	0	2,190	2,433

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 52–54.

Table 1.17.—*Local Government Full-Time Equivalent Employment for Criminal Justice Activities in the 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: A Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) contains either (a) 1 central city with 50,000 inhabitants or more, or (b) 2 cities having contiguous boundaries and constituting, for general economic and social purposes, a single community with a combined population of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000. Normally, the SMSA includes the county in which the central city is located, and adjacent counties that are found to be metropolitan in character and economically and socially integrated with the county of the central city. For an SMSA in New England, however, the units comprising the area (SMSA) are towns rather than counties. In New England, a State Economic Area (SEA) consists of a single county or group of counties which meet the SMSA criteria. See also, Note, Table 1.2.

Area	Total criminal justice system		Police protection activities		Judicial activities		Prosecution activities		Indigent defense activities		Correctional activities	
	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total
Total, 15 largest SMSA's	231,555	×	171,713	×	25,825	×	8,043	×	1,269	×	24,705	×
Baltimore SMSA	7,599	100.0	6,425	100.0	508	100.0	245	100.0	4	100.0	417	100.0
Anne Arundel County area	571	7.5	432	7.2	60	11.8	12	4.9	0	0	37	8.9
Anne Arundel County	479	6.3	373	5.8	59	11.6	10	4.1	0	0	37	8.9
Baltimore city	5,359	70.5	4,625	72.0	293	57.7	171	70.0	0	0	270	64.7
Baltimore County area	1,400	18.4	1,153	17.9	116	22.8	50	20.4	0	0	81	19.4
Carroll County area	38	.5	30	.5	6	1.2	2	.8	0	0	0	0
Carroll County	14	.2	6	.1	6	1.2	2	.8	0	0	0	0
Harford County area	114	1.5	69	1.1	17	3.3	6	2.4	4	100.0	18	4.3
Harford County	72	.9	[a] 27	0.4	17	3.3	6	2.4	4	100.0	[a] 18	4.3
Howard County area	117	1.5	86	1.3	16	3.1	4	1.6	0	0	11	2.6
Howard County	117	1.5	86	1.3	16	3.1	4	1.6	0	0	11	2.6
Boston SEA	11,352	100.0	8,410	100.0	1,879	100.0	222	100.0	0	0	841	100.0
Essex County area	1,551	13.7	1,199	14.3	209	11.1	26	11.7	0	0	117	13.9
Essex County	333	2.9	[b] 2	0	209	11.1	10	4.5	0	0	[b] 112	13.1
Middlesex County area	3,915	34.5	2,702	32.1	766	40.8	95	42.8	0	0	352	41.9
Middlesex County	1,143	10.1	[c] 16	.2	765	40.7	44	19.8	0	0	[c] 318	37.8
Cambridge city	287	2.5	281	3.3	×	×	6	2.7	0	0	0	0
Norfolk County area	1,470	12.9	1,171	13.9	178	9.5	27	12.2	0	0	94	11.2
Norfolk County	276	2.4	[c] 1	0	178	9.5	11	5.0	0	0	[c] 86	10.2
Suffolk County area	4,416	38.9	3,338	39.7	726	38.6	74	33.3	0	0	278	33.1
Boston city	4,163	36.7	3,087	36.7	726	38.6	72	32.4	0	0	278	33.1
Chicago SMSA	27,206	100.0	21,874	100.0	2,894	100.0	793	100.0	109	100.0	1,536	100.0
Cook County area	24,721	90.9	19,889	90.9	2,692	93.0	657	82.8	87	79.8	1,396	90.9
Cook County	6,057	22.3	1,498	6.8	2,692	93.0	387	48.8	87	79.8	1,393	90.7
Chicago city	14,835	54.5	14,614	66.8	×	×	221	27.9	0	0	0	0
Du Page County area	847	3.1	674	3.1	63	2.2	49	6.2	12	11.0	49	3.2
Du Page County	297	1.1	132	.6	62	2.1	42	5.3	12	11.0	49	3.2
Kane County area	560	2.1	418	1.9	69	2.4	37	4.7	6	5.5	30	2.0
Kane County	222	.8	84	.4	68	2.4	34	4.3	6	5.5	30	2.0
Lake County area	609	2.2	458	2.1	70	2.4	44	5.5	4	3.7	33	2.1
Lake County	213	.8	69	.3	70	2.4	37	4.7	4	3.7	33	2.1
McHenry County area	141	.5	133	.6	0	0	1	.1	0	0	7	.5
Will County area	328	1.2	302	1.4	0	0	5	.6	0	0	21	1.4
Cleveland SMSA	6,175	100.0	4,690	100.0	1,055	100.0	208	100.0	0	0	222	100.0
Cuyahoga County area	5,621	91.0	4,275	91.2	949	90.0	180	86.5	0	0	217	97.7
Cuyahoga County	993	16.1	277	5.9	606	57.4	67	32.2	0	0	43	19.4
Cleveland city	3,082	49.9	2,604	55.5	226	21.4	79	38.0	0	0	173	77.9
Parma city	129	2.1	100	2.1	23	2.2	6	2.9	0	0	0	0
Geauga County area	89	1.4	74	1.6	11	1.0	4	1.9	0	0	0	0
Lake County area	327	5.3	250	5.3	60	5.7	17	8.2	0	0	0	0
Medina County area	138	2.2	91	1.9	35	3.3	7	3.4	0	0	5	2.3
Detroit SMSA	13,421	100.0	9,956	100.0	1,799	100.0	391	100.0	0	0	1,275	100.0
Macomb County area	1,077	8.0	788	7.9	203	11.3	64	16.4	0	0	22	1.7
Macomb County	359	2.7	144	1.4	144	8.0	49	12.5	0	0	22	1.7
Oakland County area	2,145	16.0	1,467	14.7	309	17.2	83	21.2	0	0	286	22.4
Oakland County	748	5.6	189	1.9	215	12.0	58	14.8	0	0	286	22.4
Warren city	261	1.9	236	2.4	0	0	25	6.4	0	0	0	0
Wayne County area	10,199	76.0	7,701	77.4	1,287	71.5	244	62.4	0	0	967	75.8
Wayne County	2,005	14.9	290	2.9	811	45.1	142	36.3	0	0	762	59.8
Dearborn city	252	1.9	231	2.3	12	.7	8	2.0	0	0	1	.1
Detroit city	6,276	46.8	5,664	56.9	345	19.2	63	16.1	0	0	204	16.0
Livonia city	158	1.2	138	1.4	14	.8	6	1.5	0	0	0	0
Houston SMSA	5,079	100.0	3,971	100.0	406	100.0	277	100.0	0	0	425	100.0
Brazoria County area	178	3.5	135	3.4	20	4.9	8	2.9	0	0	15	3.5
Fort Bend County area	89	1.8	82	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1.6
Harris County area	4,704	92.6	3,674	92.5	363	89.4	265	95.7	0	0	402	94.6
Harris County	1,180	23.2	387	9.7	244	60.1	166	59.9	0	0	383	90.1
Houston city	2,329	45.9	2,147	54.1	102	25.1	61	22.0	0	0	19	4.5
Liberty County area	47	.9	33	0.8	12	3.0	1	.4	0	0	1	.2
Montgomery County area	61	1.2	47	1.2	11	2.7	3	1.1	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.17.—*Local Government Full-Time Equivalent Employment for Criminal Justice Activities in the 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

Area	Total criminal justice system		Police protection activities		Judicial activities		Prosecution activities		Indigent defense activities		Correctional activities	
	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total
Los Angeles-Long Beach SMSA	29,448	100.0	20,299	100.0	2,934	100.0	1,359	100.0	795	100.0	4,061	100.0
Los Angeles County area	29,448	100.0	20,299	100.0	2,934	100.0	1,359	100.0	795	100.0	4,061	100.0
Los Angeles County	15,275	51.9	6,727	33.1	2,934	100.0	837	61.6	795	100.0	3,982	98.1
Glendale city	222	.8	204	1.0	×	×	10	.7	0	0	8	.2
Long Beach city	932	3.2	819	4.0	×	×	58	4.3	0	0	55	1.4
Los Angeles city	9,134	31.0	8,832	43.5	×	×	302	22.2	0	0	0	0
Pasadena city	270	.9	256	1.3	×	×	8	.6	0	0	6	.1
Torrance city	251	.9	232	1.1	×	×	9	.7	0	0	10	.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul SMSA	4,017	100.0	2,766	100.0	398	100.0	140	100.0	15	100.0	698	100.0
Anoka County area	240	6.0	197	7.1	21	5.3	10	7.1	0	0	12	1.6
Dakota County area	170	4.2	137	5.0	15	3.8	8	5.7	1	6.7	9	1.3
Hennepin County area	2,460	61.2	1,587	57.4	199	50.0	81	57.9	8	53.3	585	83.8
Hennepin County	963	24.0	207	7.5	199	50.0	33	23.6	8	53.3	516	73.9
Minneapolis city	964	24.0	866	31.3	×	×	29	20.7	0	0	69	9.9
Ramsey County area	1,058	26.3	786	28.4	150	37.7	38	27.1	6	40.0	78	11.2
Ramsey County	338	8.4	137	5.0	102	25.6	26	18.6	4	26.7	69	9.9
St. Paul city	570	14.2	519	18.8	40	10.1	NA	NA	2	13.3	9	1.3
Washington County area	89	2.2	59	2.1	13	3.3	3	2.1	0	0	14	2.0
Newark SMSA	7,499	100.0	5,401	100.0	866	100.0	348	100.0	0	0	884	100.0
Essex County area	4,723	63.0	3,332	61.7	535	61.7	222	63.8	0	0	634	71.7
Essex County	1,492	19.9	277	5.1	411	47.5	170	48.9	0	0	634	71.7
Newark city	1,872	25.0	1,757	32.5	84	9.7	31	8.9	0	0	0	0
Morris County area	894	11.9	704	13.0	88	10.2	42	12.1	0	0	60	6.8
Morris County	163	2.2	0	0	63	7.3	42	12.1	0	0	[b] 58	6.6
Union County area	1,882	25.1	1,365	25.3	243	28.1	84	24.1	0	0	190	21.5
Union County	509	6.8	54	10.0	195	22.5	70	20.1	0	0	190	21.5
New York City SMSA	62,096	100.0	47,680	100.0	6,124	100.0	2,097	100.0	0	0	6,795	100.0
Nassau County area	6,278	10.0	4,638	9.7	695	11.3	144	6.9	0	0	806	11.9
Nassau County	5,553	8.9	3,994	8.4	630	10.3	123	5.9	0	0	806	11.9
New York City	48,566	77.5	37,053	77.7	4,759	77.7	1,650	78.7	0	0	5,104	75.1
Rockland County area	371	.6	327	.7	8	.1	0	0	0	0	36	.5
Suffolk County area	3,700	5.9	2,721	5.7	410	6.7	148	7.1	0	0	421	6.2
Suffolk County	3,549	5.7	2,610	5.5	395	6.5	123	5.9	0	0	421	6.2
Westchester County area	3,781	6.0	2,946	6.2	252	4.1	155	7.4	0	0	428	6.3
Westchester County	876	1.4	265	.6	114	1.9	93	4.4	0	0	404	5.9
Yonkers city	673	1.1	591	1.2	40	.7	22	1.0	0	0	20	.3
Philadelphia SMSA	17,606	100.0	12,906	100.0	2,460	100.0	603	100.0	42	100.0	1,595	100.0
Bucks County, Pa. area	684	3.6	434	3.4	74	3.0	31	5.1	10	23.8	85	5.3
Bucks County, Pa.	215	1.2	[a] 19	.1	74	3.0	30	5.0	10	23.8	[a] 82	5.1
Burlington County, N.J. area	551	3.1	425	3.3	59	2.4	7	1.2	0	0	60	3.8
Burlington County, N.J.	152	.9	[c] 68	.4	34	1.4	4	.7	0	0	[c] 56	3.5
Camden County, N.J. area	1,428	8.1	1,056	8.2	138	5.6	77	12.8	0	0	157	9.8
Camden County, N.J.	334	1.9	25	.2	96	3.9	56	9.3	0	0	157	9.8
Chester County, Pa. area	483	2.7	283	2.2	79	3.2	29	4.8	9	21.4	83	5.2
Chester County, Pa.	214	1.2	14	.1	79	3.2	29	4.8	9	21.4	83	5.2
Delaware County, Pa. area	1,169	6.6	919	7.1	68	2.8	77	12.8	13	31.0	92	5.8
Delaware County, Pa.	283	1.6	44	.3	68	2.8	66	11.0	13	31.0	92	5.8
Gloucester County, N.J. area	325	1.8	225	1.7	23	.9	9	1.5	0	0	68	4.3
Montgomery County, Pa. area	1,219	6.9	839	6.5	218	8.9	48	8.0	10	23.8	104	6.5
Montgomery County, Pa.	416	2.4	41	.3	218	8.9	43	7.1	10	23.8	104	6.5
Philadelphia city, Pa.	11,797	67.0	8,725	67.6	1,801	73.2	325	53.9	0	0	946	59.3
Pittsburgh SMSA	6,254	100.0	4,388	100.0	966	100.0	249	100.0	61	100.0	590	100.0
Allegheny County area	5,060	80.9	3,616	82.3	781	80.8	156	62.7	47	77.0	466	79.0
Allegheny County	1,710	27.3	375	8.5	725	75.1	104	41.8	47	77.0	459	77.8
Pittsburgh city	1,337	20.4	1,720	39.4	56	5.8	45	18.1	0	0	7	1.2
Beaver County area	399	6.4	284	6.5	25	2.6	38	15.3	9	14.8	43	7.3
Washington County area	281	4.5	175	4.0	52	5.4	13	5.2	0	0	41	6.9
Westmoreland County area	514	8.2	319	7.3	108	11.2	42	16.9	5	8.2	40	6.8
St. Louis SMSA	7,789	100.0	5,889	100.0	964	100.0	216	100.0	27	100.0	693	100.0
Franklin County, Mo. area	59	.6	32	.5	20	2.1	5	2.3	0	0	2	.3
Franklin County, Mo.	39	.5	12	.2	20	2.1	5	2.3	0	0	2	.3
Jefferson County, Mo. area	115	1.5	76	1.3	30	3.1	9	4.2	0	0	0	0
Jefferson County, Mo.	77	1.0	[b] 38	.6	30	3.1	9	4.2	0	0	0	0
Madison County, Ill. area	447	5.7	293	5.0	71	7.4	21	9.7	3	11.1	59	8.5
Madison County, Ill.	213	2.7	66	1.1	68	7.1	17	7.9	3	11.1	59	8.5
St. Charles County, Mo. area	115	1.5	91	1.5	18	1.9	4	1.9	0	0	2	.3
St. Charles County, Mo.	59	.8	[a] 35	.6	18	1.9	4	1.9	0	0	[a] 2	.3

Table 1.17.—*Local Government Full-Time Equivalent Employment for Criminal Justice Activities in the 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

Area	Total criminal justice system		Police protection activities		Judicial activities		Prosecution activities		Indigent defense activities		Correctional activities	
	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total	Number of employees	Percent of SMSA total
St. Clair County, Ill. area	474	6.1	344	5.8	39	4.0	25	11.6	8	29.6	58	8.4
St. Clair County, Ill.	176	2.3	[c] 60	1.0	39	4.0	22	10.2	8	29.6	[c] 47	6.8
St. Louis city, Mo.	4,055	52.1	3,068	52.1	470	48.6	100	46.3	10	37.0	407	58.7
St. Louis County, Mo. area	2,524	32.4	1,985	33.7	316	32.8	52	24.1	6	22.2	165	23.8
St. Louis County, Mo.	1,149	14.8	632	10.7	302	31.3	44	20.4	6	22.2	165	23.8
San Francisco-Oakland SMSA	11,740	100.0	7,200	100.0	1,035	100.0	562	100.0	149	100.0	2,794	100.0
Alameda County area	3,838	32.7	2,207	30.7	266	25.7	214	38.0	70	46.9	1,081	38.7
Alameda County	1,857	15.8	349	4.8	266	25.7	158	28.0	70	46.9	1,014	36.3
Berkeley city	267	2.3	260	3.6	0	0	7	1.2	0	0	0	0
Fremont city	127	1.1	125	1.7	0	0	2	.4	0	0	0	0
Oakland city	992	8.4	908	12.6	0	0	17	3.0	0	0	67	2.4
Contra Costa County area	1,769	15.1	955	13.3	241	23.3	123	21.9	41	27.5	409	14.6
Contra Costa County	1,079	9.2	292	4.1	241	23.3	96	17.1	41	27.5	409	14.6
Marin County area	568	4.8	294	4.1	61	5.9	34	6.0	14	9.4	165	5.9
Marin County	385	3.3	119	1.7	61	5.9	26	4.6	14	9.4	165	5.9
San Francisco city	3,296	28.1	2,310	32.1	278	26.9	81	14.4	24	16.1	603	21.6
San Mateo County area	2,269	19.3	1,434	19.9	189	18.3	110	19.6	0	0	536	19.2
San Mateo County	1,438	12.2	627	8.7	189	18.3	86	15.3	0	0	536	19.2
Washington, D.C. SMSA	13,674	100.0	9,858	100.0	1,537	100.0	233	100.0	67	100.0	1,879	100.0
Washington, D.C. city	9,586	70.1	6,679	67.8	1,053	68.5	219	65.8	62	92.5	1,573	83.7
Montgomery County, Md. area	1,164	8.5	951	9.6	135	8.8	37	11.1	5	7.5	36	1.9
Montgomery County, Md.	1,086	7.9	875	8.9	135	8.8	35	10.5	5	7.5	36	1.9
Prince Georges County area	1,212	8.9	918	9.3	158	10.3	46	13.8	0	0	90	4.8
Prince Georges County, Md.	1,137	8.3	843	8.6	158	10.3	46	13.8	0	0	90	4.8
Prince William County, Va. area	156	1.1	189	1.4	9	.6	3	.9	0	0	5	.3
Alexandria city, Va.	325	2.4	242	2.5	46	3.0	7	2.1	0	0	30	1.6
Arlington County, Va. area	416	3.0	306	3.1	70	4.6	7	2.1	0	0	33	1.8
Fairfax County, Va. area	687	5.0	512	5.2	62	4.0	10	3.0	0	0	103	5.5
Fairfax County, Va.	644	4.7	473	4.8	59	3.8	9	2.7	0	0	103	5.5
Fairfax city, Va.	52	.4	49	.5	1	.1	2	.6	0	0	0	0
Falls Church city, Va.	35	.3	28	.3	3	.2	2	.6	0	0	[c] 2	.1
Loudoun County, Va. Area	41	.3	34	.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	.4

[a] Data presented are for October 1969.
[b] Data presented are for October 1968.
[c] Data presented are for October 1967.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 40–42.

501-132 O - 74 - 5

Table 1.18.—*Local Government Expenditures of 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 1.17 and Table 1.2.

[In thousands of dollars]

Area	Total criminal justice system		Police protection activities		Judicial activities		Prosecution activities		Indigent defense activities		Correctional activities	
	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total
Total, 15 largest SMSA's	2,732,455	×	1,917,127	×	350,222	×	98,741	×	18,468	×	347,687	×
Baltimore SMSA	86,706	100.0	69,932	100.0	7,195	100.0	3,004	100.0	37	100.0	6,538	100.0
Anne Arundel County area	6,170	7.1	4,633	6.6	1,001	13.9	191	6.4	0	0	345	5.3
Anne Arundel County	5,411	6.2	3,901	5.6	988	13.7	177	5.9	0	0	345	5.3
Baltimore city	62,798	72.4	50,465	72.3	4,589	63.8	2,242	74.6	0	0	5,502	84.2
Baltimore County area	15,151	17.5	13,073	18.7	1,288	17.9	469	15.6	0	0	321	4.9
Carroll County area	381	.4	275	.4	44	.6	20	.7	4	10.8	38	.6
Carroll County	161	.2	55	.1	44	.6	20	.7	4	10.8	38	.6
Harford County area	1,244	1.4	767	1.1	144	2.0	48	1.6	24	64.9	261	4.0
Harford County	919	1.1	442	.6	144	2.0	48	1.6	24	64.9	261	4.0
Howard County area	962	1.1	719	1.0	129	1.8	34	1.1	9	24.3	71	1.1
Howard County	962	1.1	719	1.0	129	1.8	34	1.1	9	24.3	71	1.1
Boston SEA	128,829	100.0	83,400	100.0	26,836	100.0	1,928	100.0	0	0	11,665	100.0
Essex County area	14,555	11.8	10,823	13.0	1,789	6.7	233	12.1	0	0	1,710	14.7
Essex County	3,618	2.9	61	.1	1,789	6.7	58	3.0	0	0	1,710	14.7
Middlesex County area	47,394	38.2	26,936	32.3	15,778	58.8	706	36.6	0	0	3,974	34.1
Middlesex County	20,022	16.2	144	.2	15,773	58.8	131	6.8	0	0	3,974	34.1
Cambridge city	3,243	2.6	3,149	3.8	×	×	94	4.9	0	0	0	0
Norfolk County area	14,970	12.1	11,776	14.1	1,915	7.1	303	15.7	0	0	976	8.4
Norfolk County	3,073	2.5	62	.1	1,915	7.1	120	6.2	0	0	976	8.4
Suffolk County area	46,910	37.9	33,865	40.7	7,354	27.4	686	35.6	0	0	5,005	42.9
Boston city	44,654	36.1	31,624	37.9	7,354	27.4	671	34.8	0	0	5,005	42.9
Chicago SMSA	278,644	100.0	226,682	100.0	29,865	100.0	8,108	100.0	1,201	100.0	12,788	100.0
Cook County area	252,848	90.7	205,095	90.5	28,218	94.5	6,938	85.6	1,006	83.8	11,586	90.6
Cook County	45,939	16.5	5,888	2.6	28,011	93.7	4,184	51.6	1,006	83.8	6,850	53.6
Chicago city	165,832	59.3	158,377	69.9	160	.5	2,076	25.6	0	0	4,719	36.9
Du Page County area	8,730	3.1	7,088	3.1	613	2.1	499	6.2	120	10.0	410	3.2
Du Page County	2,498	.9	936	.4	609	2.1	418	5.2	120	10.0	410	3.2
Kane County area	5,526	2.0	4,394	1.9	497	1.7	300	3.7	35	2.9	300	2.3
Kane County	1,840	.7	771	.3	490	1.6	244	3.0	35	2.9	300	2.3
Lake County area	7,065	2.5	5,848	2.6	534	1.8	299	3.7	40	3.3	344	2.7
Lake County	1,924	.7	799	.4	534	1.8	207	2.6	40	3.3	344	2.7
McHenry County area	1,493	.5	1,472	.6	0	0	21	.3	0	0	0	0
Will County area	2,987	1.1	2,785	1.2	3	0	51	.6	0	0	148	1.2
Cleveland SMSA	71,965	100.0	51,539	100.0	11,377	100.0	2,298	100.0	399	100.0	6,230	100.0
Cuyahoga County area	67,095	93.2	48,055	93.2	10,350	91.0	2,056	89.5	391	98.0	6,121	98.3
Cuyahoga County	14,474	20.1	2,118	4.1	6,966	61.2	889	38.7	391	98.0	4,110	66.0
Cleveland city	36,688	51.0	31,420	60.9	2,381	20.9	774	33.6	0	0	1,991	32.0
Parma city	1,414	2.0	1,163	2.2	180	1.6	71	3.2	0	0	0	0
Geauga County area	644	.9	513	1.0	81	.7	34	1.5	1	.3	15	.3
Lake County area	2,916	4.1	2,130	4.1	557	4.9	158	6.9	0	0	71	1.1
Medina County area	1,310	1.8	841	1.6	389	3.4	50	2.2	7	1.8	23	.4
Detroit SMSA	152,588	100.0	104,980	100.0	21,108	100.0	4,894	100.0	1,412	100.0	20,226	100.0
Macomb County area	15,431	10.1	11,270	10.7	1,946	9.2	793	16.2	0	0	1,422	7.0
Macomb County	4,864	3.2	1,502	1.4	1,358	6.4	582	11.9	0	0	1,422	7.0
Oakland County area	22,211	14.6	16,466	15.7	3,699	17.5	796	16.3	0	0	1,232	6.1
Oakland County	6,924	4.5	2,438	2.3	2,631	12.5	605	12.4	0	0	1,232	6.1
Warren city	3,770	2.5	3,402	3.2	249	1.2	119	2.4	0	0	0	
Wayne County area	114,046	75.3	77,194	73.6	15,463	73.3	3,305	67.5	1,412	100.0	17,572	86.9
Wayne County	29,620	19.4	2,622	2.5	10,633	50.4	2,094	42.8	157	11.1	14,114	69.8
Dearborn city	3,031	2.0	2,790	2.7	118	.6	105	2.1	0	0	18	.1
Detroit city	64,392	42.2	55,877	53.3	3,537	16.8	698	14.3	1,255	88.9	3,025	15.1
Livonia city	1,329	.9	1,062	1.0	172	.8	95	1.9	0	0	0	0
Houston SMSA	47,617	100.0	31,017	100.0	8,367	100.0	2,610	100.0	147	100.0	4,576	100.0
Brazoria County area	1,560	3.3	1,064	3.3	274	3.3	145	5.6	0	0	77	1.7
Fort Bend County area	517	1.1	476	1.5	0	0	4	.2	0	0	37	.1
Harris County area	44,882	94.3	29,912	93.7	7,959	95.1	2,431	93.1	143	97.3	4,437	97.1
Harris County	15,374	32.3	2,554	2.6	6,965	83.2	1,583	60.7	143	97.3	4,129	90.2
Houston city	21,801	45.8	20,274	63.5	848	10.1	495	19.0	0	0	184	4.0
Liberty County area	329	.7	227	.7	61	.7	15	.6	2	1.4	24	.5
Montgomery County area	329	.7	238	.7	73	.9	15	.6	2	1.4	1	0

Table 1.18.—*Local Government Expenditures of 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area	Total criminal justice system		Police protection activities		Judicial activities		Prosecution activities		Indigent defense activities		Correctional activities	
	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total
Los Angeles-Long Beach SMSA	388,422	100.0	256,942	100.0	53,042	100.0	21,621	100.0	6,288	100.0	50,529	100.0
Los Angeles County area	388,422	100.0	256,942	100.0	53,042	100.0	21,621	100.0	6,288	100.0	50,529	100.0
Los Angeles County	196,919	50.7	74,049	28.8	53,042	100.0	14,902	68.9	6,288	100.0	48,638	96.3
Glendale city	3,001	.8	2,785	1.1	×	×	128	.6	0	0	88	.2
Long Beach city	13,933	3.6	11,427	4.4	×	×	928	4.3	0	0	1,578	3.1
Los Angeles city	112,753	29.0	109,133	42.5	×	×	3,559	16.4	0	0	61	.1
Pasadena city	3,468	.9	3,191	1.2	×	×	183	.8	0	0	94	.2
Torrance city	3,540	.9	3,326	1.3	×	×	144	.7	0	0	70	.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul SMSA	45,699	100.0	29,267	100.0	5,740	100.0	2,110	100.0	243	100.0	8,339	100.0
Anoka County area	2,706	5.9	2,131	7.3	396	6.9	99	4.7	10	4.1	70	.8
Dakota County area	1,897	4.2	1,566	5.3	143	2.5	94	4.5	10	4.1	84	1.0
Hennepin County area	26,976	59.0	16,448	56.2	3,405	59.3	1,205	57.1	182	74.9	5,736	68.8
Hennepin County	10,835	23.7	2,149	7.3	3,396	59.2	500	23.7	182	74.9	4,608	55.3
Minneapolis city	10,390	22.7	8,904	30.4	×	×	465	22.1	0	0	1,021	12.3
Ramsey County area	13,350	29.2	8,638	29.5	1,645	28.7	664	31.5	35	14.4	2,368	28.4
Ramsey County	4,123	9.0	1,368	4.7	1,153	20.1	292	13.8	20	8.2	1,275	15.3
St. Paul city	7,753	17.0	5,907	20.2	411	7.0	328	15.5	15	6.2	1,092	13.1
Washington County area	770	1.7	484	1.7	151	2.6	48	2.3	6	2.5	81	1.0
Newark SMSA	81,098	100.0	58,740	100.0	8,840	100.0	3,939	100.0	7	100.0	9,572	100.0
Essex County area	52,956	65.3	37,955	64.6	5,179	58.6	2,525	64.1	4	57.1	7,203	76.2
Essex County	14,896	18.4	1,565	2.6	4,223	47.8	1,875	47.6	0	0	7,203	76.2
Newark city	23,975	29.6	23,022	39.2	575	6.5	378	9.6	0	0	0	0
Morris County area	9,242	11.4	7,223	12.3	965	10.9	419	10.6	3	42.9	632	6.6
Morris County	1,992	2.5	283	.5	671	7.6	403	10.2	3	42.9	632	6.6
Union County area	18,900	23.3	13,562	23.1	2,696	30.5	995	25.3	0	0	1,647	17.2
Union County	5,097	6.3	302	.5	2,299	26.0	842	21.4	0	0	1,647	17.2
New York City SMSA	833,013	100.0	608,038	100.0	90,987	100.0	25,211	100.0	3,729	100.0	105,019	100.0
Nassau County area	81,512	9.8	59,713	9.8	9,902	10.9	2,859	11.3	751	20.1	8,265	7.9
Nassau County	68,408	8.2	47,376	7.8	9,340	10.3	2,654	10.5	751	20.1	8,265	7.9
New York City	667,052	80.1	486,752	80.1	71,138	78.2	18,668	74.0	2,365	63.4	88,122	83.9
Rockland County area	3,816	.5	3,362	.6	94	.1	0	0	0	0	360	.3
Suffolk County area	41,697	5.0	29,672	4.9	5,898	6.5	1,708	6.8	253	6.8	4,166	4.0
Suffolk County	40,159	4.8	28,534	4.7	5,759	6.3	1,417	5.6	253	6.8	4,166	4.0
Westchester County area	38,936	4.7	28,539	4.7	3,955	4.3	1,976	7.8	360	9.7	4,106	3.9
Westchester County	10,607	1.3	2,741	.5	2,436	2.7	1,156	4.6	360	9.7	3,914	3.7
Yonkers city	6,930	.8	5,948	1.0	554	.6	236	.9	0	0	192	.2
Philadelphia SMSA	136,319	100.0	120,161	100.0	27,440	100.0	7,320	100.0	1,187	100.0	30,211	100.0
Bucks County, Pa. area	6,294	3.4	3,615	3.0	873	3.2	303	4.1	56	4.7	1,447	4.8
Bucks County, Pa.	3,007	1.6	340	.3	873	3.2	291	4.0	56	4.7	1,447	4.8
Burlington County, N.J. area	4,581	2.5	3,324	2.8	645	2.4	59	.8	19	1.6	534	1.8
Burlington County, N.J.	1,279	.7	282	.2	431	1.6	27	.4	5	.4	534	1.8
Camden County, N.J. area	11,700	6.3	8,383	7.0	1,367	5.0	693	9.5	0	0	1,257	4.2
Camden County, N.J.	3,105	1.7	270	.2	1,050	3.8	528	7.2	0	0	1,257	4.2
Chester County, Pa. area	4,244	2.3	2,474	2.1	580	2.1	219	3.0	39	3.3	932	3.1
Chester County, Pa.	1,862	1.0	96	.1	580	2.1	219	3.0	39	3.3	928	3.1
Delaware County, Pa. area	12,383	6.6	7,872	6.6	1,492	5.4	628	8.6	135	11.4	2,266	7.5
Delaware County, Pa.	4,791	2.6	393	.3	1,492	5.4	515	.7	135	11.4	2,266	7.5
Gloucester County, N.J. area	2,986	1.6	2,191	1.8	393	1.4	156	2.1	0	0	196	.6
Montgomery County, Pa. area	10,145	5.4	7,158	6.0	1,391	5.1	442	6.0	55	4.6	1,099	3.6
Montgomery County, Pa.	3,347	1.8	433	.4	1,391	5.1	369	5.0	55	4.6	1,099	3.6
Philadelphia city, Pa.	134,036	71.9	85,144	70.9	20,699	75.4	4,820	65.8	883	74.4	22,490	74.4
Pittsburgh SMSA	62,913	100.0	43,698	100.0	8,656	100.0	2,047	100.0	379	100.0	8,133	100.0
Allegheny County area	53,860	85.6	38,750	88.7	7,177	82.9	1,339	65.4	272	71.8	6,322	77.7
Allegheny County	17,657	28.1	3,434	7.9	6,828	78.9	801	39.1	272	71.8	6,322	77.7
Pittsburgh city	22,901	36.4	22,072	5.0	349	4.0	480	23.4	0	0	0	0
Beaver County area	3,040	4.8	1,780	4.0	295	3.4	361	17.6	61	16.1	543	6.7
Washington County area	2,348	3.7	1,123	2.6	406	4.7	101	4.9	25	6.6	693	8.5
Westmoreland County area	3,665	5.8	2,045	4.7	778	9.0	246	12.0	21	5.5	575	7.1
St. Louis SMSA	66,549	100.0	50,595	100.0	8,009	100.0	2,110	100.0	270	100.0	5,565	100.0
Franklin County area	302	.5	135	.3	116	1.4	28	1.3	0	0	23	.4
Franklin County	169	.3	5	0	116	1.4	25	1.2	0	0	23	.4
Jefferson County area	718	1.1	496	1.0	150	1.8	51	2.4	0	0	21	.4
Jefferson County	491	.7	272	.5	149	1.9	49	2.3	0	0	21	.4
Madison County, Ill. area	4,286	6.4	2,630	5.2	798	10.0	210	10.0	28	10.4	620	11.1
Madison County, Ill.	2,018	3.0	423	.8	789	9.9	158	7.5	28	10.4	620	11.1

Table 1.18.—*Local Government Expenditures of 15 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Type of Activity, County Area, and Selected Governments, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

Area	Total criminal justice system		Police protection activities		Judicial activities		Prosecution activities		Indigent defense activities		Correctional activities	
	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total	Amount	Percent of SMSA total
St. Charles County area	899	1.4	691	1.4	142	1.7	42	2.0	0	0	24	.4
St. Charles County	439	.7	244	.5	139	1.7	32	1.5	0	0	24	.4
St. Clair County, Ill. area	4,056	6.1	3,040	6.0	370	4.6	227	10.8	56	20.7	363	6.5
St. Clair County, Ill.	1,849	2.8	872	1.7	370	4.6	188	8.9	56	20.7	363	6.5
St. Louis city	35,238	53.0	27,431	54.2	3,275	40.9	1,078	51.1	121	44.8	3,333	59.9
St. Louis County area	21,050	31.6	16,172	32.0	3,158	39.4	474	22.5	65	24.1	1,181	21.2
St. Louis County	9,047	13.6	4,432	8.8	3,008	37.5	366	17.3	65	24.1	1,181	21.2
San Francisco-Oakland SMSA	153,726	100.0	88,807	100.0	18,749	100.0	8,024	100.0	2,237	100.0	35,909	100.0
Alameda County area	50,718	33.0	28,770	32.4	5,348	28.5	2,675	33.3	717	32.1	13,208	36.8
Alameda County	24,706	16.1	3,441	3.9	5,348	28.5	1,992	24.8	717	32.1	13,208	36.8
Berkeley city	3,582	2.3	3,511	4.0	×	×	71	.9	0	0	0	0
Fremont city	2,671	1.7	2,615	2.9	×	×	56	.7	0	0	0	0
Oakland city	12,581	8.2	11,480	12.9	×	×	221	2.8	0	0	880	2.5
Contra Costa County area	24,423	15.9	13,221	14.9	2,802	14.9	1,417	17.7	375	16.8	6,608	18.4
Contra Costa County	14,998	9.8	4,066	4.6	2,802	14.9	1,147	14.3	375	16.8	6,608	18.4
Marin County area	7,165	4.7	3,467	3.9	936	5.0	448	5.6	182	8.1	2,132	5.9
Marin County	5,518	3.6	1,891	2.1	936	5.0	377	4.7	182	8.1	2,132	5.9
San Francisco city	46,433	30.2	30,141	33.9	6,629	35.4	2,114	26.3	512	22.9	7,037	19.6
San Mateo County area	24,987	16.3	13,208	14.8	3,034	16.2	1,370	17.1	451	20.2	6,924	19.3
San Mateo County	13,962	9.1	2,566	2.6	3,034	16.2	1,017	12.7	451	20.2	6,894	19.2
Washington, D.C. SMSA	153,345	100.0	92,479	100.0	24,011	100.0	3,517	100.0	932	100.0	32,387	100.0
Washington, D.C. city	108,401	70.7	56,791	61.4	18,765	78.2	2,060	58.6	623	66.8	30,162	93.1
Montgomery County, Md. area	13,196	8.6	10,570	11.4	1,425	5.9	553	15.7	176	18.9	453	1.4
Montgomery County, Md.	11,463	7.5	8,855	9.6	1,425	5.9	535	15.2	176	18.9	453	1.4
Prince Georges County, Md., area	13,290	8.7	10,448	11.3	1,239	5.2	541	15.4	133	14.3	929	2.9
Prince Georges County, Md.	12,685	8.3	9,894	10.7	1,239	5.2	528	15.0	133	14.3	891	2.8
Prince William County, Va., area	911	.6	804	.9	52	.2	27	.8	0	0	28	.1
Alexandria city, Va.	4,400	2.9	3,670	4.0	490	2.0	45	1.3	0	0	195	.6
Arlington County, Va.	4,463	2.9	3,437	3.7	869	3.6	73	2.1	0	0	84	.3
Fairfaix County, Va. area	7,202	4.7	5,573	6.0	1,047	4.4	132	3.8	0	0	450	1.4
Fairfax County, Va.	6,893	4.5	5,363	5.8	1,019	4.2	120	3.4	0	0	391	1.2
Fairfax city, Va.	734	.5	585	.6	60	.2	26	.7	0	0	63	.2
Falls Church city, Va.	509	.3	397	.4	55	.2	57	1.6	0	0	0	0
Loudoun County, Va. area	239	.2	204	.2	9	0	3	.1	0	0	23	.1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 37–39.

Table 1.19.—*Number of City, Township, and Special District Criminal Justice Agencies, by Function and State, as of January 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.1.

State and population size group	Total agencies	Enforcement agencies	Courts	Prosecutor's offices	Defender's offices	Adult corrections	Juvenile corrections	Probation offices	All other agencies
All states	21,616	9,803	5,297	5,085	29	1,012	42	161	187
States with populations of 10,000,000 or more									
California	6,749	3,445	1,677	1,255	8	254	9	24	77
Illinois	654	335	3	232	1	60	3	3	17
New York	799	571	0	208	3	10	0	2	5
Ohio	1,624	506	1,006	69	1	11	4	5	22
Pennsylvania	1,225	556	276	298	3	73	0	8	11
Texas	1,084	958	7	89	0	10	2	5	13
	1,363	519	885	359	0	90	0	1	9
States with populations of 3,000,000 to 9,999,999									
Alabama	9,678	4,185	2,243	2,630	17	408	19	99	77
Connecticut	352	163	116	25	1	40	0	6	1
Florida	161	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Georgia	861	258	251	250	3	87	1	5	6
Indiana	625	222	136	214	0	47	0	4	2
Kentucky	647	262	246	111	4	7	1	12	4
Louisiana	399	170	115	76	0	32	0	6	0
Maryland	232	143	16	31	0	31	3	4	4
Massachusets	90	74	4	5	1	1	0	2	3
Michigan	572	311	17	207	2	3	0	13	19
Minnesota	328	424	53	308	1	14	0	18	10
Missouri	657	267	112	262	3	9	0	1	3
New Jersey	613	277	168	116	1	39	3	3	6
North Carolina	1,475	510	474	475	0	5	0	1	10
Tennessee	260	216	16	23	0	4	0	0	1
Virginia	424	146	121	128	1	18	3	3	4
Washington	470	138	146	141	0	22	7	16	0
Wisconsin	481	148	133	143	0	48	1	5	3
	531	296	119	115	0	1	0	0	0
States with populations of 1,000,000 to 2,999,999									
Arizona	3,921	1,542	1,108	965	3	256	3	25	19
Arkansas	188	55	52	54	0	24	0	2	1
Colorado	362	122	102	104	0	34	0	0	0
Iowa	234	87	75	39	1	22	2	4	4
Kansas	369	213	78	64	0	9	0	1	4
Mississippi	579	184	187	178	0	20	0	8	2
Nebraska	264	131	75	43	0	12	1	2	0
New Mexico	366	117	108	115	1	18	0	4	3
Oklahoma	135	49	37	33	0	16	0	0	0
Oregon	357	165	97	54	0	37	0	2	2
South Carolina	291	96	93	61	1	36	0	1	3
Utah	256	123	83	36	0	14	0	0	0
West Virginia	229	77	71	72	0	8	0	1	0
	291	123	50	112	0	6	0	0	0
States with populations of less than 1,000,000									
Alaska	1,268	631	269	235	1	94	11	13	14
Delaware	25	13	0	4	0	8	0	0	0
District of Columbia	33	21	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	40	2	4	1	1	5	11	4	12
Idaho	5	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Maine	179	59	54	46	0	19	0	1	0
Montana	136	125	1	8	0	2	0	0	0
Nevada	157	57	48	33	0	17	0	1	1
New Hampshire	51	15	15	13	0	7	0	1	0
North Dakota	115	98	4	11	0	0	0	2	0
Rhode Island	144	61	49	26	0	7	0	1	0
South Dakota	116	39	38	38	0	0	0	0	1
Vermont	111	60	13	25	0	13	0	0	0
Wyoming	56	45	3	6	0	1	0	1	0
	100	34	32	18	0	14	0	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States Summary Report, 1970," p. 14.

Table 1.20.— *Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*

NOTE: Table constructed from 2 tables in Source. See also, Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

City	Full-time equivalent city employees	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities				Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
Total, 153 cities	1,208,741	216,717	204,748	207,841	$179,290	182,347	170,980	173,738	$149,640	15,307	15,053	15,172	$13,570	5,816	5,593	5,761	$5,195	151	134	149	$148	13,096	12,988	13,021	$10,737
Alabama:																									
Birmingham	3,515	717	717	717	499	639	639	639	451	22	22	22	11	17	17	17	13	0	0	0	0	39	39	39	24
Huntsville	2,237	385	381	348	168	359	306	322	156	8	8	8	3	3	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	15	15	15	6
Mobile	2,165	470	416	435	255	441	391	407	241	13	11	13	5	4	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	6
Montgomery	2,031	369	361	369	204	332	332	332	185	9	8	9	4	7	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	11
Arizona:																									
Phoenix	5,491	1,255	1,247	1,252	1,003	1,121	1,119	1,121	901	60	54	57	37	40	40	40	39	0	0	0	0	34	34	34	26
Tucson	2,480	477	477	477	372	438	438	438	344	17	17	17	12	22	22	22	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas:																									
Little Rock	1,302	266	243	246	161	238	216	219	144	7	6	6	5	9	9	9	4	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	8
California:																									
Anaheim	1,410	326	305	309	323	308	287	291	301	×	×	×	×	13	13	13	16	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	6
Berkeley	1,114	325	254	267	288	318	247	260	283	×	×	×	×	7	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fremont	414	187	119	127	161	185	117	125	157	×	×	×	×	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fresno	1,555	393	352	357	496	383	342	347	486	×	×	×	×	10	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garden Grove	530	188	156	159	150	186	154	157	147	×	×	×	×	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glendale	1,446	260	207	222	205	242	189	204	188	×	×	×	×	10	10	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Huntington Beach	685	221	187	193	192	212	178	184	183	×	×	×	×	9	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	6
Long Beach	4,554	982	904	932	959	869	791	819	823	×	×	×	×	58	58	58	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	42,367	9,358	9,057	9,134	9,630	9,052	8,757	8,832	9,328	×	×	×	×	306	300	302	302	0	0	0	0	55	55	55	58
Oakland	3,692	1,010	978	992	1,009	926	894	908	921	×	×	×	×	17	17	17	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pasadena	1,693	303	262	270	304	287	246	254	291	×	×	×	×	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	67	67	67	69
Riverside	1,353	277	220	232	229	271	215	227	222	×	×	×	×	6	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	7
Sacramento	2,847	586	531	537	584	556	501	507	554	×	×	×	×	9	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Bernardino	1,136	280	230	240	204	274	224	234	199	×	×	×	×	6	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	22
San Diego	5,447	1,192	1,184	1,186	1,113	1,107	1,099	1,101	1,063	×	×	×	×	45	45	45	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Francisco	20,429	3,325	3,282	3,296	3,394	2,310	2,310	2,310	2,334	306	264	278	395	82	81	81	105	24	24	24	40	40	40	40	15
San Jose	2,617	715	647	665	704	693	625	643	676	×	×	×	×	22	22	22	28	0	0	0	0	603	603	603	520
Santa Ana	965	299	299	299	246	293	293	293	239	×	×	×	×	6	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stockton	957	233	230	230	257	230	227	227	252	×	×	×	×	3	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Torrance	1,017	280	243	251	288	261	224	232	268	×	×	×	×	9	9	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado:																									
Colorado Springs	1,985	255	254	255	176	228	228	228	160	14	14	14	8	9	8	9	6	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	9
Denver	8,892	2,247	2,230	2,247	1,723	1,489	1,472	1,489	1,189	479	479	479	325	81	81	81	58	16	16	16	24	182	182	182	127
Connecticut:																									
Bridgeport	4,362	566	485	503	424	558	477	495	418	×	×	×	×	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hartford	5,383	553	553	553	439	543	543	543	425	×	×	×	×	10	10	10	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Haven	4,273	558	477	490	429	549	468	481	422	×	×	×	×	9	9	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stamford	2,933	354	256	295	224	344	246	285	216	×	×	×	×	10	10	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waterbury	2,704	348	299	311	240	339	290	302	233	×	×	×	×	9	9	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia:																									
Washington, D.C.	48,677	9,607	9,576	9,586	8,349	6,692	6,676	6,679	5,457	1,061	1,046	1,053	1,303	219	219	219	214	62	62	62	55	1,573	1,573	1,573	1,315
Florida:																									
Fort Lauderdale	2,019	436	429	433	342	362	359	360	291	28	24	27	18	14	14	14	11	0	0	0	0	32	32	32	22
Hialeah	612	178	118	139	123	174	112	138	123	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Hollywood	1,090	285	279	284	216	257	257	257	205	14	11	14	5	9	6	8	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	3
Jacksonville	6,099	1,518	1,303	1,347	936	1,079	875	912	656	197	189	195	130	49	47	47	42	13	12	13	8	180	180	180	100
Miami	4,213	886	879	884	870	808	808	808	810	26	21	24	17	3	3	3	3	2	0	2	1	47	47	47	39
St. Petersburg	3,694	537	475	489	331	479	418	431	296	23	22	23	11	12	12	12	11	0	0	0	0	23	23	23	13
Tampa	4,061	760	760	760	512	638	638	638	431	38	38	38	28	18	18	18	22	0	0	0	0	66	66	66	31
Georgia:																									
Atlanta	7,314	1,356	1,240	1,262	861	1,109	996	1,016	694	83	81	83	55	28	27	27	26	0	0	0	0	136	136	136	33
Columbus	2,881	403	403	403	212	392	392	392	205	6	6	6	4	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1
Macon	2,706	275	232	256	108	261	221	242	101	7	5	7	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	3
Savannah	1,253	284	248	255	151	255	219	226	135	9	9	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	20	10
Hawaii:																									
Honolulu	6,926	1,456	1,456	1,456	1,295	1,324	1,324	1,324	1,178	×	×	×	×	75	75	75	73	0	0	0	0	57	57	57	44
Illinois:																									
Chicago	44,202	15,967	14,459	14,835	14,734	15,745	14,238	14,614	14,538	×	×	×	×	221	221	221	196	0	0	0	0	(a)	0	0	0
Peoria	890	285	265	269	229	281	261	265	224	×	×	×	×	4	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rockford	1,001	304	249	280	219	293	238	269	210	×	×	×	×	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.20.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

City	Full-time equivalent city employees	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities				Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
Indiana:																									
Evansville	1,099	332	274	278	193	259	258	258	181	10	9	9	5	7	7	7	4	0	0	0	0	56	0	4	3
Fort Wayne	1,828	374	343	349	239	354	323	329	225	13	13	13	8	7	7	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gary	1,491	541	435	466	322	510	409	437	304	23	20	21	14	8	6	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hammond	1,000	291	226	227	172	272	207	208	160	13	13	13	8	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indianapolis	5,802	2,586	2,203	2,345	1,391	1,608	1,333	1,370	880	463	462	463	224	131	87	131	66	10	0	10	5	371	371	371	216
South Bend	1,309	345	289	303	188	330	274	288	179	8	8	8	6	7	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iowa:																									
Cedar Rapids	1,052	230	224	226	140	198	198	198	120	26	25	25	16	6	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Des Moines	2,175	434	401	409	318	381	350	358	272	39	38	38	33	14	13	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas:																									
Kansas City	1,179	412	356	368	259	393	337	349	241	7	7	7	8	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	8
Topeka	1,159	232	220	226	141	216	209	212	130	11	8	10	6	5	3	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wichita	2,627	530	522	526	325	482	478	480	301	25	25	25	13	13	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	7
Kentucky:																									
Lexington	1,175	335	335	335	215	307	307	307	196	7	7	7	3	9	9	9	6	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	12	12	10
Louisville	5,810	969	850	875	646	917	802	826	618	38	34	35	18	14	14	14	10	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Louisiana:																									
Baton Rouge	2,542	1,011	879	909	519	825	695	724	408	85	85	85	49	51	49	50	34	0	0	0	0	50	50	50	28
New Orleans	10,049	2,717	2,639	2,687	1,358	1,789	1,719	1,765	957	402	401	402	158	89	89	89	37	0	0	0	0	437	430	431	206
Shreveport	2,192	628	510	539	301	581	467	492	278	24	24	24	14	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	19	19	19	7
Maryland:																									
Baltimore	37,305	5,359	5,359	5,359	3,849	4,625	4,625	4,625	3,181	293	293	293	331	171	171	171	146	0	0	0	0	270	270	270	191
Massachusetts:																									
Boston	24,502	4,163	4,163	4,163	3,568	3,087	3,087	3,087	2,701	726	726	726	590	72	72	72	58	0	0	0	0	278	278	278	219
Cambridge	2,885	288	284	287	239	281	281	281	234	×	×	×	×	7	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Bedford	2,627	269	268	269	239	261	261	261	235	×	×	×	×	8	7	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springfield	5,443	449	386	399	343	438	375	388	335	×	×	×	×	11	11	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worcester	5,790	702	519	540	385	688	505	526	377	×	×	×	×	14	14	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan:																									
Dearborn	1,245	286	239	252	224	265	219	231	205	12	11	12	9	8	8	8	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Detroit	25,963	6,503	6,229	6,276	5,555	5,888	5,625	5,664	5,103	345	323	345	274	65	61	63	77	0	0	0	0	205	200	204	101
Flint	4,026	584	476	495	545	526	418	437	481	26	26	26	33	11	11	11	10	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	21
Grand Rapids	1,875	482	442	448	366	428	391	397	328	41	38	38	24	13	13	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lansing	2,102	384	322	333	190	335	273	284	149	34	34	34	26	6	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	8
Livonia	551	186	151	158	152	165	132	138	137	15	13	14	9	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Warren	938	264	255	261	249	236	236	236	231	0	0	0	0	28	19	25	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota:																									
Duluth	1,506	187	177	181	132	156	146	150	105	19	19	19	16	12	12	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minneapolis	5,062	960	960	964	868	867	865	866	775	×	×	×	×	31	28	29	37	0	0	0	0	71	67	69	56
St. Paul	2,770	578	567	570	502	525	518	519	454	41	40	40	38	9	9	9	9	3	0	2	1	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mississippi:																									
Jackson	2,315	460	460	460	287	439	439	439	270	2	2	2	1	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	10
Missouri:																									
Independence	765	168	167	167	116	151	150	150	105	9	9	9	5	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	5,723	1,593	1,491	1,517	1,160	1,431	1,329	1,355	1,043	63	63	63	37	45	45	45	38	0	0	0	0	54	54	54	42
St. Louis	13,886	176	165	167	101	170	159	161	96	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springfield	1,595	4,158	4,038	4,055	2,373	3,171	3,046	3,068	2,267	470	470	470	271	100	100	100	88	10	10	10	8	407	407	407	239
Nebraska:																									
Lincoln	2,164	268	268	268	191	212	212	212	152	32	32	32	18	9	9	9	12	0	0	0	0	15	15	15	9
Omaha	2,591	758	700	719	548	694	640	655	485	36	36	36	29	28	24	23	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada:																									
Las Vegas	1,251	453	419	437	369	393	359	377	316	19	19	19	16	12	12	12	13	0	0	0	0	29	29	29	24
New Jersey:																									
Camden	1,406	539	444	464	319	496	402	422	297	25	25	25	12	18	17	17	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elizabeth	2,752	363	318	335	276	346	301	318	266	10	10	10	5	7	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jersey City	7,403	1,140	996	1,032	1,036	1,081	941	976	981	41	37	38	37	18	18	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newark	15,575	1,960	1,824	1,872	1,616	1,845	1,709	1,757	1,578	84	84	84	25	31	31	31	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paterson	3,265	606	471	492	381	573	442	462	363	23	19	20	11	10	10	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trenton	3,396	501	456	472	332	482	437	453	318	13	13	13	8	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico:																									
Albuquerque	2,606	625	547	563	393	544	466	482	352	15	15	15	9	13	13	13	13	0	0	0	0	53	53	53	19

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.20.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

City	Full-time equivalent city employees	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
New York:													
Albany	2,977	531	448	478	291	467	384	414	270	49	49	49	14
Buffalo	13,407	1,954	1,743	1,841	1,625	1,783	1,572	1,670	1,493	121	121	121	77
New York City	374,689	48,566	48,566	48,566	46,249	37,053	37,053	37,053	34,415	4,759	4,759	4,759	5,424
Rochester	10,542	1,045	946	956	699	973	874	884	638	48	48	48	40
Syracuse	5,760	638	677	678	395	608	608	608	346	58	52	53	36
Yonkers	5,022	758	642	673	600	676	560	591	533	40	40	40	32
North Carolina:													
Charlotte	2,726	623	544	551	434	617	538	545	428	×	×	×	×
Greensboro	1,639	373	327	363	286	368	322	358	281	×	×	×	×
Raleigh	1,223	277	277	277	174	274	274	274	171	×	×	×	×
Winston-Salem	1,966	341	296	308	221	335	294	302	215	×	×	×	×
Ohio:													
Akron	2,825	719	561	590	449	611	459	486	380	76	71	73	46
Canton	1,161	345	258	275	188	298	211	228	161	34	34	34	18
Cincinnati	13,460	1,454	1,330	1,350	1,193	1,214	1,092	1,110	1,014	98	98	98	73
Cleveland	15,756	3,495	3,034	3,082	2,393	3,007	2,560	2,604	2,004	228	225	226	210
Columbus	5,075	1,253	1,252	1,252	1,002	990	989	989	813	171	171	171	119
Dayton	2,889	636	635	635	493	483	483	483	388	71	70	70	49
Parma	471	161	123	129	104	127	94	100	84	27	23	23	14
Toledo	3,751	945	945	945	814	806	806	806	706	85	85	85	61
Youngstown	1,487	447	376	398	260	376	309	324	213	48	44	46	27
Oklahoma:													
Oklahoma City	3,558	760	672	689	457	675	587	604	398	30	30	30	17
Tulsa	2,747	610	495	517	385	547	432	454	321	18	18	18	14
Oregon:													
Portland	4,688	1,023	1,007	1,013	903	882	882	882	793	73	57	63	42
Pennsylvania:													
Allentown	925	237	194	205	140	231	188	199	136	×	×	×	×
Erie	1,179	261	242	252	168	285	236	246	164	×	×	×	×
Philadelphia	34,466	12,392	11,579	11,797	11,114	9,309	8,517	8,725	8,139	1,802	1,801	1,801	1,599
Pittsburgh	7,034	1,978	1,742	1,837	1,467	1,868	1,641	1,729	1,396	56	49	56	33
Scranton	888	269	203	223	129	261	195	215	125	×	×	×	×
Rhode Island:													
Providence	4,667	709	617	629	471	678	586	598	455	24	24	24	11
South Carolina:													
Columbia	1,197	263	231	237	153	243	212	218	138	7	7	7	5
Tennessee:													
Chattanooga	4,835	335	287	297	179	301	261	263	158	22	22	22	12
Knoxville	6,175	403	340	369	211	364	306	333	191	15	15	15	7
Memphis	24,101	1,574	1,312	1,354	1,041	1,546	1,284	1,326	1,017	12	12	12	9
Nashville-Davidson	14,284	1,404	1,144	1,266	749	1,013	753	875	544	252	252	252	135
Texas:													
Amarillo	1,328	280	250	258	148	247	218	226	129	14	13	13	7
Austin	4,177	479	466	473	316	428	425	427	283	36	26	31	20
Beaumont	1,211	235	217	222	165	214	198	202	149	9	8	8	6
Corpus Christi	2,180	358	330	339	205	311	284	293	179	20	20	20	11
Dallas	11,301	2,506	2,262	2,321	1,924	2,292	2,052	2,109	1,831	148	145	147	53
El Paso	2,747	526	512	514	335	463	449	451	305	33	33	33	14
Fort Worth	3,920	882	882	882	602	787	787	787	553	48	48	48	12
Houston	9,961	2,428	2,262	2,329	1,780	2,243	2,088	2,147	1,644	105	94	102	72
Lubbock	1,570	266	256	263	156	239	229	235	140	18	18	18	9
San Antonio	8,864	1,100	1,095	1,097	762	1,046	1,041	1,043	713	14	14	14	13
Utah:													
Salt Lake City	1,708	511	438	452	286	448	379	392	253	42	39	40	22

See footnotes at end of table.

City	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities			
	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
	Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
New York:												
Albany	15	15	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buffalo	50	50	50	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York City	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,563	0	0	0	0	5,104	5,104	5,104	4,847
Rochester	24	24	24	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syracuse	17	17	17	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yonkers	22	22	22	20	0	0	0	0	20	20	20	15
North Carolina:												
Charlotte	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greensboro	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raleigh	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winston-Salem	6	2	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio:												
Akron	15	14	14	14	0	0	0	0	17	17	17	9
Canton	13	13	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cincinnati	76	76	76	64	0	0	0	0	66	64	66	42
Cleveland	87	76	79	80	0	0	0	0	173	173	173	99
Columbus	39	39	39	37	0	0	0	0	53	53	53	33
Dayton	25	25	25	23	0	0	0	0	57	57	57	33
Parma	7	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toledo	18	18	18	19	0	0	0	0	36	36	36	28
Youngstown	18	18	18	14	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	6
Oklahoma:												
Oklahoma City	23	23	23	18	0	0	0	0	32	32	32	24
Tulsa	16	16	16	19	0	0	0	0	29	29	29	31
Oregon:												
Portland	27	27	27	29	0	0	0	0	41	41	41	39
Pennsylvania:												
Allentown	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erie	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Philadelphia	325	321	325	292	0	0	0	0	956	940	946	1,084
Pittsburgh	47	45	45	35	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	3
Scranton	8	8	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island:												
Providence	7	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina:												
Columbia	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	7
Tennessee:												
Chattanooga	8	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	2
Knoxville	10	5	7	5	0	0	0	0	14	14	14	8
Memphis	16	16	16	15	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nashville-Davidson	47	47	47	21	9	9	9	5	83	83	83	43
Texas:												
Amarillo	10	10	10	8	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	4
Austin	15	15	15	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beaumont	6	5	6	7	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	3
Corpus Christi	12	12	12	9	0	0	0	0	15	14	14	6
Dallas	64	64	64	39	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
El Paso	7	7	7	6	0	0	0	0	23	23	23	10
Fort Worth	18	18	18	15	0	0	0	0	29	29	29	22
Houston	61	61	61	53	0	0	0	0	19	19	19	11
Lubbock	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	2
San Antonio	31	31	31	24	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	7
Utah:												
Salt Lake City	21	20	20	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.20.—*Employment and Payrolls for Criminal Justice Activities, and Total Full-Time Equivalent Employees, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*—Continued

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

City	Full-time equivalent city employees	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities				Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
Virginia:																									
Alexandria	2,911	342	315	325	250	257	234	242	190	48	44	46	38	7	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	30	30	30	24
Hampton	3,560	213	204	209	131	179	178	178	102	26	21	23	21	8	5	8	8	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Newport News	4,260	419	418	418	232	252	252	252	154	51	50	50	40	13	13	13	6	0	0	0	0	103	103	103	32
Norfolk	9,525	996	858	905	524	725	631	652	402	102	75	93	51	26	13	18	18	0	0	0	0	148	139	142	53
Portsmouth	3,325	361	310	318	203	252	201	209	158	51	51	51	32	6	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	52	52	52	8
Richmond	9,091	971	940	948	729	650	619	627	499	189	189	189	144	28	28	28	20	0	0	0	0	104	104	104	66
Virginia Beach	4,194	360	337	339	214	277	255	257	164	39	38	38	28	16	16	16	11	0	0	0	0	28	28	28	11
Washington:																									
Seattle	9,964	1,633	1,546	1,571	1,383	1,461	1,396	1,409	1,244	36	27	28	21	36	36	36	41	0	0	0	0	100	87	98	77
Spokane	1,714	306	305	306	267	272	272	272	245	13	12	13	6	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	11
Tacoma	2,595	324	319	322	297	268	264	266	246	18	17	18	13	17	17	17	17	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	21
Wisconsin:																									
Madison	4,650	377	316	333	329	366	305	322	317	×	×	×	×	11	11	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	9,884	2,505	2,244	2,294	1,948	2,450	2,189	2,239	1,888	×	×	×	×	55	55	55	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[a] The Chicago House of Corrections and Cermack Memorial Hospital (for jail inmates) were taken over by Cook County as of Dec. 31, 1969.
[b] Includes employees of the city jail; data not segregable.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 74–77, 78–85.

Table 1.21.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: Table constructed from z tables in Source. See Note, table 1.2.

[In thousands of dollars]

City	Total general expenditure	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
Total, 153 cities	18,350,334	2,376,220	2,238,115	125,806	12,999	1,908,275	1,816,079	91,768	428	184,974	177,281	7,356	337
Alabama:													
Birmingham	40,939	6,561	6,236	325	0	5,789	5,479	310	0	153	152	1	0
Huntsville	24,384	1,955	1,882	73	0	1,847	1,775	72	0	28	28	0	0
Mobile	23,934	3,057	2,905	31	121	2,702	2,671	31	0	145	80	0	65
Montgomery	15,532	2,721	2,625	96	0	2,363	2,267	96	0	184	184	0	0
Arizona:													
Phoenix	75,630	14,557	13,400	1,157	0	13,044	11,896	1,148	0	593	588	5	0
Tucson	39,106	5,770	5,624	146	0	5,241	5,192	49	0	275	185	90	0
Arkansas:													
Little Rock	15,456	1,728	1,654	74	0	1,494	1,420	74	0	53	53	0	0
California:													
Anaheim	23,698	4,378	3,985	393	0	4,097	3,705	392	0	×	×	×	×
Berkeley	19,121	3,582	3,548	34	0	3,511	3,477	34	0	×	×	×	×
Fremont	11,162	2,671	1,730	941	0	2,615	1,680	935	0	×	×	×	×
Fresno	34,661	4,223	4,162	61	0	4,095	4,037	58	0	×	×	×	×
Garden Grove	9,050	2,080	1,842	238	0	2,032	1,794	238	0	×	×	×	×
Glendale	15,847	3,001	2,946	55	0	2,785	2,731	54	0	×	×	×	×
Huntington Beach	14,245	2,435	2,346	89	0	2,313	2,228	85	0	×	×	×	×
Long Beach	93,319	13,933	12,803	1,130	0	11,427	10,332	1,095	0	×	×	×	×
Los Angeles	476,622	112,758	108,271	4,421	61	109,133	104,740	4,393	0	×	×	×	×
Oakland	83,845	12,581	12,558	23	0	11,480	11,458	22	0	×	×	×	×
Pasadena	23,281	3,468	3,342	126	0	3,191	3,067	124	0	×	×	×	×
Riverside	16,609	3,088	2,986	102	0	3,016	2,915	101	0	×	×	×	×
Sacramento	52,998	7,243	7,000	243	0	6,866	6,624	242	0	×	×	×	×
San Bernardino	22,418	2,802	2,781	21	0	2,710	2,689	21	0	×	×	×	×
San Diego	95,611	14,672	13,838	834	0	13,689	12,856	833	0	×	×	×	×
San Francisco	431,468	46,433	44,942	1,491	0	30,141	28,891	1,250	0	6,629	6,577	52	0
San Jose	69,403	9,781	8,737	1,044	0	9,431	8,389	1,042	0	×	×	×	×
Santa Ana	16,085	3,696	3,533	163	0	3,592	3,435	157	0	×	×	×	×
Stockton	19,425	4,552	3,232	1,320	0	4,457	3,140	1,317	0	×	×	×	×
Torrance	16,988	3,540	3,524	16	0	3,326	3,310	16	0	×	×	×	×
Colorado:													
Colorado Springs	17,189	2,537	2,339	198	0	2,375	2,179	196	0	95	93	2	0
Denver	157,552	19,678	19,025	653	0	11,569	10,967	602	0	4,064	4,050	14	0
Connecticut:													
Bridgeport	57,856	5,250	5,089	161	0	5,091	4,937	154	0	60	60	0	0
Hartford	71,151	6,001	5,772	229	0	5,782	5,553	229	0	0	0	0	0
New Haven	60,385	5,319	5,238	81	0	5,224	5,143	81	0	10	10	0	0
Stamford	69,198	3,321	3,221	100	0	3,144	3,045	99	0	7	7	0	0
Waterbury	38,610	2,879	2,832	40	0	2,761	2,721	40	0	5	5	0	0
District of Columbia:													
Washington, D.C.	765,198	108,401	105,020	3,381	0	56,791	55,226	1,565	0	18,765	18,196	569	0
Florida:													
Ft. Lauderdale	24,476	4,761	4,624	137	0	3,996	3,863	133	0	338	334	4	0
Hialeah	12,242	1,322	1,298	24	0	1,201	1,177	24	0	4	4	0	0
Hollywood	16,149	2,113	2,105	8	0	1,972	1,965	7	0	60	60	0	0
Jacksonville	68,280	13,501	12,730	771	0	8,051	7,303	748	0	3,466	3,463	3	0
Miami	45,090	9,675	9,640	35	0	7,925	7,893	32	0	394	391	3	0
St. Petersburg	26,150	3,919	3,730	189	0	3,486	3,308	178	0	128	121	7	0
Tampa	38,723	7,606	7,584	9	13	6,430	6,409	8	13	346	346	0	0
Georgia:													
Atlanta	117,286	12,989	11,933	735	321	10,754	9,825	632	297	882	875	7	0
Columbus	20,629	2,258	2,250	8	0	2,141	2,136	5	0	48	46	2	0
Macon	12,558	1,590	1,559	0	0	1,471	1,471	0	0	50	50	0	0
Savannah	14,950	2,441	2,364	77	0	2,194	2,119	75	0	79	77	2	0
Hawaii:													
Honolulu	128,096	19,011	18,261	750	0	15,925	15,191	734	0	×	×	×	×
Illinois:													
Chicago	690,364	165,332	162,335	2,997	0	158,377	155,465	2,912	0	160	160	0	0
Peoria	13,576	2,894	2,858	36	0	2,823	2,787	36	0	×	×	×	×
Rockford	12,480	2,326	2,280	46	0	2,204	2,158	46	0	×	×	×	×

See footnote at end of table.

City	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Contributions to city administered retirement system [a]
	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	
		Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay		
Total, 153 cities	68,917	67,780	1,137	0	6,558	6,555	3	0	207,252	170,221	25,497	11,534	281,381
Alabama:													
Birmingham	171	166	5	0	0	0	0	0	448	439	9	0	294
Huntsville	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	0
Mobile	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	116	0	56	97
Montgomery	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	138	0	0	0
Arizona:													
Phoenix	499	497	2	0	0	0	0	0	421	419	2	0	[b] 0
Tucson	254	247	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348
Arkansas:													
Little Rock	65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	116	0	0	389
California:													
Anaheim	209	208	1	0	0	0	0	0	72	72	0	0	0
Berkeley	71	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
Fremont	56	50	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fresno	128	125	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,142
Garden Grove	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glendale	128	127	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	88	0	0	0
Huntington Beach	115	111	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0
Long Beach	928	909	19	0	0	0	0	0	1,578	1,562	16	0	0
Los Angeles	3,559	3,531	28	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61	35,983
Oakland	221	220	1	0	0	0	0	0	380	380	0	0	2,762
Pasadena	183	181	2	0	0	0	0	0	94	94	0	0	748
Riverside	72	71	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sacramento	114	113	1	0	0	0	0	0	263	263	0	0	0
San Bernardino	92	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Diego	758	757	1	0	0	0	0	0	225	225	0	0	0
San Francisco	2,114	2,103	11	0	512	510	2	0	7,037	6,861	176	0	0
San Jose	350	348	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,306
Santa Ana	104	98	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stockton	95	92	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Torrance	144	144	0	0	0	0	0	70	70	0	0	0	0
Colorado:													
Colorado Springs	67	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
Denver	1,027	1,000	27	0	315	315	0	0	2,703	2,693	10	0	1,774
Connecticut:													
Bridgeport	87	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	499
Hartford	193	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,211
New Haven	85	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	875
Stamford	170	169	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[b] 219
Waterbury	102	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
District of Columbia:													
Washington, D.C.	2,060	2,060	0	0	628	628	0	0	30,162	28,915	1,247	0	17,425
Florida:													
Ft. Lauderdale	142	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285	0	0	0
Hialeah	108	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0
Hollywood	51	50	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	0	0
Jacksonville	688	688	0	0	123	123	0	0	1,223	1,203	20	0	662
Miami	32	32	0	0	10	10	0	0	1,314	1,314	0	0	0
St. Petersburg	184	180	4	0	0	0	0	0	171	171	0	0	514
Tampa	212	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	618	617	1	0	417
Georgia:													
Atlanta	577	571	6	0	0	0	0	0	776	662	90	24	453
Columbus	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	41	1	0	0
Macon	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55	0	0	[c] 50
Savannah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	168	0	0	0
Hawaii:													
Honolulu	2,551	2,536	15	0	0	0	0	0	535	534	1	0	0
Illinois:													
Chicago	2,076	2,076	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,719	4,634	85	0	9,079
Peoria	71	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	286
Rockford	59	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63	0	0	372

Table 1.21.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

City	Total general expenditure	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
Indiana:													
Evansville	24,961	2,410	2,326	84	0	2,247	2,164	83	0	63	63	0	0
Fort Wayne	20,426	2,987	2,910	77	0	2,844	2,767	77	0	98	98	0	0
Gary	20,166	3,762	3,731	31	0	3,523	3,492	31	0	164	164	0	0
Hammond	13,201	2,194	2,139	55	0	2,039	1,990	49	0	92	88	4	0
Indianapolis	109,046	18,023	16,284	1,346	393	12,847	11,733	1,114	0	2,592	2,592	0	0
South Bend	18,977	2,257	2,169	88	0	2,134	2,047	87	0	91	90	1	0
Iowa:													
Cedar Rapids	17,283	1,951	1,750	201	0	1,684	1,488	196	0	212	207	5	0
Des Moines	37,520	4,340	4,240	100	0	3,666	3,574	92	0	481	478	3	0
Kansas:													
Kansas City	19,742	3,277	3,215	62	0	3,012	2,950	62	0	57	57	0	0
Topeka	18,455	2,255	2,174	81	0	2,156	2,078	78	0	23	22	1	0
Wichita	61,523	4,282	4,094	188	0	3,831	3,675	156	0	177	176	1	0
Kentucky:													
Lexington	17,512	2,354	2,169	185	0	2,096	1,915	181	0	37	36	1	0
Louisville	119,800	9,898	8,838	1,060	0	9,314	8,254	1,060	0	250	250	0	0
Louisiana:													
Baton Rouge	39,818	7,292	6,790	502	0	5,304	4,853	451	0	935	914	21	0
New Orleans	108,045	21,814	20,254	1,560	0	15,118	14,311	807	0	4,140	3,634	506	0
Shreveport	20,265	3,525	3,325	200	0	3,193	2,996	197	0	201	198	3	0
Maryland:													
Baltimore	579,075	62,798	56,751	6,047	0	50,465	45,883	4,582	0	4,589	4,562	27	0
Massachusetts:													
Boston	355,089	44,654	42,892	1,566	196	31,624	30,166	1,458	0	7,354	7,294	60	0
Cambridge	45,339	3,243	3,240	3	0	3,149	3,146	3	0	×	×	×	×
New Bedford	30,119	2,201	2,161	40	0	2,153	2,113	40	0	×	×	×	×
Springfield	63,969	5,106	3,779	1,327	0	4,859	3,533	1,326	0	×	×	×	×
Worcester	74,075	4,530	4,424	106	0	4,372	4,266	106	0	×	×	×	×
Michigan:													
Dearborn	22,579	3,031	3,012	19	0	2,790	2,772	18	0	118	117	1	0
Detroit	353,470	64,392	62,822	1,405	165	55,877	54,756	1,076	45	3,537	3,520	17	0
Flint	58,593	6,075	5,989	86	0	5,285	5,207	78	0	384	379	5	0
Grand Rapids	33,262	4,557	4,434	50	73	4,079	3,956	50	73	320	320	0	0
Lansing	26,456	3,670	3,505	165	0	3,143	2,978	165	0	309	309	0	0
Livonia	33,586	1,329	1,271	58	0	1,062	1,012	50	0	172	166	6	0
Warren	17,920	3,770	3,700	70	0	3,402	3,336	66	0	249	245	4	0
Minnesota:													
Duluth	15,324	1,634	1,604	30	0	1,318	1,292	26	0	192	191	1	0
Minneapolis	77,147	10,390	10,142	248	0	8,904	8,746	158	0	×	×	×	×
St. Paul	66,220	7,753	7,346	407	0	5,907	5,519	388	0	411	407	4	0
Mississippi:													
Jackson	23,856	4,591	4,451	140	0	4,299	4,159	140	0	24	24	0	0
Missouri:													
Independence	11,781	1,335	1,276	59	0	1,199	1,143	56	0	60	57	3	0
Kansas City	124,133	15,555	14,248	1,307	0	13,322	12,501	821	0	530	530	0	0
Springfield	11,532	1,413	1,348	65	0	1,349	1,284	65	0	27	27	0	0
St. Louis	140,135	35,238	33,910	1,287	41	27,431	26,393	1,038	0	3,275	3,235	40	0
Nebraska:													
Lincoln	22,040	2,009	1,977	32	0	1,519	1,498	21	0	211	205	6	0
Omaha	40,402	6,412	5,885	446	81	5,727	5,296	431	0	290	275	15	0
Nevada:													
Las Vegas	20,942	5,844	5,794	50	0	5,096	5,048	48	0	190	189	1	0
New Jersey:													
Camden	14,647	3,318	3,318	0	0	3,082	3,082	0	0	121	121	0	0
Elizabeth	35,899	3,272	3,226	46	0	3,143	3,097	46	0	65	65	0	0
Jersey City	88,389	10,039	10,039	0	0	9,449	9,449	0	0	335	335	0	0
Newark	172,393	23,975	23,510	465	0	23,022	22,581	441	0	575	556	19	0
Paterson	41,115	4,485	4,464	21	0	4,245	4,226	19	0	138	138	0	0
Trenton	35,629	3,374	3,374	0	0	3,226	3,226	0	0	87	87	0	0
New Mexico:													
Albuquerque	44,042	5,610	5,571	39	0	5,022	4,985	37	0	114	113	1	0
New York:													
Albany	36,646	2,714	2,584	130	0	2,476	2,348	128	0	137	135	2	0
Buffalo	169,691	18,435	18,095	340	0	16,936	16,608	328	0	859	852	7	0
New York City	6,618,850	667,052	609,714	54,465	2,873	486,752	456,563	30,189	0	71,138	65,699	5,439	0
Rochester	157,323	9,038	8,766	272	0	8,214	7,952	262	0	535	530	5	0
Syracuse	71,982	5,218	5,159	59	0	4,564	4,511	53	0	426	423	3	0
Yonkers	72,529	6,930	6,919	11	0	5,948	5,942	6	0	554	549	5	0

City	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Contributions to city administered retirement system [a]
	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	
		Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay		
Indiana:													
Evansville	65	64	1	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	495
Fort Wayne	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	704
Gary	67	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	[b] 504
Hammond	37	36	1	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	1	0	408
Indianapolis	597	595	2	0	50	50	0	0	1,937	1,514	230	393	1,717
South Bend	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447
Iowa:													
Cedar Rapids	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206
Des Moines	193	188	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[b] 497
Kansas:													
Kansas City	104	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104	0	0	171
Topeka	76	74	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117
Wichita	110	104	6	0	0	0	0	0	133	133	0	0	566
Kentucky:													
Lexington	90	87	3	0	0	0	0	0	131	131	0	0	207
Louisville	203	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	131	0	0	884
Louisiana:													
Baton Rouge	441	421	20	0	0	0	0	0	612	602	10	0	405
New Orleans	501	499	2	0	0	0	0	0	2,055	1,810	245	0	2,050
Shreveport	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	106	0	0	213
Maryland:													
Baltimore	2,242	2,229	13	0	0	0	0	0	5,502	4,077	1,425	0	13,445
Massachusetts:													
Boston	671	667	4	0	0	0	0	0	5,005	4,765	44	196	0
Cambridge	94	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Bedford	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Springfield	230	229	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	0
Worcester	158	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan:													
Dearborn	105	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	0	917
Detroit	698	696	2	0	1,255	1,255	0	0	3,025	2,595	310	120	23,754
Flint	150	147	3	0	0	0	0	0	256	256	0	0	0
Grand Rapids	158	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	782
Lansing	99	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	119	0	0	347
Livonia	95	93	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Warren	119	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota:													
Duluth	124	121	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[c] 224
Minneapolis	465	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,021	931	90	0	2,174
St. Paul	328	326	2	0	15	15	0	0	1,092	1,079	13	0	496
Mississippi:													
Jackson	58	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	0	0	243
Missouri:													
Independence	76	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	540	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,163	677	486	0	1,300
Springfield	37	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
St. Louis	1,078	1,075	3	0	121	121	0	0	3,333	3,086	206	41	2,577
Nebraska:													
Lincoln	152	147	5	0	0	0	0	0	127	127	0	0	117
Omaha	314	314	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81	363
Nevada:													
Las Vegas	152	151	1	0	0	0	0	0	406	406	0	0	0
New Jersey:													
Camden	115	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elizabeth	64	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jersey City	238	238	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Newark	378	373	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paterson	46	45	1	0	46	45	1	0	10	10	0	0	0
Trenton	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico:													
Albuquerque	168	167	1	0	0	0	0	0	306	306	0	0	0
New York:													
Albany	101	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
Buffalo	595	590	5	0	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,140
New York City	18,668	18,548	120	0	2,365	2,365	0	0	88,122	66,532	18,717	2,873	123,081
Rochester	239	234	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	539
Syracuse	228	225	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	556
Yonkers	236	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	192	0	0	728

501-132 O - 74 - 6

Table 1.21.—*Criminal Justice Expenditures and Capital Outlays, and Total General Expenditures, 153 Largest City Governments, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

City	Total general expenditure	Total criminal justice system				Police protection activities				Judicial activities			
		Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental
			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay	
North Carolina:													
Charlotte	37,743	5,924	5,519	405	0	5,858	5,454	404	0	×	×	×	×
Greensboro	29,621	3,875	3,684	191	0	3,779	3,588	191	0	×	×	×	×
Raleigh	12,056	2,671	2,549	122	0	2,632	2,510	122	0	×	×	×	×
Winston-Salem	30,825	3,163	2,968	195	0	3,117	2,922	195	0	×	×	×	×
Ohio:													
Akron	55,204	6,387	6,154	233	0	5,491	5,266	225	0	541	539	2	0
Canton	12,508	2,624	2,595	12	17	2,236	2,226	10	0	263	261	2	0
Cincinnati	227,089	16,590	15,644	946	0	13,925	12,979	946	0	1,142	1,142	0	0
Cleveland	148,675	36,688	35,589	1,099	0	31,420	30,380	1,040	0	2,381	2,339	42	0
Columbus	103,512	17,055	16,524	531	0	14,606	14,108	498	0	1,446	1,430	16	0
Dayton	56,730	8,364	7,262	1,102	0	6,597	5,789	808	0	642	629	13	0
Parma	8,549	1,414	1,317	97	0	1,163	1,069	94	0	180	177	3	0
Toledo	65,466	11,492	11,058	434	0	10,076	9,679	397	0	658	654	4	0
Youngstown	21,208	3,441	3,415	26	0	2,962	2,943	19	0	356	350	6	0
Oklahoma:													
Oklahoma City	56,366	6,173	5,873	300	0	5,225	4,935	290	0	256	251	5	0
Tulsa	41,396	4,632	4,379	253	0	4,083	3,836	247	0	154	154	0	0
Oregon: Portland	74,959	12,359	12,144	215	0	10,663	10,458	205	0	670	663	7	0
Pennsylvania:													
Allentown	12,588	1,694	1,605	89	0	1,618	1,551	67	0	×	×	×	×
Erie	16,580	2,105	2,084	21	0	2,029	2,009	20	0	×	×	×	×
Philadelphia	582,253	134,036	122,047	4,424	7,565	85,144	81,078	4,066	0	20,699	20,577	122	0
Pittsburgh	9[illegible],398	22,901	21,756	1,145	0	22,072	20,931	1,141	0	349	345	4	0
Scranton	16,433	1,416	1,397	19	0	1,336	1,317	19	0	12	12	0	0
Rhode Island: Providence	67,836	4,766	4,573	193	0	4,547	4,359	188	0	132	131	1	0
South Carolina: Columbia	10,246	2,020	1,942	78	0	1,827	1,751	76	0	53	52	1	0
Tennessee:													
Chattanooga	47,233	2,344	2,305	39	0	2,059	2,027	32	0	137	133	4	0
Knoxville	51,002	3,374	3,271	103	0	3,074	2,987	87	0	90	88	2	0
Memphis	183,396	14,370	13,834	530	6	13,200	12,677	523	0	217	205	6	6
Nashville-Davidson	153,419	9,770	9,462	308	0	6,506	6,248	258	0	2,191	2,141	50	0
Texas:													
Amarillo	12,411	2,090	2,033	57	0	1,814	1,762	52	0	114	113	1	0
Austin	42,641	4,636	4,241	395	0	4,170	3,782	388	0	232	230	2	0
Beaumont	11,396	2,060	2,013	47	0	1,864	1,822	42	0	80	76	4	0
Corpus Christi	18,541	3,085	2,793	292	0	2,724	2,439	285	0	135	131	4	0
Dallas	133,841	19,993	19,640	353	0	18,803	18,450	352	0	667	667	0	0
El Paso	29,569	4,203	4,044	159	0	3,849	3,691	158	0	167	166	1	0
Fort Worth	48,570	7,520	7,463	57	0	6,880	6,829	51	0	150	149	1	0
Houston	137,954	21,801	20,931	870	0	20,274	19,412	862	0	848	847	1	0
Lubbock	13,690	2,778	2,646	132	0	2,486	2,362	124	0	155	151	4	0
San Antonio	57,327	9,696	9,382	314	0	8,957	8,643	314	0	370	370	0	0
Utah:													
Salt Lake City	19,469	3,622	3,507	115	0	3,214	3,099	115	0	294	294	0	0
Virginia:													
Alexandria	47,589	4,400	3,984	416	0	3,670	3,260	410	0	490	486	4	0
Hampton	48,368	2,121	1,991	130	0	1,644	1,526	118	0	257	245	12	0
Newport News	51,301	3,585	2,836	718	31	2,472	1,780	692	0	503	469	4	30
Norfolk	126,469	7,890	7,150	590	150	5,865	5,605	260	0	920	736	34	150
Portsmouth	48,830	4,147	2,906	1,241	0	2,152	2,152	0	0	363	363	0	0
Richmond	132,217	9,594	8,511	1,083	0	6,147	5,633	514	0	1,525	1,525	0	0
Virginia Beach	48,901	2,910	2,799	111	0	2,153	2,053	100	0	476	467	9	0
Washington:													
Seattle	110,840	18,915	17,952	963	0	17,195	16,242	953	0	341	335	6	0
Spokane	19,381	3,900	3,869	31	0	3,488	3,458	30	0	105	104	1	0
Tacoma	25,433	3,871	3,811	60	0	3,177	3,119	58	0	156	156	0	0
Wisconsin:													
Madison	64,102	4,121	4,015	106	0	3,962	3,857	105	0	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	156,929	27,636	24,981	2,463	192	26,578	24,127	2,451	0	97	11	0	86

City	Prosecution activities				Indigent defense activities				Correctional activities				Contributions to city administered retirement system [a]
	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	Total	Direct expenditure		Intergovernmental	
		Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay			Current expenditure	Capital outlay		
North Carolina:													
Charlotte	66	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greensboro	85	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raleigh	39	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winston-Salem	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio:													
Akron	149	143	6	0	0	0	0	0	206	206	0	0	0
Canton	108	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17	0
Cincinnati	752	752	0	0	0	0	0	0	771	771	0	0	0
Cleveland	774	774	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,991	1,974	17	0	0
Columbus	383	382	1	0	19	19	0	0	601	585	16	0	0
Dayton	267	264	3	0	0	0	0	0	858	580	278	0	0
Parma	71	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toledo	192	192	0	0	14	14	0	0	552	519	33	0	0
Youngstown	123	122	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma:													
Oklahoma City	280	275	5	0	0	0	0	0	412	412	0	0	470
Tulsa	168	162	6	0	0	0	0	0	227	227	0	0	140
Oregon: Portland	381	378	3	0	0	0	0	0	645	645	0	0	1,588
Pennsylvania:													
Allentown	67	45	22	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	[b]136
Erie	76	75	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191
Philadelphia	4,820	4,746	74	0	883	883	0	0	22,490	14,763	162	7,565	7,949
Pittsburgh	480	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	672
Scranton	68	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	[d]137
Rhode Island: Providence	87	83	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina: Columbia	33	32	1	0	0	0	0	0	107	107	0	0	91
Tennessee:													
Chattanooga	104	101	3	0	0	0	0	0	44	44	0	0	164
Knoxville	47	46	1	0	0	0	0	0	149	149	0	0	158
Memphis	276	275	1	0	0	0	0	0	677	677	0	0	0
Nashville-Davidson	268	268	0	0	57	57	0	0	748	748	0	0	389
Texas:													
Amarillo	98	94	4	0	0	0	0	0	64	64	0	0	0
Austin	234	229	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beaumont	69	68	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	0
Corpus Christi	138	135	3	0	0	0	0	0	88	88	0	0	0
Dallas	523	523	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,172
El Paso	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141	0	0	[b]451
Fort Worth	170	165	5	0	0	0	0	0	320	320	0	0	0
Houston	495	488	7	0	0	0	0	0	184	184	0	0	1,567
Lubbock	111	107	4	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	0
San Antonio	369	369	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	738
Utah:													
Salt Lake City	114	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia:													
Alexandria	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	193	2	0	0
Hampton	72	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148	0	0	0
Newport News	88	85	3	0	0	0	0	0	522	502	19	1	0
Norfolk	256	251	5	0	0	0	0	0	849	558	291	0	0
Portsmouth	25	25	0	0	88	88	0	0	1,519	278	1,241	0	0
Richmond	806	237	569	0	0	0	0	0	1,116	1,116	0	0	280
Virginia Beach	113	112	1	0	0	0	0	0	168	167	1	0	0
Washington:													
Seattle	492	490	2	0	0	0	0	0	887	885	2	0	1,312
Spokane	112	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	195	0	0	377
Tacoma	235	233	2	0	0	0	0	0	303	303	0	0	392
Wisconsin:													
Madison	159	158	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Milwaukee	855	843	12	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	106	[b]1,764

[a] Data are not included in totals.
[b] Data are for fiscal year 1968–69.
[c] Estimated data.
[d] Data are for fiscal year 1967–68.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–1970," pp. 64–69, 71–73.

Table 1.22.—*Counts of Governmental Units and Police Personnel for Groupings of Full-Time Equivalent Policemen Employed, 1967*

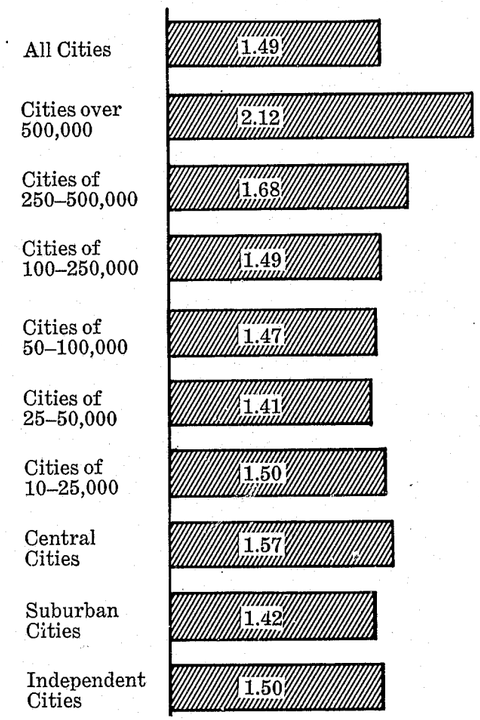
NOTE: Original source of data was the U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Compendium Of Public Employment, 1967 Census Of Governments." It should be noted that the number of governmental units (column 2) is not to be equated with the number of police agencies or departments. A substantial proportion of the entry "General units of government having 0–4 full-time equivalent policemen" have 0 full-time equivalent policemen. Therefore, these governmental units have, in fact, no police departments, (which is not to say that they are lacking police service from some other governmental unit). Hence, the number of governmental units does not equal the number of police agencies or departments.

General units of government having—	Number of governmental units	Percent of total	Number of police personnel	Percent of total
0–4 full-time equivalent policemen	31,422	82.3	14,884	[illegible]
5–9 full-time equivalent policemen	2,504	6.5	16,579	4.9
10–24 full-time equivalent policemen	2,463	6.4	37,387	11.0
25–49 full-time equivalent policemen	942	2.5	31,752	9.4
50–99 full-time equivalent policemen	481	1.3	33,378	9.8
100–199 full-time equivalent policemen	203	.5	28,081	8.3
200–299 full-time equivalent policemen	71	.2	16,977	5.0
300+ full-time equivalent policemen	116	.3	160,302	47.2
Total	38,202	100.0	339,340	100.0

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 305.

Figure 1.1.—*Median Number of Uniformed Police Personnel per 1,000 Population, by City Size, United States, 1970*

NOTE: These data originally appear in the "1970 Municipal Yearbook," International City Management Association.



Source. Advisory Commission on Integovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 76.

Table 1.23.—*Full-Time Equivalent Police Employment per 10,000 Inhabitants, by Size of County and State, 1967*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.22.

State	Total State	Full-time police employment per 10,000 population counties of							
		1,000,000+	500,000-999,999	250,000-499,999	100,000-249,999	50,000-99,999	25,000-49,999	10,000-24,999	—10,000
United States total	17.1	27.1	19.9	17.6	13.6	11.6	10.3	9.6	10.6
Alabama	12.1	----------	15.1	18.1	14.2	10.4	9.7	7.5	----------
Alaska	9.5	----------	----------	----------	----------	7.8	10.6	----------	13.8
Arizona	17.1	----------	18.3	17.1	----------	16.9	10.5	19.6	----------
Arkansas	11.3	----------	----------	21.1	----------	11.0	8.2	10.7	4.5
California	18.8	20.1	19.3	16.7	15.5	16.9	18.7	18.7	25.0
Colorado	14.4	----------	----------	20.8	11.3	11.9	----------	13.0	17.3
Connecticut	17.1	----------	19.0	----------	11.6	7.2	----------	----------	----------
Delaware	11.0	----------	----------	12.3	----------	8.1	----------	----------	----------
District of Columbia	39.2	----------	39.2	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Florida	19.7	24.0	----------	20.8	16.5	16.1	16.1	17.7	17.5
Georgia	12.7	----------	18.7	12.0	14.8	12.9	10.9	9.7	8.7
Hawaii	19.5	----------	17.7	----------	----------	25.7	28.2	----------	----------
Idaho	14.2	----------	----------	----------	----------	15.0	13.4	13.4	15.0
Illinois	21.0	30.8	----------	12.5	12.4	10.2	10.1	9.2	7.4
Indiana	13.1	----------	17.8	14.1	15.0	11.6	9.1	8.4	8.3
Iowa	10.7	----------	----------	14.4	13.2	11.4	10.6	8.6	8.4
Kansas	13.8	----------	----------	15.5	16.1	11.1	12.8	12.5	12.8
Kentucky	10.4	----------	17.6	----------	15.8	9.8	7.9	6.5	5.3
Louisiana	17.6	----------	24.5	20.5	17.1	15.2	14.4	12.4	16.7
Maine	10.5	----------	----------	----------	11.6	11.4	7.6	7.9	----------
Maryland	20.8	----------	28.1	14.9	7.7	8.2	9.2	7.5	----------
Massachusetts	21.5	19.0	24.5	19.2	14.5	21.2	----------	----------	25.5
Michigan	16.3	24.8	14.0	13.5	12.7	10.7	9.3	11.1	10.0
Minnesota	11.9	----------	14.9	16.4	11.8	10.8	10.4	7.9	8.3
Mississippi	10.5	----------	----------	----------	17.5	13.3	9.5	6.8	5.5
Missouri	17.4	----------	26.4	----------	12.1	9.9	9.4	8.0	6.8
Montana	13.6	----------	----------	----------	----------	14.1	13.1	12.5	14.8
Nebraska	12.5	----------	----------	16.5	13.6	7.6	13.6	10.0	9.5
Nevada	30.2	----------	----------	----------	31.0	----------	----------	12.6	34.1
New Hampshire	12.9	----------	----------	----------	13.4	10.6	14.3	14.5	----------
New Jersey	22.5	----------	[illegible]	19.0	17.7	16.4	----------	----------	----------
New Mexico	14.2	----------	----------	16.0	----------	14.9	10.8	15.1	17.2
New York	28.0	36.4	21.8	17.3	13.3	11.3	9.7	8.2	8.5
North Carolina	10.5	----------	----------	16.6	11.6	10.2	8.8	5.9	6.1
North Dakota	10.5	----------	----------	----------	----------	12.2	13.0	10.6	8.4
Ohio	14.5	23.8	14.4	15.7	11.4	9.4	9.2	7.1	4.1
Oklahoma	13.2	----------	----------	15.6	10.9	11.9	12.8	10.7	12.2
Oregon	15.0	----------	21.7	----------	11.3	14.5	13.1	12.4	10.9
Pennsylvania	16.9	32.5	13.8	10.1	10.9	6.4	5.5	4.2	3.5
Rhode Island	19.1	----------	20.6	----------	17.1	16.4	15.6	----------	----------
South Carolina	10.0	----------	----------	11.4	10.5	9.7	9.1	9.6	9.2
South Dakota	10.2	----------	----------	----------	----------	12.6	11.8	9.8	8.8
Tennessee	12.1	----------	19.0	15.1	13.1	11.2	8.6	7.1	5.3
Texas	14.3	18.2	15.3	15.4	13.6	13.1	10.6	11.1	12.1
Utah	12.9	----------	----------	16.1	11.8	8.1	7.7	9.9	11.8
Vermont	7.6	----------	----------	----------	----------	13.4	7.0	4.4	----------
Virginia	11.9	----------	----------	13.4	15.3	11.1	8.3	10.8	9.5
Washington	13.4	15.7	----------	12.5	11.2	12.3	12.6	12.0	13.5
West Virginia	8.7	----------	----------	----------	12.3	8.7	7.2	7.2	5.5
Wisconsin	13.2	27.7	----------	17.5	17.5	15.1	12.8	11.2	14.7
Wyoming	16.4	----------	----------	----------	----------	15.0	15.6	16.3	18.5

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 77.

Table 1.24.—*Police Personnel Turnover Rates, by City Size (Over 10,000), United States, 1967*

NOTE: Except for Total Police Personnel, these data originally appear in the "Municipal Yearbook, 1967," International City Management Association.

Population group, size of cities	Number of cities reporting	Total police personnel	Total loss of police personnel	Turnover rate (percent)	Percent of police loss due to resignation
Over 500,000	17	93,752	1,914	2.0	51.8
250,000 to 500,000	24	17,565	731	4.1	66.3
100,000 to 250,000	80	22,497	1,044	4.6	77.2
50,000 to 100,000	128	21,923	1,137	5.1	76.5
25,000 to 50,000	155	14,701	989	6.7	81.4
10,000 to 25,000	211	8,599	1,205	14.0	86.4
Total cities	615	179,037	7,020	3.9	70.8

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System," August 1971, p. 166.

Table 1.25.—*Characteristics of Sheriff's Office, by State, 1967*

NOTE: These data were compiled from data collected originally by the Bureau of the Census in "1967 Census of Governments," and the National Sheriffs' Association, in "1969 Directory of Sheriffs."

State	Term of office (years)	Tenure	Method of compensation	Other
Alabama	4	Unlimited	Fees, salary	
Alaska		No office of sheriff in state		
Arizona	4	Unlimited	Salary	
Arkansas	2	do	Fees, salary, expenses	Serves as tax collector.
California	4	do	do	
Colorado	4	do	do	
Connecticut	4	do	do	Runs as State officer.
Delaware	2	1 term	do	
Florida	4	Unlimited	do	Dade County appoints sheriff.
Georgia	4	do	do	
Hawaii		No office of sheriff in state		
Idaho	4	Unlimited	do	
Illinois	4	1 term	do	Serves as ex-officio treasurer.
Indiana	4	2 terms	do	
Iowa	4	Unlimited	do	
Kansas	2	do	do	
Kentucky	4	1 term	Fees, salary	Serves as tax collector.
Louisiana	4	Unlimited	Salary	Do.
Maine	2	do	do	
Maryland	4	do	do	
Massachusetts	6	do	do	
Michigan	4	do	do	
Minnesota	4	do	Fees, salary	
Mississippi	4	do	Fees, expenses	Serves as tax collector.
Missouri	4	do	Fees, salary, expenses	
Montana	4	do	Salary	
Nebraska	4	do	do	
Nevada	4	do	Salary, expenses	
New Hampshire	2	do	Salary	70 mandatory retirement.
New Jersey	3	do	do	
New York	3	do	do	Sheriff appointed in New York City and Nassau County.
North Carolina	4	do	Fees, expenses	Serves as tax collector.
New Mexico	3	2 terms	Salary	
North Dakota	4	Unlimited	do	
Ohio	4	do	do	
Oklahoma	2	do	Fees, salary	
Oregon	4	do	Salary	Appointed in Multnomah County; may serve as tax collector.
Pennsylvania	4	do	do	
Rhode Island		Sheriffs serve at pleasure of Governor		
South Carolina	4	Unlimited	Fees, salary	
South Dakota	2	do	Salary	
Tennessee	2	3 terms	do	
Texas	4	Unlimited	do	Serves as tax collector.
Utah	4	do	do	
Vermont	2	do	do	
Washington	4	do	do	
West Virginia	4	1 term	do	May serve as county treasurer.
Wisconsin	2	Unlimited	do	
Wyoming	4	do	Fees, salary	

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 274.

Table 1.26.—*Public and Private Security Employment and Expenditures, by Type, United States, 1969*

Type of security personnel or organization	Numbers of people: Security personnel	Numbers of people: Total employment	Expenditures ($ millions): Payroll expenditures	Expenditures ($ millions): Total expenditures or revenues
Public law enforcement:				
Local police (city, county, township).	[a] 324,000	[b] 432,000	[c] $3,040	[b] $3,326
Reserve local police	NA	NA	NA	NA
Special local law-enforcement agencies.	NA	NA	NA	NA
State police or highway patrol	[a] 39,000	[b] 54,000	[c] 455	[b] 621
Special state law-enforcement agencies.	NA			
Federal law-enforcement agencies.	[d] NA	[b d] 36,000	[c] 344	[b] 492
Total public law enforcement.	[e] 395,000	[c] 523,000	[c] 3,839	[b] 4,430
Public (Government) guards: (All governments)	[e] 120,000	NA	NA	~1,000
Total public sector (police and guards).	515,000	NA	NA	~5,400
Private sector security:				
In-house detectives and investigators.	[e] 23,900	NA	NA	NA
In-house guards	[e] 198,500	NA	NA	NA
Subtotal in-house security	[e] 222,400	NA	NA	[f] ~1,600
Contract detectives	[e] 8,100	NA	NA	NA
Contract guards	[e] 59,400	NA	NA	NA
Subtotal contract guards and detectives.	[e] 67,500	[g] ~110,000	[h] 435	[i] 620
Patrolmen in contract agencies.	NA (included in contract guards)	NA (included in contract guards)	NA	NA (included in contract guards)
Armored-car services		[g] 10,000	[h] 73	[j] 128
Central station alarm services		NA (included in contract guards)	NA	[k] 120
Total private sector	[e] 289,900	NA	NA	~2,500
Security equipment	NA	NA	NA	~800
Grand total	804,000	NA	NA	~8,700

[a] Sources: FBI, "1969 Uniform Crime Reports," and telephone conversations with personnel at International Association of Chiefs of Police. Figures are for sworn officers. Local police total shown includes 287,000 sworn officers in cities and suburbs and 37,000 officers in county sheriff departments. State figures include State police and State highway patrol officers.

[b] Source: "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System 1968–69," LEAA, U.S. Department of Justice, December 1970. Expenditure data are for fiscal year 1968–69, and employment data are for October 1969.

[c] Source: Bureau of the Census publications ("Census of Governments" for various years, "Public Employment in 1968," and "Governmental Finances").

[d] The 36,000 Federal law-enforcement employees include all employees of only 5 agencies: FBI, Secret Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, and Bureau of Customs. But only a fraction of these employees are actually investigators or law-enforcement officers with police powers. From Hearings of the Committee on Government Operations, "Unmet Training Needs of the Federal Investigator and the Consolidated Federal Law Enforcement Training Center," House Report No. 91-1429, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1970, it is estimated that the Federal Government's investigative force exceeds 50,000 employees.

[e] Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics publications and unpublished data. Excludes part-time employees unless their primary occupation is security-related.

[f] This estimate derives from 2 sources: Predicasts, Inc., and a Rand estimate, both of which are discussed in Chapter IV of R-870-DOJ.

[g] Sources: "1967 Census of Business: County Business Patterns for 1968 and 1969." Includes part-time employees. See footnote e above.

[h] Assuming payroll is 57 percent of revenues, as estimated in the "1967 Census of Business."

[i] Source: "1967 Census of Business" data extrapolated to 1969, utilizing revenue growth ratios equal to those achieved by large contract detective agencies and protective service firms.

[j] Source: "1967 Census of Business" data extrapolated to 1969, using revenue growth rates equal to those acheived by large armored-car firms.

[k] Source: Predicasts, Inc., Special Study 56, "Security Systems, 1970."

Source: Kakalik, James S. and Sorrel Wildhorn. "Private Police in the United States: Findings and Recommendations." Vol. I, U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972, p. 11.

Table 1.27.—*Revenue Trends of Large Publicly Owned Private Protection Firms, 1963–69* [a]

Firm	Revenue (millions) 1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	Comparable annual growth rate, 1965–69 (percent per year)
Guard and investigative services:								
Pinkerton's, Inc.	42.7	64.1	66.7	71.3	82.8	99.4	120.5	15.8
Wm. J. Burns Intl. Detective Agency, Inc.	41.0	43.2	48.2	55.9	66.5	82.8	97.1	19.0
Wackenhut Corp.	9.6	10.8	17.8	22.4	29.0	36.7	48.5	28.4
Walter Kidde & Co. (Globe Security Systems) [b]	--------	--------	22.8	25.3	29.0	39.4	46.3	19.4
Baker Industries, Inc. (Wells Fargo security guard) [c]	--------	--------	3.3	5.8	8.1	11.7	15.8	[d] 45.5
Total	93.3	118.1	158.8	180.7	235.4	270.0	328.0	--------
Industrywide total	[e] 289	--------	--------	--------	[e] 445	[f] 530	[g] 620	--------
Percent of industrywide total	36	--------	--------	--------	51	51	53	--------
Central station alarm services:								
American District Telegraph Co.	70.9	74.9	78.7	81.8	87.4	[h] 93.3	[h] 97.2	5.5
Baker Industries, Inc. (Wells Fargo Alarm Services)	--------	--------	3.3	5.8	8.1	11.6	13.6	[d] 45.5
Holmes Electric Protective Co.	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	15.0	17.5	--------
Total	70.9	74.9	82.0	87.6	95.5	[h] 119.9	[h] 128.8	--------
Industrywide total	[f] 80	--------	--------	--------	--------	[f] 110	[f] 120	--------
Armored-car services:								
Brink's, Inc.	--------	--------	40.6	44.5	48.9	56.7	64.0	12.1
Baker Industries, Inc. (Wells Fargo Armored Service) [j]	--------	--------	2.6	4.7	6.6	9.8	13.0	[i] 45.5
Loomis	--------	--------	6.1	7.1	8.3	10.0	12.7	20.6
Total	--------	--------	49.3	56.3	63.8	76.5	89.7	--------
Industrywide total	[e] 67.3	--------	[h] 87.0	--------	[e] 90.6	[h] 115.0	[k] 128	--------
Percent of industrywide total	--------	--------	57	--------	--------	67	70	--------

[a] Data in this table have not been adjusted to compensate for the reduced purchasing power of the dollar over time; between 1959 and 1965, that purchasing power declined about 8 percent, while it declined an additional 14 percent between 1965 and 1969.

[b] Guard services and equipment only.

[c] Wells Fargo security guard group only (part of Wells Fargo Protective Services Division). Data prior to 1968 assume that the security guard group revenues are 27 percent of total revenues of Baker Industries, Inc.

[d] Annual growth rate for entire corporation. Total income was $54.9 million in 1969 and $11.9 million in 1965. The large growth rates were due, in part, to acquisitions.

[e] Source: Census of Business, op. cit.

[f] Source: Predicasts, Inc., op. cit.

[g] Source: 1967 Census of Business data extrapolated to 1969, using revenue growth ratios equal to those achieved by large contract guard and investigative agencies.

[h] At least 80 percent of the ADT total revenues are attributable to central station alarm services.

[i] Wells Fargo alarm services group only (part of Wells Fargo Protective Services Division). Revenues prior to 1968 are assumed to be 27 percent of total revenues of Baker Industries, Inc.

[j] Wells Fargo armored service group only (part of Wells Fargo Protective Services Division). Revenues prior to 1968 are assumed to be 22 percent of total revenues of Baker Industries, Inc.

[k] Source: 1967 Census of Business data extrapolated to 1969, using revenue growth ratios equal to those achieved by large armored-car firms.

Source: Kakalik, James S. and Sorrel Wildhorn. "Private Police in the United States: Findings and Recommendations." Vol. I, U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972, p. 14.

Table 1.28.—*Age Distribution of Public and Private Protective Service Workers, by Type, 1950 and 1960*

NOTE: The original source of the data in this table is the U.S. Bureau of the Census, "U.S. Census of Population (1950) (1960). Subject Reports, Occupational Characteristics."

Type	Percent of each type in selected age groups (male only, all races): 24 and under 1950 [a]	24 and under 1960 [b]	25 to 34 1950	25 to 34 1960	35 to 44 1950	35 to 44 1960	45 to 54 1950	45 to 54 1960	55 to 64 1950	55 to 64 1960	65 to 74 1950	65 to 74 1960	75 and over 1950	75 and over 1960
Public:														
Policemen and detectives	5.7	5.6	31.1	36.4	28.5	31.3	21.9	17.0	10.1	7.7	2.3	1.8	.4	.3
Marshals and constables	.5	2.2	12.5	12.9	20.3	23.5	23.4	20.3	26.6	25.7	15.1	11.9	1.7	3.4
Sheriffs and bailiffs	3.8	3.2	16.7	21.4	22.3	24.3	23.5	23.2	22.1	18.0	8.8	7.6	2.9	2.2
Private:														
Guards, watchmen and doorkeepers	2.8	4.6	10.1	10.1	15.0	16.1	21.8	23.9	30.1	31.0	17.6	12.1	2.7	2.1
Policemen and detectives	3.6	4.3	14.1	16.9	23.4	19.2	25.8	25.1	22.6	25.5	9.3	7.7	1.1	1.2
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	3.0	1.5	15.3	6.1	15.1	11.5	21.9	18.2	29.1	24.8	14.3	30.4	1.3	7.6

[a] Based on a 3-1/3 percent sample.

[b] Based on a 5 percent sample.

Source: Kakalik, James S. and Sorrel Wildhorn. "The Private Police Industry: Its Nature and Extent." Vol. II, U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972, p. 68.

Table 1.29.—*Characteristics of Public and Private Protective Service Workers, by Type, 1950 and 1960*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.28.

Type	Percent white [a]		Percent male		Percent full-time [a,d]		Median age [a]		Median earnings full time [a,b]		Median school years completed (All males)		Median school years completed (Nonwhite males)	
	1950 [b]	1960 [c]	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960
Public:														
Policemen and detectives	97.8	95.7	98.4	97.6	89.6	91.3	39.4	37.6	$3,314	$5,361	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.5
Marshals and constables	99.0	97.6	93.7	96.7	85.3	88.7	52.6	50.6	2,519	4,453	9.4	10.2	(*)	-----
Sheriffs and bailiffs	98.1	97.0	96.0	94.8	86.1	87.7	48.2	45.5	3,121	4,902	10.7	12.1	-----	-----
Private:														
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	95.4	94.2	97.9	97.1	75.6	74.0	55.1	53.0	2,776	4,447	8.5	8.9	7.4	8.8
Policemen and detectives	98.5	96.0	93.8	92.0	78.2	76.9	48.9	48.8	3,365	5,318	10.0	11.0	-----	-----
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	96.1	91.3	96.4	54.1	78.1	48.7	52.7	60.8	2,737	4,499	8.6	9.5	-----	-----

[*] Male only.
[b] Based on a 3-1/3 percent sample.
[c] Based on a 5 percent sample.
[d] Figures are for time worked and earnings in previous year.
[e] Median not given where base is less than 3,000 persons.

Source: Kakalik, James S. and Sorrel Wildhorn. "The Private Police Industry: Its Nature and Extent." Vol. II, U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972, p. 68.

Table 1.30.—*Years of School Completed by Public and Private Protective Service Workers, by Type, 1950 and 1960*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.28.

Type	Percent of each type completing indicated school years (male only, all races)											
	Elementary School								College			
	Under 8 years		8 years		1 to 3 years		4 years		1 to 3 years		4 or more years	
	1950 [a]	1960 [b]	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960	1950	1960
Public:												
Policemen and detectives	9.8	5.1	17.4	9.1	23.7	23.9	36.0	42.8	9.2	13.8	4.0	4.2
Marshals and constables	21.3	18.1	25.5	24.4	26.6	19.0	18.1	25.1	6.9	11.2	1.6	2.1
Sheriffs and bailiffs	16.1	10.9	21.0	15.4	22.7	20.5	24.8	33.8	10.7	15.2	4.7	4.2
Private:												
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	35.4	28.1	28.9	23.9	17.0	22.6	14.1	18.3	3.6	5.8	1.0	1.3
Policemen and detectives	17.2	12.7	25.2	18.8	23.5	27.4	20.6	27.7	9.7	10.3	3.7	3.1
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	34.4	36.6	26.8	26.8	17.3	18.4	15.8	13.3	5.1	4.0	.5	.9

[a] Based on a 3-1/3 percent sample.
[b] Based on a 5 percent sample.

Source: Kakalik, James S. and Sorrel Wildhorn. "The Private Police Industry: Its Nature and Extent." Vol. II, U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972, p. 69.

Table 1.31.—*Number of Courts, by Level of Jurisdiction and State, 1971*

NOTE: Counts in this table are based on the number of court locations. Excludes justices of the peace and similar magistrates whose compensation is solely on a direct fee basis. Also excludes courts of limited and special jurisdiction located in municipalities or townships with a 1960 populaton of of less than 1,000. Also excludes agencies performing essentially administrative functions such as workmen's compensation boards; bank, tax, and industrial review boards; and land courts. The reader is referred to the source for more complete details and discussion of methods, limitations, and definitions involved in the survey.

Area	Total	Courts of appeal	Courts of general jurisdiction	Courts of limited and special jurisdiction
All States	16,460	203	3,621	12,636
Region 1, total	533	6	70	457
Connecticut	171	1	12	158
Maine	64	1	16	47
Massachusetts	105	1	14	90
New Hampshire	89	1	10	78
Rhode Island	56	1	4	51
Vermont	48	1	14	33
Region 2, total	2,252	7	161	2,084
New Jersey	632	2	42	588
New York	1,620	5	119	1,496
Region 3, total	1,732	9	296	1,427
Delaware	38	1	6	31
District of Columbia	2	1	1	0
Maryland	73	2	24	47
Pennsylvania	658	3	67	588
Virginia	430	1	140	289
West Virginia	531	1	58	472
Region 4, total	3,504	18	943	2,543
Alabama	329	3	72	254
Florida	531	5	67	459
Georgia	606	2	159	445
Kentucky	504	1	120	383
Mississippi	279	1	184	94
North Carolina	202	2	100	100
South Carolina	542	1	46	495
Tennessee	511	3	195	313
Region 5, total	1,820	101	634	1,085
Illinois	109	6	102	1
Indiana	363	2	129	232
Michigan	304	2	84	218
Minnesota	193	1	87	105
Ohio	592	[a]89	88	415
Wisconsin	259	1	144	114
Region 6, total	2,805	29	600	2,176
Arkansas	397	1	172	224
Louisiana	571	5	65	501
New Mexico	152	2	32	118
Oklahoma	268	5	77	186
Texas	1,417	16	254	1,147
Region 7, total	1,608	7	413	1,188
Iowa	184	1	99	84
Kansas	601	1	105	495
Missouri	529	4	116	409
Nebraska	294	1	93	200
Region 8, total	864	7	288	569
Colorado	202	2	63	137
Montana	122	1	56	65
North Dakota	196	1	53	142
South Dakota	142	1	64	77
Utah	114	1	29	84
Wyoming	88	1	23	64
Region 9, total	623	11	93	519
Arizona	161	3	14	144
California	374	6	58	310
Hawaii	9	1	4	4
Nevada	79	1	17	61
Region 10, total	719	[illegible]	123	88
Alaska	71	1	4	66
Idaho	45	1	44	0
Oregon	216	2	36	178
Washington	387	4	39	344

[a] There are 11 courts of appeal districts in Ohio. However, courts and court records are located in each of the 88 counties.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1971." June 1972, p. 3.

Table 1.32.—*Listing of Courts of Appeal, by Level of Jurisdiction and Organization, and State, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.31.

State	Courts of last resort	Courts of intermediate appeals
Alabama	Supreme Court	Court of Civil Appeals. Court of Criminal Appeals.
Alaska	do	None.
Arizona	do	Court of Appeals (2 departments)
Arkansas	do	None.
California	do	Court of Appeals (5 districts).
Colorado	do	Court of Appeals.
Connecticut	do	None.
Delaware	do	Do.
District of Columbia	Court of Appeals	Do.
Florida	Supreme Court	Court of Appeals (4 districts).
Georgia	do	Court of Appeals.
Hawaii	do	None.
Idaho	do	Do.
Illinois	do	Appellate Court (5 districts).
Indiana	do	Court of Appeals.
Iowa	do	None.
Kansas	do	Do.
Kentucky	Court of Appeals	Do.
Louisiana	Supreme Court	Court of Appeals (4 circuits).
Maine	Supreme Judicial Court	None.
Maryland	Court of Appeals	Court of Special Appeals.
Massachusetts	Supreme Judicial Court	None.
Michigan	Supreme Court	Court of Appeals.
Minnesota	do	None.
Mississippi	do	Do.
Missouri	do	Court of Appeals (3 districts).
Montana	do	None.
Nebraska	do	Do.
Nevada	do	Do.
New Hampshire	do	Do.
New Jersey	do	Appellate Division of Superior Court.
New Mexico	do	Court of Appeals.
New York	Court of Appeals	Appellate Division of Supreme Court (4 departments).
North Carolina	Supreme Court	Court of Appeals.
North Dakota	do	None.
Ohio	do	Court of Appeals (11 districts).
Oklahoma	Supreme Court Court of Criminal Appeals (3 Districts).	Court of Appeals.
Oregon	Supreme Court	Do.
Pennsylvania	do	Superior Court. Commonwealth Court.
Rhode Island	do	None.
South Carolina	do	Do.
South Dakota	do	Do.
Tennessee	do	Court of Appeals. Court of Criminal Appeals.
Texas	Supreme Court Court of Criminal Appeals.	Court of Civil Appeals (14 districts).
Utah	Supreme Court	None.
Vermont	do	Do.
Virginia	Supreme Court of Appeals	Do.
Washington	Supreme Court	Court of Appeals (3 divisions).
West Virginia	Supreme Court of Appeals	None.
Wisconsin	Supreme Court	Do.
Wyoming	do	Do.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1971." June 1972, p. 4.

Table 1.33.—*Courts of General Jurisdiction—Number of Court Systems and Court Locations, by State, 1971*

NOTE: Where a court system sits in 2 or more counties, each county was counted as a court location. Where 2 or more courts in the same county are combined operationally, they were counted as 1 court system and 1 court location. See also, Note, Table 1.31.

State	Court systems	Number	Number of court locations
Alabama	Circuit Courts	37	72
Alaska	Superior Courts	4	4
Arizona	do	14	14
Arkansas	Circuit Courts	19	86
	Chancery Courts	16	86
California	Superior Courts	58	58
Colorado	District Courts	22	63
Connecticut	Superior Courts	1	12
Delaware	do	1	3
	Chancery Courts	1	3
District of Columbia	Superior Court	1	1
Florida	Circuit Courts	20	67
Georgia	Superior Courts	41	159
Hawaii	Circuit Courts	4	4
Idaho	District Courts	7	44
Illinois	Circuit Courts	21	102
Indiana	do	84	92
	Superior Courts	35	35
	Criminal Courts	2	2
Iowa	District Courts	8	99
Kansas	do	29	105
Kentucky	Circuit Courts	51	120
Louisiana	District Courts	34	65
Maine	Superior Courts	1	16
Maryland	Circuit Courts	8	24
Massachusetts	Superior Courts	1	14
Michigan	Circuit Courts	44	83
	Detroit Recorders Court	1	1
Minnesota	District Courts	10	87
Mississippi	Circuit Courts	20	92
	Chancery Courts	19	92
Missouri	Circuit Courts	43	116
Montana	District Courts	18	56
Nebraska	do	21	93
Nevada	do	8	17
New Hampshire	Superior Courts	1	10
New Jersey	do	1	21
	County Courts	21	21
New Mexico	District Courts	13	32
New York	Supreme Courts	11	62
	County Courts	57	57
North Carolina	Superior Courts	30	100
North Dakota	District Courts	6	53
Ohio	Common Pleas Courts	88	88
Oklahoma	District Courts	24	77
Oregon	Circuit Courts	19	36
Pennsylvania	Common Pleas Courts	59	67
Rhode Island	Superior Courts	1	4
South Carolina	Circuit Courts	16	46
South Dakota	do	10	64
Tennessee	do	26	102
	Chancery Courts	17	89
	Law and Equity Courts	4	4
Texas	District Courts	212	254
Utah	do	7	29
Vermont	County (Superior) Courts	1	14
Virginia	Circuit Courts	40	118
	Corporation Courts	11	11
	Hustings Courts	6	6
	Chancery, Law and Chancery, and Law and Equity Courts.	5	5
Washington	Superior Courts	27	39
West Virginia	Circuit Courts	31	58
Wisconsin	do	26	72
	County Courts	72	72
Wyoming	District Courts	7	23

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1971." June 1972, p. 5.

Table 1.34.—*Number of Courts of General Jurisdiction, by Type of Legal Jurisdiction Exercised and State, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.31.

Area	Total	Legal jurisdiction		
		Civil only	Criminal only	Civil and Criminal
All States	3,621	183	18	3,420
Region 1, total	70	0	0	70
Connecticut	12	0	0	12
Maine	16	0	0	16
Massachusetts	14	0	0	14
New Hampshire	10	0	0	10
Rhode Island	4	0	0	4
Vermont	14	0	0	14
Region 2, total	161	27	8	126
New Jersey	42	0	0	42
New York	119	27	8	84
Region 3, total	296	16	1	279
Delaware	6	3	0	3
District of Columbia	1	0	0	1
Maryland	24	0	0	24
Pennsylvania	67	0	0	67
Virginia	140	12	1	127
West Virginia	58	1	0	57
Region 4, total	943	112	6	825
Alabama	72	0	0	72
Florida	67	0	0	67
Georgia	159	0	0	159
Kentucky	120	0	0	120
Mississippi	184	13	0	171
North Carolina	100	0	0	100
South Carolina	46	0	0	46
Tennessee	195	99	6	90
Region 5, total	634	6	2	626
Illinois	102	0	0	102
Indiana	129	6	2	121
Michigan	84	0	0	84
Minnesota	87	0	0	87
Ohio	88	0	0	88
Wisconsin	144	0	0	144
Region 6, total	600	22	1	577
Arkansas	172	21	0	151
Louisiana	65	1	1	63
New Mexico	32	0	0	32
Oklahoma	77	0	0	77
Texas	254	0	0	254
Region 7, total	413	0	0	413
Iowa	99	0	0	99
Kansas	105	0	0	105
Missouri	116	0	0	116
Nebraska	93	0	0	93
Region 8, total	288	0	0	288
Colorado	63	0	0	63
Montana	56	0	0	56
North Dakota	53	0	0	53
South Dakota	64	0	0	64
Utah	29	0	0	29
Wyoming	23	0	0	23
Region 9, total	93	0	0	93
Arizona	14	0	0	14
California	58	0	0	58
Hawaii	4	0	0	4
Nevada	17	0	0	17
Region 10, total	123	0	0	123
Alaska	4	0	0	4
Idaho	44	0	0	44
Oregon	36	0	0	36
Washington	39	0	0	39

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1971." June 1972, p. 6.

Tabe 1.35.—*Number of Courts of Limited and Special Jurisdiction, by Major Type of Legal Jurisdiction Exercised and State, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.31.

Area	Total	Legal jurisdiction		
		Civil only	Criminal only	Civil and Criminal
All States	12,636	1,452	3,820	7,364
Region 1, total	457	235	1	221
Connecticut	158	137	0	21
Maine	47	16	0	31
Massachusetts	90	14	0	76
New Hampshire	78	10	0	68
Rhode Island	51	39	1	11
Vermont	33	19	0	14
Region 2, total	2,084	110	566	1,408
New Jersey	588	38	524	26
New York	1,496	72	42	1,382
Region 3, total	1,427	87	462	878
Delaware	31	4	6	21
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0
Maryland	47	23	0	24
Pennsylvania	588	0	3	585
Virginia	289	3	56	230
West Virginia	472	57	397	18
Region 4, total	2,543	242	858	1,443
Alabama	254	56	114	34
Florida	459	60	266	133
Georgia	445	71	131	243
Kentucky	383	4	93	286
Mississippi	94	1	70	23
North Carolina	100	0	0	100
South Carolina	495	34	77	384
Tennessee	313	16	107	190
Region 5, total	1,085	15	421	649
Illinois	1	1	0	0
Indiana	232	9	79	144
Michigan	218	2	0	216
Minnesota	105	3	4	98
Ohio	415	0	231	184
Wisconsin	114	0	107	7
Region 6, total	1,776	513	608	1,055
Arkansas	224	15	46	163
Louisiana	501	443	10	48
New Mexico	118	32	24	62
Oklahoma	186	0	179	7
Texas	1,147	23	349	775
Region 7, total	1,188	221	476	491
Iowa	84	0	55	29
Kansas	495	105	170	220
Missouri	409	113	159	134
Nebraska	200	0	92	108
Region 8, total	569	25	96	448
Colorado	137	2	0	135
Montana	65	0	17	48
North Dakota	142	23	44	75
South Dakota	77	0	13	64
Utah	84	0	6	78
Wyoming	64	0	16	48
Region 9, total	519	0	55	464
Arizona	144	0	42	102
California	310	0	0	310
Hawaii	4	0	0	4
Nevada	61	0	13	48
Region 10, total	588	4	277	307
Alaska	66	0	0	66
Idaho	0	0	0	0
Oregon	178	4	73	101
Washington	344	0	204	140

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1971." June 1972, p. 7.

Table 1.36.—*Characteristics of Local Prosecutors, by Type and State, 1970*

NOTE: Data originally from the National Association of Attorneys General.

State	Title	Jurisdiction	Area	Selected by	Term	Removed by
Alabama	District Attny	Criminal and civil	Judic. Dis	Elected	4	Impeached.
Alaska	do	Criminal, civil, appeals	Jud. Dis	Attorney Gen	----	NA.
Arizona	County Attny	Criminal and civil	County	Elected	4	NA.
Arkansas					----	
	Dist. Pros. Attny	Criminal only	Judic. Dis	do	2	Impeached.
California	District Attny	Criminal and civil	County	do	4	Do.
Colorado	do	Criminal only	Judic. Dis	do	4	Do.
Connecticut	State's Attny	Felonies	County	Circuit Ct	2	NA.
	Chief Pros	Misdemeanors	Circuit	do	NA	NA.
Delaware	(No local pros.)	×	×	×	×	×.
Florida	State's Attny	(a)	Judic. Ct	Governor	4	Governor.
Georgia	District Attny	Criminal, St	Judic. Dis	Elected	4	Impeached.
		Civil appeals			----	
Hawaii	Co. or City Attny	Criminal and appeals	County	Elect. or appt	NA	NA.
Idaho	Prosecuting Attny	Criminal and civil	do	Elected	2	NA.
Illinois	State's Attny	Civil, criminal, appeals	do	do	4	NA.
Indiana	Prosecuting Attny	Criminal only	Judic. Dis	do	4	Supreme Court.
Iowa	County Attny	Criminal and civil	County	do	4	Recall, impeached.
Kansas	do	Civil, criminal, appeals [b]	do	do	2	NA.
Kentucky	do	Misdemeanors	County	do	4	NA.
	Comm. Attny	Felonies, State civil	District	do	6	Impeached.
Louisiana	District Attny	Criminal, State civil	Judic. Dis	do	6	NA.
Maine	County Attny	Criminal and civil	County	do	2	Gov. and Council.
Maryland	State's Attny	do	Co. or City	do	4	Impeached or AG.
Massachusetts	District Attny	Criminal, State civil, appeals.	Judic, Dis	do	4	Do.
Michigan	Prosecuting Attny	Civil, criminal, appeals [c]	County	do	4	Governor.
Minnesota	County Attny	Civil, criminal, appeals	do	do	4	Do.
Mississippi	District Attny	Felony only [d]	Judic. Dis	do	4	NA.
Missouri	Prosecuting Attny	Criminal [e]	County	do	2	Suit, Quo Warranto.
	County Attny	Misdemeanor	do	do	4	NA.
Montana	do	Criminal and civil	do	do	4	NA.
Nebraska	do	do	do	do	4	Governor.
Nevada	District Attny	do	do	do	4	Recall, suit.
New Hampshire	County Attny	Civil and criminal [f]	do	do	2	Superior Court.
New Jersey	Co. Prosecutor	Criminal only	do	Gov. with consent of Senate	5	NA.
New Mexico	District Attny	do	Judic. Dis	Elected	4	NA.
New York	do	Criminal, civil, appeals	County	do	3	Governor.
North Carolina	Solicitors [g]	Criminal only	Solic. Dis	do	4	NA.
North Dakota	State's Attny	Criminal, civil, appeals	County	do	2	Governor.
Ohio	Prosecuting Attny	do	do	do	4	NA.
Oklahoma	District Attny	Civil and criminal	District	do	4	Impeached, suit.
Oregon	do	Civil, criminal, appeals	County	do	4	Recall, suit.
Pennsylvania	do	do	do	do	4	Impeached.
Rhode Island	(No local pros.)	×	×	×	×	×.
South Carolina	Solicitor [h]	Criminal, State, civil	Judic. Dis	Elected	4	NA.
South Dakota	State's Attny	Civil and criminal	County	do	2	Governor.
Tennessee	District A.G	Criminal only	Judic. Dis	do	8	Impeached.
Texas	County Attny	Misdemeanor, felonies [i]	County	do	4	NA.
	Crim. Dist. Attny	Felony only	do	do	4	NA.
	District Attny	do	do	do	4	NA.
Utah	do	Felonies only	Dist	do	4	NA.
	Co. Attny	Misd., civil	County	do	4	NA.
Vermont	State's Attny	Civil, criminal, appeals	do	do	2	Impeached.
Virginia	Comm. Attny	Civil and criminal	County or City	do	4	Cir. and Corp. Court
Washington	Prosecuting Attny	Civil, criminal, appeals	County	do	4	Recall, suit.
West Virginia	do	Civil and criminal	do	do	4	Impeached.
Wisconsin	District Attny	do	do	do	2	Governor.
Wyoming	County and Prosecuting Attny	do	do	do	4	Do.

[a] Florida. Felonies except in 8 counties which have county solicitors, then only felonies punishable by death and in Dade County and Hillsborough County, which are responsible for prosecution of all crimes, misdemeanors, and felonies; State civil.

[b] Kansas. Exception in Sedgwick, Wyandotte, and Shawnee Counties—civil in hands of county counselors.

[c] Michigan. Exception in some larger counties which have corporation counsel for civil.

[d] Mississippi. Discretionary as to misdemeanors. County attorneys handle misdemeanors, assist on felonies.

[e] Missouri. Except City of St. Louis—misdemeanors only. [f] Circuit Attorney—City of St. Louis—Felony only.

[f] New Hampshire. Except felonies involving sentences of death or imprisonment for more than 25 years, which are AG's responsibility, although he may delegate them to county attorney.

[g] District Court prosecutors in some are selected by presiding judge for minor criminal duties.

[h] County solicitors are selected in certain instances to have original jurisdiction over misdemeanors and concurrent jurisdiction over some felonies.

[i] Texas. If no district attorney, county attorney has jurisdiction over all criminal cases, otherwise only misdemeanors and district attorney prosecutes felonies. If by local and special bill of the legislature a criminal district attorney's office is established, offices of district attorney (if any) and county attorney are eliminated with new officer responsible for all crimes.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 113, 114.

CONTINUED

1 OF 6

Table 1.37.—*Terms of Judges, by Level of Court and State, 1968*

NOTE: Table originally published by the Council of State Governments in July, 1968.

State	Appellate courts		Major trial courts					Courts of limited jurisdiction				
	Of last resort	Intermediate appellate	Chancery	Circuit	District	Superior	Other	Probate	County	Municipal	Justice, magistrate or police	Other
Alabama	6	6	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	6	6	--------	4	--------
Alaska	10	--------	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	[a]	--------
Arizona	6	6	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	--------	[b]4	--------
Arkansas	8	--------	6	4	--------	--------	--------	--------	2	2–4	2	[c]2
California	12	12	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	6	6	--------
Colorado	10	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	6	4	[d]	--------	[e,f]6
Connecticut	8	--------	--------	--------	--------	8	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	[c,g]4
Delaware	12	--------	12	--------	--------	12	--------	--------	--------	12	4	[c,h]12
Florida	6	6	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	4	2–4	4	[c,i]4
Georgia	6	6	--------	--------	--------	4–8	--------	4	--------	--------	4	[k]1–4
Hawaii	7	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	[l]4
Idaho	6	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	2	--------	[a]	2	--------
Illinois	10	10	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	[m]6
Indiana	6	4	--------	6	--------	4	[n]4	4	--------	4	4	[c]4
Iowa	8	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	4	[a,b]2	[c]--------
Kansas	6	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	2	2	2	2	--------
Kentucky	8	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	4	--------
Louisiana	14	12	--------	--------	[o]6	--------	--------	--------	--------	[p]4–6	4	[c]6–8
Maine	7	--------	--------	--------	--------	7	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	[l]7
Maryland	15	15	--------	15	--------	--------	[q]15	4	--------	[r]4–10	2	--------
Massachusetts	Life	--------	--------	--------	--------	Life	--------	Life	--------	Life	--------	[c,l]Life
Michigan	8	6	--------	6	--------	--------	[l]6	6	--------	6	4	[c]6
Minnesota	6	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	6	--------	4	2	--------
Mississippi	8	--------	4	4	--------	--------	--------	--------	4	4	4	--------
Missouri	12	12	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	2–4	4	[c,u]4
Montana	6	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	--------	2	2	--------
Nebraska	6	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	4	4	2	[c]6
Nevada	6	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	--------	4	2	--------
New Hampshire	To age 70	--------	--------	--------	--------	To age 70	--------	To age 70	--------	To age 70	--------	To [l]age 70
New Jersey	7 with reappointment for life	--------	--------	--------	--------	7 with reappointment for life	[v]5	--------	--------	3	--------	[c,w]5
New Mexico	8	8	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	2	--------	[d]2	2	[j]2
New York	14	[c]5	--------	--------	--------	--------	[y]14	[c]10	10	[aa]	4	[h]10, [l]6, [m]9
North Carolina	8	8	--------	--------	--------	8	--------	--------	2–4	[z]	2–6	[c,ab]2
North Dakota	10	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	2	--------	2–4	--------
Ohio	6	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	[c]6	6	4	6	4	[c]6
Oklahoma	6	6	--------	--------	4	4	--------	--------	--------	2	--------	--------
Oregon	6	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	6	[a]	6	[l]6
Pennsylvania	21	10	--------	--------	--------	--------	[c]10	10	10	--------	6	--------
Rhode Island	Life	--------	--------	--------	--------	Life	--------	[d]1	--------	--------	2	[h]3
South Carolina	10	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	4	4	--------	[ac]	--------
South Dakota	6	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	--------	2	4	2–4	--------
Tennessee	8	8	8	8	--------	--------	[n]8	--------	[ae]	[af]	--------	[ag]8
Texas	6	6	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	4	4	--------	4	[c,n]4
Utah	10	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	6	4	[c]6
Vermont	2	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	[v]6	2	--------	--------	2	[l]4
Virginia	12	--------	8	8	--------	--------	[ah]8	--------	4	4	--------	[c]4–6
Washington	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	4	--------	--------	--------	4	4	--------
West Virginia	12	--------	--------	8	--------	--------	--------	--------	6	[ai]	[ai]	[aj]6–8
Wisconsin	10	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	[v]6	--------	--------	--------	2	--------
Wyoming	8	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	--------	--------	--------	[ak]	4	--------

[a] Magistrates in Alaska, police court judges in Iowa and municipal judges in Idaho and Oregon at pleasure of appointing authority. [b] For justices of the peace. Terms of city and town magistrates provided by charter or ordinance. [c] Courts of common pleas. In Arkansas, presided over by county judges; in Missouri, by circuit judges. [d] Dependent on municipal charters and ordinances; in New Mexico usually 2 years; in Rhode Island usually 1 year. [e] Juvenile courts; in New Jersey and Virginia, juvenile and domestic relations courts; in Texas, also domestic relations courts. [f] Superior courts. [g] Circuit court. [h] Family courts. In Rhode Island, judges serve during "good behavior." [i] Courts of record. [j] Small claims courts. [k] Civil and criminal courts. [l] District courts. [m] Courts of claims. [n] Criminal courts; in Tennessee also law-equity courts. [o] Judges in New Orleans serve 12 years. [p] Judges in Baton Rouge serve 4 years. [q] Supreme Bench of Baltimore City. [r] Also People's Courts. [s] Land Court of Massachusetts. [t] Recorder's Court of Detroit. [u] St. Louis Court of Criminal Correction. [v] County courts. In Vermont, 6 years for superior judges; 2 years for assistant judges. In New Jersey, judges have tenure on third reappointment, i.e., after 10 years. [w] County district courts. [x] Justices are designated for 5-year terms while retaining status as elected Supreme Court Justices. [y] Supreme Court, to age 70; judges may be certified thereafter for 2-year terms, up to age 76. [z] In New York City, 14. [aa] In New York City, 10; outside New York City, determined by each city. [ab] Domestic relations and recorders' courts. [ac] Terms not uniform; fixed by General Assembly. [ad] Township justices and police magistrates, 2 years; county justices of the peace, 4 years. [ae] 6 years for county chairmen; terms of county judges fixed by private acts. [af] Varies according to legislative act creating the court. [ag] Courts of general sessions, domestic relations and juvenile courts, if juvenile judge is designated by county court rather than elected, 6 years. [ah] Corporation, husting, law and equity courts, law and chancery courts. [ai] Municipal and police courts variable. [aj] Common pleas, domestic relations, criminal, intermediate and juvenile courts. [ak] Police justice's term the same as that of other appointive officers of the municipality.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, pp. 105, 106.

Table 1.38.—*Methods of Discipline and Removal of Judges, by Type and State, 1968*

NOTE: These data were compiled originally by the American Judicature Society.

[A—judges of appellate courts; G—judges of trial courts of general jurisdiction; L—judges of courts of limited jurisdiction. Where letters are in parenthesis, footnote applies to courts represented by letters within the parenthesis.]

State	Impeachment	Address	Recall	Courts on the Judiciary	Judicial Qualifications Commission	Special Commission for Involuntary Retirement
Alabama	A			G(L)[a]		
Alaska	AGL				AGL	AGL
Arizona	AG(L)[b]		AGL			
Arkansas	AG	AG				
California	AG		AGL		AGL	
Colorado	AG(L)[c]		([d])		AG(L)[e]	
Connecticut	AGL	AG				AGL
Delaware		AGL		AGL		
Florida	AG				AG	
Georgia	AG					
Hawaii		AG		G	AGL	AG
Idaho	AGL				AGL	
Illinois	AG			AGL		
Indiana				AGL		
Iowa	AG(L)[f]			AG		
Kansas	AGL	AG	AGL			
Kentucky	AGL	AG				
Louisiana	AG	AGL		AGL		
Maine	AGL	AGL				
Maryland	AGL	AGL			(AGL)[g]	
Massachusetts	AGL	AGL				
Michigan	AGL	AGL				
Minnesota	AG					
Mississippi	AGL	AGL				
Missouri	AG					AGL
Montana	AG(L)[h]					
Nebraska	AGL				AGL	
Nevada	AG(L)[i]	AG	AGL			
New Hampshire	AGL	AGL				
New Jersey	AG			G[j]		AG
New Mexico	AG				AGL	
New York	AGL	AG(L)[k]		AG(L)[l]		
North Carolina	AG	AG		L		
North Dakota	AG		AGL			
Ohio	AGL	AGL			AGL	
Oklahoma	A[m]			AGL		
Oregon		A	AGL			AG(L)[n]
Pennsylvania	AGL	(A)[o]GL			AGL	
Rhode Island	AGL	A				
South Carolina	AGL	AGL				
South Dakota	AG					
Tennessee	AGL	AGL				
Texas	AG	AG		G	AGL	
Utah	AG(L)[p]	AGL			AGL	
Vermont	AGL				AGL	
Virginia	AGL	AGL		AG(L)[q]		
Washington	AG(L)[r]	AG(L)[s]				
West Virginia	AGL	AGL				
Wisconsin	AGL	A(G)[t]	AGL			
Wyoming	AGL					

[a] Alabama. Judges of courts from which appeals may be taken directly to the Supreme Court; [b] Arizona. Only judges of courts of record; [c] Colorado. Except county judges; [d] Colorado. Has constitutional recall provision, but American Judicature Society assumes that it is not applicable to judges selected under Colorado's 1966 Merit Selection Plan; [e] Colorado. Courts of record only; [f] Iowa. Superior court only; [g] Maryland. All judges who are elected, subject to election or appointed to a term of 4 or more years; [h] Montana. Except justices of the peace; [i] Nevada. Except justices of the peace; [j] New Jersey. Constitutional authority has not been implemented by legislature; [k] New York. Court of Claims, County Courts; Surrogate Court, Family Court, Courts for the City of New York, Districts Courts; [l] New York. Court of Calims, County Court, Surrogates Court, or Family Court; [m] Oklahoma. Supreme Court only; [n] Oregon. District and Tax Courts only; [o] Pennsylvania. Except Supreme Court judges; [p] Utah. Except justices of the peace; [q] Virginia. Only courts of record; [r] Washington. Only judges of courts of record; [s] Washington. Only courts of record; [t] Wisconsin. Circuit Courts.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 107.

Table 1.39.—*Judicial Salaries, Appellate and Trial Courts, by Type of Court and State, 1972*

NOTE: Salary data were taken from appropriate statutes, ordinances, and administrative codes and verified by local authorities.

[*Connecticut—salaries become effective Jan. 1, 1973, subject to approval pursuant to the Economic Stabilization Act. Kansas—salaries become effective January 1973. Washington—these salaries were reduced by the Pay Board, but the Pay Board decision is under appeal. Salaries are stated in annual amounts and do not reflect additional compensation for chief justices or presiding judges. Where a salary range rather than a single rate is shown on the chart, it reflects variations due to local supplements or other authorized variations. Also, in jurisdictions which have constitutal restrictions on increasng compensaton during a judge's term, the figure shown is for newly appointed or elected judges.*]

State	Highest court	Intermediate appellate court	General trial court
Alabama	22,500	22,000	18,000 to 24,500
Alaska	36,000	27,500	33,000
Arizona	32,000	28,000	28,000
Arkansas	23,600	None	20,400
California	46,583	43,672	36,393
Colorado	27,500	25,000	22,500
Connecticut	36,000	None	34,500
Delaware	34,000	None	31,500
Florida	36,000	34,000	32,000
Georgia	32,500	32,500	24,800 to 38,800
Hawaii	32,670	None	30,250
Idaho	22,000	None	22,000
Illinois	40,000	37,500	27,500
Indiana	29,500	29,500	21,500 to 26,900
Iowa	25,000	None	21,500
Kansas	24,793	None	20,573
Kentucky	29,000	None	23,500
Louisiana	37,500	35,000	20,500 to 34,000
Maine	24,000	None	23,500
Maryland	40,000	37,500	35,500
Massachusetts	33,800	None	30,000
Michigan	42,000	38,500	19,500 to 24,000
Minnesota	32,500	None	29,000 to 30,500
Mississippi	26,000	None	22,000
Missouri	31,500	30,000	20,000 to 28,000
Montana	22,500	None	19,000
Nebraska	30,500	None	27,500
Nevada	22,000	None	24,000
New Hampshire	27,500	None	26,000
New Jersey	45,000	42,000	37,000 to 40,000
New Mexico	22,500	21,000	25,433
New York	49,665	40,182 to 48,274	37,817 to 43,317
North Carolina	33,000	30,500	25,500
North Dakota	22,000	None	20,000
Ohio	30,000	28,000	14,500 to 26,000
Oklahoma	25,000	21,500	13,500 to 20,500
Oregon	27,000	26,000	25,000
Pennsylvania	40,000	38,000	29,000 to 33,000
Rhode Island	30,000	28,000	28,000
South Carolina	30,000	None	30,000
South Dakota	24,000	None	22,000
Tennessee	24,000	20,000	17,500
Texas	33,000	30,000 to 38,000	22,000 to 34,000
Utah	23,000	None	21,000
Vermont	25,000	None	22,000
Virginia	32,550	None	24,150
Washington	33,000	30,000	27,000
West Virginia	27,500	None	18,462 to 27,500
Wisconsin	28,000	None	21,000 to 28,000
Wyoming	22,500	None	21,000
Puerto Rico	27,000	None	22,900
District of Columbia	42,500	None	40,000
Federal	60,000	42,500	40,000
1972 National Average [a]	31,115	31,356	26,265
1970 National Average [b]	27,659	27,331	23,345
1972 Median [a]	30,000	30,500	25,000
1970 Median [b]	26,000	26,500	22,500

[a] In computing the national average and national median figures, (i) Federal salaries are excluded, (ii) all States have been weighed equally without adjustment for variations in the size of the judiciary, (iii) for courts where a salary range rather than a single rate is shown, the figures used have been the average of the upper and lower limits of the range, (iv) Puerto Rico is included.

[b] "Judicial Salaries and Retirement Plans in the United States," American Judicature Society, Chicago, 1970.

Source: McConnell, James G. "Judicial Salaries and Retirement Plans 1972." "Judicature." Vol. 56, No. 4 (November 1972), pp. 140–169.

501-132 O - 74 - 1

Table 1.40.—*Judicial Salaries in Selected Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, by Type of Court and State, 1972*

NOTE: See Note. Table 1.39.

[*Arkansas—common pleas courts are presided over by county judges. Supplements from $100 to $900 for these duties are included in the salaries shown. Florida—all limited and special courts [except county courts] in Florida will be eliminated on Jan. 1, 1973, under the new judicial article which becomes effective on that date. Hawaii—part-time magistrates are paid $5,324 to $8.652. New Hampshire—salaries are computed on the basis of a case load formula. Oklahoma—special courts manned by district judges who receive only expenses. Texas—determined locally within the range given below. Wisconsin—varies due to local supplements.*]

State	Court	Minor court salary	General trial court salary
Alabama	Inferior	6,000 to 10,000	18,000 to 24,500
Alaska	District	27,500	33,000
Arkansas	Common pleas	3,100 to 5,900	20,400
	Municipal	2,400 to 15,000	20,400
California	do	33,481	36,393
Colorado	County	2,000 to 20,500	22,500
Connecticut	Common pleas	28,500	34,500
Delaware	do	27,000	31,500
District of Columbia	Appeals	38,250	40,000
	Superior	36,000	40,000
Florida	County	24,000 to 28,000	32,000
Georgia	City, municipal, civil and criminal	4,600 to 22,500	24,800 to 38,800
Hawaii	District	24,200	30,250
Idaho	Magistrates	6,000 to 18,000	22,000
Indiana	Municipal (Marion County)	24,500	21,500 to 26,900
Iowa	Superior	10,750	21,500
	Municipal	17,200	21,500
Kansas	Probate	5,300 to 22,155	20,573
	Common pleas	18,990	20,573
Louisiana	Municipal	18,000	20,500 to 34,000
Maine	District	21,000	23,500
Maryland	do	25,925	35,500
Massachusetts	District and Municipal	25,000	30,000
Michigan	Recorder's court (Detroit)	34,000	19,500 to 24,000
	Common pleas (Detroit)	26,500	19,500 to 24,000
Minnesota	Municipal	600 to 21,000	29,000 to 30,500
	County/probate	20,000 to 24,000	29,000 to 30,500
Mississippi	County	6,500 to 17,500	22,000
Missouri	Magistrates	16,200 to 22,400	20,000 to 28,000
Nebraska	County	20,000 to 27,500	27,500
	Municipal	24,500	27,500
New Hampshire	District	To 21,750	26,000
New Jersey	County district	34,000	37,000 to 40,000
	Municipal	To 20,000	37,000 to 40,000
New Mexico	Municipal (Albuquerque)	16,000	25,433
New York	County	25,000 to 36,000	37,817 to 43,317
	Civil (NYC)	31,825	37,817 to 43,317
	Criminal (NYC)	31,825	38,817 to 43,317
North Carolina	District	19,500	25,500
North Dakota	County	12,500 to 17,000	20,000
Ohio	Municipal	10,000 to 23,000	14,500 to 26,000
Oklahoma	Associate district	13,500 to	13,500 to 20,500
	Judges	17,500	----------
Oregon	District	19,000	25,000
Pennsylvania	Municipal (Philadelphia)	22,500	29,000 to 33,000
Rhode Island	District	25,250	28,000
South Carolina	County	Set Locally	30,000
South Dakota	District/county	18,000	22,000
Tennessee	General sessions	1,800 to 17,500	17,500
Texas	County	18,500 to 22,500	22,000 to 34,000
Utah	City	5,000 to 10,500	21,000
Vermont	District	19,000	22,000
Virginia	County	3,000 to 20,000	22,000
	Municipal	10,000 to 25,000	24,150
Washington	do	9,000 to 27,000	27,000
West Virginia	Common pleas	10,500 to 25,000	18,462 to 27,500
Wisconsin	County	18,000 to 26,500	21,000 to 28,000
Puerto Rico	District	17,000	22,900

Source: McConnell, James G. "Judicial Salaries and Retirement Plans 1972." "Judicature." Vol. 56, No. 4 (November 1972), pp. 140–169.

Table 1.41.—*Rank Order of Salaries in Highest Appellate and Trial Courts and of Population and Per Capita Income, by State, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.39.

[*Population and per capita income figures were taken from the Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, and Survey of Current Business, August 1972. Where a range of salaries is paid to trial judges, the average of the range was used to establish the rank. In cases where more than 1 State paid the same salary, each of these States has been assigned the rank number of the first in the alphabetical listing of them.*]

State	Judicial salaries		Per capita income rank	Population rank
	Highest appellate courts	General trial courts		
Alabama	48	41	49	21
Alaska	10	7	4	51
Arizona	22	16	27	33
Arkansas	46	45	50	32
California	2	4	10	1
Colorado	33	34	16	30
Connecticut	10	6	8	24
Delaware	13	10	9	47
Florida	10	8	25	9
Georgia	20	9	35	15
Hawaii	18	12	8	40
Idaho	38	35	41	43
Illinois	6	19	7	5
Indiana	28	27	22	11
Iowa	38	40	30	25
Kansas	42	44	14	28
Kentucky	29	31	43	23
Louisiana	9	21	46	20
Maine	43	31	42	38
Maryland	6	5	12	18
Massachusetts	14	13	11	10
Michigan	5	39	13	7
Minnesota	20	15	20	19
Mississippi	37	35	51	29
Missouri	23	29	24	13
Montana	48	48	34	44
Nebraska	24	19	21	35
Nevada	31	29	5	48
New Hampshire	33	23	31	42
New Jersey	3	3	6	8
New Mexico	30	25	47	37
New York	1	1	2	2
North Carolina	15	24	40	12
North Dakota	51	47	36	46
Ohio	25	46	15	6
Oklahoma	38	51	37	27
Oregon	36	26	23	31
Pennsylvania	6	11	17	3
Rhode Island	25	16	19	39
South Carolina	25	13	48	26
South Dakota	43	35	39	45
Tennessee	43	50	44	17
Texas	15	16	32	4
Utah	47	42	38	36
Vermont	38	35	33	49
Virginia	19	28	29	14
Washington	15	22	18	22
West Virginia	33	33	45	34
Wisconsin	31	42	28	16
Wyoming	48	48	26	50
District of Columbia	4	2	1	41

Source: McConnell, James G. "Judicial Salaries and Retirement Plans 1972." "Judicature." Vol. 56, No. 4 (November 1972), pp. 140–169.

Table 1.42.—*Number of Judicial and Administrative Personnel of the Federal Courts, by Type of Position, Fiscal Years 1971–72*

	1971	1972
Judges:		
Circuit	92	91
District	370	388
Special courts	20	21
Territorial courts	3	4
Retired-resigned	129	154
	614	658
Circuit executives	0	4
Staff to circuit Executives	0	1
Secretaries to judges	489	506
Secretary-law clerks to judges	1	1
Secretaries to retired judges	90	112
Law clerks to judges	518	554
Law clerks to retired judges	77	84
Total personnel for clerks' offices	1,800	1,864
Members of probation staffs:		
Probation officers	602	618
Clerks	435	460
Total	1,037	1,078
Members of bankruptcy staffs:		
Referees	210	203
Clerks	839	883
Total	1,049	1,086
U.S. magistrates	470	518
Staff to U.S. magistrates	107	137
Federal public defenders	18	43
Staff to Federal public defenders	10	41
Court criers (including court crier-law clerks)	361	401
Court reporters	385	410
Court reporter-secretaries	1	1
Supporting personnel of the special courts	237	222
Miscellaneous personnel in the District of Columbia	76	83
Messengers	18	15
Librarians	34	34
Nurses	8	8
Interpreters	10	9
Members of the staff of the administrative office	213	258
Total [a]	7,618	8,123

[a] Permanent and temporary personnel are included in the above totals.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," pp. VII, 3, 4.

Table 1A3.—*Costs in U.S. Judicial Districts, by Type of Expense and District, Fiscal Year 1970, as of Aug. 31, 1970*

Judicial districts	Total	Fees and expenses of witnesses	Salaries and expenses, U.S. attorneys and marshals	Support of U.S. prisoners
Alabama:				
Northern	$ 508,530.50	$ 30,020.61	$ 443,202.52	$ 35,307.37
Middle	319,149.48	49,454.36	248,327.60	21,367.52
Southern	268,103.14	25,255.72	234,421.73	8,425.69
Alaska	381,821.11	33,902.70	311,631.06	36,287.35
Arizona	943,155.11	113,778.83	702,844.39	126,531.89
Arkansas:				
Eastern	388,417.12	42,381.56	334,326.47	11,709.09
Western	291,287.89	36,867.20	243,848.75	10,571.94
California:				
Northern	1,313,498.59	67,795.48	1,133,995.03	111,708.08
Central	2,809,492.50	291,271.23	2,197,968.38	320,252.89
Eastern	571,010.38	42,228.50	412,538.19	116,243.69
Southern	1,283,845.70	100,944.47	675,398.37	507,502.86
Colorado	552,078.84	42,438.70	415,356.71	93,783.43
Connecticut	513,318.40	44,276.02	380,141.13	88,901.25
Delaware	173,330.40	7,199.75	152,402.91	13,727.74
District of Columbia	5,078,085.46	283,477.91	3,866,196.00	928,411.55
Florida:				
Northern	348,812.54	35,829.10	277,737.97	35,245.47
Middle	1,099,143.25	173,299.86	794,106.35	131,737.04
Southern	1,098,084.58	221,532.85	782,311.69	94,240.04
Georgia:				
Northern	699,695.01	67,586.30	522,743.90	109,364.81
Middle	349,600.17	55,115.25	271,085.13	23,399.79
Southern	411,902.56	54,578.56	323,767.53	33,556.47
Hawaii	287,357.33	9,908.80	231,837.26	45,611.27
Idaho	268,494.28	17,794.99	238,117.29	12,582.00
Illinois:				
Northern	1,922,158.13	178,812.35	1,552,842.30	190,503.48
Eastern	228,626.73	13,429.10	208,408.07	6,789.56
Southern	275,758.62	21,056.50	233,597.83	21,104.29
Indiana:				
Northern	284,747.06	29,009.24	241,357.17	14,380.65
Southern	466,777.57	52,043.80	346,537.42	68,196.35
Iowa:				
Northern	261,336.35	13,968.90	240,148.42	7,219.03
Southern	245,301.19	16,958.90	219,031.47	9,315.82
Kansas	724,601.22	84,453.84	570,815.17	69,332.21
Kentucky:				
Eastern	525,475.45	112,390.20	361,716.05	51,369.20
Western	405,960.53	20,657.60	340,312.15	44,989.78
Louisiana:				
Eastern	889,822.90	61,811.21	723,684.44	104,377.25
Western	479,782.81	40,857.95	403,128.13	35,746.73
Maine	182,608.63	5,687.40	174,891.62	2,024.61
Maryland	865,545.81	60,882.15	632,965.55	171,693.11
Massachusetts	909,994.22	54,215.56	753,413.16	102,365.50
Michigan:				
Eastern	910,228.77	71,464.53	619,278.18	219,486.06
Western	228,390.48	9,564.35	206,816.65	12,009.48
Minnesota	490,738.46	33,937.00	395,496.27	61,305.10
Mississippi:				
Northern	312,091.32	35,021.90	265,257.82	11,811.60
Southern	407,205.56	25,181.50	358,005.74	24,018.32
Missouri:				
Eastern	561,204.35	49,898.50	439,562.66	71,743.19
Western	691,365.30	60,979.20	569,958.44	60,927.66
Montana	429,239.77	48,765.23	335,028.50	45,446.04
Nebraska	334,740.69	35,595.05	274,106.34	25,039.30
Nevada	443,580.06	84,250.70	258,854.39	100,474.97
New Hampshire	143,549.71	7,705.36	123,146.74	12,697.61
New Jersey	1,085,941.00	72,606.02	993,751.73	19,583.25
New Mexico	542,532.74	37,116.20	377,514.46	77,902.08
New York:				
Northern	356,290.98	7,897.80	316,496.70	31,895.48
Eastern	1,323,282.43	33,409.85	1,213,010.02	26,862.56
Southern	2,903,654.73	306,245.27	2,576,377.02	21,032.44
Western	450,955.00	28,962.45	390,925.32	31,067.23
North Carolina:				
Eastern	432,518.79	28,489.50	366,961.15	37,068.14
Middle	313,004.45	29,637.00	249,831.07	33,536.38
Western	369,552.30	38,770.20	303,452.61	27,329.49
North Dakota	277,782.92	18,238.43	248,300.94	11,243.55
Ohio:				
Northern	761,229.97	36,702.79	586,794.33	37,732.85
Southern	528,138.07	24,340.00	420,224.34	83,573.73
Oklahoma:				
Northern	303,988.70	11,621.15	276,177.50	16,190.05
Eastern	242,988.12	14,964.90	220,797.56	7,225.66
Western	403,968.91	35,125.78	330,574.82	38,268.31
Oregon	743,815.25	45,070.30	566,063.69	132,681.26
Pennsylvania:				
Eastern	997,267.64	69,917.40	703,751.79	223,598.45
Middle	336,437.29	20,237.52	271,543.86	44,655.91
Western	588,642.86	30,090.80	505,448.10	53,103.96
Puerto Rico	264,876.62	8,309.20	227,693.02	28,874.40
Rhode Island	254,747.28	16,469.90	230,804.38	7,473.00
South Carolina	716,498.72	41,392.31	637,615.51	37,490.90
South Dakota	270,940.85	28,247.47	227,868.96	14,824.42
Tennessee:				
Eastern	448,853.76	41,853.88	382,228.31	24,771.57
Middle	385,921.73	40,304.55	323,172.17	22,445.01
Western	392,425.43	32,614.90	322,966.11	36,844.42
Texas:				
Northern	1,023,584.26	114,728.85	808,572.92	100,282.49
Eastern	388,637.68	22,713.40	353,805.32	12,118.96
Southern	1,273,473.74	68,967.47	893,505.87	311,000.40
Western	1,208,841.46	133,956.39	756,734.21	318,150.86
Utah	448,854.04	53,486.37	266,641.72	128,725.95
Vermont	204,193.68	15,674.80	175,402.30	13,116.58
Virginia:				
Eastern	833,984.89	71,520.12	691,642.61	70,822.16
Western	242,905.50	7,624.80	229,190.47	6,090.23
Washington:				
Eastern	280,617.89	7,013.00	262,177.74	11,427.15
Western	606,203.50	19,816.68	516,540.09	69,846.73
West Virginia:				
Northern	197,948.50	8,061.40	172,667.97	17,219.13
Southern	266,957.73	21,483.95	225,208.09	20,265.69
Wisconsin:				
Eastern	269,649.92	9,846.80	244,598.01	15,205.11
Western	184,243.57	7,411.05	170,231.52	6,601.00
Wyoming	178,021.30	15,946.85	148,980.09	13,094.36
Canal Zone	100,895.21	380.00	100,515.21	----------
Guam	113,148.76	1,484.00	106,471.76	5,193.00
Virgin Islands	112,003.42	3,984.70	106,173.22	1,845.50
Sub total	57,209,912.62	4,908,268.06	45,542,522.63	6,759,121.93
Departmental total	11,170,898.38	576,079.94	8,114,948.37	2,479,870.07
Grand total	68,380,811.00	5,484,348.00	53,657,471.00	9,238,992.00

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "100th Anniversary 1870–1970, 1970 Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States," pp. 30, 31.

Page left intentionally blank to preserve Table sequencing

Table 1.44.—*Employment and Payrolls of State Governments for Judicial Activities, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

Line number	City	All judicial activities: Number of employees: Total	All judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time only	All judicial activities: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	All judicial activities: Total October payroll	Courts of last resort: Number of employees: Total	Courts of last resort: Number of employees: Full-time only	Courts of last resort: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Courts of last resort: Total October payroll	Intermediate appellate courts: Number of employees: Total	Intermediate appellate courts: Number of employees: Full-time only	Intermediate appellate courts: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Intermediate appellate courts: Total October payroll
1	Total	19,100	17,839	18,464	$20,080	1,954	1,899	1,916	$2,176	1,353	1,359	1,353	$1,692
2	Alabama	290	289	289	244	41	40	40	41	9	9	9	10
3	Alaska	285	285	285	303	NA	NA	NA	NA	×	×	×	×
4	Arizona	263	257	260	216	28	27	27	41	36	36	36	38
5	Arkansas	75	75	75	101	27	27	27	24	×	×	×	×
6	California	713	290	584	1,176	76	73	75	110	220	217	217	302
7	Colorado	1,311	1,224	1,249	934	30	30	30	34	21	21	21	22
8	Connecticut	1,763	1,334	1,510	1,319	36	27	31	40	×	×	×	×
9	Delaware	393	383	387	259	9	8	8	9	×	×	×	×
10	Florida	323	323	323	468	40	40	40	45	100	100	100	104
11	Georgia	251	251	251	200	29	29	29	41	15	15	15	9
12	Hawaii	549	549	549	417	33	33	33	39	×	×	×	×
13	Idaho	77	74	75	82	28	26	26	23	×	×	×	×
14	Illinois	1,228	1,228	1,228	1,582	67	67	67	72	131	131	131	162
15	Indiana	219	218	218	180	45	44	44	35	30	30	30	30
16	Iowa	108	108	108	164	32	32	32	31	×	×	×	×
17	Kansas	163	157	157	174	36	33	33	35	×	×	×	×
18	Kentucky	129	128	128	177	17	16	16	10	×	×	×	×
19	Louisiana	440	424	429	318	32	32	32	41	103	102	102	95
20	Maine	157	121	134	99	42	36	37	36	×	×	×	×
21	Maryland	324	321	321	414	NA	NA	NA	NA	31	31	31	29
22	Massachusetts	164	155	162	228	40	33	39	47	×	×	×	×
23	Michigan	399	399	399	564	67	67	67	104	93	93	93	119
24	Minnesota	119	117	118	176	39	39	39	41	×	×	×	×
25	Mississippi	98	98	98	97	35	35	35	34	×	×	×	×
26	Missouri	614	612	612	453	51	51	51	48	46	46	46	46
27	Montana	47	46	47	50	17	17	17	14	×	×	×	×
28	Nebraska	100	100	100	127	24	24	24	22	×	×	×	×
29	Nevada	54	54	54	51	22	22	22	22	×	×	×	×
30	New Hampshire	63	63	63	68	11	11	11	17	×	×	×	×
31	New Jersey	645	557	638	749	26	26	26	48	34	34	34	65
32	New Mexico	149	147	147	117	18	18	18	19	14	14	14	14
33	New York	1,550	1,516	1,525	2,360	78	78	78	71	286	286	286	412
34	North Carolina	1,778	1,778	1,778	1,116	35	35	35	37	36	36	36	37
35	North Dakota	51	49	49	42	16	16	16	15	×	×	×	×
36	Ohio	399	399	399	868	40	40	40	36	NA	NA	NA	NA
37	Oklahoma	361	361	361	343	54	54	54	56	0	0	0	0
38	Oregon	161	134	137	210	33	30	30	30	18	18	18	21
39	Pennsylvania	819	819	819	1,077	7	7	7	22	7	7	7	21
40	Rhode Island	392	390	391	284	31	31	31	31	×	×	×	×
41	South Carolina	60	60	60	77	22	22	22	21	×	×	×	×
42	South Dakota	52	49	50	63	10	7	8	12	×	×	×	×
43	Tennessee	224	224	224	181	16	16	16	17	24	24	24	24
44	Texas	386	381	381	539	63	61	61	62	105	103	103	132
45	Utah	119	109	109	98	19	19	19	14	×	×	×	×
46	Vermont	97	97	97	92	7	7	7	9	×	×	×	×
47	Virginia	119	115	115	122	40	38	38	42	×	×	×	×
48	Washington	134	134	134	124	46	46	46	52	0	0	0	0
49	West Virginia	115	78	79	63	21	20	20	28	×	×	×	×
50	Wisconsin	735	725	728	888	407	398	401	488	×	×	×	×
51	Wyoming	35	34	35	26	11	11	11	10	×	×	×	×

Line number	City	Major trial courts: Number of employees: Total	Major trial courts: Number of employees: Full-time only	Major trial courts: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Major trial courts: Total October payroll	Other courts: Number of employees: Total	Other courts: Number of employees: Full-time only	Other courts: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Other courts: Total October payroll	Law Libraries: Number of employees: Total	Law Libraries: Number of employees: Full-time only	Law Libraries: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Law Libraries: Total October payroll	Miscellaneous: Number of employees: Total	Miscellaneous: Number of employees: Full-time only	Miscellaneous: Number of employees: Full-time equivalent	Miscellaneous: Total October payroll
1	Total	9,693	8,912	9,360	$11,067	4,270	3,917	4,059	$3,069	102	81	86	$54	1,437	1,392	1,405	$1,719
2	Alabama	240	240	240	193	0	0		0	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0
3	Alaska	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	Arizona	199	194	197	137	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0
5	Arkansas	48	48	48	77	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0
6	California	417	0	292	764[a]	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0
7	Colorado	1,243	1,157	1,181	862	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	16	17	16
8	Connecticut	458	347	393	475	1,216	920	1,041	778	0	0	0	0	53	40	45	26
9	Delaware	81	81	81	63	300	291	295	186	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
10	Florida	179	179	179	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	2
11	Georgia	207	207	207	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Hawaii	313	313	313	247	203	203	203	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Idaho	49	48	49	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Illinois	977	977	977	1,315	11	11	11	3	0	0	0	0	42	42	42	30
15	Indiana	132	132	132	106	3	8	8	6	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	3
16	Iowa	76	76	76	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Kansas	123	123	123	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	1
18	Kentucky	108	108	108	165	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0
19	Louisiana	195	194	195	128	92	92	92	49	1	1	1	0	17	3	7	5
20	Maine	NA	NA	NA	NA	115	85	97	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Maryland	146	143	143	267	121	121	121	100	0	0	0	0	26	26	26	18
22	Massachusetts	69	69	69	130	53	52	52	50	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1
23	Michigan	89	89	89	116	150	150	150	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Minnesota	72	70	71	129	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	6	0	0	0	0
25	Mississippi	63	63	63	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Missouri	200	200	200	160	315	315	315	199	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
27	Montana	28	28	28	35	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
28	Nebraska	76	76	76	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Nevada	32	32	32	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	New Hampshire	24	24	24	38	28	28	28	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	New Jersey	386	298	374	432	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	199	199	204
32	New Mexico	21	21	21	35	0	0	0	0	5	4	4	2	91	90	90	47
33	New York	631	631	631	1,321	173	156	161	201	56	41	44	28	326	324	325	327
34	North Carolina	982	982	982	571	686	686	686	442	0	0	0	0	39	39	39	29
35	North Dakota	32	32	32	26	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
36	Ohio	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	359	359	359	332
37	Oklahoma	307	307	307	287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Oregon	102	81	84	156	0	0	0	0	4	3	3	2	4	2	2	1
39	Pennsylvania	227	227	227	559	571	571	571	465	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	10
40	Rhode Island	87	87	87	79	154	154	154	106	0	0	0	0	120	118	119	68
41	South Carolina	38	38	38	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	South Dakota	42	42	42	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Tennessee	151	151	151	127	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	2	27	27	27	11
44	Texas	212	212	212	342	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	5	3
45	Utah	53	43	43	52	47	47	47	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Vermont	57	57	57	60	27	27	27	20	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	3
47	Virginia	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	79	77	77	80
48	Washington	88	88	88	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	West Virginia	88	52	53	32	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	3	0	0	0	0
50	Wisconsin	323	323	323	393	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	3	2	2	2
51	Wyoming	22	22	22	15	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0

[a] The State pays an average of 70 percent of Superior Court judge's salary directly. The remaining portion of the judge's salary, and the salary of all judicial support personnel, is paid directly by the counties.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969-1970," pp. 32, 33.

Table 1.45.—*Expenditures of State Governments for Judicial Activities, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

State	Total	Intergovernmental	Direct expenditure								
			Total	Capital outlay	Current expenditure						
					Total	Court of last resort	Intermediate appellate courts	Major trial courts	Other courts	Law libraries	Miscellaneous
Total	292,690	10,318	282,372	7,207	275,165	29,637	23,419	140,717	43,903	2,413	35,076
Alabama	2,956	0	2,956	40	2,916	469	146	1,259	320	40	682
Alaska	4,905	0	4,905	1,013	3,892	988	×	2,898	0	0	6
Arizona	1,453	0	1,453	61	1,392	316	441	543	0	92	0
Arkansas	1,704	0	1,704	8	1,696	307	×	1,336	0	23	30
California	16,840	0	16,840	54	16,786	1,606	4,738	9,164	0	322	956
Colorado	7,522	0	7,522	95	7,427	457	129	6,554	0	23	264
Connecticut	20,648	194	20,454	1,452	19,002	397	×	7,050	10,817	0	738
Delaware	3,384	0	3,384	105	3,279	157	×	976	2,129	17	0
Florida	7,707	0	7,707	502	7,205	569	1,408	5,166	0	0	62
Georgia	4,295	0	4,295	29	4,266	456	585	3,204	0	21	0
Hawaii	5,976	0	5,976	446	5,530	694	×	3,172	1,507	121	36
Idaho	1,893	0	1,893	803	1,090	286	×	744	0	54	6
Illinois	20,701	0	20,701	134	20,567	1,136	2,608	13,002	65	0	3,756
Indiana	3,306	0	3,306	39	3,267	348	400	2,366	NA	0	153
Iowa	2,356	0	2,356	2	2,354	502	×	1,737	0	75	40
Kansas	2,961	0	2,961	18	2,943	917	×	1,971	0	17	38
Kentucky	6,422	53	6,369	1	6,368	613	×	2,678	2,011	56	1,010
Louisiana	4,552	0	4,552	0	4,552	1,012	1,193	1,931	270	74	72
Maine	2,589	0	2,589	361	2,228	197	×	405	1,392	50	184
Maryland	8,011	1,818	7,093	3	7,090	2,289	342	641	3,356	70	392
Massachusetts	6,533	342	6,191	12	6,179	668	×	1,745	3,532	7	227
Michigan	9,083	582	8,501	839	7,662	1,507	1,751	2,378	2,025	0	1
Minnesota	2,641	0	2,641	29	2,612	541	×	1,661	0	123	287
Mississippi	1,315	0	1,315	15	1,300	334	×	872	0	56	38
Missouri	7,371	0	7,371	6	7,365	608	886	2,726	2,426	26	693
Montana	781	0	781	14	767	189	×	566	0	12	0
Nebraska	1,463	0	1,463	28	1,435	246	×	1,125	3	61	0
Nevada	740	0	740	12	728	306	×	422	0	0	0
New Hampshire	842	0	842	1	841	202	×	415	207	0	17
New Jersey	9,442	1,065	8,377	33	8,344	515	456	3,862	0	0	3,511
New Mexico	3,498	0	3,498	72	3,426	241	170	2,176	0	68	771
New York	33,388	1,428	31,960	122	31,838	1,218	5,000	13,286	2,523	443	9,368
North Carolina	15,481	0	15,481	187	15,244	528	506	8,914	4,874	28	394
North Dakota	623	0	623	0	623	192	×	406	0	25	0
Ohio	7,083	1,402	5,681	60	5,621	445	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,176
Oklahoma	4,486	0	4,486	4	4,482	763	0	3,719	0	0	0
Oregon	2,987	58	2,929	0	2,929	561	NA	2,254	0	78	36
Pennsylvania	13,584	0	13,584	0	13,584	1,478	625	8,607	2,874	0	0
Rhode Island	5,103	0	5,103	121	4,982	411	×	1,816	1,521	10	1,224
South Carolina	1,130	0	1,130	13	1,117	300	×	776	0	16	25
South Dakota	703	0	703	0	703	251	×	452	0	0	0
Tennessee	3,039	0	3,039	75	2,964	405	479	1,813	0	56	211
Texas	8,342	0	8,342	2	8,340	769	1,556	5,054	0	0	961
Utah	1,909	0	1,909	16	1,893	210	×	670	913	0	100
Vermont	1,916	0	1,916	0	1,916	169	×	612	1,088	0	47
Virginia	7,208	1,784	5,424	0	5,424	549	×	2,023	50	43	2,759
Washington	3,185	0	3,185	309	2,876	1,397	0	908	0	170	401
West Virginia	1,471	0	1,471	33	1,438	338	×	757	0	48	295
Wisconsin	5,746	1,592	4,154	38	4,116	434	×	3,533	0	40	109
Wyoming	566	0	566	0	566	146	×	372	0	48	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969-1970," p. 21.

Table 1.46.—*Type of Indigent Defense Counsel Used, by State, 1969*

NOTE: Data originally compiled by Patrick I. Hughes, Jr., National Legal Aid and Defender Association.

State	Type of counsel
Alabama	Statewide informal assigned counsel system.
Alaska	Statewide public defender agency.
Arizona	County public defender in 2 cities; otherwise informal assigned counsel system.
Arkansas	Informal assigned counsel system.
California	Optional county defender system. 32 counties have public defender systems, remainder have assigned counsel systems.
Colorado	Statewide public defender.
Connecticut	Statewide public defender, but only part-time.
Delaware	Statewide public defender.
Florida	Mandatory public defender system in all 19 judicial circuits.
Georgia	Optional county public defenders. Fulton County has 1.
Hawaii	1 county has public defender.
Idaho	Several localities have public defender; otherwise assigned counsel.
Illinois	38 counties have optional public defender; otherwise assigned counsel.
Indiana	Public defenders in 9 counties, part-time. State public defender handles post-conviction matters. Otherwise informal assigned counsel system.
Iowa	Informal assigned counsel statewide.
Kansas	Do.
Kentucky	Do.
Louisiana	Each judicial district establishes assigned counsel panel for selection of counsel.
Maine	Informal assigned counsel system.
Maryland	3 counties have public defender; otherwise informal assigned counsel.
Massachusetts	Statewide defender system.
Michigan	Nonprofit public defender in Detroit, assigned counsel elsewhere.
Minnesota	Statewide defender system.
Mississippi	Assigned counsel system in capital cases.
Missouri	4 counties and city of St. Louis have public defender; 110 counties have assigned counsel.
Montana	Informal assigned counsel system; public defender in Helena.
Nebraska	3 counties have public defender. Public defender may be established in each judicial district upon request of district judges to Governor.
Nevada	2 local public defenders; otherwise and assigned counsel.
New Hampshire	Assigned counsel system.
New Jersey	Statewide defender system.
New Mexico	Public-private defender system.
New York	By law, each county must have some kind of organized defender system—public defender, private defender, or assigned counsel under an administrator.
North Carolina	Public defender in 2 districts, assigned counsel elsewhere.
North Dakota	Assigned counsel system.
Ohio	Major counties have private or private-public defender; otherwise assigned counsel.
Oklahoma	4 local public defenders; otherwise informal appointed counsel.
Oregon	Statewide defender limited to appellate matters; otherwise appointed counsel.
Pennsylvania	Every county must have public defender or court-assigned counsel.
Rhode Island	Statewide public defender.
South Carolina	Counties required to appoint counsel, but may establish public defender instead.
South Dakota	Assigned counsel system.
Tennessee	Public defender system in 2 large counties, assigned counsel elsewhere.
Texas	Assigned counsel system.
Utah	Assigned counsel systems except for public-private defender in Salt Lake County.
Vermont	Assigned counsel system.
Virginia	Do.
Washington	Nonprofit public defender in Spokane, municipal public defender in Seattle, public defenders in 2 small counties; otherwise assigned counsel.

Table 1.46.—*Type of Indigent Defense Counsel Used, by State, 1969*—Continued

State	Type of counsel
West Virginia	Informal assigned counsel, except small public defender office in Charleston.
Wisconsin	Private defender office in Madison and Milwaukee for trial level. Statewide defender system at appellate level.
Wyoming	Assigned counsel system.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 280.

Table 1.47.—*Number of Defendants in U.S. Courts Represented by Court-Appointed Private Attorneys and Average Cost Per Case, Fiscal Years 1967–1972*

NOTE: These data relate to persons represented by counsel appointed by the court under the authority of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.

Fiscal year	Courts of appeals		District courts	
	Number of cases	Average cost	Number of cases	Average cost
1967	1,015	$384	21,568	$129
1968	1,371	411	25,391	133
1969	1,484	398	28,494	143
1970	1,442	402	34,645	134
1971	2,309	465	42,082	182
1972	[a]2,086	595	[a]38,079	199

[a] Includes appointments received through June 30. It is expected that the count of persons represented will increase approximately 5 percent when we consider the appointments in transit.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of Activities Relating to the Criminal Justice Act." To the chairman and members of the Judicial Conference Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act. Unpublished document. Aug. 18, 1972.

Table 1.48.—*Payments Made to Indigent Defendants Under the Criminal Justice Act of 1964 for Services Other Than Counsel, Fiscal Years 1969–1972*

NOTE: These data are pertinent only to persons charged with Federal offenses.

	Fiscal year 1969	Fiscal year 1970	Fiscal year 1971	Estimate Fiscal year 1972
Transcripts	$439,606	$635,404	$771,550	$ 930,000
Investigators	41,350	46,940	63,301	100,000
Interpreters	9,532	8,910	14,736	20,000
Psychiatrists	24,451	40,872	68,033	100,000
Other services	12,827	19,844	29,299	50,000
Total	527,766	751,970	946,919	1,200,000

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report of Activities Relating to the Criminal Justice Act." To the chairman and members of the Judicial Conference Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act. Unpublished document. Aug. 18, 1972.

Table 1.49.—*State Judicial Councils and Conferences Established by Statute—Membership, Powers, and Duties, by Type and State, 1968*

NOTE: These data were originally compiled by the American Judicature Society, "Judicial Courts, Conferences and Organizations," 1968. The check marks, "√," in this table indicate that the respective column characteristic pertains to the respective State. For example, the Judicial Conference of the State of Alabama includes judges and lawyers, but not legislators, and so forth in the remainder of the table.

State	Name of unit	Membership includes: Judges	Lawyers	Legislrs	Others	Powers and duties: Study Admn of Courts	Investigate criticisms	Recommend Ct Improvmts	Adopt rules of procdre	Recommd rules changes	Appt Court Administrtr	Assign judges	Collect statistics	Require reports of courts	Prepare Ct budgets	Nominate judicial candidates to Governor	Recommend removals, discipline, retirement	
Alabama	Judicial Conference	√	√			√	√	√		√								
Alaska	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√		√	√									
California	do	√	√	√		√		√	√		√	√		√				√[a]
Connecticut	Judicial Conference	√			√													√[b]
Do	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√		√		√				√				
Delaware	Council on Administration of Justice.	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√				√					
Florida	Judicial Administration Commission.	√			√						√				√			√[c]
Do	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√	√	√		√			√					
Georgia	do	√	√	√	√	√	√						√					√[d]
Hawaii	do	√	√		√	√												
Idaho	do	√	√		√	√		√								√	√	√[e]
Illinois	Judicial Advisory Council		√	√		√		√										
Do	Judicial Conference	√				√												
Iowa	Judicial Study Commission		√	√	√	√	√	√					√					
Kansas	Judicial Council	√	√	√		√	√	√		√								
Kentucky	do	√	√	√		√	√	√		√								
Maine	do	√	√		√	√		√		√								
Massachusetts	do	√	√			√		√		√								
Michigan	Judicial Conference	√				√		√		√								
Minnesota	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√		√		√								
Missouri	Judicial Conference	√				√		√		√				√				
New Hampshire	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√	√	√		√			√					
New York	Judicial Conference	√				√	√	√	√[f]	√								√[g]
North Dakota	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√		√		√			√	√				√[h]
Ohio	do	√	√	√	√	√		√		√								
Oregon	Judicial Conference	√				√		√										
Do	Judicial Council	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√								√[i]
Rhode Island	do		√			√		√										
South Carolina	do	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√			√					
Tennessee	do	√	√	√	√	√	√	√					√					
Texas	Advisory Judicial Council	√	√	√	√	√	√	√					√					
Vermont	Judicial Council	√	√		√	√		√										
Virginia	do	√	√			√		√										
Washington	do	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√								
West Virginia	do	√	√		√	√		√					√					
Wisconsin	do	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√			√					

[a] California. Adopts rules for administration. Appoints court administrator. [b] Connecticut. Insures effective administration of judicial department. [c] Florida. Maintains central State office for administrative services for supreme, district, and circuit courts, States attorney, public defenders, court reporters. [d] Georgia. Makes suggestions regarding admission to the bar and conduct of lawyers. [e] Idaho. Such other duties as assigned by law. [f] New York. Civil practice only. [g] New York. Advises and assists administrative board. [h] North Dakota. Appoints executive secretary. [i] Oregon. May employ executive secretary and research personnel.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 277.

Table 1.50.—*State Court Administrative Offices—Title of Officer, Official Making Appointment, Number of Employees, and 1970 Appropriation, by State, 1970*

NOTE: This table presents data from the American Judicature Society and a questionnaire survey of the Advisory Commission of Intergovernmental Relations—National Conference of Court Administrative Officers.

State	Title of officer	Appointed by	Number of employees: Professional	Nonprofessional	1970 appropriation
Alaska	Administrative Director	Chief Justice	5	14	$393,027
Arizona	do	Supreme Court			
Arkansas	Executive Secretary, Judicial Department	Chief Justice	1	1	34,725
California	Administrative Director	Judicial Council	18	13	624,028
Colorado	State Court Administrator	Supreme Court	10	5	291,827
Connecticut	Executive Secretary, Judicial Department	Chief Court Administrator	10	21	357,400
Hawaii	Administrative Director	Supreme Court	3	7	236,691
Idaho	Administrative Assistant of the Courts	do	2	2	41,000
Illinois	Director, Administrative Office	do	7	14	379,365
Indiana	Executive Secretary	Judicial Study Commission			
Iowa	Judicial Department Statistician	Supreme Court	1	1	25,250
Kansas	Judicial Administrator	do	1	3.5	([a])
Kentucky	Administrative Director	Court of Appeals	--	6	
Louisiana	Judicial Administrator	Supreme Court	1	3	74,677
Maine	Administrative Assistant	Chief Justice	1	2	31,500
Maryland	Director, Administrative Office of the Courts	do	3	4	121,343
Massachusetts	Executive Secretary, Supreme Judicial Court	Supreme Judicial Court	1	1	67,970
Michigan	State Court Administrator	Supreme Court	4	7	416,522
Minnesota	Administrative Assistant to Supreme Court	do	1	1	34,300
Missouri	Executive Secretary, Judicial Conference	do			
New Jersey	Administrative Director of Courts	Chief Justice	17	23	544,090
New Mexico	Director, Administrative Office of the Courts	Supreme Court	1	9	108,500
New York	State Administrator for the Courts	Administrative Board of Judicial Conference	9	130	
North Carolina	Director, Administrative Office of the Courts	Chief Justice	6	37	425,577
Ohio	Administrative Director	Supreme Court	2	2.5	
Oklahoma	do	do	2	4	
Oregon	Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice	Chief Justice	1	1	27,000
Pennsylvania	State Court Administrator	Supreme Court	3	4	400,000
Rhode Island	Court Administrator	Chief Justice	4	3	
Tennessee	Executive Secretary to Supreme Court	Supreme Court	2	4	125,000
Utah	Administrator of District Courts	do			
Vermont	Court Administrator	do	1	3	47,000
Virginia	Executive Secretary, Supreme Court of Appeals	Supreme Court of Appeals	--	2	37,680
Washington	Administrator for the Courts	Supreme Court			
Wisconsin	Administrative Director	do	2	5	84,100

[a] Part of Supreme Court budget.

[b] Estimate.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 96.

Table 1.51.—*Employment and Per Capita Appropriations for State Court Administrative Offices, by Type of Judicial System and State, 1970*

Unified States	Number of employees [a] per 100,000 population [b]	1970 appropriation per capita [b]	Nonunified States	Number of employees [a] per 100,000 population [b]	1970 appropriation per capita [b]
Alaska	8.51	$1.39	Arkansas	0.15	$0.02
Colorado	1.19	.14	California	.25	.08
Connecticut	1.37	.12	Iowa	.11	.01
Hawaii	1.64	.30	Kansas	.24	NA
Idaho	.83	.06	Kentucky	.19	NA
Illinois	.25	.03	Louisiana	.13	.02
Michigan	.17	.05	Maine	.41	.03
New Jersey	.94	.08	Maryland	.27	.03
New Mexico	1.11	.11	Massachusetts	.05	.01
New York	.81	NA	Minnesota	.08	.01
North Carolina	.94	.08	Oregon	.15	.01
Ohio	.06	NA	Rhode Island	1.21	NA
Oklahoma	.31	NA	Tennessee	.20	.03
Pennsylvania	.08	.03	Virginia	.04	.01
Vermont	1.14	.11	Weighted average	.19	.02
Wisconsin	.21	.02	Unweighted average	.25	.02
Weighted average	.60	.06			
Unweighted average	1.22	.19			

[a] One professional employee counted as equal to 2 nonprofessionals.
[b] Population estimate from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Estimates of the Population of States, July 1, 196. and 1969 (Advance report), Series P-25, No. 430, Aug. 29, 1969.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, p. 190.

Table 1.52.—*Percentage of State Court Administrative Offices[a] Performing Various Activities, by Type of Activity and Level of Court, 1970*

Activities performed	Percentage of States performing activities in following courts: Supreme	General trial	Limited jurisdiction	Intermediate appellate[b]
Evaluating organization, practices, procedures:				
Examine administrative methods and systems used in offices of clerks, probations officers, etc., make recommendations for improvement	71	81	61	67
Investigate complaints on court operations	68	90	71	73
Formulate recommendations on structure of court system, organization, functions which should be performed by various courts	74	81	64	93
Assist in preparing recommendations to Governor, Legislature regarding court organization, practices, procedures	68	74	55	93
Statistics and records:				
Examine statistical system and make recommendations for uniform systems	71	90	71	80
Design (or contract for design) of statistical systems	71	84	68	73
Collect and compile data on court business transacted	87	100	71	86
Require all necessary reports from the courts on rules, dockets, business dispatched or pending	77	97	71	80
Maintain records of assignment and disposition of matters submitted to supreme court and of opinions and orders	42	NA	NA	NA
Prepare annual report and other reports as directed by the court	84	NA	NA	NA
Dispatch of judicial business:				
Make recommendations to chief justice or supreme court relating to assignment of judges where courts need assistance and carry out direction of chief justice or supreme court as to assignments	39	81	48	53
Report to chief justice or supreme court concerning cases pending which can not be tried because of accumulation of business	26	52	32	33
Assist in preparing assignment calendars of judges, handle printing, distribution thereof	6	6	10	0
Make reports concerning performance of duties by special trial judges	10	32	13	13
Implement standards and policies on hours of court, assignment of term parts, judges and justices, publication of judicial opinions	19	19	19	13
Fiscal procedures:				
Prepare and submit courts' budget request	81	68	42	86
Maintain accounting and budgetary records for appropriations	74	64	42	67
Audit bills	64	55	39	60
Approve requisitions	61	48	32	47
Disburse monies from court appropriation	61	55	35	53
Collect statistics on expenditures of State, county, municipal funds for courts and related offices	48	45	39	33
Serve as payroll officer	61	55	35	53
Exercise other assigned fiscal duties	42	26	16	33
Supervision of non-judicial personnel:				
Responsible for supervising administration of offices of clerks and other court clerical and administrative personnel	52	42	39	33
Fix compensation of clerks, deputies, stenographers, other employees whose compensation is not fixed by law	42	35	23	47
Exercise other duties with respect to personnel practices	58	35	29	60
Appoint clerical assistants	35	19	19	20
Supervise assignment of court reporters	23	32	19	7
Equipment and accommodations:				
In charge of arrangements for accommodations for use of courts and clerical personnel	48	23	23	27
Exercise duties with respect to care and maintenance of law libraries	35	23	16	27
Secretariat:				
Act as executive secretary of (percent):				
Judicial council	45			
Judicial conference	26			
Judicial qualifications commission	39			
Other	42			

[a] The 31 States are: Alaska, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Idaho, Maryland, New Jersey, and Wisconsin.

[b] These are percentages of the 15 States that have intermediate appellate courts.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971, pp. 97, 98.

Table 1.53.—*Characteristics of Coroner's Offices, by State, 1970*

NOTE: This table contains information originally compiled by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, and the National Municipal League.

State	Status of office	Term of office (years)	Method of compensation	Other
Alabama	Statutory	4	Fees	Appointed in Jefferson County.
Alaska		(b)		
Arizona	do	4	NA	J.P. is ex officio coroner. Appointed in Maricopa County.
Arkansas	Constitutional	2	Fees	Parallel medical examiner system.
California	Statutory	4	Salary	Appointed in 7 counties; Coroners may be consolidated with other county officers.
Colorado	Constitutional	4	Fees	
Connecticut	Statutory	3	NA	Coroners are attorneys appointed by judges of superior court; coroners appt. medical examiners.
Delaware	Constitutional	2	Salary	Parallel medical examiners.
Florida	Statutory	4	NA	J.P. is ex officio coroner; coroners are appointed in Dade, Duval, Broward, and Pinneallas County; parallel medical examiner system in remaining counties.
Georgia	do	4	Fees/salary	Fulton, Clayton, Cobb appointed medical examiner.
Hawaii		(c)		
Idaho	Constitutional	2	Salary	
Illinois	do	4	Fees	
Indiana	do	4	Fees/salary	
Iowa		(b)		
Kansas		(b)		
Kentucky	do	4	Salary	Parellel medical examiner system.
Louisiana	do	4	Fees/salary	Coroner must be M.D.
Maine[a]	do	(b)		
Maryland[a]	do	(b)		
Massachusetts[a]	do	(b)		
Michigan	Statutory	4	Fees	38 of 83 counties appoint medical examiners or health officers; all counties will have medical examiners by 1972.
Minnesota	do	4	Fees/salary	Counties may appoint medical examiner.
Mississippi	Constitutional	4	Fees	
Missouri	Statutory	4	Salary	
Montana	Constitutional	4	Fees/salary	
Nebraska	Statutory	4	NA	County attorney ex officio coroner.
Nevada	do	2	NA	J.P. is ex officio coroner; medical examiner appointed in Clark County.
New Hampshire[a]	Constitutional	(b)		
New Jersey		(b)		
New Mexico		(b)		
New York	Statutory	3	Salary	16 counties appoint medical examiner.
North Carolina	do	4	Fees	Parallel medical examiner system.
North Dakota	do	2	do	Counties of over 8,000 may appoint coroner.
Ohio	do	4	Salary	Coroner must be M.D.
Oklahoma		(b)		
Oregon		(b)		
Pennsylvania	do	4	Salary	Philadelphia appoints medical examiner.
Rhode Island		(b)		
South Carolina	Constitutional	4	Fees	Greenville County appts. medical examiner.
South Dakota	do	2	do	
Tennessee	do	2	NA	Coroners appointed by county court; parallel medical examiner system.
Texas	Statutory	4	NA	3 counties appoint medical examiner. J.P. is ex officio coroner; counties have option of appointing medical examiner system.
Utah		(b)		
Vermont		(b)		
Virginia		(b)		
Washington	do	2–4	Fees/salary	Attorneys are coroners in counties over 40,000.
West Virginia	Constitutional	NA	Fees	Coroners appt. by county court; parallel medical examiner system.
Wisconsin	do	2	Salary	Milwaukee County appoints medical examiner.
Wyoming	Statutory	4	Fees	J.P. may act as coroner in certain instances.

[a] Constitutional status of coroner remains though there are none in the State.

[b] State serviced by Medical Examiner System.

[c] Medical examiner appointed in Honolulu County.

Source: Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August, 1971, p. 276.

Table 1.54.—*Number of Institutions in the United States by Type and Size, 1960*

NOTE: These data are taken from the 1960 U.S. Census of "Inmates of Institutions." From a listing of all persons held in group quarters for care or custody, a sample consisting of every 4th person was drawn. Census personnel obtained information about inmates by interview or from forms distributed to patients. Office records were used when it was not feasible for the enumerator to secure information directly from the inmates. The definitions of correctional institutions (State and Federal prisons and reformatories, and local jails and workhouses) and training schools for juvenile delinquents (public and private training schools, detention homes, and diagnostic and reception centers) as employed by the Census are included in appendix 2. Additional information on the research design is available from the source.

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 200]

Type of institution	Total institutions	Size of institution: Under 10 inmates	10 to 24 inmates	25 to 49 inmates	50 to 99 inmates	100 to 299 inmates	300 to 499 inmates	500 to 999 inmates	1,000 to 1,999 inmates	2,000 inmates and over	Percent of institutions with— Under 25 inmates	25 to 99 inmates	100 to 999 inmates	1,000 inmates and over
Total institutions	25,265	6,002	9,335	4,808	2,481	1,584	338	327	277	118	60.7	28.8	8.8	1.5
Correctional institutions	4,041	1,359	1,275	461	416	295	70	80	70	15	65.1	21.7	11.0	2.1
Federal prisons	45	3	1	1	3	10	8	[a]11	6	2	B	B	B	B
State prisons	1,027	26	467	98	164	127	32	47	55	[a]11	48.0	25.5	20.0	6.4
Local jails and workhouses	2,969	1,330	807	362	249	156	[a]30	22	9	2	71.9	20.5	7.0	.3
Mental hosp. and residential treatment centers	1,490	121	449	178	130	172	80	135	144	81	38.3	20.7	26.0	15.1
Federal mental hospitals	129	1	15	12	17	30	17	17	16	4	B	B	B	B
State, county, and city mental hospitals	863	20	291	51	29	90	61	116	[a]128	[a]77	36.0	9.3	30.9	23.8
Private mental hospitals and centers	498	100	143	115	84	52	2	2	0	0	48.8	40.0	11.2	.0
Tuberculosis hospitals	497	24	80	94	114	132	37	13	2	1	20.9	41.8	36.6	.6
Federal tuberculosis hospitals	80	1	3	20	20	29	4	2	1	0	B	B	B	B
State, county, and city tuberculosis hospitals	355	18	63	61	75	94	31	11	1	1	22.8	38.3	38.3	.5
Private tuberculosis hospitals	62	5	14	13	19	9	2	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Chronic disease hospitals (exc. TB and mental)	303	36	80	38	59	63	7	[a]11	7	2	38.2	32.0	26.7	2.9
Homes for the aged and dependent	15,678	3,993	6,429	3,383	1,227	553	58	28	5	2	66.4	29.4	4.0	.0
Homes known to have nursing care	5,217	688	2,073	1,502	619	288	33	14	0	0	52.9	40.6	6.4	.0
Federal and state homes	9	---	3	---	---	4	1	1	0	0	B	B	B	B
County and city homes	317	10	35	61	110	78	15	8	0	0	14.1	53.9	31.8	.0
Private nonprofit homes	637	56	118	136	168	139	16	4	0	0	27.3	47.7	24.9	.0
Private proprietary homes	4,254	622	1,917	1,305	341	67	1	1	0	0	59.6	38.6	1.6	.0
Homes not known to have nursing care	10,461	3,305	4,356	1,881	608	265	25	14	5	2	73.2	23.7	2.9	.0
Federal and state homes	73	2	4	10	12	16	12	[a]11	[a]5	1	B	B	B	B
County and city homes	551	69	161	161	97	53	8	[a]2	0	0	41.7	46.8	11.4	.0
Private nonprofit homes	1,040	117	293	280	225	135	4	1	0	[b]1	39.4	47.0	13.4	.0
private proprietary homes	8,797	3,117	3,898	1,430	290	61	1	0	0	0	79.7	19.5	.7	.0
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	720	104	334	76	39	36	23	44	47	17	60.8	15.9	14.3	8.8
Public homes and schools	447	18	249	28	10	21	17	42	45	17	59.7	8.5	17.8	13.3
Private homes and schools	273	86	85	48	29	15	6	2	2	0	62.6	28.2	8.4	.7
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	282	19	61	66	62	57	17	0	0	0	28.3	45.3	26.2	.0
Public homes and schools	160	5	32	29	27	52	15	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Homes and schools for the blind	79	5	19	17	13	22	3	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Homes and schools for the deaf	52	0	3	2	11	25	11	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Other homes and schools for the physically handicapped	29	0	10	10	3	5	1	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Private homes and schools	122	14	29	37	35	5	2	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Homes and schools for the blind	22	4	7	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Homes and schools for the deaf	17	2	1	3	9	0	2	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Other homes and schools for the physically handicapped	83	8	21	26	24	4	0	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Homes for dependent and neglected children	1,483	232	434	368	283	148	11	7	0	0	44.9	43.8	11.1	.0
Public homes	161	16	38	44	38	21	4	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Private homes	1,322	216	396	324	245	127	7	7	0	0	46.2	43.0	10.6	.0
Homes for unwed mothers	108	18	39	36	10	5	0	0	0	0	B	B	B	B
Training schools for juvenile delinquents	454	38	93	78	110	101	25	8	1	0	28.8	41.4	29.5	.2
Public training schools	358	32	67	62	88	77	24	7	1	0	27.6	41.8	30.1	.2
Private training schools	96	6	26	16	22	24	1	1	0	0	B	B	B	B
Detention homes	198	57	60	28	29	19	3	1	1	0	B	B	B	B
Diagnostic and reception centers	11	1	1	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	B	B	B	B

[a] Erroneously excludes 1 institution.
[b] Erroneously includes 1 institution.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. "U.S. Census of Population: 1960 Subject Reports. Inmates of Institutions." Final Report PC (2)-8A, p. 13.

Table 1.55.—*Distribution of Correctional Personnel by Type and Level of Correctional Service, United States, 1966*

NOTE: These data were generated from a national survey of State and community correctional agencies and institutions, conducted by the National Council on Crime and Delinquency at the request of the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and the Administration of Justice. A representative sample of 250 counties constituting about 50 percent of the Nation's population was drawn from the more than 3,000 counties in the United States. In addition to information thus collected at the local level about correctional services administered by county and municipal agencies, data were also collected from all the States, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia regarding State-operated institutions and services. A total of 2,500 State and local schedules covering more than 1,600 institutions and agencies were completed. In most cases, the data presented are national estimates derived from the sample survey. Services usually operated by local agencies or those for which State information was not available were the services for which the sample survey and derivation of estimates were needed. These include juvenile detention, juvenil probation, misdmeanant probation, local adult correctional institutions and jails, and adult probation. There are, however, certain exceptions to this situation. Where the data pertain to agencies operated by States, such as adult institutions and adult aftercare and parole services, the schedules which were developed became censuses of information about these services rather than estimates since all States were surveyed. Another exception to the presentation of national estimates is the case of certain informational items, for example, method of appointment, innovative programs, personnel qualifications. These items do not lend themselves to quantitative measurement, and therefore, the derivation of estimates. Consequently, information about these items is presented as findings in the 250 representative counties.

	Juvenile: Number	Juvenile: Percent	Adult: Number	Adult: Percent	Total: Number	Total: Percent
Detention	7,898	20.32	×	×	7,898	7.10
State institutions	21,247	54.77	46,680	64.50	67,927	61.10
Local institutions and jails	2,004	5.16	19.195	26.52	21,199	19.05
Probation	6,320	16.26	4,501	6.22	10,821	9.73
Parole	1,359	3.50	1,999	2.76	3,358	3.02
Total	38,828	100	72,375	100	111,203	100

[a] Part-time personnel are prorated. For detention, probation, and local institutions and jails, estimates were made. For parole and State institutions, actual figures are used.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, p. 237.

Table 1.56.—*Educational Requirements for Criminal Justice Personnel, by Agency and Position, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Agency	None (percent)	High school (percent)	College graduate (percent)	Graduate degree (percent)
Qualifications required of directors and superintendents:				
Juvenile detention	18.0	19.0	47.0	16.0
Juvenile probation	10.0	12.0	63.0	15.0
Juvenile institutions	19.7	1.9	54.9	23.5
Misdemeanant probation	17.0	9.0	68.0	6.0
Adult probation	22.6	12.8	57.3	7.3
Local institutions and jails	52.9	39.5	7.6	0
Adult institutions	48.0	28.0	24.0	0
Adult parole	34.0	8.0	52.0	6.0
Qualifications required of probation and parole supervisors:				
Aftercare	2.5	10.0	60.0	27.5
Misdemeanant probation	7.0	4.0	85.0	4.0
Adult probation	9.6	14.7	71.3	4.4
Adult parole	21.6	17.6	56.9	3.9
Qualifications required of probation and parole officers:				
Juvenile probation	8.0	14.0	74.0	4.0
Aftercare	5.0	10.0	82.5	2.5
Misdemeanant probation	11.0	13.0	74.0	2.0
Adult probation	15.5	21.3	62.3	.9
Adult parole	21.6	19.6	58.8	0
Qualifications required of custodial staff:				
Juvenile detention	25.0	61.0	14.0	0
Juvenile institutions	49.0	51.0	0	0
Local institutions and jails	53.0	46.0	1.0	0
Adult institutions	41.1	58.9	0	0

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 242.

Table 1.57.—*Employment and Expenditures for Correctional Services, by Type of Service and Type of Position, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

	Received in 1965	Average daily population: Number	Average daily population: Percent	Cost of operating, 1965: Amount	Cost of operating, 1965: Percent	Number of personal: Treatment[a] Number	Treatment[a] Percent	Educational[b] Number	Educational[b] Percent	Custodial Number	Custodial Percent	Other Number	Other Percent	Total Number	Total Percent
Juvenile detention	409,218	13,113	1.0	$53,353,507	5.7	671	3.8	917	16.0	[c]5,108	8.4	1,202	4.5	7,898	7.1
Juvenile probation	189,878	223,805	18.3	74,750,727	8.0	6,320	35.7	------	------	------	------	------	------	6,320	5.7
State juvenile institutions	------	42,389	3.5	144,596,618	15.4	1,154	6.5	2,495	43.6	8,666	14.3	8,932	33.1	21,247	19.1
Local juvenile institutions[d]	------	6,024	.5	23,460,288	2.5	309	1.7	410	7.1	[c]1,235	2.0	50	.2	2,004	1.8
Juvenile aftercare[e]	------	59,686	4.9	18,408,655	1.9	1,359	7.7	------	------	------	------	------	------	1,359	1.2
Misdemeanant probation	300,440	201,385	16.5	28,682,914	3.0	1,944	11.0	------	------	------	------	------	------	1,944	1.7
Adult probatin	144,199	230,468	18.9	31,507,204	3.4	2,557	14.5	------	------	------	------	------	------	2,557	2.3
Local institutions and jails	1,016,748	141,303	11.6	147,794,214	15.7	258	1.5	243	4.3	14,993	24.7	3.701	13.7	19,195	17.3
State adult institutions	[f]125,647	201,220	16.5	384,980,648	40.9	1,124	6.3	1,654	29.0	30,809	50.6	13,093	48.5	46,680	42.0
Adult parole	62,513	102,036	8.3	32,932,719	3.5	1,999	11.3	------	------	------	------	------	------	[g]1,999	1.8
Total	------	1,221,429	100.0	940,467,494	100.0	17,695	100.0	5,719	100.0	60,811	100.0	26,978	100.0	111,203	100.0

[a] Includes social workers, counselors, psychologists, and psychiatrists in institutions; supervisors, intake personnel, and field personnel prorated for probation, parole, and aftercare.
[b] Academic and vocational.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 254.

[c] Includes group supervisors in detention homes and personnel with custodial as well as other duties in local training schools.
[d] Total for 83 institutions, and estimated for 28 institutions unreported.
[e] For 40 States and estimated for 10 States and Puerto Rico.
[f] Includes 45,901 misdemeanants.
[g] Does not include 32 parole employment specialists.

Table 1.58.—*Average Daily Costs Per Case for Correctional Services, by Type of Service, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

	Juvenile	Adult
Detention	$11.15	------
State institutions	9.35	$5.24
Local institutions (including jails)	10.66	2.86
Probation	.92	.38
Parole or aftercare	.84	.88

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 235.

Table 1.59.—*Employment and Payrolls of State Governments for Correctional Activities, by Type of Activity and State, as of October 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

Line number		All correctional activities				Institutions for youthful offenders				Institutions for women			
		Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll
		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent	
1	Total	91,592	89,417	90,334	$63,699	27,117	26,212	26,627	$17,857	1,524	1,474	1,500	$1,060
2	Alabama	927	914	920	461	210	199	204	80	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Alaska	349	313	322	319	NA	NA	NA	NA	×	×	×	×
4	Arizona	588	572	580	366	174	173	174	101	×	×	×	×
5	Arkansas	342	342	342	152	173	173	173	76	×	×	×	×
6	California	10,578	10,255	10,376	9,462	2,751	2,678	2,718	2,410	264	250	256	211
7	Colorado	1,084	1,062	1,071	754	291	278	283	179	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	Connecticut	2,020	1,952	1,969	1,538	332	318	326	238	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Delaware	533	503	506	340	210	210	210	112	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Florida	3,637	3,468	3,514	2,119	1,016	984	995	563	×	×	×	×
11	Georgia	2,203	2,201	2,203	1,191	707	705	707	342	×	×	×	×
12	Hawaii	403	392	400	275	78	73	73	28	×	×	×	×
13	Idaho	249	242	246	144	94	88	92	52	×	×	×	×
14	Illinois	4,832	4,733	4,794	3,485	2,187	2,122	2,155	1,594	NA	NA	NA	NA
15	Indiana	1,748	1,729	1,740	1,082	564	551	559	333	69	66	68	35
16	Iowa	1,252	1,221	1,231	780	294	274	275	160	42	41	42	22
17	Kansas	1,062	1,013	1,036	638	234	216	223	117	56	51	54	25
18	Kentucky	1,137	1,108	1,119	486	315	304	311	133	33	32	32	14
19	Louisiana	1,401	1,379	1,384	783	485	469	473	261	NA	NA	NA	NA
20	Maine	639	607	627	380	298	271	289	177	42	41	42	24
21	Maryland	3,538	3,449	3,487	2,720	940	919	929	669	106	100	101	73
22	Massachusetts	2,781	2,750	2,767	2,209	827	826	826	644	139	136	137	99
23	Michigan	2,921	2,838	2,866	2,455	853	794	816	695	×	×	×	×
24	Minnesota	1,514	1,451	1,476	1,107	652	625	636	477	NA	NA	NA	NA
25	Mississippi	398	389	392	172	190	188	190	78	×	×	×	×
26	Missouri	1,554	1,481	1,506	759	385	364	374	189	NA	NA	NA	NA
27	Montana	409	392	399	232	182	171	175	103	×	×	×	×
28	Nebraska	559	558	558	293	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	Nevada	396	393	394	278	144	143	144	107	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	New Hampshire	253	241	247	149	112	112	112	73	×	×	×	×
31	New Jersey	2,685	2,624	2,667	1,999	890	856	879	681	212	204	210	149
32	New Mexico	495	491	493	265	217	215	216	112	NA	NA	NA	NA
33	New York	8,857	8,078	8,736	7,347	3,066	2,926	2,970	2,368	324	321	322	273
34	North Carolina	4,033	4,033	4,031	2,329	698	695	696	407	NA	NA	NA	NA
35	North Dakota	178	171	174	98	74	71	73	44	×	×	×	×
36	Ohio	4,651	4,483	4,570	2,903	1,950	1,828	1,895	1,148	145	141	145	88
37	Oklahoma	988	962	975	446	254	240	248	112	NA	NA	NA	NA
38	Oregon	1,384	1,335	1,354	994	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
39	Pennsylvania	3,227	3,156	3,186	2,251	925	900	905	547	NA	NA	NA	NA
40	Rhode Island	433	433	433	372	133	133	133	103	×	×	×	×
41	South Carolina	976	941	955	519	279	274	276	128	21	21	21	9
42	South Dakota	241	224	229	121	87	84	86	40	×	×	×	×
43	Tennessee	1,942	1,913	1,933	1,049	580	571	577	313	50	50	50	27
44	Texas	3,424	3,390	3,413	1,862	1,177	1,161	1,169	595	NA	NA	NA	NA
45	Utah	447	427	434	287	162	146	151	91	×	×	×	×
46	Vermont	420	406	412	306	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
47	Virginia	2,419	2,363	2,406	1,516	544	531	541	341	NA	NA	NA	NA
48	Washington	2,418	2,385	2,404	1,759	1,114	1,091	1,102	772	×	×	×	×
49	West Virginia	573	562	566	238	185	179	181	72	21	20	20	5
50	Wisconsin	2,309	2,309	2,309	1,814	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
51	Wyoming	185	179	182	95	89	83	86	42	×	×	×	×

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969-1970," pp. 34, 35.

Line number	Other institutions				Correctional administration				Probation, parole, and pardon				Miscellaneous				Line number
	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	Number of employees			Total October payroll	
	Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		Total	Full-time only	Full-time equivalent		
1	45,971	45,163	45,493	$32,002	7,418	7,263	7,329	$5,665	7,911	7,733	7,793	$5,808	1,302	1,259	1,270	$988	1
2	582	582	582	294	0	0	0	0	135	133	134	87	0	0	0	0	2
3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3
4	409	394	401	258	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	4
5	151	151	151	67	0	0	0	0	18	18	18	9	0	0	0	0	5
6	5,623	5,504	5,535	5,016	459	432	443	438	1,438	1,352	1,385	1,342	43	39	39	45	6
7	680	677	680	488	0	0	0	0	102	98	99	79	11	9	9	8	7
8	1,524	1,474	1,482	1,169	0	0	0	0	140	137	138	112	24	23	23	19	8
9	321	291	294	227	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	9
10	2,148	2,017	2,051	1,273	NA	NA	NA	NA	473	467	468	283	0	0	0	0	10
11	1,186	1,186	1,186	653	0	0	0	0	310	310	310	196	0	0	0	0	11
12	294	283	291	226	NA	NA	NA	NA	36	36	36	21	0	0	0	0	12
13	136	135	135	81	0	0	0	0	19	19	19	11	0	0	0	0	13
14	2,480	2,446	2,474	1,787	NA	NA	NA	NA	165	165	165	104	0	0	0	0	14
15	956	953	954	597	159	159	159	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	762	752	759	495	0	0	0	0	97	97	97	63	57	57	57	40	16
17	654	631	643	414	0	0	0	0	45	42	43	34	73	73	73	48	17
18	603	590	593	259	33	32	32	14	153	150	151	66	0	0	0	0	18
19	549	547	548	310	176	172	172	118	189	189	189	92	2	2	2	2	19
20	249	246	247	145	0	0	0	0	50	49	49	34	0	0	0	0	20
21	1,710	1,671	1,693	1,394	54	49	56	46	675	657	661	487	53	53	53	45	21
22	1,552	1,534	1,541	1,237	104	104	104	101	159	159	159	128	0	0	0	0	22
23	2,068	2,044	2,050	1,760	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
24	581	557	567	425	264	253	257	194	0	0	0	0	17	16	16	11	24
25	177	174	175	80	0	0	0	0	31	27	27	14	0	0	0	0	25
26	931	894	906	434	NA	NA	NA	NA	198	196	197	117	40	27	29	19	26
27	212	207	210	121	0	0	0	0	15	14	14	8	0	0	0	0	27
28	534	534	534	277	0	0	0	0	25	24	24	16	0	0	0	0	28
29	211	210	210	140	0	0	0	0	41	40	40	31	0	0	0	0	29
30	89	82	86	44	0	0	0	0	52	47	49	32	0	0	0	0	30
31	1,223	1,205	1,219	929	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	355	354	354	285	31
32	214	212	213	117	0	0	0	0	64	64	64	36	0	0	0	0	32
33	4,357	4,325	4,339	3,653	189	184	187	170	921	917	918	883	0	0	0	0	33
34	2,868	2,868	2,868	1,631	83	83	83	56	384	384	384	235	0	0	0	0	34
35	93	89	90	46	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	8	0	0	0	0	35
36	2,170	2,136	2,148	1,386	37	37	37	29	229	228	229	161	120	113	116	91	36
37	573	571	573	251	130	120	123	64	0	0	0	0	31	31	31	19	37
38	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,267	1,223	1,241	920	117	112	113	74	0	0	0	0	38
39	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,987	1,943	1,967	1,473	315	313	314	231	0	0	0	0	39
40	196	196	196	192	NA	NA	NA	NA	104	104	104	77	0	0	0	0	40
41	494	472	482	278	37	36	36	28	145	138	140	76	0	0	0	0	41
42	126	123	124	68	0	0	0	0	28	17	19	13	0	0	0	0	42
43	1,056	1,039	1,051	571	52	52	52	28	204	201	203	110	0	0	0	0	43
44	2,100	2,082	2,097	1,175	0	0	0	0	147	147	147	92	0	0	0	0	44
45	197	195	196	133	49	47	48	37	39	39	39	26	0	0	0	0	45
46	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420	406	412	306	46
47	1,612	1,575	1,603	1,010	29	28	29	18	234	229	233	147	0	0	0	0	47
48	922	915	920	710	NA	NA	NA	NA	326	326	326	227	56	56	56	50	48
49	318	314	316	138	0	0	0	0	49	49	49	23	0	0	0	0	49
50	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,309	2,309	2,309	1,814	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	80	80	80	48	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	10	0	0	0	0	51

501-132 O - 74 - 8

Table 1.60.—*Expenditures of State Governments for Correctional Activities, by Type of Activity and State, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.2.

[In thousands of dollars]

State	Total	Intergovernmental	Direct expenditure								
			Total	Capital outlay	Current expenditure						
					Total	Institutions			Administration	Probation, parole and pardon	Miscellaneous
						For youth	For women	Other			
Total	1,104,425	53,070	1,051,355	121,387	929,968	266,077	18,635	510,569	33,668	89,851	6,168
Alabama	10,568	945	9,623	1,692	7,931	1,214	352	5,263	0	1,046	56
Alaska	6,529	0	6,529	214	6,315	2,207	×	3,273	0	835	0
Arizona	7,685	0	7,685	794	6,891	3,604	×	3,229	0	37	21
Arkansas	3,255	0	3,255	407	2,848	1,222	×	1,495	0	131	0
California	164,419	17,505	146,914	2,716	144,198	30,900	3,130	84,148	6,771	17,953	1,296
Colorado	12,238	170	12,068	457	11,611	3,214	NA	7,262	0	1,135	0
Connecticut	20,220	0	20,220	370	19,850	2,932	1,511	12,503	1,098	1,594	212
Delaware	8,274	0	8,274	4,016	4,258	1,533	NA	2,707	0	18	0
Florida	31,995	0	31,995	4,735	27,260	7,374	×	15,618	501	3,767	0
Georgia	22,284	540	21,744	2,622	19,122	4,867	×	11,955	0	2,300	0
Hawaii	4,140	0	4,140	186	3,954	1,013	×	2,364	78	480	19
Idaho	2,997	0	2,997	562	2,435	833	×	1,397	0	205	0
Illinois	52,336	0	52,336	6,758	45,578	17,774	1,104	20,742	3,945	1,534	479
Indiana	17,819	0	17,819	2,342	15,477	4,252	478	9,434	194	1,063	56
Iowa	13,811	0	13,811	2,506	11,305	2,675	402	7,606	0	618	4
Kansas	11,153	0	11,153	730	10,423	4,656	492	4,838	0	429	8
Kentucky	11,254	0	11,254	1,455	9,799	2,885	240	5,090	593	898	93
Louisiana	10,989	0	10,989	670	10,319	3,093	NA	4,292	0	2,901	33
Maine	6,391	0	6,391	864	5,527	2,470	421	2,141	0	495	0
Maryland	42,096	0	42,096	2,717	39,379	12,951	1,200	18,531	3,868	2,812	17
Massachusetts	35,480	0	35,480	3,299	32,181	6,088	1,511	19,525	2,852	2,198	7
Michigan	40,490	756	39,734	2,889	36,845	10,465	×	21,828	1,818	2,734	0
Minnesota	18,274	490	17,784	2,304	15,480	3,976	352	8,336	2,804	12	0
Mississippi	4,977	0	4,977	646	4,331	1,214	×	2,866	0	251	0
Missouri	13,833	0	13,833	960	12,873	3,296	225	6,846	818	1,688	0
Montana	3,495	0	3,495	178	3,317	1,478	×	1,709	0	130	0
Nebraska	5,208	0	5,208	312	4,896	1,362	156	3,121	0	257	0
Nevada	5,206	99	5,107	357	4,750	1,746	NA	2,548	0	456	0
New Hampshire	2,555	0	2,555	63	2,492	923	×	1,062	0	507	0
New Jersey	35,136	0	35,136	8,171	26,965	10,580	1,826	11,899	0	2,660	0
New Mexico	4,816	0	4,816	111	4,705	1,775	NA	2,422	0	508	0
New York	128,236	26,699	101,537	18,644	82,893	18,452	NA	48,844	4,697	10,692	208
North Carolina	37,784	0	37,784	4,180	33,604	8,782	904	18,511	1,574	3,612	221
North Dakota	1,713	0	1,713	111	1,602	592	×	890	0	120	0
Ohio	64,966	447	64,522	10,763	53,759	16,301	NA	29,107	4,734	2,869	748
Oklahoma	8,431	0	8,431	292	8,139	1,681	NA	5,361	1,034	13	0
Oregon	13,968	30	13,938	505	13,433	4,682	NA	7,400	0	1,351	0
Pennsylvania	43,090	1,227	41,863	847	41,016	15,152	1,217	20,277	0	3,112	1,258
Rhode Island	6,357	0	6,357	364	5,993	1,703	×	3,048	127	1,112	3
South Carolina	8,624	0	8,624	402	8,222	2,740	159	4,378	0	945	0
South Dakota	2,189	0	2,189	86	2,103	698	×	1,214	0	191	0
Tennessee	20,999	795	20,204	8,306	11,898	3,940	346	5,933	352	1,327	0
Texas	33,892	0	33,892	5,449	28,443	7,673	NA	19,517	0	1,252	1
Utah	4,904	294	4,610	603	4,007	1,505	×	2,053	27	422	0
Vermont	4,572	0	4,572	406	4,166	1,611	1	2,069	0	485	0
Virginia	20,229	2,062	18,167	1,085	17,082	5,535	1,223	7,963	224	1,610	527
Washington	32,935	994	31,941	5,124	26,817	11,186	×	11,743	200	2,995	693
West Virginia	4,687	0	4,687	214	4,473	1,431	118	2,410	0	317	197
Wisconsin	35,083	17	35,066	7,825	27,241	7,089	1,267	12,961	309	5,615	0
Wyoming	1,840	0	1,840	78	1,762	752	×	840	0	159	11

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969-1970," p. 22.

Table 1.61.—*Average Caseload in Probation and Parole Services, by Type of Supervision, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Size of caseload[a]	Juvenile probation (percent)	Juvenile aftercare (percent)	Misdemeanant probation (percent)	Adult probation (percent)	Adult parole (percent)
Under 40	3.66	19.10	0.68	0.78	3.08
41 to 50	8.10	9.06	.18	2.32	4.81
51 to 60	11.60	4.68	4.26	2.65	25.38
61 to 70	19.55	48.81	3.86	6.51	20.74
71 to 80	29.71	5.73	2.38	7.64	23.22
81 to 90	5.65	4.45	1.39	6.64	3.66
91 to 100	11.05	5.75	10.91	6.41	14.70
Over 100	10.68	2.42	76.34	67.05	4.41
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

[a] During a recent month.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 239.

Table 1.62.—*Educational Requirements for Adult Probation Personnel, by Type of Position, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Position	None	High school	College	Graduate school	Total
Chief probation officer	22.56	12.80	57.32	7.32	100
Staff supervisor	9.56	14.71	71.32	4.41	100
Probation officer	15.45	21.26	62.32	.97	100

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 171.

Table 1.63.—*Percentage Distribution of Institutional Personnel by Type of Position and Type of Institution, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Type of system	Treatment[a]	Educational[b]	Custodial[c]	Other	Total
Juvenile institutions	5.6	11.8	40.7	41.9	100.0
Local institutions and jails	1.3	1.3	78.1	19.3	100.0
Adult institutions	2.4	3.6	66.0	28.0	100.0

[a] Includes social workers, counselors, psychologists, and psychiatrists.

[b] Both academic and vocational.

[c] Includes guards, houseparents, and correctional officers.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 238.

Table 1.64.—*Ratio of Institutional Staff to Institutional Population, by Type of Position, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

	Institutional staff		
	Treatment[a]	Educational	Custodial
Juvenile detention	1:14	1:14	[b]1:11
Juvenile institutions	1:36	1:17	1:5
Local juvenile institutions	1:20	1:22	1:5
Adult institutions	1:179	1:121	1:7
Local institutions and jails	1:548	1:581	1:9

[a] Includes social workers, counselors, psychologists, and psychiatrists.

[b] Includes group supervisors.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 238.

Table 1.65.—*Number and Ratio of Institutional Staff to institutional Population in Jails and Local Adult Institutions, by Type of Position, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

	Number	Ratio
Social workers	167	1:846
Psychologists	33	1:4282
Psychiatrists	58	1:2436
Academic teachers	106	1:1333
Vocational teachers	137	1:1031
Custodial officers	14,993	1:9
Other	3,701	1:38
Total	19,195	1:7

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 142.

Table 1.66.—*Number of Jails, Employees, Inmate Population and Expenditures, by State, 1970*

NOTE: In conducting the 1970 Jail Census, the U.S. Bureau of the Census canvassed every county and municipality in the United States with a 1960 population of 1,000 or more to determine if it had a jail. The jails about which data were then collected included only locally operated (by city, county, or township) facilities which confine inmates for 48 hours or more. Hospitals for the criminally insane and facilities exclusively used for juveniles were excluded from the census. Data were collected by means of 2 survey questionnaires: 1 was sent to police chiefs of cities of less than 25,000 population; another more detailed 1 was sent to county sheriffs and police chiefs in municipalities of 25,000 population or greater. Using follow-up requests and telephone call backs, a 100-percent response rate was achieved for all major data items. For relevant definitions used, see appendix 4. For additional information about this research see Source (Source, p. 6).

State	Number of jails	Number of jail employees (full-time equivalent)	Inmate population, Mar. 15, 1970	Ratio of inmates to full-time equivalent employees	Operating costs fiscal year 1969 (thousands)	Planned construction expenditures fiscal year 1970 (thousands)
U.S. total	4,037	28,911	160,863	5.56	$324,278	$170,849
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	3,319	28,435	156,816	5.51	318,431	167,412
Cities with population under 25,000	718	476	4,047	8.50	5,787	3,437
Alabama	107	320	3,018	9.43	3,184	2,218
Alaska	8	40	171	4.28	477	1
Arizona	39	241	2,142	7.23	2,465	692
Arkansas	110	129	1,224	9.49	1,371	141
California	166	4,474	27,672	6.19	60,825	13,982
Colorado	78	311	1,481	4.76	2,894	1,642
Connecticut[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Col.	5	948	3,222	3.40	14,790	1,686
Florida	167	1,393	9,412	6.76	13,781	2,850
Georgia	240	1,109	6,726	6.06	10,249	2,158
Hawaii	4	74	97	1.31	614	0
Idaho	61	41	436	10.63	468	172
Illinois	108	1,262	5,324	4.22	10,382	13,384
Indiana	97	470	2,685	5.71	4,850	7,262
Iowa	93	110	691	6.28	1,150	153
Kansas	123	133	1,100	8.27	1,449	1,222
Kentucky	148	319	2,693	8.44	2,380	3,795
Louisiana	95	522	4,039	7.74	4,417	4,500
Maine	16	74	242	3.27	624	1,277
Maryland	23	514	2,758	5.37	5,154	11,944
Massachusetts	18	788	2,126	2.70	9,221	9,074
Michigan	92	996	5,789	5.81	12,378	9,985
Minnesota	77	308	1,476	4.79	3,632	3,042
Mississippi	98	143	1,636	11.44	1,578	543
Missouri	144	489	2,958	6.05	4,598	1,109
Montana	68	51	367	7.20	554	1,134
Nebraska	99	87	823	9.46	769	339
Nevada	23	111	755	6.80	1,036	1,620
New Hampshire	11	97	333	3.43	703	42
New Jersey	32	1,210	4,436	3.67	12,308	10,569
New Mexico	44	128	961	7.51	1,147	2,067
New York	75	4,477	17,399	3.89	57,142	18,041
N. Carolina	100	330	2,580	7.82	2,795	3,205
North Dakota	50	22	158	7.18	271	198
Ohio	160	1,093	5,920	5.42	11,326	7,433
Oklahoma	112	226	2,214	9.80	2,554	1,848
Oregon	69	245	1,487	6.07	3,279	1,567
Pennsylvania	77	1,774	6,900	3.89	19,467	7,419
Rhode Island	×	×	×	×	×	×
S. Carolina	111	591	3,281	5.55	4,413	459
S. Dakota	60	32	307	9.59	395	83
Tennessee	116	547	3,622	6.62	4,912	142
Texas	325	1,049	10,720	10.22	10,848	973
Utah	34	74	522	7.05	729	313
Vermont	6	0	22	0	19	0
Virginia	96	636	3,416	5.37	4,723	3,542
Washington	83	348	2,277	6.54	4,218	14,210
W. Virginia	61	140	1,094	7.81	1,290	206
Wisconsin	75	404	1,978	4.90	4,713	2,182
Wyoming	33	33	173	5.24	276	425

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 9.

Table 1.67.—*Number of Jails, by Type of Retention Authority, Age and Sex of Detainees, and State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.66.

State	Total number of institutions	Type of retention authority: Number holding persons not yet arraigned or being held for other authorities: Adult: Male only	Adult: Female only	Adult: Male and female	Juvenile	Number holding persons arraigned and awaiting trial: Adult: Male only	Adult: Female only	Adult: Male and female	Juvenile
U.S. total	4,037	477	5	3,325	2,785	477	8	3,129	2,289
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	3,319	324	5	2,765	2,411	343	8	2,695	2,094
Cities with population under 25,000	718	153	0	560	374	134	0	434	195
Alabama	107	6	0	101	82	6	0	95	69
Alaska	8	1	0	6	4	1	0	6	2
Arizona	39	10	0	29	21	9	0	29	17
Arkansas	110	17	0	93	77	19	0	84	62
California	166	29	2	95	77	27	2	67	35
Colorado	78	18	0	57	55	14	0	56	51
Connecticut[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	5	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1
Florida	167	23	0	127	75	28	0	114	57
Georgia	240	36	0	160	109	39	0	150	76
Hawaii	4	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	1
Idaho	61	14	0	47	50	13	0	44	42
Illinois	108	20	0	88	86	19	0	82	75
Indiana	97	15	0	82	85	17	0	79	79
Iowa	93	12	0	81	78	12	1	77	65
Kansas	123	23	0	99	95	21	0	98	83
Kentucky	148	24	0	123	103	23	0	120	90
Louisiana	95	11	0	81	68	10	0	81	47
Maine	16	1	0	15	15	0	0	14	13
Maryland	23	2	0	21	19	2	0	21	18
Massachusetts	18	1	0	14	6	1	0	14	7
Michigan	92	9	0	81	60	7	0	78	44
Minnesota	77	7	0	67	64	5	0	64	51
Mississippi	98	4	0	90	84	4	0	88	76
Missouri	144	25	0	116	107	24	1	111	90
Montana	68	10	0	57	50	12	0	53	38
Nebraska	99	13	0	84	80	13	0	81	70
Nevada	23	0	0	22	16	0	0	22	15
New Hampshire	11	3	0	8	4	3	0	8	3
New Jersey	32	3	0	26	20	2	0	24	19
New Mexico	44	3	0	40	35	3	0	39	30
New York	75	6	2	55	39	8	2	58	38
North Carolina	100	2	0	96	76	2	0	97	74
North Dakota	50	8	0	42	28	8	0	42	25
Ohio	160	25	0	131	106	25	0	110	72
Oklahoma	112	6	0	105	75	10	0	94	63
Oregon	69	7	0	61	54	9	0	54	34
Pennsylvania	77	11	0	64	55	10	0	63	43
Rhode Island[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	111	5	0	60	48	7	0	57	42
South Dakota	60	6	0	54	49	7	0	52	42
Tennessee	116	6	0	101	86	7	0	99	76
Texas	325	22	0	290	249	23	0	266	197
Utah	34	5	0	27	20	2	0	26	15
Vermont	6	1	0	5	2	1	0	3	2
Virginia	96	2	0	87	78	2	0	88	76
Washington	83	17	0	66	41	14	0	63	28
West Virginia	61	7	0	54	50	7	0	52	45
Wisconsin	75	0	1	71	69	0	1	70	63
Wyoming	33	1	0	32	32	1	0	31	28

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Table 1.67.—*Number of Jails, by Type of Retention Authority, Age and Sex of Detainees, and State, 1970*—Continued

State	Type of retention authority: Number holding convicted persons awaiting further legal action				Number holding persons serving sentences of one year or less				Number holding persons serving sentences of more than one year			
	Adult			Juvenile	Adult			Juvenile	Adult			Juvenile
	Male only	Female only	Male and female		Male only	Female only	Male and female		Male only	Female only	Male and female	
U.S. total	480	9	2,256	856	842	8	2,681	765	250	5	317	67
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	424	9	2,116	822	652	8	2,337	709	242	5	312	66
Cities with population under 25,000	56	0	140	34	190	0	344	56	8	0	5	1
Alabama	10	0	69	16	9	0	91	12	3	0	17	2
Alaska	1	0	5	2	2	0	6	2	0	0	0	0
Arizona	7	0	16	4	10	0	27	7	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	15	0	51	16	17	0	62	19	1	0	3	1
California	20	2	46	13	90	2	62	14	12	0	4	1
Colorado	7	0	38	23	19	0	50	24	0	0	6	4
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
Florida	16	0	71	24	44	0	112	23	18	0	13	2
Georgia	35	1	107	18	84	0	100	11	51	0	5	2
Hawaii	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Idaho	9	0	30	20	16	0	37	26	3	0	2	2
Illinois	16	0	60	29	26	0	71	30	5	0	0	0
Indiana	24	0	52	33	29	0	56	29	0	0	0	0
Iowa	12	1	58	27	19	0	68	33	0	0	0	0
Kansas	18	0	64	36	28	0	85	35	2	0	2	1
Kentucky	17	0	76	16	25	0	92	17	3	0	3	1
Louisiana	13	0	54	11	19	0	69	12	13	0	26	3
Maine	1	0	13	6	1	0	13	4	0	0	0	0
Maryland	6	0	16	7	3	0	20	8	1	0	3	2
Massachusetts	3	0	12	2	3	0	14	2	4	0	12	0
Michigan	8	0	65	23	15	0	76	24	0	0	1	0
Minnesota	7	0	45	26	9	0	59	19	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	0	72	16	5	0	83	15	1	0	7	2
Missouri	26	0	85	42	35	1	96	31	2	0	4	2
Montana	10	0	36	23	14	0	48	22	0	0	2	1
Nebraska	14	0	63	36	16	0	69	31	1	0	2	0
Nevada	0	0	19	7	1	0	20	3	0	0	1	0
New Hampshire	4	0	6	0	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	2	0	21	11	3	0	24	4	1	0	3	0
New Mexico	3	0	27	8	6	0	36	6	0	0	1	0
New York	10	2	50	25	10	2	58	31	3	1	3	4
North Carolina	5	0	81	18	13	0	73	5	11	0	12	1
North Dakota	5	0	20	7	8	0	37	8	0	0	1	0
Ohio	16	0	75	30	31	0	100	35	2	0	8	0
Oklahoma	11	0	57	19	22	0	75	20	2	1	2	1
Oregon	7	0	36	17	11	0	51	17	2	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	18	0	49	13	17	0	57	14	15	0	34	8
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	9	0	34	8	52	0	39	4	56	0	15	0
South Dakota	11	0	32	21	14	0	42	14	0	0	1	1
Tennessee	9	1	82	8	15	1	89	8	8	1	15	2
Texas	25	0	207	63	26	0	219	44	13	0	96	21
Utah	2	0	19	3	8	0	22	4	2	0	2	1
Vermont	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	11	0	71	41	16	0	66	28	6	0	4	1
Washington	13	0	35	11	23	0	58	9	1	0	1	0
West Virginia	7	0	41	18	8	0	49	9	0	0	1	0
Wisconsin	5	1	62	43	9	1	63	35	4	0	3	0
Wyoming	3	0	15	14	4	0	24	16	0	0	0	0

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February, 1971, pp. 12, 13.

Table 1.68.—*Jail Employment, Payrolls, and Average Earnings, by State, as of March, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.66.

State	Number of employees			March payroll			Average earnings of full-time employees
	Total	Full-time	Part-time	Total	Full-time	Part-time	
U.S. total	33,729	28,053	5,676	$18,094,578	$17,304,828	$789,750	$617
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	32,288	27,613	4,675	17,788,270	17,120,630	667,640	620
Cities with population under 25,000	1,441	440	1,001	306,308	184,198	122,110	419
Alabama	449	300	149	147,774	131,870	15,904	440
Alaska	43	37	6	24,672	22,474	2,198	607
Arizona	286	232	54	132,371	125,738	6,633	542
Arkansas	229	118	111	52,001	39,902	12,099	338
California	4,623	4,399	224	3,412,541	3,341,719	70,822	760
Colorado	405	302	103	196,490	183,761	12,729	608
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	953	941	12	804,890	799,034	5,856	849
Florida	1,517	1,368	149	707,001	685,916	21,085	501
Georgia	1,366	1,059	307	507,419	466,873	40,546	441
Hawaii	74	74	0	42,408	42,408	0	573
Idaho	110	38	72	22,413	14,438	7,975	380
Illinois	1,410	1,231	179	808,589	783,558	25,031	637
Indiana	561	446	115	239,125	224,885	14,240	504
Iowa	213	101	112	60,938	49,083	11,855	486
Kansas	271	123	148	71,258	57,458	13,800	467
Kentucky	488	296	192	139,792	118,448	21,344	400
Louisiana	603	504	99	218,270	205,973	12,297	409
Maine	107	67	40	35,790	31,266	4,524	467
Maryland	529	507	22	310,255	306,259	3,996	604
Massachusetts	868	755	113	515,689	493,266	22,423	653
Michigan	1,122	965	157	646,742	619,346	27,396	642
Minnesota	417	294	123	217,293	196,593	20,700	669
Mississippi	299	121	178	67,342	48,084	19,258	397
Missouri	644	478	166	254,318	235,287	19,031	492
Montana	122	47	75	30,178	20,706	9,472	441
Nebraska	183	82	101	46,442	35,528	10,914	433
Nevada	127	109	18	60,838	58,688	2,150	538
New Hampshire	113	90	23	41,346	38,317	3,029	426
New Jersey	1,296	1,183	113	826,824	807,256	19,568	682
New Mexico	171	122	49	57,528	50,651	6,877	415
New York	4,698	4,394	304	3,322,731	3,272,167	50,564	745
North Carolina	413	319	94	141,163	129,640	11,523	406
North Dakota	74	18	56	13,224	7,050	6,174	392
Ohio	1,312	1,061	251	610,450	574,943	35,507	542
Oklahoma	349	209	140	111,193	94,070	17,123	450
Oregon	350	234	116	173,863	158,819	15,044	679
Pennsylvania	1,883	1,720	163	1,034,325	1,008,982	25,343	587
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	679	571	108	229,104	217,125	11,979	380
South Dakota	88	30	58	16,949	10,513	6,436	350
Tennessee	733	527	206	266,288	247,606	18,682	470
Texas	1,463	1,010	453	533,155	476,908	56,247	472
Utah	127	72	55	45,019	38,300	6,719	532
Vermont	7	0	7	960	0	960	0
Virginia	699	618	81	291,521	281,744	9,777	456
Washington	469	334	135	237,017	216,581	20,436	648
West Virginia	200	132	68	56,900	48,719	8,181	369
Wisconsin	514	385	129	291,235	271,340	19,895	705
Wyoming	72	30	42	20,944	15,536	5,408	518

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Source: U.S. Department Of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 14.

Table 1.69.—*Number of Cells in City (Over 25,000 Population) and County Jails, by Age of Cell and State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.66.

State	Total number of institutions	Total number of cells	Cells 1 day to 25 years old		Cells 26 to 50 years old		Cells 51 to 75 years old		Cells 76 to 100 years old		Cells over 100 years old	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	3,319	97,891	42,883	43.8	30,390	31.0	12,706	13.0	6,496	6.6	5,416	5.5
Alabama	80	2,616	1,527	58.4	943	36.0	51	1.9	15	0.6	80	3.1
Alaska	2	57	57	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	17	436	219	50.2	140	32.1	77	17.7	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	81	912	217	23.8	563	61.7	122	13.4	10	1.1	0	0
California	134	7,858	6,030	76.7	1,692	21.5	125	1.6	11	0.1	0	0
Colorado	61	1,189	773	65.0	233	19.6	82	6.9	101	8.5	0	0
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	5	1,150	345	30.0	531	46.2	0	0	274	23.8	0	0
Florida	101	2,744	2,242	81.7	350	12.8	79	2.9	73	2.7	0	0
Georgia	205	3,506	1,621	46.2	1,081	30.8	509	14.5	116	3.3	179	5.1
Hawaii	4	90	44	48.9	28	31.1	18	20.0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	44	387	77	19.9	245	63.3	60	15.5	5	1.3	0	0
Illinois	103	3,974	728	18.3	1,599	40.2	1,146	28.8	378	9.5	123	3.1
Indiana	94	2,358	1,027	43.6	253	10.7	228	9.7	694	29.4	156	6.6
Iowa	89	1,005	229	22.8	353	35.1	300	29.9	88	8.8	35	3.5
Kansas	108	1,304	683	52.4	400	30.7	178	13.7	43	3.3	0	0
Kentucky	122	1,996	499	25.0	459	23.0	421	21.1	285	14.3	332	16.6
Louisiana	72	2,097	1,235	58.9	725	34.6	123	5.9	14	0.7	0	0
Maine	14	381	71	18.6	50	13.1	38	10.0	51	13.4	171	44.9
Maryland	23	1,219	920	75.5	54	4.4	86	7.1	111	9.1	48	3.9
Massachusetts	18	2,861	245	8.6	384	13.4	716	25.0	435	15.2	1,081	37.8
Michigan	90	2,458	1,415	57.6	892	36.3	48	2.0	103	4.2	0	0
Minnesota	70	1,793	528	29.4	659	36.8	469	26.2	137	7.6	0	0
Mississippi	91	1,362	659	48.4	443	32.5	160	11.7	68	5.0	32	2.3
Missouri	113	2,411	942	39.1	897	37.2	470	19.5	57	2.4	45	1.9
Montana	54	617	89	14.4	187	30.3	233	37.8	108	17.5	0	0
Nebraska	82	736	221	30.0	212	28.8	266	36.1	35	4.8	2	0.3
Nevada	19	372	253	68.0	20	5.4	82	22.0	17	4.6	0	0
New Hampshire	11	286	18	6.3	16	5.6	138	48.3	72	25.2	42	14.7
New Jersey	31	3,092	467	15.1	1,382	44.7	644	20.8	274	8.9	325	10.5
New Mexico	32	669	224	33.5	374	55.9	71	10.6	0	0	0	0
New York	74	13,119	5,504	42.0	6,050	46.1	1,214	9.3	271	2.1	80	0.6
North Carolina	96	2,466	1,091	44.2	864	35.0	436	17.7	51	2.1	24	1.0
North Dakota	45	380	110	28.9	98	25.8	172	45.3	0	0	0	0
Ohio	112	4,206	1,360	32.3	778	18.5	428	10.2	657	15.6	983	23.4
Oklahoma	82	1,235	362	29.3	597	48.3	259	21.0	8	0.6	9	0.7
Oregon	35	615	232	37.7	256	41.6	121	19.7	6	1.0	0	0
Pennsylvania	73	6,569	1,034	15.7	1,545	23.5	206	18.4	1,261	19.2	1,523	23.2
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	101	1,637	895	54.7	449	27.4	239	14.6	34	2.1	20	1.2
South Dakota	47	324	104	32.1	100	30.9	99	30.6	21	6.5	0	0
Tennessee	104	1,751	761	43.5	653	37.3	147	8.4	152	8.7	38	2.2
Texas	265	5,690	3,117	54.8	1,794	31.5	568	10.0	211	3.7	0	0
Utah	26	316	207	65.5	94	29.7	15	4.7	0	0	0	0
Vermont	5	57	0	0	16	28.1	19	33.3	10	17.5	12	21.1
Virginia	89	3,054	2,286	74.9	454	14.9	198	6.5	41	1.3	75	2.5
Washington	42	1,026	456	44.4	454	44.2	116	11.3	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	57	1,267	275	21.7	547	43.2	295	23.3	149	11.8	1	0.1
Wisconsin	75	1,978	1,394	70.7	372	18.9	158	8.0	49	2.5	0	0
Wyoming	21	270	90	33.3	104	38.5	76	28.1	0	0	0	0

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 17.

Table 1.70.—*Number and Percent of Jails Overcrowded, by Capacity and Region, 1970*

NOTE: For list of States included in regions, see appendix 4. See also, Note, Table 1.66.

[Numbers in parentheses are the number of institutions upon which the percents are based]

Region	Number of institutions	Percent overcrowded		Design capacity: 1 to 99 inmates			Design capacity: 100 to 299 inmates			Design capacity: 300+ inmates		
				Number of institutions		Percent overcrowded	Number of institutions		Percent overcrowded	Number of institutions		Percent overcrowded
Total United States	4,037	(205)	5.1	3,532	(128)	3.6	374	(39)	10.4	131	(38)	29.0
Northeast	235	(32)	13.6	151	(7)	4.6	54	(12)	22.2	30	(13)	43.3
North Central	1,178	(40)	3.4	1,092	(25)	2.3	71	(10)	14.1	15	(5)	33.3
South	1,914	(92)	4.8	1,686	(69)	4.1	178	(13)	7.3	50	(10)	20.0
West	710	(41)	5.8	603	(27)	4.5	71	(4)	5.6	36	(10)	27.8

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 5.

Table 1.71.—*Number of Jails, by Extent of Overcrowding and State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note. Table 1.66.

State	Total number of institutions	Number with more inmates than design capacity	Percent over capacity	Number of jails exceeding capacity by— Less than 5 persons	5 to 9 persons	10 to 24 persons	25 to 99 persons	100 to 299 persons	300 or more persons
U.S. total	4,037	205	5.1	57	35	35	47	17	14
Alabama	107	1	0.9	0	0	1	0	0	0
Alaska	8	1	12.5	0	1	0	0	0	0
Arizona	39	4	10.3	1	2	0	1	0	0
Arkansas	110	5	4.6	2	0	2	1	0	0
California	166	21	12.7	5	3	3	5	4	1
Colorado	78	1	1.3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	5	2	40.0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Florida	167	10	6.0	3	0	2	3	2	0
Georgia	240	7	2.9	1	3	1	2	0	0
Hawaii	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	61	2	3.3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	108	4	3.7	2	0	1	0	0	1
Indiana	97	6	6.2	2	2	0	2	0	0
Iowa	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	123	2	1.6	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kentucky	148	11	7.4	9	2	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	95	9	9.5	2	1	3	2	0	1
Maine	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	23	4	17.4	0	1	0	3	0	0
Massachusetts	18	2	11.1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Michigan	92	7	7.6	0	4	0	1	2	0
Minnesota	77	1	1.3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	98	2	2.0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Missouri	144	5	3.5	1	1	2	1	0	0
Montana	68	1	1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	99	3	3.0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	23	2	8.7	0	2	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	32	8	25.0	0	0	1	3	4	0
New Mexico	44	3	6.8	1	1	1	0	0	0
New York	75	15	20.0	2	0	1	4	1	7
North Carolina	100	4	4.0	0	1	2	1	0	0
North Dakota	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	160	10	6.3	3	2	2	2	1	0
Oklahoma	112	5	4.5	1	2	1	1	0	0
Oregon	69	4	5.8	2	1	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	77	7	9.1	0	1	1	3	1	1
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	111	4	3.6	1	1	1	1	0	0
South Dakota	60	1	1.7	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	116	5	4.3	2	1	0	1	1	0
Texas	325	17	5.2	5	0	6	3	1	2
Utah	34	1	2.9	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	96	5	5.2	2	0	0	3	0	0
Washington	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	61	1	1.6	0	1	0	3	0	0
Wisconsin	75	1	1.3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Wyoming	33	1	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 16.

Table 1.72.—*City (Over 25,000) and County Jails With and Without Selected Facilities, by State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note. Table 1.66.

State	Total number of institutions	Recreational facilities				Educational facilities			
		Without		With		Without		With	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	3,319	2,869	86.4	450	13.6	2,961	89.2	358	10.8
Alabama	80	76	95.0	4	5.0	78	97.5	2	2.5
Alaska	2	0	0	2	100.0	2	100.0	0	0
Arizona	17	17	100.0	0	0	15	88.2	2	11.8
Arkansas	81	77	95.1	4	4.9	78	96.3	3	3.7
California	134	63	47.0	71	53.0	95	70.9	39	29.1
Colorado	61	53	86.9	8	13.1	56	91.8	5	8.2
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	5	1	20.0	4	80.0	0	0	5	100.0
Florida	101	76	75.2	25	24.8	89	88.1	12	11.9
Georgia	205	163	79.5	42	20.5	170	82.9	35	17.1
Hawaii	4	2	50.0	2	50.0	3	75.0	1	25.0
Idaho	44	43	97.7	1	2.3	44	100.0	0	0
Illinois	103	97	94.2	6	5.8	97	94.2	6	5.8
Indiana	94	87	92.6	7	74.4	90	95.7	4	4.3
Iowa	89	79	88.8	10	11.2	80	89.9	9	10.1
Kansas	108	104	96.3	4	3.7	102	94.4	6	5.6
Kentucky	122	116	95.1	6	4.9	118	96.7	4	3.3
Louisiana	72	61	84.7	11	15.3	63	87.5	9	12.5
Maine	14	9	64.3	5	35.7	13	92.9	1	7.1
Maryland	23	18	78.3	5	21.7	17	73.9	6	26.1
Massachusetts	18	4	22.2	14	77.8	5	27.8	13	72.2
Michigan	90	81	90.0	9	10.0	76	84.4	14	15.6
Minnesota	70	60	85.7	10	14.3	60	85.7	10	14.3
Mississippi	91	90	98.9	1	1.1	90	98.9	1	1.1
Missouri	118	105	92.9	8	7.1	108	91.2	10	8.8
Montana	54	53	98.1	1	1.9	54	100.0	0	0
Nebraska	82	72	87.8	10	12.2	78	95.1	4	4.9
Nevada	19	18	94.7	1	5.3	19	100.0	0	0
New Hampshire	11	5	45.5	6	54.5	7	63.6	4	36.4
New Jersey	31	21	67.7	10	32.3	15	48.4	16	51.6
New Mexico	32	30	93.8	2	6.2	30	93.8	2	6.2
New York	74	30	40.5	44	59.5	35	47.3	39	52.7
North Carolina	96	91	94.8	5	5.2	90	93.7	6	6.3
North Dakota	45	42	93.3	3	6.7	41	91.1	4	8.9
Ohio	112	103	92.0	9	8.0	109	97.3	3	2.7
Oklahoma	82	77	93.9	5	6.1	80	97.6	2	2.4
Oregon	35	32	91.4	3	8.6	30	85.7	5	14.3
Pennsylvania	73	38	52.1	35	47.9	49	67.1	24	32.9
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	101	86	85.1	15	14.9	91	90.1	10	9.9
South Dakota	[illegible]	43	91.5	4	8.5	43	91.5	4	8.5
Tennessee	104	98	94.2	6	5.8	99	95.2	5	4.8
Texas	265	258	97.4	7	2.6	257	97.0	8	3.0
Utah	26	24	92.3	2	7.7	24	92.3	2	7.7
Vermont	5	5	100.0	0	0	5	100.0	0	0
Virginia	89	82	92.1	7	7.9	83	93.3	6	6.7
Washington	42	38	90.5	4	9.5	36	85.7	6	14.3
West Virginia	57	55	96.5	2	3.5	56	98.2	1	1.8
Wisconsin	75	66	88.0	9	12.0	66	88.0	9	12.0
Wyoming	21	20	95.2	1	4.8	20	95.2	1	4.8

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Table 1.72.—*City (Over 25,000) and County Jails With and Without Selected Facilities, by State, 1970*—Continued

State	Medical facilities				Visiting facilities				Toilet facilities			
	Without		With		Without		With		Without		With	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,627	49.0	1,692	51.0	864	26.0	2,455	74.0	47	1.4	3,272	98.6
Alabama	58	72.5	22	27.5	17	21.3	63	78.7	0	0	80	100.0
Alaska	0	0	2	100.0	0	0	2	100.0	0	0	2	100.0
Arizona	6	35.3	11	64.7	4	23.5	13	76.5	1	5.9	16	94.1
Arkansas	59	72.8	22	27.2	20	24.7	61	75.3	3	3.7	78	96.3
California	28	20.9	106	79.1	5	3.7	129	96.3	0	0	134	100.0
Colorado	30	49.2	31	50.8	16	26.2	45	73.8	2	3.3	59	96.7
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	×	×	5	100.0	×	×	5	100.0	0	0	5	100.0
Florida	36	35.6	65	64.4	10	9.9	91	90.1	0	0	101	100.0
Georgia	117	57.1	88	42.9	46	22.4	159	77.6	6	2.9	199	97.1
Hawaii	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0	4	100.0	0	0	4	100.0
Idaho	23	52.3	21	47.7	25	56.8	19	43.2	0	0	44	100.0
Illinois	53	51.5	50	48.5	29	28.2	74	71.8	5	4.9	98	95.1
Indiana	43	45.7	51	54.3	23	24.5	71	75.5	1	1.1	93	98.9
Iowa	35	39.3	54	60.7	23	25.8	66	74.2	2	2.2	87	97.8
Kansas	59	54.6	49	45.4	27	25.0	81	75.0	0	0	108	100.0
Kentucky	89	73.0	33	27.0	59	48.4	63	51.6	2	1.6	120	98.4
Louisiana	33	45.8	39	54.2	16	22.2	56	77.8	0	0	72	100.0
Maine	2	14.3	12	85.7	1	7.1	13	92.9	0	0	14	100.0
Maryland	6	26.1	17	73.9	3	13.0	20	87.0	0	0	23	100.0
Massachusetts	4	22.2	14	77.8	2	11.1	16	88.9	2	11.1	16	88.9
Michigan	48	53.3	42	46.7	10	11.1	80	88.9	0	0	90	100.0
Minnesota	21	30.0	49	70.0	17	24.3	53	75.7	1	1.4	69	98.6
Mississippi	65	71.4	26	28.6	43	47.3	48	52.7	2	2.2	89	97.8
Missouri	50	44.2	63	55.8	57	50.4	56	49.6	2	1.8	111	98.2
Montana	28	51.9	26	48.1	20	37.0	34	63.0	1	1.9	53	98.1
Nebraska	32	39.0	50	61.0	30	36.6	52	63.4	1	1.2	81	98.8
Nevada	6	31.6	13	68.4	10	52.6	9	47.4	0	0	19	100.0
New Hampshire	2	18.2	9	81.8	0	0	11	100.0	0	0	11	100.0
New Jersey	6	19.4	25	80.6	5	16.1	26	83.9	0	0	31	100.0
New Mexico	21	65.6	11	34.4	5	15.6	27	84.4	0	0	32	100.0
New York	10	13.5	64	86.5	3	4.1	71	95.9	0	0	74	100.0
North Carolina	34	35.4	62	64.6	24	25.0	72	75.0	1	1.0	95	99.0
North Dakota	20	44.4	25	55.6	15	33.3	30	66.7	0	0	45	100.0
Ohio	48	42.9	64	57.1	32	28.6	80	71.4	3	2.7	109	97.3
Oklahoma	46	56.1	36	43.9	14	17.1	68	82.9	0	0	82	100.0
Oregon	11	31.4	24	68.6	11	31.4	24	68.6	0	0	35	100.0
Pennsylvania	23	31.5	50	68.5	15	20.5	58	79.5	0	0	73	100.0
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	62	61.4	39	38.6	29	28.7	72	71.3	0	0	101	100.0
South Dakota	29	61.7	18	38.3	17	36.2	30	63.8	2	4.3	45	95.7
Tennessee	76	73.1	28	26.9	19	18.3	85	81.7	0	0	104	100.0
Texas	165	62.3	100	37.7	84	31.7	181	68.3	7	2.6	258	97.4
Utah	15	57.7	11	42.3	8	30.8	18	69.2	0	0	26	100.0
Vermont	4	80.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	4	80.0	0	0	5	100.0
Virginia	23	25.8	66	74.2	25	28.1	64	71.9	1	1.1	88	98.9
Washington	17	40.5	25	59.5	10	23.8	32	76.2	1	2.4	41	97.6
West Virginia	33	57.9	24	42.1	16	28.1	41	71.9	0	0	57	100.0
Wisconsin	38	50.7	37	49.3	14	18.7	61	81.3	1	1.3	74	98.7
Wyoming	10	47.6	11	52.4	4	19.0	17	81.0	0	0	21	100.0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, pp. 18, 19.

Table 1.73.—*Number and Percent of City (Over 25,000 Population) and County Jails, Without Selected Facilities, by Region, 1970*

NOTE: For list of States included in regions, see appendix 4. See also, Note. Table 1.66.

Region	No. of institutions	Percent without recreational facilities	Percent without educational facilities	Percent without medical facilities
Total, United States	3,319	86.4	89.2	49.0
Northeast	226	49.6	57.1	22.6
North Central	1,028	91.3	91.9	46.3
South	1,574	90.5	92.7	57.3
West	491	80.0	87.2	40.3

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 4.

Table 1.74.—*Adult Jails Holding Juveniles, by Type of Detention and State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.66.

State	Total number of institutions receiving juveniles	Number holding juveniles not yet arraigned or for other authorities	Number holding juveniles arraigned and awaiting trial	Number holding convicted juveniles awaiting further legal action	Number holding juveniles serving sentences of 1 year or less	Number holding juveniles serving sentences of more than 1 year
U.S. total	2,822	2,785	2,289	856	767	67
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	2,446	2,411	2,094	822	711	66
Cities with population under 25,000	376	374	195	34	56	1
Alabama	82	82	69	16	12	2
Alaska	4	4	2	2	2	0
Arizona	22	21	17	4	7	0
Arkansas	78	77	62	16	19	1
California	79	77	35	13	15	1
Colorado	58	55	51	23	25	4
Connecticut [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	77	75	57	24	23	2
Georgia	111	109	76	18	11	2
Hawaii	2	2	1	0	0	0
Idaho	50	50	42	20	26	2
Illinois	87	86	75	29	30	0
Indiana	87	85	79	33	29	0
Iowa	78	78	65	27	33	0
Kansas	97	95	83	36	35	1
Kentucky	107	103	90	16	17	1
Louisiana	68	68	47	11	12	3
Maine	15	15	13	6	4	0
Maryland	19	19	18	7	8	2
Massachusetts	7	6	7	2	2	0
Michigan	61	60	44	23	24	0
Minnesota	66	64	51	26	19	0
Mississippi	85	84	76	16	15	2
Missouri	107	107	90	42	31	2
Montana	50	50	38	23	22	1
Nebraska	80	80	70	36	31	0
Nevada	16	16	15	7	3	0
New Hampshire	4	4	3	0	0	0
New Jersey	20	20	19	11	4	0
New Mexico	36	35	30	8	6	0
New York	44	39	38	25	31	4
North Carolina	77	76	74	18	5	1
North Dakota	28	28	25	7	8	0
Ohio	106	106	72	30	35	0
Oklahoma	75	75	63	19	20	1
Oregon	54	54	34	17	17	0
Pennsylvania	55	55	43	13	14	8
Rhode Island [a]	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	48	48	42	8	4	0
South Dakota	49	49	42	21	14	1
Tennessee	87	86	76	8	8	2
Texas	250	249	197	63	44	21
Utah	20	20	15	3	4	1
Vermont	2	2	2	1	0	0
Virginia	81	78	76	41	28	1
Washington	41	41	28	11	9	0
West Virginia	50	50	45	18	9	0
Wisconsin	69	69	63	43	35	0
Wyoming	32	32	28	14	16	0

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, "National Jail Census." February 1971, p. 15.

Table 1.75.—*Profile of State Adult Corrections, by Region, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Region	Institutional population (percent of total)	Yearly budget (percent of total)	Daily cost per inmate	State population per capita cost	Staff (ratio to inmate population): Total personnel		Professional		Educational		Custodial		Religious		Other	
					Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
East[a]	47,755 (23.73)	$126,341,563 (32.82)	$7.25	$2.44	15,710	1:3.0	401	1:119.0	540	1:88.4	10,619	1:4.5	142	1:336.3	4,008	1:11.9
South[b]	55,772 (27.72)	73,374,037 (19.06)	3.60	1.49	9,828	1:5.7	60	1:929.5	299	1:186.9	7,245	1:7.7	70	1:996.7	2,154	1:25.9
Midwest[c]	54,919 (27.29)	88,466,943 (22.98)	4.41	1.51	11,275	1:4.9	318	1:172.7	403	1:136.3	7,558	1:7.3	87	1:631.3	2,909	1:18.9
West[d]	37,455 (18.61)	90,607,947 (23.54)	6.63	2.97	8,835	1:4.2	300	1:124.9	329	1:113.8	4,683	1:8.0	59	1:634.8	3,464	1:10.8
Insular[e]	5,319 (2.65)	6,190,158 (1.60)	3.19	1.67	1,032	1:5.2	45	1:118.2	83	1:63.3	704	1:7.6	1	1:5319.0	199	1:26.7
Total	201,220 (100)	384,980,648 (100)	5.24	1.98	46,680	1:4.3	1,124	1:179.0	1,654	1:121.7	30,809	1:6.5	359	1:560.5	12,734	1:15.8

[a] Connecticut, Delaware, Washington, D.C., Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.
[b] Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, South Carolina, Virginia.
[c] Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin.
[d] Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.
[e] Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 193.

Table 1.76.—*Educational Requirements for State Adult Institutional Personnel, by Position, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Position	Percentage of States requiring qualifications: None	High school graduate	College graduate	Graduate degree
Superintendent	48	28	24	
Custodial officer	41	59		

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 196.

Table 1.77.—*Number of Public Detention and Correctional Facilities for Delinquent Juveniles, by Type of Facility, Level of Jurisdiction, State and Region, Fiscal Year 1971*

NOTE: These data are from the first complete census of public juvenile correctional and detention facilities in the United States. The institutions surveyed included detention centers, training schools, ranches, forestry camps and farms, and halfway houses and group homes. Specifically excluded from the survey were private and Federal institutions for juveniles. Population and occupancy data were obtained as of June 30, 1971, while data on the number of operating institutions were collected for fiscal year 1971.

Region and State	Total facilities			Detention centers			Shelters			Reception or diagnostic			Training School			Ranches, forestry camps, farms			Halfway houses—group homes		
	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local
U.S. total	725	318	407	305	25	280	19	1	18	17	16	1	192	157	35	114	67	47	78	52	26
Region 1	25	22	3	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	6	6	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	12	9	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region 2	73	50	23	22	0	22	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	17	0	5	5	0	28	28	0
New Jersey	23	8	15	14	0	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	0
New York	50	42	8	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	5	5	0	24	24	0
Region 3	91	42	49	36	3	33	6	0	6	2	2	0	25	21	4	13	12	1	9	4	5
Delaware	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	10	0	10	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2
Maryland	14	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	5	5	0	3	3	0
Pennsylvania	34	10	24	22	0	22	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	0	3	3	0	1	0	1
Virginia	20	9	11	9	0	9	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	5	0	2	2	0	3	1	2
West Virginia	8	4	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
Region 4	116	51	65	59	6	53	1	0	1	2	2	0	35	30	5	10	9	1	9	4	5
Alabama	9	3	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	30	9	30	21	0	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	4	2	1	1	7	4	3
Georgia	18	10	8	14	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	15	9	6	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	7	7	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	4	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	15	8	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	5	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	11	6	5	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Region 5	135	58	77	58	0	58	6	0	6	5	5	0	33	23	10	22	21	1	11	9	2
Illinois	32	18	14	11	0	11	0	0	0	2	2	0	8	6	2	0	9	0	2	1	1
Indiana	9	3	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Michigan	38	14	24	18	0	18	3	0	3	1	1	0	4	3	1	3	2	1	9	8	1
Minnesota	9	5	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Ohio	37	12	25	18	0	18	2	0	2	1	1	0	11	6	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	10	6	4	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Region 6	49	18	31	24	0	24	0	0	0	2	2	0	20	16	4	0	0	0	3	0	3
Arkansas	7	4	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Louisiana	11	4	7	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	4	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	6	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	21	5	16	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
Region 7	43	13	30	15	0	15	1	1	0	1	0	1	12	9	3	5	2	3	9	1	8
Iowa	7	4	3	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Kansas	8	2	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	24	5	19	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	5	2	3	8	0	8
Nebraska	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region 8	26	19	7	12	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
Colorado	9	9	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
Montana	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
South Dakota	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	5	1	4	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Region 9	122	23	99	52	2	50	0	0	0	4	4	0	18	12	6	45	5	40	3	0	3
Arizona	9	3	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
California	105	15	90	42	0	42	0	0	0	3	3	0	14	8	6	43	4	39	3	0	3
Hawaii	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	5	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Region 10	45	22	23	19	1	18	4	0	4	1	1	0	7	7	0	9	8	1	5	5	0
Alaska	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	4	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	10	4	6	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Washington	28	14	14	13	0	13	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	5	5	0	5	5	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Summary Report of Findings from the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facilities Census" [preliminary report], January 1973.

Table 1.78.—*Summary Table of Public Institutions for Delinquent Juveniles in the United States, by Level of Jurisdiction, Population Characteristics, and Percent Occupancy, Fiscal Year 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.77.

	Number	Percent	
Total institutions	725	100	
State institutions	318	44	
Local institutions	407	56	
Total inmate population	57,171	100	(100)
Male	44,050	--------	(77)
Female	13,121	--------	(23)
Total in State institutions	40,678	71	(100)
Male	32,130	--------	(79)
Female	8,548	--------	(21)
Total in local institutions	16,498	29	(100)
Male	11,920	--------	(72)
Female	4,578	--------	(28)
Total adjudicated delinquents with offense reported[a]	30,877	100	(100)
Male	24,471	--------	(79)
Female	6,406	--------	(21)
Total felonies, except drugs	12,440	40	(100)
Male	11,896	--------	(96)
Female	544	--------	(4)
Total misdemeanors except drugs	6,400	21	(100)
Male	5,404	--------	(84)
Female	996	--------	(16)
Drug offenses	1,885	6	(100)
Male	1,490	--------	(79)
Female	395	--------	(21)
Juvenile offenses	10,152	33	(100)
Male	5,681	--------	(56)
Female	4,471	--------	(44)
PERCENT OCCUPANCY			
Total institutions	725	100	
Less than 50 percent occupancy	120	16	
50.0 to 69.9 percent occupancy	142	20	
70.0 to 89.9 percent occupancy	200	28	
90.0 to 99.9 percent occupancy	103	14	
100.0 to 109.9 percent occupancy	85	12	
110.0 to 119.9 percent occupancy	22	3	
120 percent or more occupancy	53	7	
Number of institutions at 100 percent capacity	45	6	

[a] The total number of adjudicated delinquents in the United States on June 30, 1971, was 47,850. However, only about 2/3 of the 725 institutions in the survey's universe reported offense data by specific offense categories. The number of adjudicated for whom this offense data available was 30,877.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Summary Report of Findings from the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facilities Census" [preliminary report], January 1973.

Table 1.79.—*Administrative Structure of Adult Parole Authorities, by Jurisdiction, January 1972*

NOTE: For felony offenders only.

Jurisdiction	Agency within which authority is located	Administrator of parole field services	Number of parole board members	Full-time board
Alabama	Autonomous	Parole Board	3	Yes.
Alaska	Department of Health and Social Services	Division of Correction	5	No.
Arizona	Department of Correction	Department of Correction	3	Yes.
Arkansas	Autonomous	do	5	No.
California	Department of Correction	do	9	Yes.
California Women	do[a]	do	5	No.
Colorado	Division of Correction	Department of Institutions	3	Yes.
Connecticut	Department of Correction	Department of Correction	9	No.[b]
Delaware	Autonomous	Department of Adult Correction	5	No.[b]
District of Columbia	do	Department of Correction	3	Yes.
Florida	do	Parole Board	5	Yes.
Georgia	do	do	3	Yes.
Hawaii	Department of Social Services and Housing	do	5	No.
Idaho	Board of Correction	Board of Correction	5	No.
Illinois	Department of Correction	Department of Correction	9	Yes.
Indiana	do	Adult Authority	5	Yes.
Indiana Women	do	Department of Correction	4	No.
Iowa	Department of Social Services	Bureau of Adult Correction	3	No.
Kansas	Autonomous	Parole Board	3	Yes.
Kentucky	Department of Correction	Department of Correction	5	Yes.
Louisiana	do	do	5	Yes.
Maine	Department of Mental Health and Correction	Bureau of Correction	3	No.
Maryland	Department of Public Safety and Correction	Department of Public Safety and Correction	7	Yes.
Massachusetts	Department of Correction	Parole Board	7	Yes.
Michigan	do[a]	Department of Correction	5	Yes.
Minnesota	Department of Correction	Division of Adult Correction	5	No.[b]
Mississippi	Autonomous	Parole Board	5	No.[b]
Missouri	Department of Correction	do	3	Yes.
Montana	Autonomous	do	3	No.
Nebraska	Division of Correction	do	3	No.[b]
Nevada	Autonomous	do	5	Yes.
New Hampshire	do	do	7	No.
New Jersey	Department of Institutions and Agencies	Division of Correction and Parole	3	No.[b]
New Mexico	Autonomous	Department of Correction	5	No.
New York	Department of Correctional Services	Department of Correctional Services	12	Yes.
North Carolina	Department of Social Rehabilitation and Control	Parole Board	3	Yes.
North Dakota	Autonomous	Board of Pardons	3	No.
Ohio	Division of Correction	Division of Correction	7	Yes.
Oklahoma	Department of Correction	Department of Correction	5	No.
Oregon	Correction Division	Correction Division	3	Yes.
Pennsylvania	Autonomous	Parole Board	5	Yes.
Rhode Island	Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services	Department of Correction	5	No.
South Carolina	Autonomous	Parole Board	6	No.
South Dakota	do	do	3	No.
Tennessee	Department of Correction	Department of Correction	5	No.
Texas	Autonomous	Parole Board	3	Yes.
U.S. Parole Board	Department of Justice	Federal District Courts	8	Yes.
Utah	Division of Correction	Division of Correction	3	No.
Vermont	Autonomous	Department of Correction	3	No.
Virginia	Department of Welfare and Institutions	Parole Board	3	Yes.
Washington	Autonomous	Department of Health and Social Service	7	Yes.
West Virginia	do	Division of Correction	3	Yes.
Wisconsin	Department of Health and Social Services	do	7	Yes.
Wyoming	Autonomous	Department of Probation and Parole	3	No.

[a] General policy matters, etc., are shared by the Board and the larger Department of Correction.
[b] Chairman is full time, members are part time.

Source: O'Leary, Vincent and Joan Nuffield. "The Organization of Parole in the United States." Second Edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, October 1972, pp. xx–xxii.

Table 1.80.—*Appointment Procedures for Members of Adult Parole Authorities, by Jurisdiction, January 1972*

NOTE: For felony offenders only.

Jurisdiction	Members appointed by	Statutory qualifications for membership	Length of term
Alabama	Governor	None	6 yrs.
Alaska	do	Chairman only: "training or experience in probation and parole"	4 yrs.
Arizona	do	"Broad professional and educational experience with interest in correction"	3 yrs.
Arkansas	do	None	5 yrs.
California	do	Broad background in appraisal of offenders and the circumstances that bring them to prison.	4 yrs.
California Women	do	Sympathetic interest in correction; background in appraisal of offenders	Do.
Colorado	Civil Service	Knowledge of parole, rehabilitation, and kindred subjects	Life.
Connecticut	Governor	Qualified by training and experience for the matters before them	4 yrs.
Delaware	do	Demonstrated interest in correctional treatment or social welfare. 1 of 5 must be an attorney, 1 a psychiatrist or a psychologist.	Do.
District of Columbia	D.C. Commissioners	Knowledge or experience in correction, law, and behavioral science	6 yrs.
Florida	Governor	Knowledge of penology and social welfare	Do.
Georgia	do	None	7 yrs.
Hawaii	do	None	4 yrs.[g]
Idaho	Board of Correction	Experience, knowledge, interest in sociology, rehabilitative services, psychology, and other related disciplines.	5 yrs.
Illinois	Governor	5 years' experience in penology, correction, law enforcement, sociology, law, education, social work, or medicine, or 2 years' experience on board.[g]	4 yrs.
Indiana	do	Qualified by "knowledge, training and experience"	Do.
Indiana Women	do	None	Do.
Iowa	do	1 of 3 must be an attorney	6 yrs.
Kansas	do	None	4 yrs.
Kentucky	do	Demonstrated knowledge and experience in correctional treatment or crime prevention.	5 yrs.
Louisiana	do	None	6 yrs.
Maine	do[a]	2 of 3 members must have special training or experience in law, sociology, psychology, or related branches of social science.	4 yrs.[h]
Maryland	Secretary, Department of Public Safety and Correction.	Qualified by experience and training in law, sociology, psychology, psychiatry, education, social work, or criminology.	8 yrs.
Massachusetts	Governor	B.A. and 5 years' experience in parole, probation, correction, law, law enforcement, psychology, sociology, or social work. 1 of seven must be an attorney, 1 a psychiatrist, 1 a member of parole staff.	5 yrs.
Michigan	Civil Service	Employees of Department of Correction with 5 years' experience in penal administration, psychology, social work, classification, education, custody, or research, and B.A.	Life.
Minnesota	Governor	None	6 yrs.[i]
Mississippi	do	Qualified by knowledge and experience	4 yrs.
Missouri	do	Recognized integrity and honor; known to possess ability, experience, and other relevant qualifications.	6 yrs.
Montana	do	None	6 yrs.
Nebraska	do	Good character and judicious temperament	6 yrs.
Nevada	do	None	4 yrs.
New Hampshire	do	None	6 yrs.
New Jersey	do	Recognized ability in penology, with training or experience in law, sociology, psychology, or related branches.	6 yrs.
New Mexico	do	None	5 yrs.
New York	do	None	6 yrs.
North Carolina	do	Recognized ability, training, and experience	4 yrs.
North Dakota	do	1 of 3 experienced in law enforcement or prosecution; 1 an attorney; 1 qualified by special experience, education, or training.	3 yrs.
Ohio	Civil Service	Qualified by education or experience in correction, law enforcement, probation, parole, law, social work, or combination.	Life.
Oklahoma	Mixed[b]	None	Coterminous with governor.
Oregon	Governor	do	4 yrs.
Pennsylvania	do	do	6 yrs.
Rhode Island	do	1 of 5 a physician trained in psychology or neurology, 1 an attorney, 1 a professional trained in correction or allied field; interest in social welfare problems.	5 yrs.
South Carolina	do	None	12 yrs.
South Dakota	Mixed[c]	do	4 yrs.[j]
Tennessee	Governor	Members drawn from fields of business and education	Pleasure of Governor.
Texas	Mixed[d]	None	6 yrs.
U.S. Board of Parole	President	do	Do.
Utah	Board of Correction	do	4 yrs.
Vermont	Governor	Knowledge of and experience in correctional treatment, crime prevention, and related fields.	6 yrs.

501-132 O - 74 - 9

Table 1.80.—*Appointment Procedures for Members of Adult Parole Authorities, by Jurisdiction, January 1972*—Continued

Jurisdiction	Members appointed by	Statutory qualifications for membership	Length of term
Virginia	do	None	6 yrs.
Washington	do	do	5 yrs.
West Virginia	do	Experience in social science or administration of penal institutions; familiar with principles, practices and problems thereof.	Pleasure of Governor.
Wisconsin	Civil Service	None	Life.
Wyoming	Governor	do	6 yrs.

[a] Chairman is appointed such by virtue of his office as Commissioner of the Department of Mental Health and Correction.
[b] Of the 5 members, 3 are appointed by the Governor, 1 by the Court of Criminal Appeals, and 1 by the State Supreme Court.
[c] 1 of the 3 members is appointed by the attorney general, 1 by the Governor, and 1 by the State Supreme Court.
[d] 1 of the 3 members is appointed by the Governor, 1 by the State Supreme Court, and 1 by the Court of Criminal Appeals.
[e] 4 of the 9 members are also required to have 3 years' experience in juvenile correction.
[f] Qualifications are established by civil service regulation and require a college degree, preferably experience or graduate schooling, and 8 years' responsible work in a correctional program.
[g] Terms are renewable only once.
[h] Members serve 4 years; chairman, 3.
[i] Chairman has civil service tenure; members serve 6-year terms.
[j] 2 members serve 4-year terms; the 3d has appointment coterminous with the attorney general's.

Source: O'Leary, Vincent and Joan Nuffield. "The Organization of Parole in the United States." Second Edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, October 1972, pp. xxv–xxviii.

Table 1.81.—*Adult Parole Hearing Procedures, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972*

NOTE: For felony offenders only.

Jurisdiction	Persons conducting hearing	How inmate informed of decision	Prison staff recommendation
Alabama	Full Board	In person [i]	Yes.
Alaska	Varies [a]	After hearing [j]	Yes.
Arizona	Full board	In person	Some.
Arkansas	do	After hearing	No.
California	At least 2-person panel.[b]	do	No.
California Women	Full board	In person	Yes.
Colorado	At least 2-member panel.	After hearing	No.
Connecticut	3-member panels [c]	In person	No.
Delaware	Full board	After hearing	Yes.
District of Columbia	At least 2-member panel.[d]	do	Yes.
Florida	1 member or representative.	do	Yes.
Georgia	No hearings	X	Yes.
Hawaii	do	X	No.
Idaho	Full board	In person	Some.
Illinois	3-member panels	After hearing	Yes.
Indiana	Full board	In person	Yes.
Indiana Women	do	do	Yes.
Iowa	do	do	Yes.
Kansas	do	After hearing	No.
Kentucky	3-member panels	do	No.
Louisiana	Full board	In person	Yes.
Maine	do	After hearing	No.
Maryland	2- or 3-member panels.	In person	Yes.
Massachusetts	3-member panels	do	Yes.
Michigan	2-member panels	do	Yes.
Minnesota	3-member panels	In person	Yes.
Mississippi [e]	Full board	After hearing	No.
Missouri	3-member panel	do	Yes.
Montana	Full board	do	Yes.
Nebraska	do	In person	Yes.
Nevada	Panels of 2 persons.[h]	After hearing	Yes.
New Hampshire	Varies [f]	In person	Yes.
New Jersey	Full board	After hearing	Yes.
New Mexico	2- or 3-member panels.	do	Yes.
New York	3-member panels	do	No.

Table 1.81.—*Adult Parole Hearing Procedures, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972*—Continued

Jurisdiction	Persons conducting hearing	How inmate informed of decision	Prison staff recommendation
North Carolina [g]	2-person panel [f]	do	Yes.
North Dakota	Full board	do	No.
Ohio	2-member panels	do	No.
Oklahoma	Panels of at least 3.	do	Yes.
Oregon	Panels of at least 2.	In person	Yes.
Pennsylvania	Varies [g]	After hearing	Yes.
Rhode Island	At least 3-member panel.	do	Some.
South Carolina	Full board	In person	Yes.
South Dakota	do	After hearing	No.
Tennessee	do	do	Yes.
Texas	No hearings	X	Yes.
U.S. Parole Board	1-member or representative.	After hearing	No.
Utah	Full board	In person	Yes.
Vermont	2-member panels	do	Yes.
Virginia	Varies [h]	After hearing	Some.
Washington	2-member panels	In person	Yes.
West Virginia	Full board	do	No.
Wisconsin	2- or 3-member panels.	do	No.
Wyoming	Full board	After hearing	Yes.

[a] Cases are screened and selected for hearing.
[b] 1 member only may hear for federal cases and outlying areas; otherwise, full board hears.
[c] Any combination of hearing representatives and board members may be used.
[d] Chairman is always present as part of panel.
[e] A hearing officer or a member of the parole staff may sit in place of a board member.
[f] The full board sits on cases with minima of 2 years or more; otherwise, the State parole officer will hear alone.
[g] Panel consists of 1 board member and 1 case staff worker.
[h] 1 or more board members will hear cases.
[i] 1 member hears cases in smaller institutions; 2 members hear cases in larger ones.
[j] "In person" indicates that the decision is given personally to the inmate by the persons conducting the parole hearing.
[k] "After hearing" means that the parole decision is delivered to the inmate either by mail or someone other than the persons conducting the parole hearing.
[l] Cases are screened and selected for hearing.

Source: O'Leary, Vincent and Joan Nuffield. "The Organization of Parole in the United States." Second Edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, October 1972, pp. xxxii, xxxiii.

Table 1.82.—*Characteristics of Initial Adult Parole Revocation Processes, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972*

NOTE: For felony offenders only.

Jurisdiction	Bail permitted if new charge pending	Warrant needed for arrest	Written notice given to alleged violator	Place where hearing held
Alabama	No	No	Yes	State institution.
Alaska	No	No	Yes	Do.
Arizona	Yes	Yes	Yes	Do.
Arkansas	Yes	Yes	No	Do.
California	No	No	Yes	Do.
California Women	No	No	Yes	Do.
Colorado	No	No	Yes	Do.
Connecticut	Yes	Yes	Yes	Do.
Delaware	No	No	Yes	Do.
District of Columbia	Yes	Yes	No	Do.
Florida	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
Georgia	No	Yes	No	Locally.[b]
Hawaii	No	Yes	Yes	State institution.
Idaho	No	No	Yes	Locally.
Illinois	No [a]	Yes	Yes	State institution.
Indiana	Yes	Yes	No	Do.
Indiana Women	Yes	Yes	No	Do.
Iowa	Yes	No	No	Do.
Kansas	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
Kentucky	No	No	Yes	Do.
Louisiana	No	No	No	Do.
Maine	No	No	No	Do.
Maryland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Do.
Massachusetts	No [a]	Yes	No	Do.
Michigan	No	No	Yes	Do.
Minnesota	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
Missouri	No	No	Yes	Do.
Mississippi	No	No	No	Do.
Montana	Yes	Yes	Yes	Do.
Nebraska	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
Nevada	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
New Hampshire	No	Yes	No	Do.
New Jersey	No [a]	Yes	Yes	Do.
New Mexico	No	Yes	Yes	Do.
New York	No	Yes	No	Do.
North Carolina	Yes	Yes	Yes	Do.
North Dakota	Yes	No	No	Do.
Ohio	No	No	No	Do.
Oklahoma	No	No	Yes	Locally.
Oregon	Yes	Yes	No	State institution.
Pennsylvania	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
Rhode Island	No	No	No	Do.
South Carolina	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
South Dakota	No	No	No	Do.
Tennessee	No	Yes	No	Do.
Texas	No [a]	No	No	Do.
U.S. Parole Board	Yes	Yes	Yes	Locally.
Utah	No [a]	No	Yes	State institution.
Vermont	No	No	Yes	Do.
Virginia	No	No	Yes	Do.
Washington	No	Yes	Yes	Locally.
West Virginia	No	No	Yes	Do.
Wisconsin	Yes	No	Yes	Do.
Wyoming	No	No	Yes	State institution.

[a] In special cases parolee facing new charges may be permitted bail.
[b] "Locally" means at or near the site of the alleged violation.

Source: O'Leary, Vincent and Joan Nuffield. "The Organization of Parole in the United States." Second Edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, October 1972, pp. xiv, xlvi.

Table 1.83.—*Due Process Characteristics of Adult Parole Revocation Hearings, by Type and Jurisdiction, January 1972*

NOTE: For felony offenders only.

Jurisdiction	Counsel permitted at hearing	Parolee allowed to present witnesses	Parolee allowed to confront accusers	Parolee allowed to see violation reports	Reasons for decision recorded	Verbatim record kept of hearing
Alabama	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No.
Alaska	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No.
Arizona	Yes	Yes	No[a]	No[c]	No	No.
Arkansas	Yes	Yes	No[a]	No[c]	Yes	No.
California	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes.
California Women	No	No	No	Yes	No	No.
Colorado	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes.
Connecticut	No	No	No	No	No	Yes.
Delaware	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No.
District of Columbia	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes.
Florida	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes.
Georgia	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No.
Hawaii	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
Idaho	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
Illinois	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes.
Indiana	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Indiana Women	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Iowa	No	No	No	Yes	No	No.
Kansas	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Kentucky	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Louisiana	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No.
Maine	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Maryland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
Massachusetts	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Michigan	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No.
Minnesota	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Mississippi	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes.
Missouri	No	No	No	No	No	Yes.
Montana	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No.
Nebraska	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes.
Nevada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
New Hampshire	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No.
New Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No.
New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
North Carolina	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No.
North Dakota	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	No.
Oklahoma	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.[d]
Oregon	No	No	No	No	No	Yes.
Pennsylvania	Yes	No	No	No	No	No.
Rhode Island	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes.
South Carolina	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.
South Dakota	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No.
Tennessee	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No.
Texas	Yes	Yes	Yes[b]	No	No	No.
U.S. Parole Board	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes.
Utah	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes.
Vermont	Yes	No	Yes[b]	No	No	Yes.
Virginia	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes.
Washington	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes.
West Virginia	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes.
Wisconsin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No.
Wyoming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes.

[a] In rare case confrontation permitted.
[b] Parole officer only.
[c] In rare case disclosure permitted.
[d] If requested by parolee.
Source: O'Leary, Vincent and Joan Nuffield, "The Organization of Parole in the United States." Second Edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, October 1972, pp. ii, iii.

Table 1.84.—*Restoration of Civil Rights Lost at Conviction, by Number of States, United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55. 20 States provide restoration of rights upon successful termination of a sentence of probation.

	Number of States
No rights lost	5
Rights restored	20
Rights not restored	25
Undetermined	1

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 163.

Section 2:

PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE-RELATED TOPICS

A large number of surveys of public opinion, on a variety of criminal justice topics, have been conducted —especially during the past 10 years. Many of these surveys have been conducted by public opinion researchers in connection with political campaigns and for other more general purposes; some others—such as the National Opinion Research Center's (NORC) "Criminal Victimization Survey" and Louis Harris and Associates' survey of attitudes toward violence—were conducted specifically for Presidential commissions.

The opinion surveys contained in this section, almost without exception, draw samples of households in such a manner that they are meant to be representative of households in the continental United States; respondents are then selected from these households and interviewed.

The topics covered in these opinion surveys include attitudes toward the police, courts, laws, drug use, gun control, the death penalty, causes of crime, fear of victimization, parole, prisons, and so on. The survey results are usually broken down by background characteristics of the respondents such as sex, race, age, and income. These survey results have potential as social indicators and provide a perspective on important criminal justice problems which has often been overlooked.

Table 2.1.—*Satisfaction With Local Police Performance, 1966*

NOTE: These data were generated from a survey of victims of crime conducted by the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) for the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. In 1966 a representative sample of 10,000 households in the continental United States was contacted and an adult in each household was interviewed to determine whether anyone in the household had been victimized in the past 12 months; victims identified in this fashion were then interviewed, generating the NORC sample data in this table. (See Source, p. 52.)

Attitude questions were administered to all adult victims (approximate N=3,300) and a random sample of 1 out of 4 nonvictims (approximate N=2,000). The two samples have been combined and properly weighted to represent a national cross-section of adults (Approximate N=14,000). (Source, p. 52.)

Question		Percent
"Do you think the police here do an excellent, good, fair, or poor job of enforcing the laws?"	Excellent	22
	Good	45
	Fair	24
	Poor	8
"How good a job do the police do on giving protection to people in the neighborhood?"	Very good	42
	Pretty good	35
	Not so good	9
	No opinion	14
"How good a job do the police do on being respectful to people like yourself?"	Very good	59
	Pretty good	26
	Not so good	4
	No opinion	10
"Some people say that most policemen are honest and others say that most policemen take bribes and payoffs. Do you think the police around your neighborhood are almost all honest, mostly honest with a few who are corrupt, or are they almost all corrupt?"	Almost all honest	58
	Most honest, few corrupt	30
	Almost all corrupt	3
	Don't know	9

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 58.

Table 2.2.—*Respect for Police, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,627 interviewees.

Question: "How much respect do you have for the police in your area—a great deal, some, or hardly any?"

[In percent]

	Great deal	Some	Very little	Don't know
National	77	17	4	2
Sex:				
Men	78	16	4	2
Women	77	17	4	2
Race:				
White	77	17	4	2
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B
Education:				
College	73	19	5	3
High school	77	17	4	2
Grade school	81	15	3	1
Occupation:				
Professional and business	76	16	4	4
White collar	74	21	4	1
Farmers	77	20	2	1
Manual	77	16	5	2
Age:				
21 to 29 years	64	23	10	3
30 to 49 years	78	16	4	2
50 and over	82	15	2	1
Religion:				
Protestant	79	16	3	2
Catholic	77	17	3	3
Jewish	B	B	B	B
Politics:				
Republican	81	14	3	2
Democrat	80	14	3	3
Independent	71	22	6	1
Region:				
East	74	20	4	2
Midwest	76	21	2	1
South	83	10	4	3
West	77	16	6	1
Income:				
$10,000 and over	75	19	3	3
$7,000 and over	75	19	3	3
$5,000 to $6,999	79	15	5	1
$3,000 to $4,999	76	18	4	2
Under $3,000	79	15	5	1
Community size:				
1,000,000 and over	74	18	6	2
500,000 and over	74	18	6	2
50,000 to 499,999	82	13	3	2
2,500 to 49,999	78	17	4	1
Under 2,500, rural	77	18	3	2

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 749.

Table 2.3.—*Evaluations of Neighborhood Police Honesty, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "Some people say that most policemen are honest and others say that most policemen take bribes and payoffs. Do you think the police around your neighborhood are almost all honest, mostly honest with a few who are corrupt, or are they almost all corrupt?"

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Almost all honest	62	70	65	68	36	28	36	24
Most honest, few corrupt	25	22	26	27	44	51	41	44
Almost all corrupt	4	2	2	0	7	12	21	11
Don't know	9	6	7	5	13	9	3	21
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(698)	(1,603)	(1,573)	(1,032)	(248)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
Almost all honest	51	61	64	64	33	15	26	61
Most honest, few corrupt	30	25	29	29	40	68	52	39
Almost all corrupt	2	2	1	0	9	11	6	0
Don't know	17	12	6	7	18	6	16	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(956)	(1,735)	(2,636)	(1,583)	(347)	(322)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement And Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 57.

Table 2.4.—*Evaluation of Overall Local Police Effectiveness in Law Enforcement, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "Do you think the police here do an excellent, good, fair, or a poor job of enforcing the laws?"

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Excellent	17	25	24	32	20	5	31	18
Good	49	43	47	41	41	40	26	37
Fair	24	25	22	23	29	37	24	32
Poor	10	7	7	4	10	18	19	13
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(689)	(1,060)	(1,548)	(1,033)	(248)	(194)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
Excellent	19	17	23	23	13	12	13	19
Good	47	50	50	46	31	21	35	9
Fair	24	25	21	21	39	45	37	72
Poor	10	8	6	5	17	22	15	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(919)	(1,687)	(2,604)	(1,555)	(339)	(320)	(217)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement And Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 54.

Table 2.5.—*Evaluations of Overall Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement Officials' Performance, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: These results are based in a sample survey conducted by Louis Harris & Associates. The study was designed to be representative of Americans (16 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,600 interviewees. "Favorable" is the sum of "excellent" and "pretty good" responses; "unfavorable" is the sum of "only fair" and "poor" responses.

Question: "How would you rate the job done by law enforcement officials on the (Federal/State/local) level—excellent, pretty good, only fair, or poor?"

[In percent]

	Federal		State		Local	
	Favorable	Unfavorable	Favorable	Unfavorable	Favorable	Unfavorable
Nationwide	69	30	68	30	64	33
Region:						
East	59	31	63	29	64	33
Midwest	63	32	61	33	64	35
South	62	29	64	28	63	33
West	60	29	65	28	66	30
Size of Community:						
Cities	54	35	54	36	56	41
Suburbs	57	34	63	30	70	27
Towns	65	27	64	31	65	31
Rural	66	26	69	25	66	30
Sex:						
Men	60	32	62	34	62	36
Women	60	28	63	26	65	30
Race:						
White	62	30	64	28	67	31
Black	52	33	49	42	43	50
Age:						
16 to 20	53	36	60	33	60	35
21 to 29	57	34	57	34	53	43
30 to 49	61	31	61	31	63	35
50 and over	64	26	67	27	72	25
Income:						
Under $5,000	60	28	59	33	58	36
$5,000 to $9,999	62	29	64	28	64	34
$10,000 and over	59	33	64	29	68	30
Education:						
8th grade or less	63	21	61	27	63	31
High school	62	31	64	29	66	31
College	57	34	61	33	60	37
Party identification:						
Republican	62	27	67	27	70	27
Democrat	61	31	61	32	63	35
Independent	62	32	64	31	60	38

Source: Louis Harris & Associates, Study No. 2043.

Table 2.6.—*Evaluations of Police Effectiveness in Giving Protection to Citizens, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "How good a job do the police do in giving protection to the people in the neighborhood—very good, pretty good, or not so good?"

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Very good	34	49	51	47	22	23	17	18
Pretty good	48	34	28	31	41	55	43	21
Not so good	8	7	9	6	18	12	18	24
No opinion	10	10	12	16	19	10	22	37
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(689)	(1,055)	(1,561)	(1,029)	(248)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
Very good	40	37	48	49	21	20	34	21
Pretty good	38	40	33	29	41	50	40	55
Not so good	3	8	9	8	22	24	15	7
No opinion	19	15	10	14	16	6	11	17
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(952)	(1,731)	(2,636)	(1,586)	(346)	(322)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 55.

Table 2.7.—*Perceived Police Respectfulness to People Like Respondent, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "How good a job do the police do on being respectful to people like yourself?"

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Very good	56	66	67	66	34	34	31	40
Pretty good	34	25	23	26	41	50	52	5
Not so good	4	4	4	2	22	11	6	34
No opinion	6	5	6	6	3	5	11	21
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(689)	(1,059)	(1,569)	(1,032)	(248)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
Very good	62	59	66	68	28	30	45	29
Pretty good	25	26	23	21	38	51	32	54
Not so good	3	2	1	3	12	12	14	14
No opinion	10	13	10	8	22	7	9	3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(956)	(1,723)	(2,628)	(1,582)	(346)	(322)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 56.

Table 2.8.—*Perceived Existence of Police Brutality, by Sex, Education, Region, and City Size, 1965*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup Organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,532 interviewees.

Question: "In some places in the Nation, there have been charges of police brutality. Do you think there is any police brutality in this area, or not?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	Don't know
National	9	79	12
Sex:			
Men	10	80	10
Women	8	76	16
Education:			
College	8	82	10
High school	8	80	12
Grade school	13	72	15
Region:			
East	8	81	11
Midwest	8	81	11
South	10	78	12
West	13	70	17
City size:			
500,000 and over	14	71	15
50,000 to 499,999	13	74	13
2,500 to 49,999	3	88	9
Under 2,500 NF	5	81	14

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 709.

Table 2.9.—*Attitudes Regarding How Police Should React to Vice/Gambling, and Demonstrations, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question		Percent
"In some places vice and gambling bring a considerable amount of money to the community, even though they might give it a bad name. Do you think the police in such places should generally not interfere with vice and gambling at all, should act only on complaints, or should the police make every effort to stop the vice and gambling?"	Not interfere	2
	Act on complaints	21
	Stop	73
	Don't know	4
	Total	100
"There have been quite a number of political and civil rights demonstrations over the past few years. Do you think such demonstrations should be allowed no matter what, should be allowed only if the demonstrators remain peaceful, or should not be allowed at all?"	Allow demonstrations no matter what	3
	Allow if peaceful	54
	Should not be allowed at all	40
	Don't know	3
	Total	100

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 61.

Table 2.10.—*Attitudes Regarding How Police Should React to Vice/Gambling, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1. For the exact wording of the question asked, see Table 2.9.

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Do not interfere	3	4	1	3	3	3	7	5
Act on complaint	30	21	26	21	25	48	21	16
Stop	66	71	72	73	70	48	69	58
Don't know	1	4	1	3	2	1	3	21
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(701)	(1,063)	(1,562)	(1,035)	(248)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
Do not interfere	3	3	1	1	4	2	2	0
Act on complaint	12	17	21	16	23	17	32	29
Stop	79	76	75	79	65	79	59	71
Don't know	6	4	3	4	8	2	7	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(956)	(1,783)	(2,636)	(1,588)	(347)	(322)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 62.

Table 2.11.—*Attitudes Regarding the Extent to Which Political and Civil Rights Demonstrations Should Be Allowed, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1. For the exact wording of the question asked, see Table 2.9.

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Allow all	1	2	2	1	8	21	13	8
Allow none	51	45	40	31	4	2	3	0
Allow if peaceful	46	50	57	67	78	75	84	92
Don't know	2	3	1	1	10	2	0	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(701)	(1,063)	(1,572)	(1,040)	(239)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
Allow all	0	1	0	2	8	14	10	0
Allow none	49	49	48	36	6	7	15	9
Allow if peaceful	42	46	49	61	82	73	73	91
Don't know	9	4	3	1	4	6	2	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(956)	(1,734)	(2,625)	(1,588)	(346)	(318)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 63.

Table 2.12.—*Belief That the Main Concern of Police Should Be Preventing Crime Versus Catching Criminals, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "Some people say the main job of the police is to prevent crimes from happening. Others say the main job of the police is to catch the people who commit crimes. Do you believe the police should be *mainly* concerned with preventing crimes, or should they be mainly concerned with catching criminals?"

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
Prevent crime	49	64	66	66	47	58	54	82
Catch criminals	44	30	29	28	48	38	45	18
Don't know	7	6	5	6	5	4	1	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(693)	(1,046)	(1,539)	(1,016)	(248)	(195)	(141)	(38)
Females:								
Prevent crime	56	67	67	63	49	58	45	67
Catch criminals	37	27	28	30	48	36	50	33
Don't know	7	6	5	7	3	6	5	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(952)	(1,702)	(2,602)	(1,563)	(342)	(320)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 59.

Table 2.13.—*Belief That Our System of Law Enforcement Works to Discourage People From Committing Crime, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.5. In the 3d column of the table body, headed "encourages," "vol." indicates that these responses were volunteered; it was not one of the alternatives offered to the respondent in the question.

Question: "From what you know or have heard, do you feel that our system of law enforcement works to really discourage people from committing crime, or don't you feel it discourages them much?"

[In percent]

	Really discourages	Doesn't discourage	Encourages (vol.)	Not sure
Nationwide	18	68	3	11
Region:				
East	14	75	4	7
Midwest	16	72	2	10
South	20	57	3	20
West	25	66	2	7
Size of community:				
Cities	14	70	4	12
Suburbs	18	74	2	6
Towns	19	69	1	11
Rural	21	63	3	13
Sex:				
Men	20	66	4	10
Women	16	69	2	13
Race:				
White	18	70	3	9
Black	17	53	2	28
Age:				
16 to 20	23	63	2	12
21 to 29	12	79	2	7
30 to 49	17	75	3	8
50 and over	20	61	3	16
Income:				
Under $5,000	21	58	3	18
$5,000 to $9,999	18	67	4	11
$10,000 and over	15	76	2	7
Education:				
8th grade or less	22	50	3	25
High school	19	69	2	10
College	15	75	4	6
Party identification:				
Republican	20	69	2	9
Democrat	17	68	3	12
Independent	17	71	5	7

Source: Louis Harris & Associates, Study No. 2043.

Table 2.14.—*Belief That Police Should Be Tougher in Dealing With Crime and Lawlessness, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (18 and older) and includes results from approximately 2,742 interviewees.

Question: "Which of the two statements—A or B—would you vote for?" (*a*) I think the police and other law enforcement agencies in the U.S. *should* be tougher than they are now in dealing with crime and lawlessness. (*b*) I think the police and other law enforcement agencies in the U.S. *should not* be tougher than they are now in dealing with crime and lawlessness.

[In percent]

	A	B	Don't know
National	83	14	3
Sex:			
Male	81	16	3
Female	84	12	4
Race:			
White	84	13	3
Nonwhite	72	23	5
Education:			
College	78	17	5
High school	86	12	2
Grade school	79	16	5
Occupation:			
Professional and business	80	15	5
White collar	81	15	4
Farmers	93	7	–
Manual	84	14	2
Age:			
18 to 20 years	66	29	5
21 to 29 years	76	22	2
30 to 49 years	87	11	2
50 and over	85	10	5
Religion:			
Protestant	86	11	3
Catholic	82	16	2
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	90	7	3
Democrat	79	17	4
Independent	83	14	3
Region:			
East	82	15	3
Midwest	85	13	2
South	84	10	6
West	78	19	3
Income:			
$15,000 and over	88	8	4
$10,000 to $14,999	86	11	3
$7,000 to $9,999	82	17	1
$5,000 to $6,999	80	16	4
$3,000 to $4,999	80	19	1
Under $3,000	73	17	10
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	79	17	4
500,000 to 999,999	83	15	2
50,000 to 499,999	82	14	4
2,500 to 49,999	86	12	2
Under 2,500, rural	84	12	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 861.

Table 2.15.—*Percent Calling Upon the Police During Past Year, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,500 interviewees.

Question: "Have you, yourself, had to call upon the police for any reason during the last 12 months?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No
National	19	81
Sex:		
Men	17	83
Women	20	80
Race:		
White	18	82
Nonwhite	B	B
Education:		
College	23	77
High school	20	80
Grade school	13	87
Occupation:		
Professional and business	20	80
White collar	24	76
Farmers	11	89
Manual	20	80
Age:		
21 to 29 years	21	79
30 to 49 years	23	77
50 and over	13	87
Religion:		
Protestant:	18	82
Catholic	19	81
Jewish	B	B
Politics:		
Republican	18	82
Democrat	20	80
Independent	17	83
Region:		
East	19	81
Midwest	21	79
South	12	88
West	23	77
Income:		
$10,000 and over	22	78
$7,000 and over	22	78
$5,000 to $6,999	19	81
$3,000 to $4,999	14	86
Under $3,000	14	86
Community size:		
1,000,000 and over	25	75
500,000 and over	23	77
50,000 to 499,999	22	78
2,500 to 49,999	15	85
Under 2,500, rural	12	88

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 757.

Table 2.16.—*Willingness to Work With Local Police in Anticrime Operations, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.15.

Question: "Would you be willing to work with local police in a community anticrime operation and report on any suspicious activity in your neighborhood?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No
National	87	13
Sex:		
Men	89	11
Women	86	14
Race:		
White	87	13
Nonwhite	B	B
Education:		
College	93	7
High school	90	10
Grade school	79	21
Occupation:		
Professional and business	92	8
White collar	91	9
Farmers	90	10
Manual	89	11
Age:		
21 to 29 years	90	10
30 to 49 years	93	7
50 and over	81	19
Religion:		
Protestant	88	12
Catholic	89	11
Jewish	B	B
Politics:		
Republican	89	11
Democrat	86	14
Independent	88	12
Region:		
East	83	17
Midwest	89	11
South	88	12
West	91	9
Income:		
$10,000 and over	93	7
$7,000 and over	91	9
$5,000 to $6,999	90	10
$3,000 to $4,999	89	11
Under $3,000	76	24
Community size:		
1,000,000 and over	81	19
500,000 and over	86	14
50,000 to 499,999	88	12
2,500 to 49,999	90	10
Under 2,500, rural	87	13

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 757.

Table 2.17.—*Concern About Having House Broken Into, by Race and Sex, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "How concerned are you about having your house broken into?"

[In percent]

Response	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Very concerned	11	14	22	25
Somewhat concerned	36	38	29	37
Not worried	53	48	49	38
Total	100	100	100	100
N	(4,668)	(7,515)	(646)	(1,037)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 75.

Table 2.18.—*Likelihood That a Person Will Be Robbed or Attacked on the Streets Around Here, by Race and Sex, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "How likely is it that a person will be robbed or attacked on the streets around here?"

[In percent]

Response	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Very likely	6	6	14	21
Somewhat likely	14	15	25	30
Somewhat unlikely	27	32	35	32
Very unlikely	53	47	26	17
Total	100	100	100	100
N	(4,661)	(7,443)	(642)	(1,018)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 75.

Table 2.19.—*Perceived Safety in Walking Alone in Own Neighborhood After Dark, by Race and Sex, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "How safe do you feel walking alone in your neighborhood after dark?"

[In percent]

Response	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Very safe	65	35	33	16
Somewhat safe	22	24	25	19
Somewhat unsafe	9	23	22	28
Very unsafe	4	18	20	37
Total	100	100	100	100
N	(4,628)	(7,495)	(646)	(1,033)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 73.

Table 2.20.—*Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Sex, Education, Region, and City Size, 1965*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.8.

Question: "Is there any area around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	Don't know
National	34	63	3
Sex:			
Men	17	80	3
Women	49	47	4
Education:			
College	29	66	5
High school	35	61	4
Grade school	36	62	2
Region:			
East	37	60	3
Midwest	32	66	2
South	32	66	2
West	36	56	8
City size:			
500,000 and over	48	49	3
50,000 to 499,999	41	54	5
2,500 to 49,999	29	67	4
Under 2,500	21	77	2

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 709.

Table 2.21.—*Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.2.

Question: "Is there any area right around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	Don't know
National	31	67	2
Sex:			
Men	16	82	2
Women	44	53	3
Race:			
White	29	69	2
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	29	68	3
High school	31	67	2
Grade school	33	64	3
Occupation:			
Professional and business	32	66	2
White collar	40	58	2
Farmers	10	87	3
Manual	31	67	2
Age:			
21 to 29 years	28	69	3
30 to 49 years	30	68	2
50 and over	33	65	2
Religion:			
Protestant	30	67	3
Catholic	30	68	2
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	26	71	3
Democrat	34	63	3
Independent	29	69	2
Region:			
East	32	65	3
Midwest	26	73	1
South	34	63	3
West	32	65	3
Income:			
$10,000 and over	30	68	2
$7,000 and over	29	69	2
$5,000 to $6,999	28	69	3
$3,000 to $4,999	36	60	4
Under $3,000	33	65	2
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	38	59	3
500,000 and over	40	58	2
50,000 to 499,999	38	57	5
2,500 to 49,999	22	77	1
Under 2,500, rural	21	78	1

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 749.

Table 2.22.—*Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute Of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,507 interviewees.

Question: "Is there any area right around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	Can't say
National	35	62	3
Sex:			
Men	19	79	2
Women	50	47	3
Race:			
White	35	62	3
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	35	63	2
High school	35	62	3
Grade school	35	62	3
Occupation:			
Professional and business	36	62	2
White collar	39	58	3
Farmers	18	81	1
Manual	33	64	3
Age:			
21 to 29 years	34	62	4
30 to 49 years	31	66	3
50 and over	39	59	2
Religion:			
Protestant	35	63	2
Catholic	35	61	4
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	36	63	1
Democrat	37	59	4
Independent	29	67	4
Region:			
East	38	60	2
Midwest	30	67	3
South	38	59	3
West	34	64	2
Income:			
$10,000 and over	29	69	2
$7,000 and over	31	67	2
$5,000 to $6,999	41	55	4
$3,000 to $4,999	34	63	3
Under $3,000	44	54	2
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	42	56	2
500,000 and over	41	56	3
50,000 to 499,999	42	53	5
2,500 to 49,999	33	65	2
Under 2,500, rural	24	74	2

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 768.

Table 2.23.—*Fear of Walking Alone at Night, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.14.

Question: "Is there any area right around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No
National	41	59
Sex:		
Male	20	80
Female	58	42
Race:		
White	39	61
Nonwhite	49	51
Education:		
College	30	70
High school	41	59
Grade school	52	48
Occupation:		
Professional and business	30	70
White collar	46	54
Farmers	18	82
Manual	39	61
Age:		
13 to 20 years	24	76
21 to 29 years	36	64
30 to 49 years	37	63
50 and over	49	51
Religion:		
Protestant	41	59
Catholic	40	60
Jewish	B	B
Politics:		
Republican	37	63
Democrat	45	55
Independent	35	65
Region:		
East	41	59
Midwest	36	64
South	43	57
West	42	58
Income:		
$15,000 and over	28	72
$10,000 to $14,999	38	62
$7,000 to $9,999	36	64
$5,000 to $6,999	46	54
$3,000 to $4,999	46	54
Under $3,000	58	42
Community size:		
1,000,000 and over	53	47
500,000 to 999,999	43	57
50,000 to 499,999	49	51
2,500 to 499,999	42	58
Under 2,500, rural	24	76

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 861.

Table 2.24.—*Belief That Crime in Own Area Has Increased During the Last Year, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.14.

Question: "Is there more crime in this area than there was a year ago, or less?"

[In percent]

	More	Less	Same	No opinion
National	35	11	42	12
Sex:				
Male	29	15	45	11
Female	41	7	39	13
Race:				
White	33	11	43	13
Nonwhite	53	10	34	3
Education:				
College	31	10	42	17
High school	37	10	41	12
Grade school	35	13	46	6
Occupation:				
Professional and business	34	10	39	17
White collar	38	11	39	12
Farmers	29	9	56	6
Manual	34	11	44	11
Age:				
18 to 20 years	38	13	38	11
21 to 29 years	33	13	37	17
30 to 49 years	35	9	44	12
50 and over	35	10	43	12
Religion:				
Protestant	35	9	45	11
Catholic	33	13	41	13
Jewish	B	B	B	B
Politics:				
Republican	35	9	45	11
Democrat	35	10	45	10
Independent	35	14	36	15
Region:				
East	39	13	37	11
Midwest	30	11	48	11
South	37	8	45	10
West	35	10	38	17
Income:				
$15,000 and over	37	10	40	13
$10,000 to $14,999	35	10	43	12
$7,000 to $9,999	34	10	43	13
$5,000 to $6,999	30	11	45	14
$3,000 to $4,999	40	8	41	11
Under $3,000	35	17	40	8
Community size:				
1,000,000 and over	42	9	36	13
500,000 to 999,999	39	13	35	13
50,000 to 499,999	34	12	42	12
2,500 to 49,999	41	8	37	14
Under 2,500, rural	27	12	52	9

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 861.

Table 2.25.—*Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1965*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 2,500 interviewees.

This study also notes that 48 percent of the national cross-section report having a firearm in the home; this proportion varies by region from Eastern States where 3 out of 10 homes reportedly have firearms, to Southern States where 2 out of 3 homes reportedly have firearms.

Shotguns were reportedly present in 33 percent of the homes, rifles in 21 percent, and pistols in 16 percent; some homes reportedly had more than 1 type of firearm.

Question: "Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?"

[In percent]

	Favor	Oppose	No opinion
National	73	23	4
Sex:			
Men	64	33	3
Women	81	14	5
Race:			
White	72	24	4
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	69	28	3
High school	76	21	3
Grade school	71	22	7
Occupation:			
Professional and business	72	26	2
White collar	81	15	4
Farmers	54	39	7
Manual	73	22	5
Age:			
21 to 29 years	68	26	6
30 to 49 years	73	24	3
50 and over	76	19	5
Religion:			
Protestant	69	26	5
Catholic	82	15	3
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	73	24	3
Democrat	76	20	4
Independent	66	29	5
Region:			
East	86	10	4
Midwest	73	23	4
South	62	33	5
West	70	27	3
Income:			
$7,000 and over	73	25	2
$5,000 to $6,999	74	22	4
$3,000 to $4,999	70	24	6
Under $3,000	75	19	6
Community size:			
500,000 and over	83	14	3
50,000 to 499,999	78	17	5
2,500 to 49,999	70	27	3
Under 2,500, NF	64	31	5

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 704.

Table 2.26.—*Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1966*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,509 interviewees.

Question: "Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	68	29	3
Sex:			
Men	57	40	3
Women	77	20	3
Race:			
White	68	30	2
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	66	33	1
High school	68	29	3
Grade school	68	26	6
Occupation:			
Professional and business	71	26	3
White collar	70	30	0
Farmers	59	36	5
Manual	65	31	4
Age:			
21 to 29 years	63	33	4
30 to 49 years	67	30	3
50 and over	69	28	3
Religion:			
Protestant	63	34	3
Catholic	80	17	3
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	63	34	3
Democrat	70	26	4
Independent	68	31	1
Region:			
East	79	18	3
Midwest	68	29	3
South	61	37	2
West	56	39	5
Income:			
$7,000 and over	65	33	2
$5,000 to $6,999	68	31	1
$3,000 to $4,999	71	25	4
Under $3,000	69	24	7
Community size:			
500,000 and over	78	19	3
50,000 to 499,999	72	24	4
2,500 to 49,999	62	35	3
Under 2,500, rural	55	42	3

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 733.

Table 2.27.—*Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.2.

Question: "Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?"

[In percent]

	Favor	Oppose	No opinion
National	73	24	3
Sex:			
Men	63	33	4
Women	81	16	3
Race:			
White	73	24	3
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	72	26	2
High school	73	24	3
Grade school	73	21	6
Occupation:			
Professional and business	75	24	1
White collar	74	23	3
Farmers	65	29	6
Manual	72	24	4
Age:			
21 to 29 years	69	29	2
30 to 49 years	73	25	2
50 and over	74	21	5
Religion:			
Protestant	70	26	4
Catholic	82	16	2
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	73	24	3
Democrat	76	20	4
Independent	68	30	2
Region:			
East	82	15	3
Midwest	74	24	2
South	66	28	6
West	66	32	2
Income:			
$10,000 and over	73	25	2
$7,000 and over	72	25	3
$5,000 to $6,999	75	23	2
$3,000 to $4,999	73	23	4
Under $3,000	73	20	7
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	81	16	3
500,000 and over	78	19	3
50,000 to 499,999	75	21	4
2,500 to 49,999	78	20	2
Under 2,500, rural	64	32	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 749.

Table 2.28.—*Support for Requiring Police Permits Prior to Gun Purchases, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (18 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,346 interviewees.

Question: "Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?"

[In percent]

	Favor	Oppose	No opinion
National	71	25	4
Sex:			
Male	65	31	4
Female	77	18	5
Race:			
White	71	25	4
Nonwhite	72	21	7
Education:			
College	74	23	3
High school	71	25	4
Grade school	67	27	6
Occupation:			
Professional and business	75	22	3
White collar	71	23	6
Farmers	56	32	12
Manual	70	26	4
Age:			
18 to 20 years	69	26	5
21 to 29 years	74	23	3
30 to 49 years	68	28	4
50 and over	73	22	5
Religion:			
Protestant	67	28	5
Catholic	78	19	3
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	73	22	5
Democrat	72	24	4
Independent	70	27	3
Region:			
East	77	19	4
Midwest	72	25	3
South	68	27	5
West	64	30	6
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	83	14	3
500,000 to 999,999	75	20	5
50,000 to 499,999	73	25	2
2,500 to 49,999	67	26	7
Under 2,500, rural	63	32	5
Gun ownership:			
Gun owner	61	34	5
Nongun owner	80	16	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 852.

501-132 O - 74 - 10

Table 2.29.—*Percent Likely to Vote for a Political Candidate Who Advocates Stricter Control of Firearms, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (18 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,312 interviewees.

Question: ". . . will you tell me whether you would be *more* likely or *less* likely to vote for a candidate who took that position."

[In percent]

	Stricter controls on firearms		
	More	Less	No opinion
National	62	26	12
Sex:			
Male	56	36	8
Female	67	18	15
Race:			
White	61	28	11
Nonwhite	69	15	16
Education:			
College	64	25	11
High school	62	27	11
Grade school	59	26	15
Occupation:			
Professional and business	70	20	10
Clerical and sales	67	24	9
Farmers	45	40	15
Manual	60	30	10
Age:			
18 to 24 years	60	28	8
25 to 29 years	61	31	8
30 to 49 years	61	29	10
50 and over	60	25	15
Religion:			
Protestant	57	29	14
Catholic	69	23	8
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	58	29	13
Democrat	68	21	11
Independent	59	32	9
Region:			
East	72	21	7
Midwest	65	23	12
South	54	30	16
West	54	35	11
Income:			
$15,000 and over	67	26	7
$10,000 to $14,999	64	26	10
$7,000 to $9,999	57	31	12
$5,000 to $6,999	61	27	12
$3,000 to $4,999	59	28	13
Under $3,000	56	17	27

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 856.

Table 2.30.—*Support for Various Gun Control Plans, by Demographic Characteristics, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.26.

Question: "Which of these three plans would you prefer for the use of guns by persons under the age of 18—forbid their use completely, put strict restrictions on their use, or continue as at present with few regulations?"

[In percent]

	Forbid use	Strict regulations	Continue	Don't know
National	27	55	15	3
Sex:				
Men	23	54	19	4
Women	31	55	11	3
Race:				
White	25	56	16	3
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B
Education:				
College	21	58	20	1
High school	24	58	15	3
Grade school	36	47	13	4
Occupation:				
Professional and business	27	56	15	2
White collar	21	59	17	3
Farmers	15	56	22	7
Manual	29	53	14	4
Age:				
21 to 29 years	19	59	18	4
30 to 49 years	26	55	16	3
50 and over	32	52	13	3
Religion:				
Protestant	23	56	18	3
Catholic	37	52	8	3
Jewish	B	B	B	B
Politics:				
Republican	27	54	16	3
Democrat	29	54	14	3
Independent	23	57	17	3
Region:				
East	41	46	9	4
Midwest	23	57	15	5
South	24	55	19	2
West	15	64	19	2
Income:				
$7,000 and over	24	58	17	1
$5,000 to $6,999	23	60	12	5
$3,000 to $4,999	29	49	17	5
Under $3,000	35	50	11	4
Community size:				
500,000 and over	38	50	8	4
50,000 to 499,999	30	58	10	2
2,500 to 49,999	19	62	17	2
Under 2,500, rural	19	54	25	2

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 733.

Table 2.31.—*Support for Various Gun Control Plans, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.2.

Question: "Which of these three plans would you prefer for the use of guns by persons under the age of 18—forbid their use completely, put strict restrictions on their use, or continue as at present with few regulations?"

[In percent]

	Forbid	Strict restrictions	Continue as now	No opinion
National	31	53	14	2
Sex:				
Men	27	51	20	2
Women	34	55	9	2
Race:				
White	29	56	14	1
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B
Education:				
College	19	68	12	1
High school	30	52	16	2
Grade school	39	44	14	3
Occupation:				
Professional and business	21	66	12	1
White collar	31	60	9	0
Farmers	13	60	25	2
Manual	36	48	14	2
Religion:				
Protestant	27	55	16	2
Catholic	37	51	11	1
Jewish	B	B	B	B
Politics:				
Republican	26	58	15	1
Democrat	36	51	11	2
Independent	25	55	19	1
Region:				
East	43	46	10	1
Midwest	21	62	16	1
South	31	51	15	3
West	25	56	18	1
Income:				
$10,000 and over	23	65	11	1
$7,000 and over	23	62	14	1
$5,000 to $6,999	32	54	13	1
$3,000 to $4,999	38	46	14	2
Under $3,000	38	42	16	4
Community size:				
1,000,000 and over	46	43	9	2
500,000 and over	43	46	10	1
50,000 to 499,999	34	52	11	3
2,500 to 49,999	29	55	15	1
Under 2,500, rural	17	61	20	2

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 749.

Table 2.32.—*Belief That the Individual Versus Society Is Responsible for Crime and Lawlessness, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,507 interviewees.

Question: "Which in your opinion is more to blame for crime and lawlessness in this country—the individual or society?"

[In percent]

	Individual	Society	No opinion
National	35	58	7
Sex:			
Men	35	58	7
Women	36	58	6
Race:			
White	35	58	7
Nonwhite	37	53	10

Table 2.32.—*Belief That the Individual Versus Society Is Responsible for Crime and Lawlessness, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*—Continued

	Individual	Society	No opinion
Education:			
College	30	63	7
High school	36	58	6
Grade school	39	51	10
Occupation:			
Professional and business	29	63	8
White collar	37	59	4
Farmers	35	58	7
Manual	36	56	8
Age:			
21 to 29 years	29	66	5
30 to 49 years	35	57	8
50 and over	38	55	7
Religion:			
Protestant	36	57	7
Catholic	36	58	6
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	37	57	6
Democrat	42	49	9
Independent	32	60	8
Region:			
East	32	61	7
Midwest	32	63	5
South	42	50	8
West	37	55	8
Income:			
$15,000 and over	28	67	5
$10,000 to $14,999	34	60	6
$7,000 to $9,999	35	59	6
$5,000 to $6,999	38	54	8
$3,000 to $4,999	39	51	10
Under $3,000	40	50	10
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	33	61	6
500,000 to 999,999	37	57	6
50,000 to 499,999	37	55	8
2,500 to 49,999	33	60	7
Under 2,500, rural	35	57	8

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 815.

Table 2.33.—*Perceived Causes of High Crime Rate in United States, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,278 interviewees.

Question: "What's behind the high crime rate in the United States?"

	Percent
Laws are too lenient/penalties not stiff enough	25
Drugs/drug addiction	21
Lack of supervision by parents	13
Not enough jobs/poverty	13
Too much permissiveness in society	10
Lack of proper law enforcement	8
Ill feelings between groups/races	7
Lack of responsibility among younger people/disrespect for law	6
People have too much money/luxury	4
All other responses	[a]23
No opinion	10
Total[b]	140

[a] Includes: lack of religion; television and movies glamorize crime; overpopulation.

[b] Total adds to more than 100 percent since some persons gave more than 1 reason.

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 841.

Table 2.34.—*Belief That Elapsed Time From Arrest to Trial Is Excessive, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.5.

Question: "Once a person is arrested for a crime, is it your impression they wait too long a time before coming to trial, or a reasonable amount of time?"

[In percent]

	Too long a time	Reasonable amount of time	Not sure
Nationwide	78	15	7
Region:			
East	85	9	6
Midwest	81	15	4
South	67	22	11
West	80	14	6
Size of community:			
Cities	80	13	7
Suburbs	87	10	3
Towns	76	18	6
Rural	73	18	9
Sex:			
Men	81	14	5
Women	76	16	8
Race:			
White	81	14	5
Black	59	23	18
Age:			
16 to 20	74	16	10
21 to 29	78	17	5
30 to 49	81	13	6
50 and over	77	15	8
Income:			
Under $5,000	68	19	13
$5,000 to $9,999	78	15	7
$10,000 and over	86	13	1
Education:			
8th grade or less	63	20	17
High school	78	16	6
College	87	10	3
Party identification:			
Republican	81	15	4
Democrat	77	16	7
Independent	86	10	4

Source: Louis Harris & Associates, Study No. 2048.

Table 2.35.—*Belief That Courts Deal Too Harshly With Criminals by Sex, Education, Region, City Size, 1965*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.5.

Question: "In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?"

[In percent]

	Too harshly	Not enough	About right	Don't know
National	2	48	34	16
Sex:				
Men	3	54	31	12
Women	2	42	36	20
Education:				
College	0	50	32	18
High school	1	48	37	14
Grade school	6	45	30	19
Region:				
East	2	49	27	22
Midwest	2	52	35	11
South	3	43	39	15
West	4	44	34	18
City size:				
500,000 and over	4	51	25	20
50,000 to 499,999	2	47	35	16
2,500 to 49,999	1	44	43	12
Under 2,500 NF	3	46	33	18

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 709.

Table 2.36.—*Belief That Courts Deal Too Harshly With Criminals, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.15.

Question: "In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals?"

[In percent]

	Too harshly	Not harshly enough	About right	No opinion
National	2	63	19	16
Sex:				
Men	3	68	18	11
Women	2	58	21	19
Race:				
White	2	63	20	15
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B
Education:				
College	3	58	20	19
High school	2	64	18	16
Grade school	3	63	21	13
Occupation:				
Professional and business	2	61	21	16
White collar	1	62	19	18
Farmers	0	61	30	9
Manual	3	65	17	15
Age:				
21 to 29 years	5	60	18	17
30 to 49 years	2	63	20	15
50 and over	2	64	20	14
Religion:				
Protestant	3	62	19	16
Catholic	2	63	22	13
Jewish	B	B	B	B
Politics:				
Republican	2	66	17	15
Democrat	2	62	24	12
Independent	3	62	17	18
Region:				
East	2	64	18	16
Midwest	2	63	22	13
South	3	63	17	17
West	3	60	21	16
Income:				
$10,000 and over	1	63	19	17
$7,000 and over	2	64	18	16
$5,000 to $6,999	2	63	21	14
$3,000 to $4,999	2	67	21	10
Under $3,000	5	58	19	18
Community size:				
1,000,000 and over	2	68	12	18
500,000 and over	3	69	12	16
50,000 to 499,999	3	67	15	15
2,500 to 49,999	3	52	31	14
Under 2,500, rural	1	58	24	17

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 757.

Table 2.37.—*Belief That Courts Deal Too Harshly With Criminals, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,503 interviewees.

Question: "In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?"

[In percent]

	Too harsh	Not harsh enough	About right	No opinion
National	2	75	13	10
Sex:				
Men	2	78	12	8
Women	2	71	15	12
Race:				
White	2	75	13	10
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B
Education:				
College	3	67	18	12
High school	1	77	12	10
Grade shcool	2	78	12	8
Occupation:				
Professional and business	2	71	16	11
White collar	1	81	12	6
Farmers	1	64	24	11
Manual	2	75	12	11
Age:				
21 to 29 years	4	62	14	20
30 to 49 years	2	75	16	7
50 and over	1	80	10	9
Religion:				
Protestant	1	75	14	10
Catholic	2	77	12	9
Jewish	B	B	B	B
Politics:				
Republican	1	78	12	9
Democrat	3	74	13	10
Independent	1	73	16	10
Region:				
East	2	75	10	13
Midwest	2	80	12	6
South	1	70	19	10
West	2	76	10	12
Income:				
$10,000 and over	1	76	14	9
$7,000 and over	1	78	13	8
$5,000 to $6,999	4	67	15	14
$3,000 to $4,999	3	72	12	13
Under $3,000	2	77	11	10
Community size:				
1,000,000 and over	2	78	9	11
500,000 and over	2	80	8	10
50,000 to 499,999	2	74	12	12
2,500 to 49,999	2	75	14	9
Under 2,500, rural	2	70	19	9

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 774.

Table 2.38.—*Percent Likely to Vote for a Political Candidate Who Advocates Tougher Sentences for Lawbreakers, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.29.

Question: ". . . will you tell me whether you would be *more* likely or *less* likely to vote for a candidate who took that position."

[In percent]

	Tougher sentences for lawbreakers		
	More	Less	No opinion
National	79	10	11
Sex:			
Male	82	12	6
Female	77	9	14
Race:			
White	80	10	10
Nonwhite	73	14	13
Education:			
College	71	17	12
High school	80	10	10
Grade school	88	2	10
Occupation:			
Professional and business	74	14	12
White collar	73	14	13
Farmers	86	9	5
Manual	82	10	8
Age:			
18 to 24 years	60	27	13
25 to 29 years	73	14	13
30 to 49 years	81	9	10
50 and over	88	3	9
Religion:			
Protestant	82	8	10
Catholic	80	10	10
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	86	6	8
Democrat	77	12	11
Independent	75	13	12
Region:			
East	80	11	9
Midwest	76	13	11
South	83	7	10
West	75	11	14
Income:			
$15,000 and over	75	16	9
$10,000 to $14,999	80	11	9
$7,000 to $9,999	85	8	7
$5,000 to $6,999	79	7	14
$3,000 to $4,999	85	7	8
Under $3,000	68	10	22

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 856.

Table 2.39.—*Support for Heavier Sentence for Those Committing Armed Offenses, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.37.

Question: "It has been suggested that anyone who commits a crime with a gun be given double the regular sentence. Does this sound like a good idea to you, or a poor idea?"

[In percent]

	Good idea	Poor idea	No opinion
National	58	33	9
Sex:			
Men	58	34	8
Women	58	32	10
Race:			
White	57	34	9
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	54	41	5
High school	56	35	9
Grade school	66	23	11
Occupation:			
Professional and business	52	38	10
White collar	60	35	5
Farmers	43	52	5
Manual	60	32	8
Age:			
21 to 29 years	53	42	5
30 to 49 years	54	39	7
50 and over	65	24	11
Religion:			
Protestant	56	35	9
Catholic	65	28	7
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	58	35	7
Democrat	61	28	11
Independent	55	39	6
Region:			
East	65	25	10
Midwest	59	35	6
South	51	41	8
West	55	35	10
Income:			
$10,000 and over	57	37	6
$7,000 and over	56	37	7
$5,000 to $6,999	56	31	13
$3,000 to $4,999	60	30	10
Under $3,000	65	25	10
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	68	22	10
500,000 and over	69	24	7
50,000 to 499,999	58	34	8
2,500 to 49,999	54	33	13
Under 2,500, rural	50	42	8

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 774.

Table 2.40.—*Support for More Stringent Parole Guidelines, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.37.

Question: "It has been suggested that any person released from prison on parole thereafter be denied parole if he is convicted of a crime a second time. Does this sound like a good idea to you or a poor idea?"

[In percent]

	Good idea	Poor idea	No opinion
National	71	21	8
Sex:			
Men	73	21	6
Women	70	21	9
Race:			
White	71	21	8
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	67	27	6
High school	71	21	8
Grade school	74	17	9
Occupation:			
Professional and business	70	23	7
White collar	76	19	5
Farmers	68	24	8
Manual	72	19	9
Age:			
21 to 29 years	63	31	6
30 to 49 years	73	19	8
50 and over	73	18	9
Religion:			
Protestant	73	19	8
Catholic	69	24	7
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	73	20	7
Democrat	71	21	8
Independent	69	22	9
Region:			
East	69	21	10
Midwest	72	21	7
South	75	17	8
West	66	27	7
Income:			
$10,000 and over	73	23	4
$7,000 and over	74	21	5
$5,000 to $6,999	66	22	12
$3,000 to $4,999	70	18	12
Under $3,000	68	21	11
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	69	21	10
500,000 and over	71	20	9
50,000 to 499,999	69	23	8
2,500 to 49,999	75	18	7
Under 2,500, rural	71	21	8

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 774.

Table 2.41.—*Attitudes Regarding the Objectives of Imprisonment, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.5.

Question: A. "Do you think the main emphasis in most prisons is on punishing the individual convicted of a crime, trying to rehabilitate the individual so he might return to society as a productive citizen, or putting him in prison to protect society from future crimes he might commit?"

Question: B. "Now what do you think should be the main emphasis in most prisons—punishing the individual convicted of a crime, trying to rehabilitate the individual so he might become a productive citizen, or imprisoning him to protect society from future crimes he might commit?"

[In percent]

	Is now:				Should be:			
	Punishing	Rehabilitate	Protect Society	Not sure	Punishing	Rehabilitate	Protect Society	Not sure
Nationwide	27	25	37	11	8	73	12	7
Region:								
East	31	26	36	7	9	72	14	5
Midwest	22	25	41	12	6	76	11	7
South	32	26	28	14	11	70	10	9
West	23	23	40	14	6	75	13	6
Size of community:								
Cities	35	22	31	12	6	78	9	7
Suburbs	24	31	38	7	10	68	17	5
Towns	29	25	38	8	9	78	9	4
Rural	22	25	38	15	10	68	13	9
Sex:								
Men	28	26	36	10	9	74	11	6
Women	27	25	35	13	8	72	13	7
Race:								
White	25	27	38	10	8	75	12	5
Black	45	18	19	18	10	64	9	17
Age:								
16 to 20	27	26	36	11	6	75	11	8
21 to 29	41	21	31	7	4	81	11	4
30 to 49	26	27	36	11	7	79	9	5
50 and over	22	26	37	15	12	63	15	10
Income:								
Under $5,000	32	20	30	18	11	66	12	11
$5,000 to $9,999	27	26	36	11	8	72	13	7
$10,000 and over	26	28	39	7	6	80	11	3
Education:								
8th grade or less	24	22	29	25	15	57	11	17
High school	25	28	37	10	8	73	13	6
College	33	22	38	7	6	80	10	4
Party identification:								
Republican	21	25	43	11	8	72	14	6
Democrat	32	26	31	11	8	73	13	6
Independent	25	25	40	11	8	78	10	4

Source: Louis Harris & Associates, Study No. 2043.

Table 2.42.—*Percent Favoring Placing Armed Guards on Commercial Airlines, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.5.

Question: "Do you favor or oppose putting armed guards on American commercial airlines who would be prepared to shoot it out with hijackers?"

[In percent]

	Favor	Oppose	Not sure
Nationwide	76	16	8
Region:			
East	76	17	7
Midwest	78	15	7
South	76	12	12
West	72	21	7
Size of community:			
Cities	71	20	9
Suburbs	76	17	7
Towns	82	14	4
Rural	78	12	10
Sex:			
Men	78	16	6
Women	74	16	10
Race:			
White	78	15	7
Black	64	21	15
Age:			
16 to 20	66	23	11
21 to 29	71	23	6
30 to 49	78	16	6
50 and over	81	9	10
Income:			
Under $5,000	76	13	11
$5,000 to $9,999	76	16	8
$10,000 and over	76	19	5
Education:			
8th grade or less	76	9	15
High school	77	15	8
College	74	20	6
Party identification:			
Republican	81	12	7
Democrat	78	15	7
Independent	71	20	9

Source: Louis Harris & Associates, Study No. 2043.

Table 2.43.—*Suggested Sentences for Skyjacking, Bombing, and Rioting, 1970*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,210 interviewees.

Question: "There has been a lot of discussion as to what jail terms, if any, should be given persons 18 years of age and older who are convicted of certain offenses. Would you please tell me in the case of each of the following offenses what, in general, you feel should be the jail term: (*a*) For a person who is convicted of putting a bomb in a public building? (*b*) For a person convicted of hijacking an airplane? (*c*) For a person who starts a serious riot?"

[In percent]

	Hijacking	Bombing	Starting riot
Less than 10 years	26	12	43
10 years or more	39	43	34
Life	16	29	6
Death	4	6	2
Other responses	5	4	5
No opinion	10	6	10
Total	100	100	100

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 802.

Table 2.44.—*Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1965*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.26. This study also reports that in 1960, the national responses to the same question were: Yes, 51 percent; No, 36 percent; No opinion, 13 percent. In 1953, the national responses to the same question were: Yes, 68 percent; No, 25 percent; No opinion, 7 percent.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	45	43	12
Sex:			
Men	54	37	9
Women	37	49	14
Education:			
College	43	48	9
High school	48	41	11
Grade school	43	44	13
Occupation:			
Professional and business	44	46	10
White collar	52	38	10
Farmers	48	45	7
Manual	47	41	12
Age:			
21 to 29 years	44	48	8
30 to 49 years	44	44	12
50 and over	46	41	13
Religion:			
Protestant	42	45	13
Catholic	52	38	10
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	49	40	11
Democrat	42	46	12
Independent	47	43	10
Region:			
East	54	34	12
Midwest	39	51	10
South	36	50	14
West	56	34	10
Income:			
$7,000 and over	48	39	13
$5,000 to $6,999	50	36	14
$3,000 to $4,999	45	47	8
Under $3,000	39	50	11
City size:			
500,000 and over	50	40	10
50,000 to 499,999	42	46	12
2,500 to 49,999	47	39	14
Under 2,500 NF	41	47	12

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 704.

Table 2.45.—*Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1966*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,523 interviewees.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[In percent]

	Yes, in favor	No	No opinion
National	42	47	11
Sex:			
Men	47	45	8
Women	38	49	13
Race:			
White	44	46	10
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	46	46	8
High school	41	48	11
Grade school	42	46	12
Occupation:			
Professional and business	43	48	9
White collar	57	30	13
Farmers	40	44	16
Manual	40	50	10
Age:			
21 to 29 years	40	50	10
30 to 49 years	43	45	12
50 and over	43	47	10
Religion:			
Protestant	42	48	10
Catholic	44	45	11
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	51	40	9
Democrat	39	51	10
Independent	41	48	11
Region:			
East	45	43	12
Midwest	42	48	10
South	35	53	12
West	50	42	8
Income:			
$7,000 and over	45	47	8
$5,000 to $6,999	41	50	9
$3,000 to $4,999	42	40	18
Under $3,000	40	50	10
Community size:			
500,000 and over	43	43	14
50,000 to 499,999	43	49	8
2,500 to 49,999	47	44	9
Under 2,500, rural	39	51	10

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 729.

Table 2.46.—*Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.37.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[In percent]

	Yes, favor	No	No opinion
National	51	40	9
Sex:			
Men	60	34	6
Women	44	45	11
Race:			
White	54	38	8
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	52	43	5
High school	52	38	10
Grade school	48	42	10
Occupation:			
Professional and business	48	44	8
White collar	54	39	7
Farmers	50	41	9
Manual	51	41	8
Age:			
21 to 29 years	47	46	7
30 to 49 years	53	39	8
50 and over	52	38	10
Religion:			
Protestant	51	40	9
Catholic	54	37	9
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	55	36	9
Democrat	50	40	10
Independent	50	43	7
Region:			
East	51	39	10
Midwest	51	43	6
South	46	45	9
West	63	28	9
Income:			
$10,000 and over	55	38	7
$7,000 and over	55	38	7
$5,000 to $6,999	49	44	7
$3,000 to $4,999	46	42	12
Under $3,000	47	40	13
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	55	37	8
500,000 and over	54	39	7
50,000 to 499,999	57	36	7
2,500 to 49,999	47	44	9
Under 2,500, rural	46	42	12

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 774.

Table 2.47.—*Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by Louis Harris & Associates. The study was designed to be representative of American men and women (21 and older) and includes responses from approximately 1,000 male and 3,000 female interviewees.

Question: "Do you favor capital punishment (the death penalty), or do you oppose it?"

[In percent]

	Women			Men		
	Favor capital punishment	Oppose capital punishment	Not sure	Favor capital punishment	Oppose capital punishment	Not sure
Nationwide	39	46	15	55	37	8
Region:						
East	36	48	16	53	37	10
Midwest	41	44	15	59	34	7
South	34	49	17	56	38	6
West	46	44	10	54	39	7
Size of community:						
Cities	35	50	15	47	44	9
Suburbs	40	46	14	60	32	8
Towns	40	45	15	59	36	5
Rural	40	44	15	59	34	7
Race:						
White	40	45	15	60	33	7
Black	27	58	15	26	64	10
Age:						
Under 30	38	52	10	40	54	6
30 to 39	38	44	18	65	27	8
40 to 49	43	43	14	56	37	7
50 and over	37	45	18	62	30	8
Income:						
Under $5,000	35	49	16	49	44	7
$5,000 to $9,999	39	45	16	57	36	7
$10,000 and over	42	46	12	60	33	7
Education:						
8th grade or less	31	50	19	53	39	8
High school	42	48	15	59	32	9
College	36	51	13	52	42	6
Religion:						
Protestant	41	44	15	64	29	7
Catholic	42	48	15	56	34	10
Jewish	21	58	21	34	66	0
Marital status:						
Single	26	65	9	34	58	8
Married	41	44	15	61	31	8
Divorced/separated	36	51	13	36	60	4
Widowed	32	47	21	56	38	6
Women who work	39	51	10			

Source: Louis Harris & Associates, Study No. 2050.

Table 2.48.—*Percent Favoring Death Penalty, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (18 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,347 interviewees.

Question: "Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	50	41	9
Sex:			
Male	55	39	6
Female	45	43	12
Race:			
White	53	39	8
Nonwhite	24	64	12
Education:			
College	48	47	5
High school	51	39	10
Grade school	50	40	10
Occupation:			
Professional and business	51	44	5
White collar	48	40	12
Farmers	46	40	14
Manual	48	43	9
Age:			
18 to 20 years	42	50	8
21 to 29 years	42	52	6
30 to 49 years	52	40	8
50 and over	54	34	12
Religion:			
Protestants	49	42	9
Catholic	52	38	10
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	59	29	12
Democrat	49	44	7
Independent	44	48	8
Region:			
East	55	34	11
Midwest	42	49	9
South	46	46	8
West	59	33	8
Income:			
$15,000 and over	52	41	7
$10,000 to $14,999	54	40	6
$7,000 to $9,999	50	41	9
$5,000 to $6,999	51	39	10
$3,000 to $4,999	42	47	11
Under $3,000	43	43	14
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	58	35	7
500,000 to 999,999	46	44	10
50,000 to 499,999	45	45	10
2,500 to 49,999	48	43	9
Under 2,500, rural	51	40	9

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.49.—*Rating of Supreme Court, by Demographic Characteristics, 1967*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,549 interviewees.

Question: "In general, what kind of rating would you give the Supreme Court—excellent, good, fair or poor?"

[In percent]

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
National	15	30	29	17	9
Sex:					
Men	16	25	31	23	5
Women	14	34	28	11	13
Race:					
White	14	30	29	18	9
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B	B
Education:					
College	21	33	30	15	1
High school	14	32	31	16	7
Grade school	12	22	25	19	22
Occupation:					
Professional and business	18	34	28	15	5
White collar	15	28	34	19	4
Farmers	3	28	32	25	12
Manual	14	30	29	16	11
Age:					
21 to 29 years	23	33	28	12	4
30 to 49 years	16	33	28	15	8
50 and over	10	26	31	20	13
Religion:					
Protestant	12	27	31	19	11
Catholic	18	37	25	12	8
Jewish	B	B	B	B	B
Politics:					
Republican	11	28	29	23	9
Democrat	16	32	29	13	10
Independent	15	28	29	19	9
Region:					
East	20	31	24	15	10
Midwest	13	35	30	13	9
South	12	23	30	25	10
West	13	31	34	18	9
Income:					
$10,000 and over	18	30	30	18	4
$7,000 and over	17	32	29	18	4
$5,000 to $6,999	16	33	26	16	9
$3,000 to $4,999	10	29	34	12	15
Under $3,000	12	21	29	19	19
Community size:					
1,000,000 and over	21	27	28	14	10
500,000 and over	20	31	26	14	9
50,000 to 499,999	15	29	31	20	5
2,500 to 49,999	13	30	28	18	11
Under 2,500, rural	9	29	32	17	13

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 747.

Table 2.50.—*Rating of Supreme Court, by Demographic Characteristics, 1968*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,536 interviewees.

Question: "In general, what kind of rating would you give the Supreme Court—excellent, good, fair, or poor?"

[In percent]

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	No opinion
National	8	28	32	21	11
Sex:					
Men	8	24	34	28	6
Women	8	31	30	15	16
Race:					
White	8	27	32	22	11
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B	B
Education:					
College	14	34	27	21	4
High school	7	29	34	20	10
Grade school	6	21	31	23	19
Occupation:					
Professional and business	18	33	30	17	7
White collar	13	24	34	23	6
Farmers	3	21	35	27	14
Manual	6	31	34	17	12
Age:					
21 to 29 years	11	40	33	9	7
30 to 49 years	9	31	32	19	9
50 and over	6	19	32	29	14
Religion:					
Protestant	7	24	34	23	12
Catholic	8	37	29	18	8
Jewish	B	B	B	B	B
Politics:					
Republican	7	21	35	25	12
Democrat	9	32	31	17	11
Independent	8	29	31	24	8
Region:					
East	11	32	31	16	10
Midwest	7	31	29	18	15
South	5	18	35	31	11
West	9	31	33	19	8
Income:					
$10,000 and over	11	32	31	21	5
$7,000 and over	9	31	33	20	7
$5,000 to $6,999	9	34	28	17	12
$3,000 to $4,999	8	23	32	23	14
Under $3,000	5	18	33	24	20
Community size:					
1,000,000 and over	8	32	28	24	8
500,000 and over	11	33	28	21	7
50,000 to 499,000	13	26	33	19	9
2,500 to 49,999	6	31	30	21	12
Under 2,500, rural	4	22	36	22	16

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 764.

Table 2.51.—*Rating of Supreme Court, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,539 interviewees.

Question: "In general, what kind of rating would you give the Supreme Court—excellent, good, fair, or poor?"

[In percent]

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Don't know
National	8	25	31	23	13
Sex:					
Men	9	23	32	28	8
Women	7	27	30	18	18
Race:					
White	7	25	31	24	13
Nonwhite	B	B	B	B	B
Education:					
College	14	29	24	28	5
High school	5	27	33	24	11
Grade school	7	18	33	18	24
Occupation:					
Professional and business	11	29	31	22	7
White collar	6	29	31	25	9
Farmers	2	20	40	24	14
Manual	7	25	33	20	15
Age:					
21 to 29 years	10	36	32	12	10
30 to 49 years	9	26	31	23	11
50 and over	5	19	31	28	17
Religion:					
Protestant	6	22	32	25	15
Catholic	10	30	30	20	10
Jewish	B	B	B	B	B
Politics:					
Republican	6	22	33	28	11
Democrat	8	27	31	20	14
Independent	9	25	29	25	12
Region:					
East	10	27	31	20	12
Midwest	7	26	34	21	12
South	5	19	29	30	17
West	8	28	30	22	12
Income:					
$10,000 and over	8	31	28	28	5
$7,000 and over	8	27	31	25	9
$5,000 to $6,999	7	28	31	19	15
$3,000 to $4,999	6	21	36	22	15
Under $3,000	7	16	30	22	25
Community size:					
1,000,000 and over	7	29	27	24	13
500,000 and over	8	29	28	24	11
50,000 to 499,999	9	30	29	21	11
2,500 to 49,999	10	18	34	23	15
Under 2,500, rural	5	20	35	24	16

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 781.

Table 2.52.—*Agreement With Supreme Court Decision That States Must Provide Lawyers to Indigents, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note. Table 2.1.

Question: "The Supreme Court has also recently decided that the State must provide a lawyer to suspects who want one but cannot afford to pay the lawyer's fee. Are you in favor of this decision or opposed to it?"

Responses by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
In favor	92	85	92	90	85	90	88	74
Opposed	5	10	6	8	5	6	11	5
Don't know	3	5	2	2	10	4	1	21
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(699)	(1,063)	(1,571)	(1,040)	(248)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
In favor	81	89	88	94	92	84	94	97
Opposed	9	6	8	4	0	7	5	0
Don't know	10	5	4	2	8	9	1	3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(956)	(1,735)	(2,636)	(1,585)	(347)	(318)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 70.

Table 2.53.—*Approval of Wiretapping, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,555 interviewees.

Question: "Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?"

[In percent]

	Approve	Disapprove	No opinion
National	45	46	9
Sex:			
Men	50	42	8
Women	40	51	9
Race:			
White	47	45	8
Nonwhite	B	B	B
Education:			
College	49	47	4
High school	44	46	10
Grade school	44	47	9
Occupation:			
Professional and business	42	51	7
White collar	44	47	9
Farmers	57	37	6
Manual	45	46	9
Age:			
21 to 29 years	42	51	7
30 to 49 years	43	48	9
50 and over	49	42	9

Table 2.53.—*Approval of Wiretapping, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*—Continued

	Approve	Disapprove	No opinion
Religion:			
Protestant	45	46	9
Catholic	48	43	9
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	54	38	8
Democrat	47	45	8
Independent	B	B	B
Region:			
East	46	45	9
Midwest	42	50	8
South	46	44	10
West	48	46	6
Income:			
$10,000 and over	47	48	5
$7,000 and over	46	47	7
$5,000 to $6,999	44	47	9
$3,000 to $4,999	47	37	16
Under $3,000	35	55	10
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	43	51	6
500,000 and over	42	51	7
50,000 to 499,999	49	42	9
2,500 to 49,999	52	38	10
Under 2,500, rural	42	49	9

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 785.

Table 2.54.—*Support for Compensation to Victims of Violent Crimes, by Sex, Race, and Income, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.1.

Question: "In most cases, it is difficult to get back from the offender money losses due to crime. Some States now have or are working on laws which would have the government pay the victims of violent crimes for their medical expenses, loss of income, and other money losses due to the crime. In general, would you be in favor of such a law in this State or opposed to it?"

[In percent]

Response by sex	White				Nonwhite			
	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000	0 to $2,999	$3,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $9,999	Above $10,000
Males:								
In favor	55	57	60	51	87	77	56	87
Opposed	33	33	36	43	8	18	35	13
Don't know	12	10	4	6	5	5	9	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(701)	(1,063)	(1,573)	(1,038)	(239)	(196)	(143)	(38)
Females:								
In favor	60	54	57	48	76	70	73	89
Opposed	28	32	34	44	15	22	19	11
Don't know	12	14	9	8	9	8	8	0
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
N	(956)	(1,727)	(2,626)	(1,588)	(347)	(322)	(221)	(70)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 71.

Table 2.55.—*Belief of General Population That Marihuana Use Should Be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,570 interviewees.

Question: "Do you think the use of marihuana should be made legal or not?"

[In percent]

	Should	Should not	No opinion
National	12	84	4
Sex:			
Men	14	81	5
Women	10	86	4
Race:			
White	12	84	4
Nonwhite	15	79	6
Education:			
College	23	72	5
High school	10	86	4
Grade school	6	91	3
Occupation:			
Professional and business	18	77	5
White collar	22	76	2
Farmers	5	93	2
Manual	10	85	5
Age:			
21 to 29 years	26	69	5
30 to 49 years	12	83	5
50 and over	6	91	3

Table 2.55.—*Belief of General Population That Marihuana Use Should Be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*—Continued

	Should	Should not	No opinion
Religion:			
Protestant	8	88	4
Catholic	12	83	5
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	9	87	4
Democrat	12	84	4
Independent	14	82	4
Region:			
East	16	78	6
Midwest	9	87	4
South	7	89	4
West	17	80	3
Income:			
$15,000 and over	17	78	5
$10,000 to $14,999	12	84	4
$7,000 to $9,999	13	82	5
$5,000 to $6,999	13	83	4
$3,000 to $4,999	11	86	3
Under $3,000	5	89	6
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	19	76	5
500,000 to 999,999	17	76	7
50,000 to 499,999	12	84	4
2,500 to 49,999	7	91	2
Under 2,500, rural	7	89	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 789.

Table 2.56.—*Belief of General Population That Marihuana Use Should Be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.48.

Question: "Do you think the use of marihuana should be made legal, or not?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	15	81	4
Sex:			
Male	20	76	4
Female	11	85	4
Race:			
White	14	82	4
Nonwhite	21	72	7
Education:			
College	30	66	4
High school	14	82	4
Grade school	4	93	3
Occupation:			
Professional and business	23	73	4
White collar	17	79	4
Farmers	4	93	3
Manual	13	83	4
Age:			
18 to 20 years	43	54	3
21 to 29 years	26	69	5
30 to 49 years	13	84	3
50 and over	6	90	4
Religion:			
Protestant	9	88	3
Catholic	20	74	6
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	10	87	3
Democrat	12	85	3
Independent	24	70	6
Region:			
East	19	75	6
Midwest	16	81	3
South	9	87	4
West	18	80	2
Income:			
$15,000 and over	28	68	4
$10,000 to $14,999	13	84	3
$7,000 to $9,999	14	81	5
$5,000 to $6,999	13	85	2
$3,000 to $4,999	13	81	6
Under $3,000	9	86	5
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	23	70	7
500,000 to 999,999	24	72	4
50,000 to 499,999	19	77	4
2,500 to 49,999	9	88	3
Under 2,500, rural	7	90	3

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.57.—*Belief of College Students That Marihuana Use Should Be Legalized, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970*

NOTE: These results are based on a nationwide sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. Approximately 1,000 college students responded, using self-administered questionnaires.

Question: "Do you think the use of marihuana should be made legal, or not?"

[In percent]

	Should	Should not	No opinion
National	50	44	6
Sex:			
Men	54	40	6
Women	45	49	6
Age:			
18 years and under	45	52	3
19 years	48	45	7
20 years	49	44	7
21 to 23 years	58	37	5
24 years and over	46	46	8
Region of college:			
East	60	33	7
Midwest	53	41	6
South	38	57	5
West	51	42	7
Political affiliation:			
Republican	36	59	5
Democrat	43	52	5
Independent	58	34	8
Parents' income:			
$15,000 and over	58	37	5
$10,000 to $14,999	45	46	9
$7,000 to $9,999	50	45	5
Under $7,000	42	53	5
Class in school:			
Freshman	46	49	5
Sophomore	50	43	7
Junior	55	37	8
Senior	54	41	5
Graduate	52	40	8
Type of college:			
Public	51	42	7
Private	55	40	5
Denominational	36	60	4
Religious preference:			
Protestant	37	58	5
Catholic	52	42	6

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Study, 1970.

Table 2.58.—*Suggested Penalties for Sale and Use of Marihuana, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.43.

Question: "There has been a lot of discussion as to what jail terms, if any, should be given persons 18 years of age and older who are convicted of certain offenses. Would you please tell me in the case of each of the following offenses, what, in general, you feel should be the jail term: (*c*) For a person caught smoking marihuana or having it in his possession? (*d*) For a person who sells or 'pushes' marihuana?"

[In percent]

	Pushers	Users
No penalty	3	15
1 year or less	6	23
2 to 5 years	17	24
6 to 9 years	3	1
10 years or more	47	14
Life imprisonment	16	1
Death	2	0
Others	4	11
Don't know	2	11
Total	100	100

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 802.

Table 2.59.—*Suggested Penalties for Sale and Use of Heroin, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.43.

Question: "There has been a lot of discussion as to what jail terms, if any, should be given persons 18 years of age and older who are convicted of certain offenses. Would you please tell me in the case of each of the following offenses, what, in general, you feel should be the jail term: (*a*) For a person caught taking heroin or having it in his possession? (*b*) For a person who sells or 'pushes' heroin?"

[In percent]

	Pushers	Users
No penalty	0	6
1 year or less	0	13
2 to 5 years	10	27
6 to 9 years	3	2
10 years or more	43	23
Life imprisonment	24	3
Death	4	0
Medical help	1	12
Other	8	2
Don't know	7	12
Total	100	100

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 802.

Table 2.60.—*Belief That Sellers of Hard Drugs Should Be Sentenced to Life Imprisonment, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,549 interviewees.

Question: "The Governor of a State has proposed that all sellers of hard drugs such as heroin be given life imprisonment without the possibility of a parole. Do you approve of his proposal?"

[In percent]

	Approve	Disapprove	No opinion
National	67	29	4
Sex:			
Male	68	29	3
Female	66	29	5
Race:			
White	68	28	4
Nonwhite	59	36	5
Education:			
College	62	33	5
High school	69	28	3
Grade school	67	26	7
Age:			
Under 30 years	62	36	2
30 to 49 years	68	28	4
50 and over	69	24	7
Community/city size:			
1,000,000 and over	73	24	3
500,000 to 999,999	64	30	6
50,000 to 499,999	70	27	3
2,500 to 49,999	62	33	5
Under 2,500	64	30	6
Region:			
East	62	34	4
Midwest	70	27	3
South	68	26	6
West	70	26	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 862.

Table 2.61.—*Belief That Penalties for Use or Possession of Marihuana Should Be Decreased, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.43.

Question: "Do you think the penalties for the use or possession of marihuana should be less strict than they currently are, or not?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	30	64	6
Sex:			
Male	34	61	5
Female	26	67	7
Race:			
White	28	66	6
Nonwhite	42	47	11
Education:			
College	47	46	7
High school	28	67	5
Grade school	17	76	7
Occupation:			
Professional and business	43	51	6
White collar	31	64	5
Farmers	23	72	5
Manual	27	67	6
Age:			
18 to 20 years	53	42	5
21 to 29 years	42	53	5
30 to 49 years	31	64	5
50 and over	18	74	8
Religion:			
Protestant	23	71	6
Catholic	34	59	7
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	22	72	6
Democrat	28	68	4
Independent	39	54	7
Region:			
East	30	64	6
Midwest	31	62	7
South	25	68	7
West	35	60	5
Income:			
$15,000 and over	42	53	5
$10,000 to $14,999	30	65	5
$7,000 to $9,999	32	65	3
$5,000 to $6,999	24	68	8
$3,000 to $4,999	29	65	6
Under $3,000	16	72	12
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	43	51	6
500,000 to 999,999	42	55	3
50,000 to 499,999	29	63	8
2,500 to 49,999	20	72	8
Under 2,500, rural	23	72	5

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

501-132 O - 74 - 11

Table 2.62.—*Belief That Penalties for Sale of Marihuana Should Be Decreased, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.43.

Question: "Do you think the penalties for the sale of marihuana should be less strict than they currently are, or not?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	16	80	4
Sex:			
Male	19	77	4
Female	13	84	3
Race:			
White	14	82	4
Nonwhite	21	72	7
Education:			
College	26	71	3
High school	14	83	3
Grade school	10	84	6
Occupation:			
Professional and business	20	77	3
White collar	20	76	4
Farmers	8	89	3
Manual	16	81	3
Age:			
18 to 20 years	32	65	3
21 to 29 years	25	71	4
30 to 49 years	16	80	4
50 and over	8	89	3
Religion:			
Protestant	10	86	4
Catholic	20	76	4
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	10	88	2
Democrat	13	84	3
Independent	25	71	4
Region:			
East	19	77	4
Midwest	17	79	4
South	11	85	4
West	17	81	2
Income:			
$15,000 and over	22	76	2
$10,000 to $14,999	15	84	1
$7,000 to $9,999	15	81	4
$5,000 to $6,999	18	79	3
$3,000 to $4,999	15	79	6
Under $3,000	11	82	7
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	27	70	3
500,000 to 999,999	20	77	3
50,000 to 499,999	17	79	4
2,500 to 49,999	11	86	3
Under 2,500, rural	9	87	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.63.—*Perceived Harmfulness of Various Substances, Adult Population, by Age, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.3.

Question: "Please read through the list and tell me the number of each item that you think can be harmful to people who use them, even in small amounts."

	All adults	Adults by age			
		18 to 25	26 to 34	35 to 49	50 plus
	Percent	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Percent*
Heroin	91	92	94	92	89
LSD or mescaline or peyote	89	92	93	93	84
Marihuana	77	61	77	82	81
Amphetamines (pep pills)	74	74	79	78	69
Methamphetamines (speed)	73	83	82	75	62
Cocaine	70	73	67	73	66
Pain killers (such as codeine, morphine)	66	66	67	69	65
Barbiturates (such as Nembutal, Seconal, "downs")	62	71	70	65	52
Tobacco (such as cigarettes, cigars)	60	60	64	58	60
Alcohol	60	58	62	57	62
Tension relievers or tranquilizers (such as Miltown, Librium, Valium)	48	47	52	53	45
Pain relievers (such as aspirin, Bufferin, Excedrin, Anacin, Alka-Seltzer)	32	28	37	35	29
None, no answer	2	1	1	2	1
Number of people	(2,405)	(741)	(659)	(457)	(548)

(Multiple responses)

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II", 1972, p. 879.

Table 2.64.—*Perceived Harmfulness of Various Substances, Adult Population, by Education, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.3.

Question: "Please read through the list and tell me the number of each item that you think can be harmful to people who use them, even in small amounts."

	Less than high school graduate	High school graduate	College
	Percent	*Percent*	*Percent*
Heroin	86	93	96
LSD or mescaline or peyote	83	92	94
Marihuana	83	79	69
Amphetamines (pep pills)	67	77	78
Methamphetamines (speed)	61	77	84
Pain killers (such as codeine, morphine)	63	68	69
Barbiturates (such as Nembutal, Seconal, "downs")	51	66	72
Tobacco (such as cigarettes, cigars)	60	60	62
Alcohol	64	59	56
Tension relievers or tranquilizers (such as Miltown, Librium, Valium)	44	49	54
Pain relievers (such as aspirin, Bufferin, Excedrin, Anacin, Alka-Seltzer)	32	31	30
Number of adults	(666)	(836)	(745)

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II", 1972, p. 881.

Table 2.65—*The Extent of Agreement With the Statements About Marihuana, Adult Population, by Age, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.3.

Question: (Extent of *agreement* with belief statements about marihuana listed below).

	All adults	Adults by age			
		18 to 25	26 to 34	35 to 49	50 plus
	Percent	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Percent*
Agree that:					
(a) Marihuana makes people want to try stronger things like heroin	70	52	68	76	78
(b) Using marihuana is morally offensive	64	45	59	69	73
(c) It makes people lose their desire to work	59	46	52	63	66
(d) Many crimes are committed by persons who are under the influence of marihuana	56	35	49	59	69
(e) Some people have died from using it	48	35	42	56	51
(f) It is often promoted by people who are enemies of the United States	45	26	37	46	58
(g) It increases enjoyment of things like music and art	45	63	46	42	37
(h) Marihuana helps to relieve some of the tensions of modern life	43	50	47	43	37
(i) While people are smoking marihuana they tend to become more sociable	39	43	45	38	34
(j) Marihuana increases sexual pleasure	24	33	24	19	23
(k) Most people who use marihuana lead a normal life	23	49	29	19	9
Number of adults	(2,405)	(741)	(659)	(457)	(548)

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II", 1972, p. 885.

Table 2.66.—*The Extent of Agreement With the Statements About Marihuana, Youth Population, by Age, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.3.

Question: (Extent of *agreement* with belief statements about marihuana listed below).

	Youth 12 to 17	Youth by age		
		12 to 13	14 to 15	16 to 17
	Percent	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Percent*
Agree that:				
(a) Marihuana makes people want to try stronger things like heroin	56	64	60	43
(b) Using marihuana is morally offensive	40	51	42	23
(c) It makes people lose their desire to work	39	47	39	29
(d) Many crimes are committed by persons who are under the influence of marihuana	41	55	35	32
(e) Some people have died from using it	40	51	42	23
(f) It is often promoted by people who are enemies of the United States	22	25	27	13
(g) It increases enjoyment of things like music and art	41	33	41	48
(h) Marihuana helps to relieve some of the tensions of modern life	32	26	31	39
(i) While people are smoking marihuana they tend to become more sociable	32	26	33	37
(j) Marihuana increases sexual pleasure	26	23	28	27
(k) Most people who use marihuana lead a normal life	26	13	30	35
Number of youth	(781)	(244)	(283)	(252)

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II", 1972, p. 887.

Table 2.67.—*Belief That Marihuana Is Physically Harmful, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.48.

Question: "Please tell me whether or not you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: For most people the use of marihuana is physically harmful."

[In percent]

	Agree	Disagree	No opinion
National	66	25	9
Sex:			
Male	59	30	11
Female	72	20	8
Race:			
White	67	24	9
Nonwhite	62	28	10
Education:			
College	49	42	9
High school	67	24	9
Grade school	84	6	10
Occupation:			
Professional and business	56	34	10
White collar	64	28	8
Farmers	87	9	4
Manual	66	25	9
Age:			
18 to 20 years	45	51	4
21 to 29 years	48	44	8
30 to 49 years	64	26	10
50 and over	83	7	10
Religion:			
Protestant	71	19	10
Catholic	63	27	10
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	74	17	9
Democrat	72	20	8
Independent	54	35	11

Table 2.67.—*Belief That Marihuana Is Physically Harmful, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*—Continued

	Agree	Disagree	No opinion
Region:			
East	62	28	10
Midwest	65	27	8
South	75	15	10
West	60	30	10
Income:			
$15,000 and over	54	37	9
$10,000 to $14,999	64	27	9
$7,000 to $9,999	65	27	8
$5,000 to $6,999	70	21	9
$3,000 to $4,999	76	14	10
Under $3,000	77	12	11
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	54	35	11
500,000 to 999,999	57	33	10
50,000 to 499,999	68	23	9
2,500 to 49,999	75	17	8
Under 2,500, rural	77	14	9

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.68.—*Belief That Marihuana Is Psychologically and Mentally Harmful, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.48.

Question: "—For most people the use of marihuana is psychologically and mentally harmful."

[In percent]

	Agree	Disagree	No opinion
National	79	13	8
Sex:			
Male	74	16	10
Female	83	10	7
Race:			
White	79	13	8
Nonwhite	73	15	12
Education:			
College	68	25	7
High school	81	11	8
Grade school	84	5	11
Occupation:			
Professional and business	72	20	8
White collar	79	15	6
Farmers	91	5	4
Manual	81	12	7
Age:			
18 to 20 years	61	35	4
21 to 29 years	69	25	6
30 to 49 years	79	11	10
50 and over	87	5	8
Religion:			
Protestant	83	9	8
Catholic	77	13	10
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	82	10	8
Democrat	82	11	7
Independent	70	19	11
Region:			
East	75	17	8
Midwest	78	13	9
South	84	8	8
West	77	16	7
Income:			
$15,000 and over	73	19	8
$10,000 to $14,999	80	12	8
$7,000 to $6,999	77	17	6
$3,000 to $4,999	81	8	11
Under $3,000	83	6	11
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	68	20	12
500,000 to 999,999	77	15	8
50,000 to 499,999	77	16	7
2,500 to 49,999	81	8	11
Under 2,500, rural	87	8	5

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.69.—*Belief That Marihuana Leads to Other Drugs, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.48.

Question: "—For most people the use of marihuana leads to the use of other drugs."

[In percent]

	Agree	Disagree	No opinion
National	75	17	8
Sex:			
Male	71	21	8
Female	80	13	7
Race:			
White	76	17	7
Nonwhite	70	18	12
Education:			
College	57	34	9
High school	78	15	7
Grade school	88	3	9
Occupation:			
Professional and business	65	27	8
White collar	71	23	6
Farmers	91	5	4
Manual	79	15	6
Age:			
18 to 20 years	58	39	3
21 to 29 years	62	33	5
30 to 49 years	75	16	9
50 and over	86	5	9
Religion:			
Protestant	81	11	8
Catholic	71	21	8
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	79	14	7
Democrat	80	13	7
Independent	67	23	10
Region:			
East	73	20	7
Midwest	78	15	7
South	81	11	8
West	66	23	11
Income:			
$15,000 and over	63	29	8
$10,000 to $14,999	79	15	6
$7,000 to $9,999	74	19	7
$5,000 to $6,999	79	15	6
$3,000 to $4,999	80	9	11
Under $3,000	81	9	10
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	64	28	8
500,000 to 999,999	68	20	12
50,000 to 499,999	73	20	7
2,500 to 49,999	79	9	12
Under 2,500, rural	86	9	5

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.70.—*Belief That Marihuana Is Physically Addictive, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: See Note, Table 2.48.

Question: "—For most people marihuana is physically addictive."

[In percent]

	Agree	Disagree	No opinion
National	60	28	12
Sex:			
Male	54	33	13
Female	66	22	12
Race:			
White	60	28	12
Nonwhite	62	26	12
Education:			
College	36	52	12
High school	62	25	13
Grade school	83	6	11
Occupation:			
Professional and business	43	45	12
White collar	51	31	18
Farmers	75	16	9
Manual	65	24	11
Age:			
18 to 20 years	37	57	6
21 to 29 years	38	52	10
30 to 49 years	59	27	14
50 and over	78	9	13
Religion:			
Protestant	65	22	13
Catholic	57	30	13
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	65	21	14
Democrat	68	21	11
Independent	46	40	14
Region:			
East	58	31	11
Midwest	59	29	12
South	68	19	13
West	55	32	13
Income:			
$15,000 and over	49	42	9
$10,000 to $14,999	54	35	11
$7,000 to $9,999	57	31	12
$5,000 to $6,999	65	21	14
$3,000 to $4,999	70	16	14
Under $3,000	77	10	13
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	50	38	12
500,000 to 999,999	51	38	11
50,000 to 499,999	58	28	14
2,500 to 49,999	67	21	12
Under 2,500, rural	70	19	11

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 2.71.—*Belief That Heroin, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Marihuana Are Addictive, Adult and Youth Populations, 1971*

NOTE: See Notes, Tables 3.3. and 3.4.

Question: ". . . which ones, if any, are addictive; that is, anybody who uses it regularly becomes dependent on it and can't get along without it?"

	Adults Percent	Youth 12 to 17 Percent
Heroin	92	85
Alcohol	74	69
Tobacco	70	58
Marihuana	65	48
Number of people	(2,405)	(781)

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II", 1972, p. 882.

Section 3:

NATURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF KNOWN OFFENSES

This section contains data which have been collected about the occurrence of offenses or criminal incidents. A variety of collection methods and strategies are represented by the data in this chapter. Since it is well known that crimes reported to police are not the universe of crimes which occur, efforts have been made to complement police reports of offenses known with alternative indicators of the occurrence of illegal behavior. Perhaps the most commonly used alternative method of assessing the occurrence of illegal behavior has been with surveys. These have been of two general types—surveys of the general population to determine the proportions and characteristics of those who may have *engaged* in illegal acts and surveys of households or businesses to determine the proportions and characteristics of those who may have been the *victims* of illegal acts.

The initial segment of this section provides information on those who report having used various drugs, particularly marihuana. These data are taken from national surveys during which respondents were asked to report on their own drug use. The results of these surveys—one conducted by Response Analysis Corp. for the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse and the others conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion —present tabulations of results which are broken down by characteristics of the respondents, such as age, sex, race, education, and income.

In the second segment of this section, results of surveys of crime victims are presented. During the summer of 1966, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) began a survey of victims of crime for a report to the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. In this study a representative sample of 10,000 households in the continental United States was contacted and an adult in each household was interviewed to determine whether anyone in the household had been a victim of any crime in the previous 12 months. An intensive interview was then conducted with any household member who had been a victim of crime. The interview covered the crime, where and how it took place, the extent and the nature of losses, resultant injuries or damage, description of the offenders, whether the police were notified, etc. The results of this study were published in 1967 under the title "Criminal Victimization in the United States." As that report noted, although a survey of individual victims can be used to estimate the volume of some crimes, crimes such as gambling, abortion, use of illegal drugs, etc., as well as crimes against corporations will not be adequately examined by surveying individual victims.

This latter shortcoming was partially addressed by a survey of business victimizations conducted under the auspices of the Small Business Administration in 1967–68. A sample of 5,000 businesses was drawn from among those corporate and business income tax returns filed from all major industry groups except agriculture, forestry, and fisheries for the 1965 tax year; ultimately 50 percent of these businesses were contacted and surveyed. Representatives of these businesses were interviewed regarding the extent and nature of victimizations as a result of robbery, burglary, vandalism, shoplifting, bad checks, and employee theft, during the 12-month period prior to the interview.

Data from both the household and business victimization surveys are, unfortunately, rather dated. The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration in conjunction with the Bureau of the Census is currently conducting a comprehensive and continuing national victimization survey of households and businesses; until these more recent data become available, however, the earlier results remain useful in providing information not otherwise available.

Additional sources of crime statistics, which are also independent of law enforcement agencies, are published by agencies which have an interest in crime occurrence as some function of their major role. For example, the National Center for Health Statistics of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare collects vital statistics which include mortality data by cause of death. Two major categories of cause of violent death are homicide and suicide. Selected data from both categories are presented. However, it should be noted that differences in definitions or standards of what is to be counted as a homicide or

a suicide may account for some of the differences between homicide statistics maintained by law enforcement agencies and those collected by the National Center for Health Statistics which are presented in this section.

The final segment of this section contains data compiled through the use of the official records of police agencies. The first portion of these "official" data is part of a study of victim-offender patterns in four major crimes (criminal homicide, aggravated assault, forcible rape, and robbery), conducted for the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. A 10-percent random sample of offense and arrest reports from 17 large cities covering all regions of the United States was taken. The cities used were: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Miami, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington, D.C. The data from this 17-city study present tabulations on the relationship between the race, sex, and age of the victim and the offender, as well as the prior social relationships of the victim and the offender.

The major portion of the final segment of this section contains data taken from the "Uniform Crime Reports" published annually by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Offenses which become known to local police agencies (through citizen reports and police discoveries) are reported to the FBI on a voluntary basis. The "Uniform Crime Reports" focus on index crimes—murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft. These crimes have been selected by the FBI to be included in the crime index—which is a simple sum of the number of known crimes in each of the constituent crime categories enumerated above—because "they represent the most common local crime problem. They are all serious crimes, either by their very nature or due to the volume in which they occur." ("Uniform Crime Reports," 1971, p. 5.) Clearly, the crime index must be interpreted with care since it is a sum of only seven crimes which are all given *equal* weight; further, not all crimes come to the attention of the police, not all police agencies report to the FBI, and so on. "Uniform Crime Report" data on offenses known to the police are tabulated by city, county, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, population size groups, and geographic division.

Table 3.1.—*General Population Reporting They Have Ever Tried Marihuana, by Demographic Characteristics, 1969*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (21 and older) and includes results from approximately 1,576 interviewees.

Question: "Have you, yourself, ever happened to try marihuana?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No	No opinion
National	4	94	2
Sex:			
Men	6	92	2
Women	2	96	2
Race:			
White	4	94	2
Nonwhite	5	93	2
Education:			
College	9	89	2
High school	3	96	1
Grade school	1	97	2
Occupation:			
Professional and business	4	93	3
White collar	7	93	0
Farmers	0	100	0
Manual	5	94	1
Age:			
21 to 29 years	12	87	1
30 to 49 years	3	96	1
50 and over	1	96	3
Religion:			
Protestant	3	96	1
Catholic	3	95	2
Jewish	B	B	B
Politics:			
Republican	4	94	2
Democrat	3	96	1
Independent	6	92	2
Region:			
East	5	93	2
Midwest	2	95	3
South	2	97	1
West	9	90	1
Income:			
$15,000 and over	5	94	1
$10,000 to $14,999	4	94	2
$7,000 to $9,999	6	92	2
$5,000 to $6,999	4	95	1
$3,000 to $4,999	6	93	1
Under $3,000	1	97	2
Community size:			
1,000,000 and over	7	90	3
500,000 to 999,999	5	94	1
50,000 to 499,999	5	92	3
2,500 to 49,999	2	97	1
Under 2,500, rural	2	97	1

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 789.

Table 3.2.—*General Population Reporting They Have Ever Tried Marihuana, by Demographic Characteristics, 1972*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (18 and older) and includes results from approximately 3,347 interviewees.

Question: "Have you, yourself, ever happened to try marihuana?"

[In percent]

	Yes	No
National	11	89
Sex:		
Male	16	84
Female	7	93
Race:		
White	10	90
Nonwhite	18	82
Education:		
College	20	80
High school	10	90
Grade school	5	95
Occupation:		
Professional and business	15	85
White collar	10	90
Farmers	1	99
Manual	12	88
Age:		
18 to 20 years	31	69
21 to 29 years	29	71
30 to 49 years	7	93
50 and over	2	98
Religion:		
Protestant	7	93
Catholic	13	87
Jewish	B	B
Politics:		
Republican	7	93
Democrat	9	91
Independent	16	84
Region:		
East	13	87
Midwest	10	90
South	7	93
West	18	82
Income:		
$15,000 and over	12	88
$10,000 to $14,999	10	90
$7,000 to $9,999	13	87
$5,000 to $6,999	11	89
$3,000 to $4,999	14	86
Under $3,000	8	92
Community size:		
1,000,000 and over	20	80
500,000 to 999,999	15	85
50,000 to 499,999	13	87
2,500 to 49,999	10	90
Under 2,500, rural	3	97

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion, Study No. 846.

Table 3.3.—*Reported Marihuana Use Among the Adult Population, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by Response Analysis Corp., "A Nationwide Study of Beliefs, Information, and Experience," prepared for the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. The study was designed to be representative of American adults (18 and over) and includes results from 2,405 respondents who completed self-administered questionnaires. Younger respondents were purposely oversampled in this study, because they were the subjects most likely to have had experience in using marihuana; however, "the survey results have been properly weighted to provide national estimates of marihuana use." For additional information regarding methodology, see Source, pp. 1020–1052.

Questions: "If you did have the chance to try marihuana . . . did you try it?" "If you did not try marihuana at that time [when you first had the chance], when was the first time you tried marihuana?" "On the average, about how often do you use marihuana at the present time?"

[In percent]

	Marihuana	
	Ever used	Use now
National	15	5
Sex:		
Men	21	7
Women	10	3
Age:		
18 to 25	39	17
26 to 34	19	5
35 to 39	13	1
40 to 49	7	0
50 to 59	6	0
60 or older	4	0
Race:		
White	15	5
Negro	14	3
Other	16	7
Education:		
8th grade or less	5	0
Some high school	11	3
High school graduate	14	4
Some college	25	8
College graduate or beyond	21	6
Now a student	44	23
Religion:		
Catholic	21	7
Protestant	12	3
Jew	29	10
Marital status:		
Never married	36	17
Now married	11	2
Divorced or separated	22	11
Widowed	3	0
Household occupation:		
Professional/technical	22	7
Manager/official	14	4
Sales	18	5
Clerical	21	12
Craftsmen/foremen	15	4
Operatives	15	3
Service workers	15	5
Laborers	19	9
Farmers	2	1

Table 3.3.—*Reported Marihuana Use Among the Adult Population, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*—Continued

	Marihuana	
	Ever used	Use now
Income (family):		
$4,999 or less	12	4
$5,000 to $9,999	16	4
$10,000 to $14,999	17	4
$15,000 to $24,999	18	5
$25,000 or more	15	7
Region:		
Northeast	20	7
North Central	19	3
South	5	1
West	21	10
Population density:		
Large metropolitan area	20	7
Smaller metropolitan area	18	5
Nonmetropolitan area	7	1
Type of area:		
City or town	17	5
Suburbs	15	6
Rural or other nonsuburban	7	1
Adults (N=2,405).		

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II," 1972, pp. 945, 946.

Table 3.4.—*Reported Marihuana Use Among the Youth Population, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*

NOTE: These results are based on a sample survey conducted by Response Analysis Corp., "A Nationwide Study of Beliefs, Information, and Experience," prepared for the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. The study was designed to be representative of American youth (12 to 17 years old) and includes results from 781 respondents who completed self-administered questionnaires.

Questions: "If you did have the chance to try marihuana . . . did you try it?" "If you did not try marihuana at that time [when you first had the chance], when was the first time you tried marihuana?"

	Percent
Male	14
Female	14
Age:	
12	5
13	7
14	7
15	13
16	23
17	33
Grade:	
8th or less	8
9th and 10th	17
11th and 12th	30
Living with both natural parents	13
Some other living arrangement (e.g., 1 parent or 1 natural and 1 step parent)	20

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II," 1972, p. 947.

Table 3.5.—*Reported Circumstances Surrounding First Use of Marihuana Among the Adult and Youth Populations, 1971*

NOTE: See Notes, Tables 3.3 and 3.4. The number of respondents on whom these results are based are those who report having ever used marihuana.

	Have had experience with marihuana (percent)	
	Adults	Youth 12 to 17
"The first time you used marihuana, how did you get it?"		
It was given to me	62	79
Bought it	4	5
Got some other way	3	7
No answer	31	9
"Who first introduced you to marihuana?"		
Friend	51	62
Acquaintance	13	9
Family member	3	9
Other	5	10
No answer	28	10
"The first time you used marihuana, who were you with?"		
Small group (2 to 5 friends)	38	34
With one friend	21	34
Family member	5	9
Larger group (6 or more)	5	8
By myself	3	4
Other/no answer	28	11
"Where were you the first time you used marihuana?"		
Friend's home	33	30
Own home (parent's home)	7	7
Park or beach	6	22
School or public building	3	6
Other/no answer	51	35
"The first time you used marihuana, was it planned in advance or not?"		
Not planned in advance	57	66
Planned in advance	15	23
No answer	28	11
"What were the main reasons why you tried marihuana? Please circle all the items below that fit you."		
To satisfy my curiosity	63	55
To experience something new and exciting	26	47
To get kicks or get high	14	27
Expand my awareness and understanding	12	12
To relate better to my friends	7	14
To relieve anxiety or tension	3	12
Other people pressured me into it	6	18
To overcome boredom	4	11
Experience with marihuana	(445)	(109)

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. 55," 1972, pp. 949, 950.

Table 3.6.—*Reported Reasons for Terminating Marihuana Use, Adults and Youths, 1971*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 3.3 and Table 3.4.

Question: "If you indicated . . . that you have used marihuana but you are no longer using it, why did you stop using marihuana? Circle each item below that applies."

	Have had experience with marihuana but no longer use it (percent)	
	Adults	Youth 12 to 17
I lost interest in it	61	38
It's illegal	32	31
Fear of being arrested	21	25
Fear of damage to body	18	23
Don't know about the effects	15	30
Fear of jail	16	14
Fear of damage to mind	15	21
Unavailable—hard to get	11	5
It's morally wrong	8	10
Fear of becoming an addict	8	7
Pressure from family	7	16
I had a bad experience with marihuana	7	12
Not sure/no answer	9	18
Terminated	(203)	([a]48)

(Multiple responses)

[a] Small percentage base suggests unreliability of data.

Source: National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission, Appendix, Vol. II," 1972, p. 951.

Table 3.7.—*College Students Reporting Having Ever Used Marihuana, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 and 1971*

NOTE: These results are based on nationwide sample surveys conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. Approximately 1,000 college students responded, using self-administered questionnaires.

[In percent]

	1971	1970
All students	51	43
Sex:		
Male	58	49
Female	43	35
Class in school:		
Freshman	41	38
Sophomore	52	46
Junior	58	50
Senior	59	40
Graduate	55	54
Age:		
18 years and under	41	35
19 years	47	49
20 to 21 years	59	46
22 years and older	53	43
Type of college:		
Public	48	43
Private	62	49
Denominational	68	34
Area of study:		
Humanities	58	47
Math, science, and engineering	43	41
Social science	56	57
Business	47	41
Education	43	26
Father's education:		
Grade school	40	26
High school	48	38
Some college	56	46
College graduate	57	56

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Studies, 1970 and 1971.

Table 3.8.—*College Students Reporting Having Used Marihuana In Last Twelve Months, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 and 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.7.

[In percent]

	1971	1970
All students	41	39
Sex:		
Male	47	44
Female	32	33
Class in school:		
Freshman	36	35
Sophomore	45	43
Junior	42	44
Senior	45	40
Graduate	39	43
Age:		
18 years and under	35	32
19 years	39	46
20 to 21 years	50	42
22 years and older	37	36
Type of college:		
Public	39	39
Private	48	44
Denominational	34	32
Area of study:		
Humanities	47	44
Math, science, and engineering	32	38
Social science	46	52
Business	37	35
Education	36	23
Father's education:		
Grade school	36	23
High school	34	36
Some college	45	41
College graduate	46	50

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Studies, 1970 and 1971.

Table 3.9.—*College Students Reporting Having Used Marihuana In Last Thirty Days, by Demographic Characteristics, 1970 and 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.7.

[In percent]

	1971	1970
All students	30	28
Sex:		
Male	36	31
Female	23	23
Class in school:		
Freshman	26	24
Sophomore	33	32
Junior	33	27
Senior	34	30
Graduate	29	31
Age:		
18 years and under	25	22
19 years	30	32
20 to 21 years	39	29
22 years and older	24	24
Type of college:		
Public	24	26
Private	35	32
Denominational	26	26
Area of study:		
Humanities	35	31
Math, science, and engineering	24	25
Social science	34	36
Business	25	24
Education	28	15
Father's education:		
Grade school	20	14
High school	24	25
Some college	35	28
College graduate	37	36

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Studies, 1970 and 1971.

Table 3.10.—*Reported Hallucinogen Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*

NOTE: These results are based on a nationwide sample survey conducted by the Gallup organization's American Institute of Public Opinion. Approximately 1,000 college students responded, using self-administered questionnaires.

[In Percent]

	Ever used	Used in last 12 months	Used in last 30 days
All students	18	12	4
Sex:			
Male	21	15	6
Female	13	8	2
Class in school:			
Freshman	15	11	5
Sophomore	18	14	6
Junior	24	14	5
Senior	20	12	2
Graduate	11	3	0
Age:			
18 years and under	11	9	4
19 years	17	14	5
20 to 21 years	26	16	5
22 years and over	14	7	2
Type of college:			
Public	13	8	3
Private	21	14	5
Denominational	17	13	6
Area of study:			
Humanities	22	16	5
Math, science, and engineering	13	7	2
Social science	22	17	8
Business	11	8	3
Education	17	7	1
Father's education:			
Grade school	14	9	5
High school	15	13	5
Some college	20	11	3
College graduate	21	14	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Study, 1971.

Table 3.11.—*Reported Heroin and Cocaine Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.10.

[In Percent]

	Ever used	
	Cocaine 1971	Heroin 1971
All students	7	2
Sex:		
Male	8	2
Female	5	1
Class in school:		
Freshman	6	1
Sophomore	8	1
Junior	9	4
Senior	8	1
Graduate	1	1
Age:		
18 years and under	4	0
19 years	8	0
20 to 21 years	11	4
22 years and older	4	1
Type of college:		
Public	5	2
Private	8	2
Denominational	6	1
Area of study:		
Humanities	8	3
Math, science, and engineering	4	0
Social science	12	2
Business	1	1
Education	7	1
Father's education:		
Grade school	4	2
High school	6	1
Some college	5	1
College graduate	9	2

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Study, 1971.

Table 3.12.—*Reported Amphetamine Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.10.

[In Percent]

	Ever used	Used in last 12 months	Used in last 30 days
All students	22	15	8
Sex:			
Male	25	17	9
Female	18	12	6
Class in school:			
Freshman	18	13	8
Sophomore	23	16	8
Junior	26	19	9
Senior	27	16	8
Graduate	20	6	3
Age:			
18 years and under	15	11	6
19 years	20	16	8
20 to 21 years	29	21	11
22 years and over	23	9	4
Type of college:			
Public	19	15	8
Private	28	15	8
Denominational	20	14	6
Area of study:			
Humanities	22	15	6
Math, science, and engineering	15	9	5
Social science	29	22	11
Business	18	11	6
Education	18	12	7
Father's education:			
Grade school	17	12	9
High school	19	12	7
Some college	25	14	6
College graduate	26	19	9

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Study, 1971.

Table 3.13.—*Reported Barbiturate Use Among College Students, by Demographic Characteristics, 1971*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.10.

[In Percent]

	Ever used	Used in last 12 months	Used in last 30 days
All students	15	9	4
Sex:			
Male	17	10	5
Female	12	8	2
Class in school:			
Freshman	13	7	2
Sophomore	14	8	5
Junior	16	14	8
Senior	19	10	1
Graduate	13	4	1
Age:			
18 years and under	11	5	2
19 years	13	9	3
20 to 21 years	20	14	7
22 years and older	15	5	1
Type of college:			
Public	11	9	4
Private	17	10	4
Denominational	15	5	2
Area of study:			
Humanities	15	9	3
Math, science, and engineering	11	5	3
Social science	20	13	5
Business	12	9	6
Education	10	7	2
Father's education:			
Grade school	11	4	3
High school	12	7	3
Some college	15	8	3
College graduate	19	13	4

Source: American Institute of Public Opinion. Special Drug Study, 1971.

Table 3.14.—*Victim Survey Estimates of the Incidence of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense and Urbanization, 1965–66*

NOTE: The victim survey data in this table were generated from a survey of victims of crime conducted by the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) for the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. In 1966 a representative sample of 10,000 households in the continental United States was contacted and an adult in each household was interviewed to determine whether anyone in the household had been victimized in the past twelve months; victims identified in this fashion were then interviewed, generating the NORC sample data in this table (see Source, p. 1).

Note well that this source apparently uses Part I as synonymous with the Federal Bureau of Investigation's index offenses; Part I offenses, as used by the FBI, contain some of the offenses listed herein as Part II offenses. See Appendix 5 for the offenses which the FBI classifies as Part I and Part II.

(Per 100,000 population)

Crime	Central parts of metropolitan areas	Suburban parts of metropolitan areas	Non-metropolitan areas
Part I total	2,860	2,347	1,267
Homicide	0	0	8
Forcible rape	83	38	8
Robbery	207	95	0
Aggravated assault	293	286	110
Burglary	1,335	839	727
Larceny ($50+)	704	810	346
Vehicle theft	238	279	68
Part II total	4,792	5,214	2,949
Simple assault	569	467	203
Larceny (—$50)	1,532	1,840	1,056
Auto offense	435	591	313
Malicious mischief or arson	1,190	1,382	684
Counterfeiting or forgery	31	48	51
Fraud	217	334	220
Consumer fraud	135	138	110
Other sex	207	138	93
Family	331	191	118
Other victimization	145	95	101
Total	7,652	7,561	4,216
N	(9,661)	(10,491)	(11,837)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 24.

Table 3.15.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I Crimes Against the Person and Against Property,[a] by Region and Urbanization, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.53. Part I crimes against the person include homicide, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault; Part I property crimes include burglary, larceny over $50, and vehicle theft.

(Per 100,000 population)

Region	Metropolitan areas		Nonmetropolitan areas
	Central cities	Suburban environs	
Northeast:			
Person	513	293	62
Property	1,653	1,552	1,055
North Central:			
Person	731	323	152
Property	2,780	1,533	1,010
South:			
Person	315	536	120
Property	1,957	2,236	978
West:			
Person	969	593	148
Property	3,204	2,579	2,224

[a] Index crimes against the person include homicide, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault; property crimes include burglary, larceny over $50, and vehicle theft.

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 29.

Table 3.16.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I Offenses Against the Person and Against Property, by Type of Offense, Income, and Race, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Notes, Tables 3.14 and 3.15.

(Per 100,000 population)

Type of crime	Income under $6,000		Income $6,000 or more	
	White	Negro	White	Negro
Against person	402	748	244	262
Against property	1,829	1,927	1,765	3,024
N	(10,008)	(3,462)	(15,452)	(827)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 32.

Table 3.17.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Race and Sex of Victim, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

(Per 100,000 population)

Crime	White		Nonwhite	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Part I total	3,071	857	3,264	2,237
Homicide	0	0	44	0
Forcible rape	0	50	0	193
Robbery	97	43	174	270
Aggravated assault	297	71	305	386
Burglary	1,517	236	2,045	771
Larceny ($50+)	929	343	348	386
Vehicle theft	231	114	348	231
Part II total	5,902	2,749	1,817	2,275
Simple assault	431	386	131	462
Larceny (—$50)	1,992	1,007	118	771
Auto offense	714	257	305	39
Malicious mischief or arson	1,933	371	827	386
Counterfeiting or forgery	74	21	0	0
Fraud	335	200	218	77
Consumer fraud	178	86	44	0
Other sex	67	221	0	193
Family	178	200	174	347
N	(13,451)	(14,004)	(2,298)	(2,594)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 33.

Table 3.18.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Sex and Age of Victim, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

(Crime rate per 100,000 population)

Crime	10 to 19	20 to 29	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 plus
MALE						
Part I total	951	5,924	6,231	5,150	4,231	3,465
Homicide	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible rape	×	×	×	×	×	×
Robbery	61	257	112	210	181	98
Aggravated assault	399	824	337	263	181	146
Burglary	123	2,782	3,649	2,365	2,297	2,343
Larceny ($50+)	337	1,546	1,628	1,839	967	683
Vehicle theft	31	515	505	473	605	195
Part II total	1,656	10,408	11,172	10,562	7,979	4,343
Simple assault	276	1,340	618	368	181	195
Larceny (—$50)	981	3,348	3,312	3,415	2,479	1,318
Auto offense	123	1,185	1,572	998	1,269	537
Malicious mischief or arson	153	3,040	3,257	4,046	3,083	1,610
Counterfeiting or forgery	0	52	56	263	60	98
Fraud	61	515	673	736	368	292
Consumer fraud	31	515	449	263	0	98
Other sex	31	104	112	105	60	49
Family	0	309	1,123	368	484	146
N	(3,262)	(1,941)	(1,781)	(1,903)	(1,654)	(2,049)
FEMALE						
Part I total	334	2,424	1,514	1,908	1,192	1,052
Homicide	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible rape	91	238	104	48	0	0
Robbery	0	238	157	96	60	81
Aggravated assault	91	333	52	286	119	40
Burglary	30	665	574	524	298	445
Larceny ($50+)	122	570	470	620	536	405
Vehicle theft	0	380	157	334	119	81

Table 3.18.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Sex and Age of Victim, United States, 1965–66*—Continued

Crime	10 to 19	20 to 29	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 plus
FEMALE—Continued						
Part II total	1,460	4,989	4,540	4,152	3,396	2,102
Simple assault	335	1,140	522	524	298	202
Larceny (—$50)	700	1,140	1,200	1,668	1,608	809
Auto offense	152	238	574	477	298	81
Malicious mischief or arson	30	428	626	524	655	688
Counterfeiting or forgery	0	0	0	48	60	40
Fraud	30	570	261	238	179	202
Consumer fraud	0	190	313	48	60	0
Other sex	213	618	209	339	119	40
Family	0	665	835	286	119	40
N	(3,286)	(2,105)	(1,897)	(2,098)	(1,679)	(2,472)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, pp. 34, 35.

Table 3.19.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Rates of Part I and Part II Offenses, by Offense, and Race and Income of Victim, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

(Rates per 100,000 population)[a]

Crime	White				Nonwhite		
	0-$2,999	$3,000-$5,999	$6,000-$9,999	Above $10,000	0-$2,999	$3,000-$5,999	$6,000+[b]
Part I total	2,124	2,267	1,685	2,170	2,894	2,581	3,387
Homicide	0	0	0	0	56	0	0
Forcible rape	58	46	0	17	111	60	121
Robbery	116	91	42	34	278	240	121
Aggravated assault	146	289	147	220	389	420	121
Burglary	1,310	958	764	763	1,336	1,261	2,056
Larceny ($50+)	378	700	565	916	501	300	363
Vehicle theft	116	183	167	220	223	300	605
Part II total	3,928	4,168	4,604	4,866	2,057	2,461	3,508
Simple assault	494	487	324	458	278	180	242
Larceny (—$50)	1,426	1,506	1,559	1,712	723	1,021	1,451
Auto offense	233	441	628	543	111	180	242
Malicious mischief or arson	728	715	1,371	1,424	389	480	605
Counterfeiting or forgery	58	30	42	51	0	0	0
Fraud	378	335	188	305	111	180	121
Consumer fraud	87	137	115	203	0	60	0
Other sex	87	182	178	102	56	60	363
Family	437	335	199	68	389	300	484
N	(3,435)	(6,573)	(9,555)	(5,897)	(1,797)	(1,665)	(827)

[a] Rate per 100,000 population of each specific race and income group.
[b] Too few cases of nonwhites above $10,000 to maintain as separate category.

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 31.

Table 3.20.—*Rate of Burglaries per 100 Businesses, All Businesses and Retail Trade Only, by Community Location, 1967*

NOTE: The data on burglary rates per 100 businesses were generated in a survey of business victimization and loss from crime. This survey was undertaken by Albert J. Reiss for the Small Business Administration in 1968–69. The sample used in the survey was drawn from 1966 tax returns filed by all businesses for 1965 (except agriculture, forestry, and fishery businesses). One of every 1,400 tax returns was designed to be selected. The sampling frame was stratified by type of business ownership and size of gross receipts. The final, usable sample—after deletions for businesses going out of business by 1968 and for nonusable interview and questionnaire returns—was 5,056 businesses. (See Source, pp. 65–66.)

Also to be noted are certain definitions particular to this table. "Ghetto," a type of community location, refers to an area which qualifies as an "urban slum." (See Source, p. 75.) Retail trade businesses refer to one major industry grouping in the sample. Others were mining and contract construction; manufacturing; transportation, communication, and utilities; wholesale trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; and services.

Community location	All businesses	Retail trade only
Ghetto	69	97
Central city nonghetto	38	37
Suburban	29	28
10,000 to 50,000	22	25
2,500 to 10,000	12	12
Under 2,500 and rural	16	13
Location not reported	30	48
All businesses	27	27

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 75.

Table 3.21.—*Rate of Robberies per 100 Businesses, All Businesses and Retail Trade Only, by Community Location, 1967*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.20.

Community location	All businesses	Retail trade only
Ghetto	23	19
Central city nonghetto	6	6
Suburban	2	3
10,000 to 50,000	4	5
2,500 to 10,000	3	8
Under 2,500 and rural	4	3
Location not reported	1	0
All businesses	5	5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 76.

Table 3.22.—*Victim Survey Results—Racial Composition of Victim-Offender Dyad, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14; these offenses only include those in which the race of offender was known to the victim.

[In percent]

Offender is—	Victim is— White	Victim is— Nonwhite
White	88	19
Nonwhite	12	81
Total	100	100
N	(705)	(118)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 36.

Table 3.23.—*Victim Survey Results—Percent of Crimes Reported to Police, by Offense, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

Crime	Percent of incidents in which police are notified	Number of cases
Homicide	[a][100]	1
Forcible rape	[77]	13
Robbery	65	31
Aggravated assault	65	69
Simple assault	46	125
Burglary	58	313
Larceny (over $50)	60	198
Larceny (under $50)	37	473
Vehicle theft	89	65
Auto offenses	71	144
Malicious mischief	38	345
Counterfeiting	[50]	14
Fraud	26	82
Consumer fraud	10	40
Other sex	51	45
Family	50	64

[a] [ ] indicates too few cases to be statistically considered.

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 42.

Table 3.24.—*Victim Survey Results—Percent of Crimes Reported to Police, by Property Versus Personal Crimes and by Completed Versus Attempted Crimes, 1965–66*

NOTE: See note, table 3.14. Part I personal crimes include homicide, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault; Part I property crimes include burglary, larceny over $50, and vehicle theft; crimes included in the categories of Part II personal and Part II property, are not specified in the original source.

	Percent of incidents reported to police among— Completed crimes	Attempted crimes
Part I—Personal	70	53
	(94)	(19)
Part I—Property	63	61
	(500)	(64)
Part II—Personal	50	[a][60]
	(228)	(5)
Part II—Property	40	42
	(1,085)	(24)

[a] [ ] indicates too few cases to be statistically considered (10 cases or less).

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 43.

Table 3.25.—*Victim Survey Results—Reasons Given by Crime Victims for Not Reporting Incidents, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

[In percent]

Reasons for not notifying police	Mentioned at all	Most important
Did not want to take time	13	6
Did not want to harm offender	12	7
Afraid of reprisal	5	2
Was private, not criminal, affair	41	26
Police couldn't do anything about matter	58	36
Police wouldn't want to be bothered	28	8
Didn't know how or if they should notify police	6	1
Too confused or upset to notify police	6	2
Not sure if real offenders would be caught	31	12
Fear of insurance cancellation	1	0
Total	—	100
N	(1,017)	(906)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 44.

Table 3.26.—*Victim Survey Results—Percent of Crimes Reported to Police, by Crime Type, and Race and Income of Victim, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14. Definitions of "types of crime" not given in the original source.

[In percent]

Type of crime	White: Under $6,000	White: $6,000 or more	Nonwhite: Under $6,000	Nonwhite: $6,000 or more
Serious—Personal	61	67	66	[60]
	(38)	(33)	(26)	(5)
Serious—Property	61	65	48	75
	(182)	(254)	(67)	(28)
Nonserious—Personal	55	45	71	[56]
	(95)	(99)	(17)	(9)
Nonserious—Property	43	41	30	25
	(322)	(630)	(60)	(36)

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 46.

Table 3.27.—*Incidence of Part I Offenses—A Comparison of Victim Survey Estimates and Uniform Crime Reports of Offenses Known, by Offense, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

Crime	NORC sample: Estimated rate per 100,000 population	"Uniform Crime[a] Reports, 1965" total per 100,000 population	"Uniform crime[b] Reports, 1965" (individual or residential rates) per 100,000 population
Homicide	3.0	5.1	5.1
Forcible rape	42.5	11.6	11.6
Robbery	94.0	61.4	61.4
Aggravated assault	218.3	106.6	106.6
Burglary	949.1	605.3	296.6
Larceny ($50+)	606.5	393.3	267.4
Vehicle theft	206.2	251.0	[c]226.0
Total	2,119.6	1,434.3	974.7
N	32,966	—	—

[a] "Crime in the United States, 1965 Uniform Crime Reports," Table 1, p. 51.

[b] "Crime in the United States, 1965 Uniform Crime Reports," Table 14, p. 105, shows for burglary and larcenies the number of residential and individual crimes. The overall rate per 100,000 population is therefore reduced by the proportion of these crimes that occurred to individuals. Since all robberies to individuals were included in the NORC sample regardless of whether the victim was acting as an individual or as part of an organization, the total UCR figures were used as comparison.

[c] The reduction of the UCR auto theft rate by 10 percent is based on the figures of the Automobile Manufacturers Association ("Automobile Facts and Figures," 1966), showing 10 percent of all cars owned by leasing-rental agencies and private and governmental fleets. The Chicago Police Department's auto theft personnel confirmed that about 7–10 percent of stolen cars recovered were from fleet and rental sources and other nonindividually owned sources.

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 8.

Table 3.28.—*Comparison of Victim Survey Estimated Rates for Crimes Actually Reported to Police and Uniform Crime Reports of Offenses Known, Part I Offenses, by Offense, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14; the NORC sample incidents known to the police are those which victims told NORC interviewers had been reported to the police. An incident reported to the police is not necessarily recorded by the police as a crime or, if recorded, is not necessarily recorded as the crime which the victim may think it should be; further some crimes recorded by the local police agency for their own records may not be transmitted to the FBI Uniform Crime Reporting Program.

Part I crimes	(a) NORC sample incidents known to police per 100,000 population	(b) "Uniform Crime Reports, 1965" (individual or residential rates per 100,000 population)	(c) Percentage difference (b — a) / b
Homicide	3.0	5.1	—42
Forcible rape	30.3	11.6	+187
Robbery	60.6	61.4	—1
Aggravated assault	136.4	106.6	+28
Burglary	545.8	296.6	+83
Larceny (+$50)	360.8	267.4	+35
Vehicle theft	175.8	226.0	—22
Total	1,312.7	974.7	+35

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 12.

Table 3.29.—*Comparison of Victim Survey Estimates and Uniform Crime Reports, Frequency Profile, Part I Crimes, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

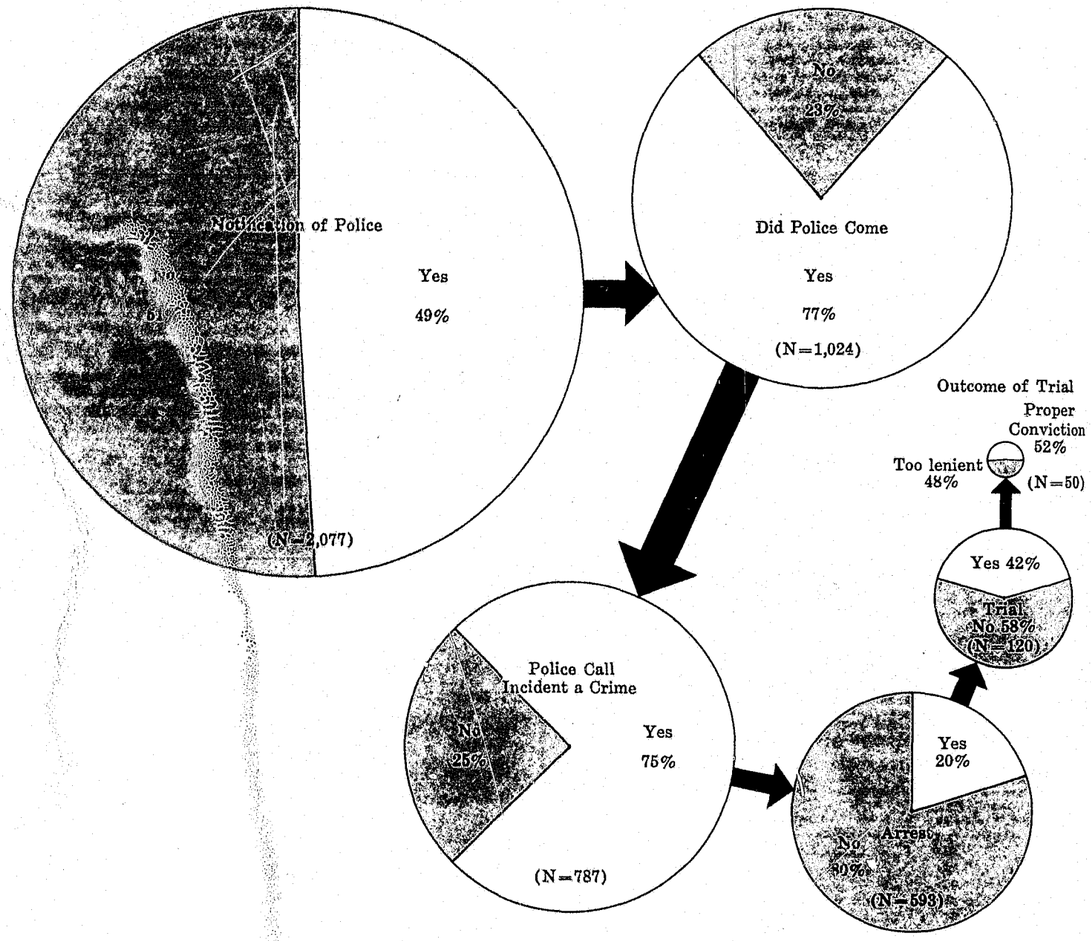
Crime	NORC sample: Percent of all Parts I crimes known	NORC sample: Percent of all crimes reported to police	Uniform Crimes Reports 1965[a]
Homicide	0.1	0.2	0.5
Forcible rape	2.0	2.3	1.2
Robbery	4.4	4.6	6.3
Aggravated assault	10.3	10.4	10.9
Burglary	44.9	41.6	30.5
Larceny (+$50)	28.6	27.5	27.4
Vehicle theft	9.7	13.4	23.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

[a] Corrected as in Table 3.27 for individual and residential larcenies and car thefts.

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 13.

Figure 3.1.—*Victim Survey Results—Police Notification and the Judicial Outcome of Victimization, 1965–1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.



Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 49.

Table 3.30.—*Victim Survey Estimates of Mean Dollar Losses From Part I and Part II Crimes, by Offense, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.14.

Crime	Gross loss	Recovery	Net loss	Number of cases[a]
Part I:				
Robbery	$274	$4	$271	(19)
Burglary	191	20	170	(238)
Grand larceny	160	51	109	(204)
Vehicle theft	1,141	982	159	(59)
Mean for Part I crimes			149	----
Part II:				
Petty larceny	21	6	15	(391)
Auto offense	376	217	159	(133)
Malicious mischief	120	18	102	(237)
Counterfeiting and forgery	[323]	[0]	[323]	(9)
Fraud	906	150	756	(69)
Consumer fraud	99	20	78	(32)
Mean for Part II crimes			128	----

[a] Attempted crimes are removed from the base.

Source: Ennis, Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field Surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967, p. 16.

Table 3.31.—*Estimated Dollar Losses (in Millions) From Crime, Ratio of Losses to Receipts, by Size of Business, and Percent of Businesses Victimized, by Location, by Offense, United States, 1967–68*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.20. The losses from various crimes which are presented in this table are national estimates based on the sample results of the field survey conducted by the Small Business Administration.

One measure of the extent of loss due to various crimes is the ratio of the percent of total business losses due to crime accounted for by businesses of each size, in relation to the percent of total business receipts accounted for by businesses of each size; a ratio of these percents multiplied by 100 is presented as an indexed ratio of losses to receipts.

Item (1)	Total (2)	Burglary (3)	Robbery (4)	Vandalism (5)	Shoplifting (6)	Employee theft (7)	Bad checks (8)
A. Losses:							
1. Amount (in millions)	$3,049	$958	$77	$818	$504	$381	$316
2. percent	100	31	3	27	17	12	10
B. Indexed ratios of losses to receipts by size of business:							
1. Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2. Under $100,000	323	357	333	283	225	350	50
3. $100,000 to $1,000,000	205	200	167	167	250	300	200
4. $1,000,000 to $5,000,000	127	129	133	167	50	250	50
5. Over $5,000,000	9	7	1	17	8	20	25
C. Percent of businesses burglarized or robbed by location:							
1. Total		14	2	15	15	8	37
2. Ghetto		28	9	37	24	11	30
3. Nonghetto central city		18	3	18	14	10	33
4. Suburbs		16	2	17	15	9	31
5. Rural		9	1	9	15	4	36

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 24.

Table 3.32.—*Estimated Losses From Crime, Number of Businesses, and Amount of Receipts, by Size of Business, United States, 1967–68*

NOTE: See text of Note, Table 3.31.

Size by receipts	Losses		Businesses		Receipts		Losses as percent of receipts	
	Amount (in millions)	Percent	1,000	Percent	Amount (in billions)	Percent	Percent	Indexed[a]
Under $100,000	$862	28	6,890	85.7	$121	9.0	0.71	323
$100,000 to $1,000,000	1,198	40	1,013	12.6	245	19.6	.45	205
$1,000,000 to $5,000,000	644	21	113	1.4	228	16.5	.28	127
Over $5,000,000	217	7	24	.3	740	54.9	.02	9
No receipts information	128	4	×	×	×	×	×	×
Total	3,049	100	8,040	100.0	1,349	100.0	.23	100

[a] Calculated on percentages carried to 4 decimals.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 25.

501-132 O - 74 - 12

Table 3.33.—*Estimated Crime Losses as a Percent of Business Receipts, by Offense, Size of Business, and Type of Ownership, United States, 1967–68*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.20.

Annual business receipts and type of ownership	Total dollar losses	Percent in hundredths					
		Burglary	Robbery	Shop-lifting	Vandalism	Employee theft	Bad checks
$5,000,000 and over	0.02	0.005	0.00006	0.003	0.01	0.004	0.005
$1,000,000 to $4,999,999	.28	.09	.008	.02	.10	.05	.01
$100,000 to $999,999	.45	.14	.010	.10	.10	.06	.04
Under $100,000	.71	.25	.020	.09	.17	.07	.01
Total	.23	.07	.006	.04	.06	.02	.02
Corporations	.12	.04	0	.02	.04	.01	.01
Active partnerships	.51	.09	0	.14	.14	.07	.07
Sole proprietorships	.80	.27	.02	.13	.17	.11	.10

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 91.

Table 3.34.—*Estimated Dollar Losses (in Thousands) From Vandalism Against Businesses, by Object of Damage and Size of Gross Receipts for All 1965 Businesses (ALL) and Those Still in Business (SIB) in 1968, United States, 1967–68*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.31. A substantial number (17 percent) of businesses went out of business between 1965 (the year for which the initial sampling frame was constructed) and 1968 (when the survey was conducted). Therefore, 2 estimates were made, 1 for businesses in 1965 (ALL) and 1 for those still in business in 1968 (SIB). Since no data for businesses which went out of business between 1965 and 1968 exist, the assumption was made those no longer in business were like those still in business, insofar as vulnerability to victimization was concerned. The reader is cautioned, however, that substantial error may attach to the estimates for all businesses. (See Source, p. 73.)

Gross receipts in dollars	Population of businesses	Total vandalism losses	Vandalism losses from damage to—				
			Vehicles	Buildings	Fixtures	Merchandise	Glass
$5,000,000 and over	SIB	$68,999	$14,970	$5,950	$8,596	$32,608	$11,875
	ALL	89,080	21,330	8,152	5,173	39,884	14,541
$1,000,000 to $4,999,999	SIB	181,892	40,741	23,997	55,849	34,591	26,714
	ALL	223,166	49,795	30,353	68,389	41,978	32,651
$100,000 to $999,999	SIB	201,368	27,077	55,423	56,892	25,626	36,350
	ALL	258,710	33,090	76,012	71,064	32,635	45,909
Under $100,000	SIB	150,172	20,964	22,146	33,947	26,124	46,991
	ALL	209,940	30,516	31,028	47,445	33,963	66,988
Refused information	SIB	25,388	2,868	2,533	2,197	14,355	3,435
	ALL	31,860	4,488	3,208	2,634	17,182	4,348
Total dollar losses	SIB	627,819	106,620	110,049	152,481	133,304	125,365
	ALL	812,756	139,219	148,753	194,705	165,642	164,437

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 100.

Table 3.35.—*Estimated Dollar Losses (in Thousands) From Vandalism Against Businesses, by Object of Damage and Type of Business Organization, for All 1965 Businesses (ALL) and Those Still in Business (SIB) in 1968, United States, 1967–68*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.34.

Type of business organization	Population of businesses	Total vandalism losses	Vandalism losses from damage to—				
			Vehicles	Buildings	Fixtures	Merchandise	Glass
Corporations	SIB	$357,774	$61,296	$39,258	$99,671	$99,671	$57,851
	ALL	428,245	73,369	47,023	119,304	119,304	69,245
Partnerships with employees	SIB	17,826	2,759	6,735	3,003	1,055	3,774
	ALL	22,823	3,634	8,873	3,955	1,390	4,971
Partnerships without employees	SIB	48,430	998	37,280	1,443	2,885	5,824
	ALL	70,778	1,459	54,482	2,108	4,216	8,513
Sole proprietorships with employees	SIB	97,078	14,297	11,156	20,297	17,437	27,891
	ALL	111,043	17,431	13,602	24,746	21,260	34,004
Sole proprietorships without employees	SIB	113,212	27,270	15,593	28,067	12,257	30,025
	ALL	179,866	43,325	24,773	44,592	19,473	47,703
Total losses	SIB	627,820	106,620	110,049	152,481	133,305	125,365
	ALL	812,755	139,218	148,753	194,705	165,643	164,436

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 104.

Table 3.36.—*Estimated Dollar Losses (in Thousands) From Vandalism Against Businesses, by Object of Damage and Community Location, for All 1965 Businesses (ALL) and Those Still in Business (SIB) in 1968, United States, 1967–68*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.34.

[Dollar amounts in thousands]

Community location	Population of businesses	Total vandalism losses	Total losses from damage to—				
			Vehicles	Buildings	Fixtures	Merchandise	Glass
Ghetto	SIB	$32,550	$6,614	$9,534	$2,914	$1,993	$11,495
	ALL	42,604	8,674	12,420	3,988	2,541	14,981
Central city nonghetto	SIB	300,928	55,414	64,798	84,713	38,865	57,138
	ALL	387,371	72,183	88,730	103,688	48,143	74,627
Suburban	SIB	131,305	26,240	13,910	20,608	57,827	18,720
	ALL	161,674	32,769	17,477	25,525	62,744	23,159
10,000 to 50,000	SIB	82,560	10,854	13,235	19,580	22,284	16,607
	ALL	107,082	14,790	18,103	24,999	27,316	21,874
2,500 to 10,000	SIB	18,722	3,299	2,157	3,545	3,277	6,444
	ALL	26,672	4,890	3,007	5,351	4,797	8 627
Under 2,500 and rural	LSIB	30,710	3,154	2,094	10,920	6,005	8 37
	ALL	42,661	4,478	2,811	15,332	7,946	12,034
Location not reported	SIB	31,044	1,045	4,321	10,201	9,053	6,424
	ALL	44,692	1,435	6,205	15,822	12,155	9,075
Total dollar losses	SIB	627,819	106,620	110,049	152,481	133,304	125,365
	ALL	812,756	139,219	148,753	194,705	165,642	164,437

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969, p. 107.

Table 3.37.—*Number and Amount of Loss and Damage Claims Paid to Common Carriers of General Freight, by Cause of Loss and Commodity, United States, Three Month Period Ending Mar. 31, 1972*

NOTE: The following definitions are used for classifying claims according to cause of loss: Shortage: Failure to deliver all or part of shipment to consignee for unknown reasons. Theft and pilferage: All known stealing without use of force or threat of force. Hijacking: All stealing with use of force or threat of force. Concealed damage: Physical damage to freight discovered after delivery of shipment to consignee in apparent good order without evidence of irregularity. Visable damage: Delivery of shipment reflecting damage observable by consignee at time of delivery. Wreck and catastrophe: Shipment damage resulting from wreck, or other catastrophe, such as flood, storm, landslide, fire, etc. Delay, heat, cold, water, other: Shipment damage due to failure of equipment or facilities, employee error, and all other claims not elsewhere classified.

(Compiled from 725 reports filed by motor common carriers of general freight, Schedule A, Form Q.L.D., 1st Quarter 1972.)

Items, Commodity description	(a) Shortage		(b) Theft and pilferage		(c) Hijacking		(d) Concealed damage		(e) Visible damage		(f) Wreck and catastrophe		(g) Delay, heat, cold, water and other		(h) Total claims paid	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Aircraft or missile engines, parts	74	$21,786	4	$2,600	0	0	41	$4,296	116	$13,788	0	0	2	$1,270	237	$43,740
Alcoholic beverages, flavors, extracts, except distilled liquor	503	30,079	30	2,600	1	$13,914	144	1,808	1,651	40,859	5	$7,632	41	3,062	2,375	99,954
Ammunition for small arms, 30mm and under	142	17,481	25	5,485	0	0	17	593	63	3,114	2	251	11	6,739	260	33,663
Animal feed	619	30,599	4	56	0	0	47	1,471	1,305	48,239	3	1,001	28	2,539	2,006	83,905
Auto, bus, truck parts, accessories	6,866	518,448	223	35,355	11	741	1,626	42,537	10,691	517,430	84	52,445	190	24,968	19,691	1,191,924
Bakery products	504	15,444	9	409	0	0	58	1,387	915	37,137	4	127	164	17,070	1,654	71,574
Batteries, wet or dry cell	896	48,193	29	5,629	0	0	465	13,095	1,387	82,676	6	26,832	35	2,640	2,818	179,065
Boats, parts, accessories	148	71,663	3	1,105	1	242	68	3,278	180	21,445	8	7,235	6	1,357	414	106,325
Cameras, photo equipment, supplies	1,429	206,838	122	79,549	0	0	359	15,871	439	46,912	6	12,917	43	8,960	2,398	371,047
Candy and confectionery	6,763	214,823	219	5,554	5	1,202	388	8,141	4,287	141,212	31	7,493	687	60,417	12,830	438,842
Carpets and rugs	1,318	132,226	41	6,602	1	426	341	15,971	3,625	232,444	10	8,786	74	13,550	5,410	410,005
Chemicals or allied products, N.O.I.	3,424	207,625	21	10,717	8	667	796	21,877	8,078	357,535	49	19,733	256	84,369	12,632	702,523
China or pottery products	1,421	85,858	55	8,352	19	1,125	4,280	58,664	2,836	65,546	8	1,503	47	2,951	8,666	223,999
Cigarettes	522	98,770	44	69,255	1	82,161	110	4,505	1,294	85,575	7	26,895	309	60,632	2,287	427,793
Clothing, except fur or fur trimmed	16,803	2,346,645	2,357	657,474	287	81,516	631	28,045	1,787	152,847	146	53,769	796	120,372	22,807	3,440,668
Drugs, medicines, biological products	5,111	228,937	59	12,156	6	12,098	2,381	60,005	9,217	236,626	87	36,050	316	32,158	17,177	618,030
Electrical machinery, equipment, supplies, N.O.I.	4,743	423,735	140	28,573	4	442	1,633	79,565	4,492	586,900	60	149,748	146	17,888	11,218	1,286,851
Explosives, except ammunition	76	5,123	4	4,479	2	206	20	1,581	71	5,711	1	633	3	894	177	18,627
Farm machinery, implements, parts	621	47,189	3	79	1	60	153	5,827	742	47,683	7	3,477	11	1,049	1,538	105,364
Firearms, small arms, 30mm and under	369	52,393	66	19,556	2	200	74	3,168	73	6,584	1	1,520	8	1,089	593	84,510
Flour, grain mill products	530	19,332	3	209	0	0	29	659	1,540	45,992	1	30	39	6,816	2,142	73,038
Food or allied products, N.O.I.	4,956	213,479	184	22,986	24	1,780	512	21,946	8,642	269,745	34	33,754	392	65,814	14,694	629,604
Food, canned, dried, preserved, pickled	8,126	340,825	141	31,099	7	2,799	563	12,737	17,751	444,321	60	45,476	496	57,352	27,144	934,609
Frozen fruits or vegetables and prepared meals	368	19,042	7	8,706	1	11	108	3,368	603	17,130	6	1,756	42	18,543	835	68,556
Furniture and fixtures	3,683	185,801	72	11,784	8	484	8,519	249,722	11,535	619,851	60	16,891	231	23,721	24,108	1,108,254
Furs and fur goods	101	40,998	7	1,188	3	1,632	12	214	15	894	2	497	5	1,144	145	46,477
Glass, flat or bent	636	24,063	10	1,334	1	11	2,168	55,151	5,332	308,568	10	6,783	60	6,061	8,217	401,971
Glassware and glass products	2,829	96,131	31	1,875	3	72	5,786	74,275	7,585	179,228	14	10,128	77	4,827	16,325	366,536
Hardware, except power tools	7,159	382,119	269	26,960	3	314	1,155	24,490	3,971	190,164	52	12,853	168	23,303	12,777	660,203
Household appliances	4,649	323,714	237	44,427	17	26,645	5,534	224,862	6,850	542,052	48	15,654	177	19,067	17,512	1,196,421
Insecticides, fungicides, fertilizers	497	24,460	6	284	1	528	58	2,289	873	27,564	0	0	12	549	1,447	55,674
Instruments, laboratory and others, N.O.I.	351	54,413	12	1,314	3	2,176	517	22,200	388	25,323	6	7,480	8	380	1,285	113,286
Jewelry, silverware, platedware	1,713	144,622	206	13,436	11	1,658	288	7,349	279	17,744	9	843	43	4,365	2,549	190,017
Lamps, shades, electric lighting equipment, parts	4,060	179,310	41	4,428	5	173	6,507	120,331	11,517	360,441	12	7,656	122	7,690	22,264	680,029
Leather and products, N.O.I.	1,217	80,876	141	17,835	24	3,548	230	6,620	406	24,078	14	33,598	66	7,444	2,098	173,999
Liquor, distilled, blended	567	38,293	70	11,597	7	105,212	118	1,301	2,413	53,722	5	562	54	4,357	3,234	215,044
Machinery, N.O.I.	1,420	203,471	41	13,627	10	1,081	947	73,561	2,828	535,905	45	155,046	78	34,711	5,369	1,017,402
Marble and stone products	126	15,665	2	186	0	0	438	16,938	595	48,007	4	6,431	8	2,073	1,173	89,300
Metal products, fabricated, N.O.I.	6,172	447,763	66	9,085	8	2,752	2,348	75,878	7,720	801,363	100	96,089	291	75,584	16,705	1,508,014
Metal, sheet, castings, forgings, stampings	1,511	157,200	31	23,916	7	5,064	315	24,511	1,746	338,148	49	112,024	164	79,147	3,823	740,010
Office machines	532	81,383	56	24,313	2	429	414	27,964	376	40,329	7	9,697	15	2,053	1,402	186,168
Optical lenses and instruments	129	15,334	7	1,581	2	75	62	2,704	101	14,284	0	0	7	2,170	308	37,448
Ordnance, N.O.I.	85	14,655	18	2,587	0	0	11	562	46	3,751	2	680	7	1,436	169	23,671
Paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers	3,552	129,644	30	2,028	0	0	635	13,285	7,212	263,288	36	28,784	156	33,030	11,621	470,059
Paper and paper products	6,744	327,708	78	8,509	13	1,503	799	27,205	4,314	298,139	101	92,239	999	205,705	13,048	931,008
Phonograph records, recording tapes	764	89,044	95	30,140	15	677	123	5,186	169	10,890	6	1,067	20	3,507	1,192	140,511
Plastic and rubber products, N.O.I.	5,626	338,004	66	8,172	6	1,283	1,342	42,312	4,734	377,175	49	41,283	224	38,802	12,047	847,031
Plumbing and heating fixtures, supplies	1,822	138,559	26	3,415	5	379	1,824	65,881	5,312	358,442	29	8,725	73	6,919	9,091	582,320
Printed matter	2,643	171,232	95	20,620	9	478	351	12,440	926	75,190	49	20,546	263	49,301	4,336	349,807
Rubber, crude gum or latex	377	27,347	7	289	1	150	60	2,658	308	19,451	10	3,622	22	5,395	785	58,912
Shoes	3,478	362,973	469	100,204	32	8,781	127	6,992	395	36,598	35	16,436	175	17,949	4,711	549,933
Soaps, detergents, cleaning compounds	5,115	210,862	30	6,767	3	2,094	372	13,060	8,127	241,849	24	8,514	322	37,430	13,993	520,576
Textile products, misc. fabricated	3,856	310,470	213	24,878	58	10,469	241	8,137	929	79,037	27	2,646	195	35,264	5,519	470,901
Textiles, woven, knit, misc. mill products, N.O.I.	3,427	388,169	166	44,385	24	10,003	270	19,038	1,074	165,740	36	17,894	413	76,391	5,410	722,720
Textile yarn, thread	409	48,979	8	1,037	5	1,354	61	7,464	169	37,541	12	13,368	26	5,542	690	115,285
Tires and tubes	3,848	362,872	86	21,534	5	5,701	31	4,629	429	62,560	9	25,368	38	4,550	4,496	497,214
Tobacco products, except cigarettes	664	49,512	40	10,541	3	490	38	882	582	28,434	7	823	100	9,962	1,434	100,644
Toilet preparations, cosmetics	7,034	287,589	108	18,902	4	46,467	951	11,953	4,500	106,456	65	62,126	256	17,128	12,918	550,621
Tools, power and machine	1,195	98,649	59	8,414	5	200	157	8,996	327	37,503	7	1,880	31	5,561	1,781	161,203
Toys, games and sporting goods	7,213	397,437	295	29,743	16	15,682	1,058	27,379	2,426	117,891	49	7,131	233	30,476	11,298	625,739
TV and radio sets, recorders, amplifiers, parts	4,828	673,777	600	219,498	16	47,665	2,008	117,201	1,995	200,963	28	36,123	127	15,201	9,602	1,310,428
Watches, clocks, parts	1,541	213,473	232	29,240	10	1,620	345	10,678	276	10,732	6	1,826	60	12,703	2,470	280,272
Miscellaneous freight shipments, N.O.I.	22,929	1,405,676	494	57,536	100	21,117	10,207	235,549	22,582	1,249,576	231	202,087	1,933	171,813	58,476	3,343,354
Grand total	190,840	13,939,880	8,263	1,876,194	826	527,567	71,321	2,061,742	212,847	11,416,232	1,881	1,594,563	11,351	1,696,510	497,329	33,112,678

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission. "Quarterly Freight Loss and Damage Claims Reported by Common and Contract Motor Carriers of Property for the Quarter Ended Mar. 31, 1972. August 1972, pp. 2, 3.

Table 3.38.—Number and Amount of Claims Due to Known Thefts and Pilferage, and Hijacking, Paid to Common and Contract Carriers of Property, by State, Three Month Period Ending Mar. 31, 1972

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.37.

(Compiled from 421 reports filed by motor common and contract carriers, Schedule B, Form Q.L.D., 1st Quarter 1972. Carriers reported only those claims paid during the quarter in the amount of $100 or more; 1,274 carriers indicated they paid no claims reportable in Schedule B.)

State or zone	Theft and pilferage		Hijacking		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Alabama	19	$7,510	0	0	19	$7,510
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	17	14,075	0	0	17	14,075
Arkansas	5	1,146	1	$101	6	1,247
California	245	163,582	5	858	250	164,440
Colorado	22	5,450	0	0	22	5,450
Connecticut	31	9,902	0	0	31	9,902
Delaware	8	2,640	0	0	8	2,640
District of Columbia	23	14,223	0	0	23	14,223
Florida	63	54,519	14	24,443	77	78,962
Georgia	84	32,179	8	1,697	92	33,876
Hawaii	1	166	0	0	1	166
Idaho	2	392	0	0	2	392
Chicago commercial zone	300	279,705	11	5,674	311	285,379
Illinois	83	34,407	7	1,749	90	36,156
Indiana	43	15,177	10	1,013	53	16,190
Iowa	12	4,765	1	103	13	4,868
Kansas	22	6,940	0	0	22	6,940
Kentucky	38	13,305	1	128	39	13,433
Louisiana	46	7,424	0	0	46	7,424
Maine	3	520	0	0	3	520
Maryland	72	32,750	0	0	72	32,750
Massachusetts	155	150,381	16	10,417	171	160,798
Michigan	117	32,654	8	1,001	125	33,655
Minnesota	26	12,472	3	566	29	13,038
Mississippi	19	8,120	2	495	21	8,615
Missouri	131	78,386	4	130,277	135	208,663
Montana	7	2,553	0	0	7	2,553
Nebraska	21	3,714	1	102	22	3,816
Nevada	9	1,534	0	0	9	1,534
New Hampshire	2	416	0	0	2	416
New Jersey	248	135,765	26	43,307	274	179,072
New Mexico	5	1,542	0	0	5	1,542
New York commercial zone	423	236,080	77	206,937	500	443,017
New York	158	81,622	19	110,697	177	192,319
North Carolina	61	22,859	2	203	63	23,062
North Dakota	0	0	1	102	1	102
Ohio	172	63,206	2	3,743	174	66,949
Oklahoma	30	12,685	0	0	30	12,685
Oregon	10	3,576	0	0	10	3,576
Pennsylvania	296	115,006	5	14,107	301	129,113
Rhode Island	16	7,381	1	13,783	17	21,164
South Carolina	33	13,075	2	202	35	13,277
South Dakota	4	2,910	0	0	4	2,910
Tennessee	50	22,616	4	406	54	23,022
Texas	154	54,630	2	203	156	54,833
Utah	12	4,081	0	0	12	4,081
Vermont	1	808	0	0	1	808
Virginia	43	12,006	2	204	45	12,210
Washington	17	7,371	0	0	17	7,371
West Virginia	11	1,703	6	58,539	17	60,242
Wisconsin	38	11,258	9	2,528	47	13,786
Wyoming	4	299	0	0	4	299
State unknown	77	23,182	10	61,946	87	85,128
Grand total	3,489	1,824,668	260	695,531	3,749	2,520,199

Source: Interstate Commerce Comm[illegible] "Quarterly Freight Loss and Damage Claims Reported by Common and Contract Motor Carriers of Property for the Quarter Ended Mar. 31, 1972." A[illegible] 1972, p. 28.

Page Left Intentionally Blank to Preserve Table Sequencing

Table 3.39.—*Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, By Cause, Race, Sex, and State, United States, 1968*

NOTE: The cause of death categories refer to those categories of the "International Classification of Diseases," 8th revision, adopted, 1965. The categories "suicide from poisoning by gases," "suicide by all other means," "assault by other weapons," and "other legal intervention" are all combinations of more specific subcategories.

Cause of death	United States						
	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	21,372	15,379	5,993	14,520	5,692	359	301
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	3,276	1,197	2,079	1,142	1,977	55	102
Suicide from poisoning by gases	2,408	1,763	845	1,733	635	27	10
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	3,099	2,265	834	2,105	795	160	39
Suicide by firearm and explosive	10,911	9,078	1,833	8,587	1,733	491	100
Suicide by all other means	1,678	1,076	602	950	552	126	50
Homicide	14,686	11,523	3,163	5,106	1,700	6,417	1,463
Assault by firearm and explosive	9,425	7,598	1,827	3,328	943	4,270	884
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	2,626	2,161	465	720	195	1,441	259
Assault by other means	2,285	1,420	865	895	560	525	305
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	350	344	6	163	1	181	5

Cause of death	Arkansas				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	166	126	31	8	1
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	12	6	6	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	7	6	1	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	10	7	2	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	134	106	20	7	1
Suicide by all other means	3	1	2	0	0
Homicide	161	55	12	77	17
Assault by firearm and explosive	116	39	10	56	11
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	26	6	2	17	1
Assault by other means	17	9	0	3	5
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	1	0	1	0

Cause of death	Delaware				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	64	35	23	6	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	4	1	3	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	13	9	4	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	9	3	4	2	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	32	22	8	2	0
Suicide by all other means	6	0	4	2	0
Homicide	40	11	4	19	6
Assault by firearm and explosive	25	9	1	11	4
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	9	0	1	6	2
Assault by other means	6	2	2	2	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0

Cause of death	Hawaii				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	57	16	6	25	10
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	5	2	2	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	3	1	0	2	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	18	1	0	9	8
Suicide by firearm and explosive	20	11	1	7	1
Suicide by all other means	11	1	3	6	1
Homicide	22	7	1	10	4
Assault by firearm and explosive	15	5	1	6	3
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	2	0	0	2	0
Assault by other means	5	2	0	2	1
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0

	Alabama					Alaska					Arizona				
	Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	314	216	62	30	6	37	17	7	11	2	238	171	57	6	4
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	16	7	6	1	2	7	0	5	0	2	21	8	12	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	11	9	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	21	18	3	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	19	12	5	2	0	4	3	0	1	0	23	16	4	2	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	254	183	44	25	2	20	13	1	6	0	160	120	36	3	1
Suicide by all other means	14	5	5	2	2	4	1	0	3	0	13	9	2	0	2
Homicide	427	93	37	253	44	26	14	1	8	3	125	46	37	36	6
Assault by firearm and explosive	312	65	30	183	34	19	14	0	5	0	71	26	24	18	3
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	86	15	3	62	6	3	0	1	1	1	22	8	2	11	1
Assault by other means	24	10	4	6	4	4	0	0	2	2	31	11	11	7	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

	California					Colorado					Connecticut				
	Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	3,151	1,914	1,091	87	59	341	223	105	10	3	266	171	87	7	1
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	1,032	363	626	12	31	63	21	38	2	2	38	14	24	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	307	224	75	6	2	38	24	12	1	1	56	34	20	2	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	309	199	83	15	12	38	25	12	1	0	61	40	20	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	1,278	987	236	45	10	184	143	35	6	0	84	65	15	3	1
Suicide by all other means	225	141	71	9	4	18	10	8	0	0	27	18	8	1	0
Homicide	1,308	627	196	396	89	120	63	27	21	9	83	34	13	32	4
Assault by firearm and explosive	725	348	87	244	46	72	38	12	15	7	40	12	6	21	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	236	112	26	82	16	21	11	6	3	1	20	10	2	7	1
Assault by other means	285	129	83	46	27	26	13	9	3	1	18	9	5	2	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	62	38	0	24	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	3	0	2	0

	District of Columbia					Florida					Georgia				
	Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	55	20	14	16	5	879	570	274	26	9	497	331	117	37	12
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	5	1	3	0	1	194	78	112	1	3	38	18	19	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	2	2	0	0	0	66	50	16	0	0	29	23	6	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	8	1	3	3	1	67	47	16	4	0	31	24	3	4	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	22	7	4	11	0	482	357	105	15	5	375	255	83	30	7
Suicide by all other means	18	9	4	2	3	70	38	25	6	1	24	11	6	3	4
Homicide	157	15	4	113	25	830	240	84	402	104	690	170	49	359	112
Assault by firearm and explosive	96	12	1	71	12	580	168	51	293	68	500	134	31	257	78
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	40	2	1	29	8	130	27	6	74	23	111	9	5	80	17
Assault by other means	19	0	2	12	5	108	37	27	31	13	70	26	13	14	17
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	1	0	1	0	12	8	0	4	0	9	1	0	8	0

	Idaho					Illinois					Indiana				
	Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	90	69	18	3	0	997	680	261	43	13	542	386	141	13	2
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	8	2	6	0	0	119	40	69	5	5	49	19	30	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	13	9	3	1	0	127	75	52	0	0	86	58	26	1	1
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	10	6	3	1	0	204	140	52	12	0	83	53	27	2	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	57	50	6	1	0	447	370	55	19	3	292	233	49	10	0
Suicide by all other means	2	2	0	0	0	100	55	33	7	5	32	23	9	0	0
Homicide	21	12	7	1	1	951	240	95	508	108	293	117	31	111	34
Assault by firearm and explosive	12	7	4	1	0	581	144	50	326	61	191	79	17	77	18
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	2	2	0	0	0	197	27	17	128	25	39	18	1	17	3
Assault by other means	6	2	3	0	1	145	59	28	37	21	58	18	13	14	13
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	1	0	0	0	28	10	0	17	1	5	2	0	3	0

Table 3.39.—*Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, By Cause, Race, Sex, and State, United States, 1968*—Continued

Cause of death	Iowa				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	290	217	72	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	37	14	23	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	48	33	15	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	58	43	14	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	138	124	14	0	0
Suicide by all other means	9	3	6	0	0
Homicide	48	18	23	6	1
Assault by firearm and explosive	26	9	12	5	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	8	4	3	0	1
Assault by other means	13	4	8	1	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	1	0	0	0

Cause of death	Maine				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	90	67	22	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	6	1	5	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	14	8	6	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	15	12	3	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	50	43	6	1	0
Suicide by all other means	5	3	2	0	0
Homicide	16	10	4	2	0
Assault by firearm and explosive	12	7	4	1	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	1	1	0	0	0
Assault by other means	3	2	0	1	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0

Cause of death	Minnesota				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	342	269	69	2	2
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	41	16	24	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	54	40	14	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	58	42	16	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	159	146	11	1	1
Suicide by all other means	30	25	4	1	0
Homicide	78	43	20	12	3
Assault by firearm and explosive	57	33	13	9	2
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	7	6	1	0	0
Assault by other means	13	3	6	3	1
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	1	0	0	0

Cause of death	Nebraska				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	138	93	42	2	1
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	15	1	13	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	23	16	7	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	31	21	10	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	65	55	8	2	0
Suicide by all other means	4	0	4	0	0
Homicide	36	12	9	14	1
Assault by firearm and explosive	21	7	5	8	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	1	0	0	1	0
Assault by other means	10	3	4	3	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	4	2	0	2	0

Cause of death	Kansas				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	266	187	70	8	1
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	19	5	13	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	29	17	12	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	33	21	11	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	170	135	28	7	0
Suicide by all other means	15	9	6	0	0
Homicide	76	30	13	25	8
Assault by firearm and explosive	61	25	11	19	6
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	8	4	0	4	0
Assault by other means	6	1	2	1	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	0	0	1	0

Cause of death	Kentucky				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	369	268	86	11	4
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	35	13	21	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	29	21	8	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	49	37	11	0	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	233	183	41	8	1
Suicide by all other means	23	14	5	3	1
Homicide	281	155	37	77	12
Assault by firearm and explosive	224	126	28	62	8
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	29	15	1	11	2
Assault by other means	23	9	8	4	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	5	5	0	0	0

Cause of death	Louisiana				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	310	209	68	25	8
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	23	6	15	2	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	5	4	1	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	19	12	5	2	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	244	176	43	18	7
Suicide by all other means	19	11	4	3	1
Homicide	440	100	30	264	46
Assault by firearm and explosive	300	65	23	184	28
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	74	11	3	51	9
Assault by other means	56	22	4	22	8
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	10	2	0	7	1

Cause of death	Maryland				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	397	250	104	32	11
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	71	20	44	3	4
Suicide from poisoning by gases	36	29	6	0	1
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	66	40	18	7	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	191	143	29	16	3
Suicide by all other means	33	18	7	6	2
Homicide	365	113	30	193	29
Assault by firearm and explosive	219	77	13	110	19
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	94	20	8	58	8
Assault by other means	45	15	9	19	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	7	1	0	6	0

Cause of death	Massachusetts				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	409	270	125	12	2
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	94	38	55	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	65	50	13	1	1
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	86	56	26	4	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	108	94	10	4	0
Suicide by all other means	56	32	21	3	0
Homicide	182	91	32	47	12
Assault by firearm and explosive	81	40	9	26	6
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	48	24	6	15	3
Assault by other means	51	26	17	5	3
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	1	0	1	0

Cause of death	Michigan				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	928	616	254	46	12
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	121	38	76	3	4
Suicide from poisoning by gases	168	105	60	2	1
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	148	97	42	8	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	409	331	49	25	4
Suicide by all other means	82	45	27	8	2
Homicide	721	223	74	356	68
Assault by firearm and explosive	515	158	47	261	49
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	98	22	13	57	6
Assault by other means	97	40	14	31	12
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	11	3	0	7	1

Cause of death	Mississippi				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	149	103	29	10	7
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	6	1	5	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	4	4	0	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	10	6	2	1	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	125	89	21	9	6
Suicide by all other means	4	3	1	0	0
Homicide	239	50	7	147	35
Assault by firearm and explosive	169	35	4	111	19
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	39	5	0	28	6
Assault by other means	29	9	3	7	10
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	1	0	1	0

Cause of death	Missouri				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	491	343	135	12	1
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	58	21	37	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	50	31	19	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	65	44	19	2	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	271	223	39	9	0
Suicide by all other means	47	24	21	1	1
Homicide	407	138	42	199	28
Assault by firearm and explosive	284	97	20	150	17
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	40	6	3	28	3
Assault by other means	69	32	19	11	7
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	14	3	0	10	1

Cause of death	Montana				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	96	64	25	3	4
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	10	3	4	0	3
Suicide from poisoning by gases	14	11	3	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	7	7	0	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	59	39	16	3	1
Suicide by all other means	6	4	2	0	0
Homicide	24	9	7	4	4
Assault by firearm and explosive	16	9	5	1	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	4	0	0	1	3
Assault by other means	4	0	2	2	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0

Cause of death	Nevada				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	109	75	31	3	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	23	9	14	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	18	11	7	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	5	3	0	2	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	56	47	9	0	0
Suicide by all other means	7	5	1	1	0
Homicide	33	12	7	10	4
Assault by firearm and explosive	20	7	3	8	2
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	6	1	3	2	0
Assault by other means	6	3	1	0	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	1	0	0	0

Cause of death	New Hampshire				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	99	71	28	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	10	2	8	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	20	17	3	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	15	10	5	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	45	37	8	0	0
Suicide by all other means	9	5	4	0	0
Homicide	11	3	8	0	0
Assault by firearm and explosive	6	2	4	0	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	1	0	1	0	0
Assault by other means	4	1	3	0	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0

Cause of death	New Jersey				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	530	342	155	27	6
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	75	22	51	2	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	79	52	25	2	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	160	114	37	8	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	151	115	25	10	1
Suicide by all other means	65	39	17	5	4
Homicide	372	121	64	155	32
Assault by firearm and explosive	169	60	28	69	12
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	100	26	10	55	9
Assault by other means	96	30	26	29	11
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	7	5	0	2	0

Table 3.39.—*Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, By Cause, Race, Sex, and State, United States, 1968*—Continued

Cause of death	New Mexico				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	147	112	19	16	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	19	5	9	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	14	13	1	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	11	10	0	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	100	78	8	14	0
Suicide by all other means	3	2	1	0	0
Homicide	59	35	12	11	1
Assault by firearm and explosive	39	23	9	7	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	9	7	1	1	0
Assault by other means	9	3	2	3	1
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	2	0	0	0

Cause of death	Ohio				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	1,163	801	306	39	17
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	136	46	84	1	5
Suicide from poisoning by gases	171	129	40	0	2
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	199	131	61	6	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	575	456	91	22	6
Suicide by all other means	82	39	30	10	3
Homicide	644	211	102	256	75
Assault by firearm and explosive	442	144	56	184	58
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	70	17	13	38	2
Assault by other means	104	41	33	16	14
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	28	9	0	18	1

Cause of death	Rhode Island				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	62	41	20	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	12	4	8	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	16	14	2	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	20	11	8	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	11	9	2	0	0
Suicide by all other means	3	3	0	0	0
Homicide	23	12	4	3	4
Assault by firearm and explosive	13	7	2	1	3
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	1	0	0	1	0
Assault by other means	7	4	2	0	1
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	1	0	1	0

Cause of death	Texas				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	1,101	777	273	35	16
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	100	38	59	1	2
Suicide from poisoning by gases	73	53	20	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	109	76	29	4	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	772	580	150	28	14
Suicide by all other means	47	30	15	2	0
Homicide	1,300	548	123	528	101
Assault by firearm and explosive	992	407	84	426	75
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	146	72	7	61	6
Assault by other means	136	58	32	26	20
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	26	11	0	15	0

Cause of death	New York				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	1,215	833	325	37	20
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	187	60	112	4	11
Suicide from poisoning by gases	163	120	42	1	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	328	237	79	8	4
Suicide by firearm and explosive	342	300	27	13	2
Suicide by all other means	195	116	65	11	3
Homicide	1,257	486	113	545	113
Assault by firearm and explosive	544	225	40	242	37
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	426	142	20	218	46
Assault by other means	251	105	52	64	30
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	36	14	1	21	0

Cause of death	North Carolina				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	521	387	84	39	11
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	34	10	20	1	3
Suicide from poisoning by gases	26	25	1	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	38	30	4	2	2
Suicide by firearm and explosive	387	306	47	31	3
Suicide by all other means	36	16	12	5	3
Homicide	561	148	40	298	75
Assault by firearm and explosive	413	117	29	218	49
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	76	11	4	52	9
Assault by other means	60	15	7	21	17
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	12	5	0	7	0

Cause of death	North Dakota				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	57	42	12	2	1
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	4	0	2	1	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	6	4	2	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	18	12	5	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	25	25	0	0	0
Suicide by all other means	4	1	3	0	0
Homicide	6	2	2	2	0
Assault by firearm and explosive	1	1	0	0	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	1	0	0	1	0
Assault by other means	3	0	2	1	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	1	0	0	0

Cause of death	Oklahoma				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	254	193	54	4	3
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	28	15	11	0	2
Suicide from poisoning by gases	13	11	2	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	17	12	5	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	188	152	32	3	1
Suicide by all other means	8	3	4	1	0
Homicide	151	79	15	46	11
Assault by firearm and explosive	96	53	5	31	7
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	18	9	1	8	0
Assault by other means	36	17	9	6	4
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	0	0	1	0

Cause of death	Oregon				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	304	225	75	2	2
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	42	16	26	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	26	21	5	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	42	33	7	1	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	179	145	33	0	1
Suicide by all other means	15	10	4	1	0
Homicide	67	25	26	11	5
Assault by firearm and explosive	41	15	14	9	3
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	6	2	1	2	1
Assault by other means	18	6	11	0	1
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	2	0	0	0

Cause of death	Pennsylvania				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	1,184	807	316	41	20
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	191	66	112	4	9
Suicide from poisoning by gases	147	108	38	1	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	250	172	66	11	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	450	379	52	14	5
Suicide by all other means	146	82	48	11	5
Homicide	491	184	59	243	55
Assault by firearm and explosive	220	63	23	110	24
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	140	15	13	95	17
Assault by other means	116	46	23	33	14
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	15	10	0	5	0

Cause of death	South Carolina				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	247	176	51	17	3
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	16	6	8	2	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	11	10	1	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	15	11	3	1	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	192	145	24	11	2
Suicide by all other means	13	4	5	3	1
Homicide	334	90	28	170	46
Assault by firearm and explosive	264	79	21	132	32
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	40	3	1	27	9
Assault by other means	28	8	6	9	5
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	0	0	2	0

Cause of death	South Dakota				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	58	36	9	11	2
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	5	1	3	0	1
Suicide from poisoning by gases	3	2	1	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	17	10	1	5	1
Suicide by firearm and explosive	31	22	4	5	0
Suicide by all other means	2	1	0	1	0
Homicide	19	3	4	9	3
Assault by firearm and explosive	9	1	2	6	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	3	0	0	2	1
Assault by other means	7	2	2	1	2
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0

Cause of death	Tennessee				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	415	305	78	24	8
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	30	11	16	0	3
Suicide from poisoning by gases	25	21	3	1	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	39	29	4	6	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	291	229	46	12	4
Suicide by all other means	30	15	9	5	1
Homicide	402	167	32	162	41
Assault by firearm and explosive	292	138	20	108	26
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	61	10	1	39	11
Assault by other means	39	14	11	10	4
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	10	5	0	5	0

Cause of death	Utah				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	130	98	25	7	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	17	8	8	1	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	17	12	4	1	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	14	8	3	3	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	76	66	8	2	0
Suicide by all other means	6	4	2	0	0
Homicide	35	15	14	4	2
Assault by firearm and explosive	24	9	11	3	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	5	3	2	0	0
Assault by other means	4	2	1	0	1
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	2	1	0	1	0

Cause of death	Vermont				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	62	51	11	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	5	2	3	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	10	8	2	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	11	9	2	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	34	30	4	0	0
Suicide by all other means	2	2	0	0	0
Homicide	8	6	2	0	0
Assault by firearm and explosive	4	3	1	0	0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	1	1	0	0	0
Assault by other means	2	1	1	0	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	1	1	0	0	0

Cause of death	Virginia				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	631	433	146	47	5
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	76	23	47	4	2
Suicide from poisoning by gases	54	42	9	3	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	69	46	13	10	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	395	304	62	26	3
Suicide by all other means	37	18	15	4	0
Homicide	422	122	42	199	59
Assault by firearm and explosive	289	87	30	132	40
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	75	15	0	52	8
Assault by other means	54	18	12	13	11
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	4	2	0	2	0

Table 3.39.—*Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, B*

Cause of death	Washington				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Fema
Suicide	445	325	113	5	
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	61	19	40	2	
Suicide from poisoning by gases	82	68	13	0	
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	53	39	14	0	
Suicide by firearm and explosive	216	178	34	3	
Suicide by all other means	33	21	12	0	
Homicide	129	61	32	27	
Assault by firearm and explosive	81	41	18	18	
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	21	9	4	7	
Assault by other means	24	9	10	1	
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	
Other legal intervention	3	2	0	1	

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center for Health Statistics.

CONTINUED

2 OF 6

Cause, Race, Sex, and State, United States, 1968—Continued

West Virginia					Wisconsin					Wyoming				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
164	118	40	2	4	443	317	118	7	1	62	54	8	0	0
12	3	9	0	0	44	14	30	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
14	11	3	0	0	93	66	26	1	0	7	7	0	0	0
27	17	9	1	0	100	67	29	3	1	3	3	0	0	0
103	83	16	1	3	179	155	21	3	0	50	43	7	0	0
8	4	3	0	1	27	15	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
88	47	16	16	4	97	36	23	28	10	15	7	6	2	0
54	32	9	11	2	64	23	11	23	7	8	3	4	1	0
15	7	3	4	1	8	3	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	0
13	8	4	0	1	23	9	12	1	1	4	2	2	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0

"Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968." Vol. II, Mortality, Part A, 1972, Sect. 1—General Mortality.

Table 3.40.—*Deaths From Suicide and Homocide, by Cause, Age, Race, and Sex, United States, 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.39.

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated
Suicide	21,372	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	116	916	1,441	1,448	1,407	1,722	2,087	2,232	2,245	2,151	1,746	1,302	1,009	803	464	205	61	7	1	7
Male	15,379	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	95	716	1,073	1,017	974	1,152	1,372	1,481	1,526	1,571	1,315	1,017	786	645	394	178	53	7	0	5
Female	5,993	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	21	200	368	431	433	570	715	751	719	580	431	285	223	158	70	27	8	0	1	2
White:																												
Male	14,520	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	90	658	958	904	877	1,080	1,292	1,412	1,464	1,514	1,276	984	757	626	389	175	53	7	0	2
Female	5,692	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	17	173	326	396	399	536	685	726	700	565	422	275	218	150	68	25	8	0	1	2
Negro:																												
Male	722	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	5	42	92	100	79	61	68	63	53	50	32	29	24	16	4	1	0	0	0	3
Female	282	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	21	87	28	27	26	22	23	12	12	8	6	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	137	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	16	23	13	18	11	12	6	9	7	7	4	5	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Female	69	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	6	5	7	7	8	8	2	7	3	1	4	0	6	1	2	0	0	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	3,276	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	10	128	204	231	258	320	398	368	372	331	222	171	132	82	41	9	4	0	0	0
Male	1,197	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	55	93	91	94	132	130	117	120	120	70	63	51	35	14	8	2	0	0	0
Female	2,079	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	8	73	111	140	159	188	268	251	252	211	152	108	81	47	27	1	2	0	0	0
White:																												
Male	1,142	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	50	83	83	86	126	127	111	115	118	70	62	50	35	14	8	2	0	0	0
Female	1,197	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	4	59	92	127	147	181	261	242	248	204	152	105	80	46	26	1	2	0	0	0
Negro:																												
Male	41	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	4	8	6	5	5	2	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	79	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	9	16	9	11	6	5	9	3	6	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	14	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	23	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	5	3	4	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide from poisoning by gases	2,408	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	1	74	140	164	180	246	325	312	278	257	163	132	65	46	20	3	2	0	0	0
Male	1,763	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	1	61	112	129	130	169	223	209	196	181	129	103	56	40	20	3	1	0	0	0
Female	645	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	13	28	35	50	77	102	103	82	76	34	29	9	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
White:																												
Male	1,736	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	1	60	109	128	127	168	220	204	195	181	127	103	55	39	20	3	1	0	0	0
Female	585	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	13	26	35	48	73	102	102	81	76	34	29	9	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
Negro:																												
Male	20	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	2	5	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	7	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	7	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	3	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	3,099	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	50	157	181	166	152	197	220	267	312	301	292	235	192	174	104	68	24	2	1	2
Male	2,265	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	45	147	158	131	120	132	157	179	210	204	202	171	133	115	83	50	23	2	0	1
Female	834	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	5	10	23	35	32	65	63	88	102	97	90	64	59	59	21	18	1	0	1	1
White:																												
Male	2,105	×	×	×	×	×	×	2	43	132	127	109	98	124	145	164	195	195	199	166	128	111	82	50	23	2	0	0
Female	795	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	5	10	23	33	28	60	60	87	96	92	88	62	58	54	20	16	1	0	1	1
Negro:																												
Male	122	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	2	9	18	20	16	7	9	14	9	7	1	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Female	13	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	38	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	6	3	2	6	1	3	1	6	2	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Female	26	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	2	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
Suicide by firearm and explosive	10,911	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	55	496	801	773	714	838	995	1,137	1,103	1,106	902	654	529	424	251	104	20	4	0	5
Male	9,078	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	47	415	632	599	555	641	763	894	889	972	806	603	486	402	242	104	20	4	0	4
Female	1,833	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	8	81	169	174	159	197	232	243	214	134	96	51	43	22	9	0	0	0	0	1
White:																												
Male	8,587	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	44	384	563	528	506	606	722	859	861	931	777	581	470	389	238	102	20	4	0	2
Female	1,733	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	8	73	158	160	147	184	217	233	211	131	91	47	42	21	9	0	0	0	0	1
Negro:																												
Male	429	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	3	26	56	62	42	31	35	32	27	36	24	20	16	12	4	1	0	0	0	2
Female	91	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	8	11	14	10	9	12	10	3	3	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	62	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	5	13	9	7	4	6	3	1	5	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Female	9	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suicide by all other means	1,678	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	61	115	114	108	121	149	148	180	156	167	110	91	77	48	21	11	1	0	0
Male	1,076	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	38	78	67	75	78	99	82	111	94	108	77	60	53	35	13	7	1	0	0
Female	602	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	23	37	47	33	43	50	66	69	62	59	33	31	24	13	8	4	0	0	0
White:																												
Male	950	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	32	66	56	60	61	78	74	98	89	103	72	54	52	35	12	7	1	0	0
Female	552	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	18	27	41	29	38	45	62	64	62	57	32	29	23	13	8	4	0	0	0
Negro:																												
Male	110	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	3	9	11	14	14	20	8	11	5	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	42	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	4	9	5	3	4	5	3	3	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	16	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Female	8	×	×	×	×	×	×	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

501-132 O - 74 - 13

Table 3.40.—*Deaths From Suicide and Homicide, by Cause, Age, Race, and Sex, United States, 1968*—Continued

Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 to 79 years	80 to 84 years	85 to 89 years	90 to 94 years	95 to 99 years	100 and over	Not stated
Homicide	14,686	163	71	64	41	37	376	128	173	1,247	2,110	1,917	1,707	1,573	1,464	1,199	858	662	471	340	192	134	70	41	3	2	0	19
Male	11,523	81	39	27	24	18	189	64	115	1,006	1,682	1,559	1,377	1,243	1,143	969	696	534	370	264	146	86	45	23	1	2	0	9
Female	3,163	82	32	37	17	19	187	64	58	241	428	358	330	330	321	230	162	128	101	76	46	48	25	18	2	0	0	10
White:																												
Male	5,106	57	22	15	15	12	121	45	47	399	672	609	529	514	487	438	357	277	220	164	103	68	36	18	1	1	0	5
Female	1,700	58	18	27	11	13	127	43	40	123	192	158	140	146	166	129	102	83	73	54	39	41	21	16	2	0	0	5
Negro:																												
Male	6,283	22	17	12	9	6	66	19	66	598	992	935	832	720	635	521	332	248	147	91	43	21	8	5	0	1	0	3
Female	1,418	23	14	10	6	6	59	21	17	112	228	191	182	182	152	100	58	44	28	21	7	6	4	2	0	0	0	4
Other races:																												
Male	134	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	9	18	15	16	9	21	10	7	9	3	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Female	45	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	8	9	8	2	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Assault by firearm and explosive	9,425	5	12	5	17	14	53	47	102	845	1,498	1,326	1,148	1,084	971	804	544	394	250	169	92	60	21	9	1	1	0	6
Male	7,598	3	6	1	7	6	23	25	80	709	1,215	1,099	922	853	763	640	446	329	204	144	76	43	16	6	1	1	0	3
Female	1,827	2	6	4	10	8	30	22	22	136	283	227	226	231	208	164	98	65	46	25	16	17	5	3	0	0	0	3
White:																												
Male	3,328	3	4	0	4	5	16	19	33	274	488	427	365	361	332	305	237	168	117	86	51	30	13	4	1	0	0	1
Female	943	2	3	3	8	5	21	15	14	69	128	106	96	106	108	91	66	44	33	12	13	14	4	3	0	0	0	0
Negro:																												
Male	4,210	0	2	1	3	1	7	6	45	429	717	661	549	490	423	329	208	160	85	57	25	12	3	2	0	1	0	1
Female	871	0	3	1	2	3	9	7	8	66	153	120	127	124	98	72	31	21	13	13	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
Other races:																												
Male	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	10	11	8	2	8	6	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Female	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	2,626	4	3	3	2	2	14	14	27	211	357	387	342	305	279	223	157	119	71	48	38	16	11	4	0	0	0	3
Male	2,161	1	2	1	1	1	6	9	16	171	287	321	293	255	235	194	133	95	61	37	28	9	9	1	0	0	0	1
Female	465	3	1	2	1	1	8	5	11	40	70	66	49	50	44	29	24	24	10	11	10	7	2	3	0	0	0	2
White:																												
Male	720	0	2	1	0	0	3	7	3	54	94	117	83	73	62	63	44	39	23	21	20	6	7	1	0	0	0	0
Female	196	2	1	1	0	1	5	3	9	17	27	19	14	15	19	10	10	16	6	8	8	5	2	2	0	0	0	1
Negro:																												
Male	1,406	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	13	116	187	202	204	177	167	129	87	54	38	14	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	1
Female	261	1	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	20	41	46	35	35	25	19	14	8	4	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other races:																												
Male	35	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	2	6	5	6	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault by other means	2,285	154	56	56	22	21	309	67	40	123	163	156	162	153	196	158	147	144	149	122	60	58	38	28	2	1	0	9
Male	1,420	77	31	25	16	11	160	30	16	61	88	92	107	104	128	121	107	105	104	82	40	34	20	16	0	1	0	4
Female	865	77	25	31	6	10	149	37	24	62	75	64	55	49	68	37	40	39	45	40	20	24	18	12	2	0	0	5
White:																												
Male	895	54	16	14	11	7	102	19	10	39	55	45	51	62	82	64	71	67	79	57	31	27	16	13	0	1	0	4
Female	560	54	14	23	3	7	101	25	17	36	37	33	30	25	39	28	26	23	34	34	18	22	15	11	2	0	0	4
Negro:																												
Male	489	22	15	11	5	4	57	11	6	20	32	45	55	40	40	55	32	32	24	19	9	6	3	3	0	0	0	0
Female	281	22	11	8	3	3	47	12	7	24	34	24	20	23	28	9	13	15	11	6	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	1
Other races:																												
Male	36	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	4	6	1	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Female	24	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	7	5	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White:																												
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negro:																												
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other legal intervention	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	68	92	48	55	31	18	14	10	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Male	344	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	65	92	47	55	31	17	14	10	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Female	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White:																												
Male	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32	35	20	30	18	11	6	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negro:																												
Male	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	56	27	24	13	5	8	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Female	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other races:																												
Male	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center for Health Statistics. "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968." Vol. II, Mortality, Part A, 1972, pp. 1–204, 1–205.

Table 3.41.—*Deaths and Death Rates for Suicide and Homicide, by Cause, Race, and Sex, United States, 1968*

NOTE: The cause of death categories refer to those categories of the "International Classification of Diseases," 8th revision, adopted, 1965. See also footnote below.

(0.0 indicates that a quantity is greater than zero, but less than 0.05.)

Cause of death	Number							Rate						
	Total			White		All other		Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Suicide	21,372	15,379	5,993	14,520	5,692	859	301	10.7	15.8	5.9	16.9	6.3	7.3	2.4
Suicide from poisoning by solid or liquid substance	3,276	1,197	2,079	1,142	1,977	55	102	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.2	0.5	0.8
Barbituric acid and derivatives [a]	1,602	539	1,063	526	1,030	13	33	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.3
Salicylates and congeners [a]	73	26	47	25	45	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Psychotherapeutic agents [a]	145	46	99	46	94	0	5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.0
Other and unspecified drugs [a]	815	257	558	246	533	11	25	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2
Corrosive aromatics [a]	15	7	8	6	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Strichnine [a]	29	23	6	22	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lye and potash (caustic alkali) [a]	46	19	27	14	20	5	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Arsenic and its compounds [a]	44	25	19	22	16	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fluorides [a]	21	8	13	6	8	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other and unspecified solid and liquid substances [a]	486	247	239	229	219	18	20	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Suicide from poisoning by gas in domestic use	56	41	15	40	15	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Suicide from poisoning by other gases	2,352	1,722	630	1,696	620	26	10	1.2	1.8	0.6	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1
Motor vehicle exhaust gas [a]	1,913	1,408	505	1,385	496	23	9	1.0	1.4	0.5	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
Other carbon monoxide [a]	420	297	123	294	122	3	1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other and unspecified gases and vapors [a]	19	17	2	17	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation	3,099	2,265	834	2,105	795	160	39	1.6	2.3	0.8	2.5	0.9	1.4	0.3
Suicide by submersion or drowning	479	253	226	214	207	39	19	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Suicide by firearm and explosive	10,911	9,078	1,833	8,587	1,733	491	100	5.5	9.3	1.8	10.0	1.9	4.2	0.8
Suicide by cutting and piercing instrument	389	296	93	281	90	15	3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Suicide by jumping from high place	472	308	164	267	148	41	16	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1
Suicide by other and unspecified means	336	219	117	188	105	31	12	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1
Late effect of self-inflicted injury	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
Homicide	14,336	11,179	3,157	4,943	1,699	6,236	1,458	7.2	11.5	3.1	5.8	1.9	53.1	11.6
Fight, brawl, or rape	170	148	22	100	10	48	12	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1
Assault by corrosive or caustic substance, except poisoning	4	3	1	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1
Assault by poisoning	28	18	10	18	9	5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Assault by hanging and strangulation	364	113	251	81	173	32	78	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6
Assault by submersion or drowning	47	31	16	24	13	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Assault by firearm and explosive	9,425	7,598	1,827	3,328	943	4,270	884	4.7	7.8	1.8	3.9	1.1	36.4	7.0
Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	2,626	2,161	465	720	196	1,441	269	1.3	2.2	0.5	0.8	0.2	12.3	2.1
Assault by pushing from high place	26	18	8	10	6	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Assault by other and unspecified means	1,635	1,079	556	659	348	420	208	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	3.6	1.6
Late effect of injury purposely inflicted by other person	11	10	1	6	1	4	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Legal intervention	350	344	6	163	1	181	5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.0
Injury due to legal intervention by firearm	343	338	5	158	1	180	4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.0
Injury due to legal intervention by explosive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injury due to legal intervention by gas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0
Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instrument	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injuries due to legal intervention by other specified means	5	5	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Late effect of injury due to legal intervention	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Legal execution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[a] These cause of death categories do not correspond exactly with International Classification of Disease categories. The user is referred to the technical appendix of the Source for a more complete discussion of these causes.

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center for Health Statistics. "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968." Vol. II, Mortality, Part A, 1972, pp. 1–124, 1–125.

Table 3.42.—*Criminal Homicide—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: These data are part of a study of victim-offender patterns in 4 major violent crimes (criminal homicide, aggravated assault, forcible rape, and robbery). A 10-percent random sample of offense and arrest reports from 17 large cities covering all regions of the United States was taken. The cities used were: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Miami, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington, D.C.

[In percent]

Sex of offender	Sex of victim: Male	Female	Total
Male	62.3	17.5	79.8 (455)
Female	16.4	3.8	20.2 (115)
Total	78.7 (449)	21.3 (121)	100.0 (570)

Race of offender	Race of victim: White	Negro	Total
White	24.0	3.8	27.8 (159)
Negro	6.5	65.7	72.2 (412)
Total	30.5 (174)	69.5 (397)	100.0 (571)

Age of offender	Age of victim: 0 to 17	18 to 25	26 and over	Total
0 to 17	3.3	1.6	4.2	9.1 (49)
18 to 25	3.6	10.3	19.8	33.5 (182)
26 and over	3.5	6.7	47.0	57.4 (311)
Total	10.4 (56)	18.6 (101)	71.0 (385)	100.0 (542)

[a] Total number of known criminal homicide victim-offender interactions, by sex, 570. Total number of known criminal homicide victim-offender interactions, by race, 571. Total number of known criminal homicide victim-offender interactions, by age, 542. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Total row and column percentages may not exactly equal 100 percent because of the weighting procedure and rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 267.

Table 3.43.—*Aggravated Assault—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[Percent of total]

Sex of offender	Sex of victim: Male	Female	Total
Male	56.6	27.0	83.6 (727)
Female	9.3	7.1	16.4 (142)
Total	65.9 (573)	34.1 (296)	100.0 (869)

Race of offender	Race of victim: White	Negro	Total
White	23.9	1.8	25.7 (223)
Negro	8.4	65.9	74.3 (648)
Total	32.3 (281)	67.7 (590)	100.0 (871)

Age of offender	Age of victim: 0 to 17	18 to 25	26 and over	Total
0 to 17	13.5	1.4	2.8	17.7 (138)
18 to 25	8.4	10.1	11.1	24.6 (191)
26 and over	3.1	11.7	42.9	57.7 (451)
Total	20.0 (156)	23.2 (181)	56.8 (443)	100.0 (780)

[a] Total number of known aggravated assault victim-offender interactions, by sex, 869. Total number of known aggravated assault victim-offender interactions, by race, 871. Total number of known aggravated assault victim-offender interactions, by age, 780. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Total row and column percentages may not exactly equal 100 percent because of the weighting procedure and rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 271.

Table 3.44.—*Forcible Rape—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[Percent of total]

Sex of offender	Sex of victim: Male	Female	Total
Male	×	100.0	100.0 (465)
Female	×	×	×
Total	×	100.0 (465)	100.0 (465)

Race of offender	Race of victim: White	Negro	Total
White	29.6	0.3	29.9 (139)
Negro	10.5	59.6	70.1 (326)
Total	40.1 (187)	59.9 (278)	100.0 (465)

Age of offender	Age of victim: 0 to 17	18 to 25	26 and over	Total
0 to 17	15.7	2.7	2.5	20.9 (93)
18 to 25	17.1	18.8	12.1	48.0 (214)
26 and over	14.6	7.4	9.1	31.1 (138)
Total	47.4 (211)	28.9 (129)	23.7 (105)	100.0 (445)

[a] Total number of known forcible rape victim-offender interactions, by sex, 465. Total number of known forcible rape victim-offender interactions, by race, 465. Total number of known forcible rape victim-offender interactions, by age, 445. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Total row and column percentages may not exactly equal 100 percent because of the weighting procedure and rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 275.

Table 3.45.—*Armed Robbery—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[Percent of the total]

Sex of offender	Sex of victim: Male	Female	Total
Male	84.5	10.2	94.7 (255)
Female	4.4	.9	5.3 (14)
Total	88.9 (240)	11.1 (29)	100.0 (269)

Race of offender	Race of victim: White	Negro	Total
White	13.2	1.7	14.9 (40)
Negro	46.7	38.4	85.1 (229)
Total	59.9 (161)	40.1 (108)	100.0 (269)

Age of offender	Age of victim: 0 to 17	18 to 25	26 and over	Total
0 to 17	6.8	8.5	8.1	23.4 (59)
18 to 25	2.1	13.1	36.8	52.0 (133)
26 and over	.8	5.4	18.4	24.6 (63)
Total	9.7 (24)	27.0 (69)	63.3 (162)	100.0 (255)

[a] Total number of known armed robbery victim-offender interactions, by sex, 269. Total number of known armed robbery victim-offender interactions, by race, 269. Total number of known armed robbery victim-offender interactions, by age, 225. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Total row and column percentages may not exactly equal 100 percent because of the weighting procedure and rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 279.

Table 3.46.—*Unarmed Robbery—Characteristics of Victim and Offender, by Sex, Race, and Age, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[Percent of the total]

Sex of offender	Sex of victim: Male	Female	Total
Male	68.9	26.2	95.1 (239)
Female	2.0	2.9	4.9 (912)
Total	70.9 (178)	29.1 (73)	100.0 (251)

Race of offender	Race of victim: White	Negro	Total
White	17.9	1.1	19.0 (47)
Negro	43.9	37.1	81.0 (204)
Total	61.8 (155)	38.2 (96)	100.0 (251)

Age of offender	Age of victim: 0 to 17	18 to 25	26 and over	Total
0 to 17	31.2	4.9	21.0	57.1 (135)
18 to 25	1.7	6.4	23.2	31.3 (75)
26 and over	0	2.0	9.6	11.6 (27)
Total	32.9 (78)	13.3 (31)	53.8 (128)	100.0 (237)

[a] Total number of known unarmed robbery victim-offender interactions, by sex, 251. Total number of known unarmed robbery victim-offender interactions, by race, 251. Total number of known unarmed robbery victim-offender interactions, by age 237. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Total row and column percentages may not exactly equal 100 percent because of the weighing procedure and rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 283.

Table 3.47.—*Place of Occurrence of Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[In percent]

Location	Major violent crime type: Willful murder	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery
Bedroom	10.0	2.6	33.2	0.5	2.3
Kitchen	2.9	2.2	.1	.3	0
Living room, den, study	11.8	15.9	9.1	2.0	2.4
Hall, stair, elevator	7.0	5.4	3.9	3.4	10.1
Basement, garage	2.6	.2	5.2	0	1.6
Total, home	34.3	26.3	51.5	6.2	16.4
Service station	.6	.9	0	3.0	0.5
Chain store	0	.4	0	1.7	0
Bank	0	0	0	3.0	0
Other commercial establishment	2.8	3.1	1.4	20.4	3.5
Bar, tavern, taproom, lounge	7.6	2.3	.6	2.4	.1
Place of entertainment other than bar, tavern, etc.	.9	.9	.6	0	0
Any other inside location	14.2	11.2	11.3	3.5	5.1
Total other inside location	26.2	19.3	13.9	34.0	9.2
Immediate area around residence	4.2	4.9	2.2	4.6	6.0
Street	24.9	39.1	4.8	37.6	48.8
Alley	1.0	1.2	6.1	2.1	1.9
Park	.4	1.9	2.8	.5	7.4
Lot	2.3	.9	3.2	1.8	3.7
Private transport vehicle	2.1	1.1	11.0	3.5	3.6
Public transport vehicle	.7	1.0	0	3.8	1.8
Any other outside location	1.3	2.0	4.3	5.4	1.1
Total outside location	36.9	52.1	33.9	59.3	74.3
Unknown	2.5	2.2	.7	.4	0
Grand total	100.0 (668)	100.0 (1,493)	100.0 (617)	100.0 (509)	100.0 (502)

[a] Total number of victim-offender interactions, 3,789. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Column figures may not add up exactly to 100 percent because of rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of violence," December 1969, p. 302.

Table 3.48.—*Motive of the Offender in Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[In percent]

Motive	Major violent crime type: Criminal homicide	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery
Family quarrel	7.7	5.8	0	0	0
Jealousy	4.4	3.0	0	0	0
Revenge	2.5	2.9	0	.2	.6
Altercation	35.7	29.6	0	0	.2
Self-defense	5.5	1.7	0	0	0
Halting felon	.3	.2	0	0	.5
Escaping arrest	.5	7.9	0	0	0
Robbery	8.8	2.3	0	98.5	96.0
Sexual	2.1	1.0	99.3	.5	1.0
Riot	0	0	0	0	0
Psychopathic	.9	1.0	0	0	0
Other	10.6	4.5	0	.5	.4
Unknown	21.0	40.1	.7	.2	1.3
Total	100.0 (668)	100.0 (1,493)	100.0 (617)	100.0 (509)	100.0 (502)

[a] Total number of victim-offender interactions, 3,789. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Column figures may not add up exactly to 100 percent because of rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 349.

Table 3.49.—*Means of Inflicting Injury in Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[In percent]

Injury status and means of inflicting injury	Major violent crime type: Criminal homicide	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery
Firearm	46.6	13.0	1.4	2.0	0
Knife or other sharp instrument	29.2	25.9	.7	1.2	0
Blunt instrument	3.2	11.7	.6	3.8	0
Poison	.2	.1	0	0	0
Body	10.8	22.4	17.7	3.7	26.7
Other	9.8	7.0	1.0	3.0	1.0
Total					
Injured	100.0	80.1	21.4	13.7	27.7
Not injured	0	18.0	76.0	82.5	66.1
Unknown	0	1.9	2.6	3.8	6.2
Grand total	100.0 (668)	100.0 (1,493)	100.0 (617)	100.0 (509)	100.0 (502)

[a] Total number of victim-offender interactions, 3,789. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Column figures may not add up exactly to 100 percent because of rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 370.

Table 3.50.—*Interpersonal Relationship of Victim and Offender in Violent Crimes, by Offense, 17 Selected Cities, 1967*[a]

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.42.

[In percent]

More violent criminal type	Criminal homicide	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery
Husband (v) wife (legal)	6.3	1.9	0	0	0
Wife (v) husband (O) (legal)	6.0	5.3	0	.6	0
Husband (v) wife (O) (common)	1.5	.5	0	0	0
Wife (v) husband (O) (common)	2.0	1.7	0	0	0
Husband-wife	15.8	9.4	0	.6	0
Parent (v) child (O)	2.0	.9	.2	0	0
Child (v) parent (O)	3.9	1.2	2.0	0	.1
Brother-sister (V or O)	1.4	1.4	.3	0	0
Other family	1.6	1.0	4.4	0	.4
Other family	8.9	4.5	6.9	0	.5
Close friend	5.6	3.6	1.6	.1	0
Paramour	3.2	2.9	1.7	.3	.1
Homosexual partner	.2	.2	0	0	0
Other primary	9.0	6.7	3.3	.4	.1
Prostitute (V or O)	.9	.2	0	.6	.1
Acquaintance	15.4	16.0	28.5	8.8	8.0
Neighbor	3.1	3.8	3.3	.5	2.6
Business relation	1.9	1.3	.1	.9	0
Sex rival or enemy	6.8	3.0	.7	1.4	.2
Stranger	15.6	20.6	52.3	78.6	85.7
Felon or police officer (V or O)	1.7	10.1	.3	0	.2
Nonprimary	45.4	55.0	85.7	90.8	96.8
Any other and unknown	20.9	24.3	4.1	8.2	2.6
Grand total	100.0 (668)	100.0 (1,493)	100.0 (617)	100.0 (509)	100.0 (502)

[a] Total number of victim-offender interactions, 3,789. Frequencies weighted according to total reported violent crimes for 1967, by type, in the 17 cities surveyed. Column figures may not add up exactly to 100 percent because of rounding.

Source: Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence. Vol. 11, A Staff Report Submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence," December 1969, p. 287.

Table 3.51.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, United States, 1960–71*

NOTE: The data in this table are compiled in connection with the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. In this program, local law enforcement agencies voluntarily report to the FBI, summary data on offenses known and arrests made. These data are then tabulated and published annually in the "Uniform Crime Reports."

The Uniform Crime Reporting Program uses 7 crime classifications to establish a "crime index" in order to measure the trend and distribution of crime in the United States. Crime index offenses include murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft; the "Total crime index" is a simple sum of the crime index offenses.

For definitions of offenses, see app. 5.

The "Uniform Crime Reports" updates counts of offenses known for years reported in previous editions of the "Uniform Crime Reports." These updates reflect changes that agencies reporting to the FBI have subsequently reported.

Population [a]	Total crime index	Violent [b] crime	Property [b] crime	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Number of offenses:										
1960—179,323,175	2,019,600	285,980	1,733,600	9,030	17,030	107,340	152,580	900,400	507,300	325,900
1961—182,953,000	2,087,500	286,880	1,800,600	8,500	17,060	106,170	154,990	937,300	529,600	333,700
1962—185,822,000	2,219,000	298,900	1,920,100	8,460	17,390	110,340	162,710	981,500	674,300	364,300
1963—188,531,000	2,441,900	314,230	2,127,700	8,560	17,490	115,930	172,250	1,072,400	649,900	405,400
1964—191,334,000	2,761,700	361,050	2,400,600	9,280	21,230	129,780	200,760	1,197,600	733,500	469,500
1965—193,818,000	2,937,400	384,020	2,553,400	9,880	23,200	138,040	212,900	1,266,000	794,000	493,400
1966—195,857,000	3,272,200	426,470	2,845,700	10,950	25,590	157,250	232,680	1,391,900	896,500	557,300
1967—197,864,000	3,811,300	495,740	3,315,600	12,130	27,380	201,970	254,260	1,611,100	1,049,300	655,200
1968—199,861,000	4,477,200	590,160	3,887,000	13,690	31,380	261,620	283,470	1,835,000	1,273,800	778,200
1969—201,921,000	5,013,100	656,520	4,356,600	14,640	36,840	297,460	307,580	1,956,400	1,527,800	872,400
1970—203,184,772	5,581,200	732,940	4,848,300	15,860	37,650	348,240	331,190	2,176,600	1,749,800	921,900
1971—206,256,000	5,995,200	810,020	5,185,200	17,630	41,890	385,910	364,600	2,368,400	1,875,200	741,600
Percent change 1960–71 [c]	+196.9	+183.2	+199.1	+95.2	+146.0	+259.5	+139.0	+163.0	+269.6	+188.3
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants: [a]										
1960	1,126.2	159.5	966.7	5.0	9.5	59.9	85.1	502.1	282.9	181.7
1961	1,141.0	156.8	984.2	4.7	9.3	58.0	84.7	512.3	289.5	182.4
1962	1,194.2	160.9	1,033.3	4.6	9.4	59.4	87.6	528.2	309.1	196.0
1963	1,295.2	166.7	1,128.6	4.5	9.3	61.5	91.4	568.8	344.7	215.0
1964	1,443.4	188.7	1,254.7	4.9	11.1	67.8	104.9	625.9	383.4	245.4
1965	1,515.5	198.1	1,317.4	5.1	12.0	71.2	109.8	653.2	409.7	254.6
1966	1,670.7	217.7	1,452.9	5.6	13.1	80.3	118.8	710.7	457.7	284.5
1967	1,926.2	250.5	1,675.7	6.1	13.8	102.1	128.5	814.2	530.3	331.1
1968	2,240.2	295.3	1,944.9	6.8	15.7	130.9	141.8	918.1	637.3	389.4
1969	2,482.7	325.1	2,157.6	7.3	18.2	147.3	152.3	968.9	756.6	432.1
1970	2,746.9	360.7	2,386.1	7.8	18.5	171.4	163.0	1,071.2	861.2	453.7
1971	2,906.7	392.7	2,514.0	8.5	20.3	187.1	176.8	1,148.3	909.2	456.5
Percent change 1960–71 [c]	+158.1	+146.2	+160.1	+70.0	+113.7	+212.4	+107.8	+128.7	+221.4	+151.2

[a] Population is Bureau of the Census provisional estimates as of July 1, except Apr. 1, 1960, and 1970, census.

[b] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault. Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.

[c] Percent change and crime rates calculated prior to rounding number of offenses. Revised estimates and rates based on changes in reporting practices.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 61.

Table 3.52.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Extent of Urbanization, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

Area	Population [a]	Total crime index	Violent [b] crime	Property [b] crime	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
United States total	206,256,000	5,995,211	810,018	5,185,193	17,627	41,888	385,908	364,595	2,368,423	1,875,194	941,576
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,906.7	392.7	2,514.0	8.5	20.3	187.1	176.8	1,148.3	909.2	456.5
Standard metropolitan statistical area	145,878,000	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Area actually reporting [c]	97.6%	5,106,494	709,246	4,397,248	13,675	35,106	370,643	289,822	1,988,830	1,542,374	866,044
Estimated total	100.0%	5,173,913	715,731	4,458,185	13,845	35,575	372,486	293,825	2,015,759	1,566,824	875,602
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,546.7	490.6	3,056.1	9.5	24.4	255.3	201.4	1,381.8	1,074.1	600.2
Other cities	28,068,000	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Area actually reporting [c]	89.1%	393,215	39,332	353,883	1,026	1,965	7,083	29,258	154,562	163,293	36,028
Estimated total	100.0%	436,145	44,522	391,623	1,192	2,177	7,874	33,279	171,744	179,867	40,012
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,890.7	193.0	1,697.7	5.2	9.4	34.1	144.3	744.5	779.7	173.5
Rural	37,309,000	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Area actually reporting [c]	74.8%	304,206	33,089	271,117	1,705	3,044	4,068	24,272	146,321	103,926	20,870
Estimated total	100.0%	385,150	49,765	335,385	2,590	4,136	5,548	37,491	180,920	128,503	25,962
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,032.3	133.4	898.9	6.9	11.1	14.9	100.5	484.9	344.4	69.6

[a] Population is Bureau of the Census provisional estimate as of July 1, 1971.

[b] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault; property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.

[c] The percentage representing area actually reporting will not coincide with the ratio between reported and estimated crime totals since these data represent the sum of the calculations for individual States which have varying populations, portions reporting and crime rates.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 60.

Page Left Intentionally Blank to Preserve Table Sequencing

Table 3.53.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Region and State, 1970–71*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

[Number and rate per 100,000 inhabitants; percent change over 1970]

Area	Year	Population [a]	Total crime index		Violent crime [b]		Property crime [b]		Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter		Forcible rape		Robbery		Aggravated assault		Burglary		Larceny $50 and over		Auto theft	
			Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000
United States total [c]	1970	203,184,772	5,581,195	2,746.9	732,937	360.7	4,848,258	2,386.1	15,860	7.8	37,650	18.5	348,236	171.4	331,191	163.0	2,176,597	1,071.2	1,749,767	861.2	921,894	453.7
	1971	206,256,000	5,995,211	2,906.7	810,018	392.7	5,185,193	2,514.0	17,627	8.5	41,888	20.3	385,908	187.1	364,595	176.8	2,368,423	1,148.3	1,875,194	909.2	941,576	456.5
Percent change			+7.4	+5.8	+10.5	+8.9	+6.9	+5.4	+11.1	+9.0	+11.3	+9.7	+10.8	+9.2	+10.1	+8.5	+8.8	+7.2	+7.2	+5.6	+2.1	+.6
Northeast	1970	48,999,999	1,394,492	2,845.9	188,809	385.3	1,205,683	2,460.6	2,849	5.8	6,238	12.7	114,071	232.8	65,651	134.0	522,080	1,065.5	403,380	823.2	280,223	571.9
	1971	49,591,000	1,523,243	3,071.6	225,618	454.9	1,297,630	2,616.7	3,359	6.8	7,117	14.4	141,336	285.0	73,801	148.8	574,949	1,159.4	425,018	857.0	297,663	600.2
Percent change			+9.2	+7.9	+19.5	+18.1	+7.6	+6.3	+17.9	+17.2	+14.1	+13.4	+23.9	+22.4	+12.4	+11.0	+10.1	+8.8	+5.4	+4.1	+6.2	+4.9
New England	1970	11,847,186	302,549	2,553.8	20,218	170.7	282,331	2,383.1	369	3.1	1,154	9.7	8,786	74.2	9,909	83.6	120,083	1,013.6	86,181	727.4	76,067	642.1
	1971	12,021,000	344,779	2,868.1	25,167	209.4	319,612	2,658.8	387	3.2	1,325	11.0	11,759	97.8	11,696	97.3	135,602	1,128.0	97,330	813.8	86,180	716.9
Percent change			+14.0	+12.3	+24.5	+22.7	+13.2	+11.6	+4.9	+3.2	+14.8	+13.4	+33.8	+31.8	+18.0	+16.4	+12.9	+11.3	+13.5	+11.9	+13.3	+11.6
Connecticut	1970	3,032,217	78,078	2,574.9	5,167	170.4	72,909	2,404.5	106	3.5	276	9.1	2,136	70.4	2,649	87.4	32,874	1,084.2	25,353	836.1	14,682	484.2
	1971	3,083,000	81,686	2,651.3	5,968	193.7	75,718	2,457.6	98	3.1	367	11.9	2,563	83.2	2,942	95.5	32,884	1,067.3	26,223	851.1	16,611	539.1
Maine	1970	993,663	11,344	1,141.6	823	82.8	10,521	1,058.8	15	1.5	70	7.0	125	12.6	613	61.7	5,588	562.4	3,451	350.3	1,452	141.5
	1971	1,003,900	13,516	1,347.6	840	83.7	12,676	1,263.8	20	2.0	74	7.4	144	14.4	602	60.0	6,631	661.1	4,626	461.2	1,419	146.1
Massachusetts	1970	5,689,170	170,900	3,004.0	11,542	202.9	159,358	2,801.1	197	3.5	684	12.0	5,658	99.5	5,003	87.9	64,523	1,134.1	44,880	788.9	49,955	878.1
	1971	5,758,000	200,796	3,487.3	15,317	266.0	185,479	3,221.2	220	3.8	715	12.4	8,069	140.1	6,313	109.6	77,145	1,339.8	51,625	896.6	56,709	984.9
New Hampshire	1970	737,681	8,798	1,192.7	413	56.0	8,385	1,136.7	15	2.0	44	6.0	89	12.1	265	35.9	4,172	565.6	2,944	399.1	1,269	172.0
	1971	762,000	10,868	1,426.2	580	76.1	10,288	1,350.1	17	2.2	63	8.3	123	16.1	377	49.5	5,082	666.9	3,804	499.2	1,402	184.0
Rhode Island	1970	949,723	27,787	2,925.8	1,944	204.7	25,843	2,721.1	30	3.2	84	3.6	744	78.3	1,136	119.6	9,677	1,018.9	8,008	843.2	8,153	859.0
	1971	960,000	31,455	3,276.6	2,129	221.8	29,326	3,054.8	29	3.0	54	5.6	815	84.9	1,231	128.2	10,535	1,097.4	9,389	978.0	9,402	979.4
Vermont	1970	444,732	5,644	1,269.1	329	74.0	5,315	1,195.1	6	1.3	46	10.3	34	7.6	243	54.6	3,249	730.6	1,515	340.7	551	123.9
	1971	458,000	6,458	1,410.0	333	72.7	6,125	1,337.3	5	1.1	52	11.4	45	9.8	231	50.4	3,325	726.0	2,163	472.3	637	139.1
Middle Atlantic	1970	37,152,813	1,091,943	2,939.1	168,591	453.8	923,352	2,485.3	2,480	6.7	5,084	13.7	105,285	283.4	55,742	150.0	401,997	1,082.0	317,199	853.8	204,156	549.5
	1971	37,570,000	1,178,464	3,136.7	200,446	533.5	978,018	2,603.2	2,972	7.9	5,792	15.4	129,577	344.9	62,105	165.3	439,347	1,169.4	327,188	870.9	211,483	562.9
Percent change			+7.9	+6.7	+18.9	+17.6	+5.9	+4.7	+19.8	+17.9	+13.9	+12.4	+23.1	+21.7	+11.4	+10.2	+9.3	+8.1	+3.1	+2.0	+3.6	+2.4
New Jersey	1970	7,168,164	196,709	2,744.2	20,583	287.1	176,126	2,457.1	412	5.7	927	12.9	12,145	169.4	7,099	99.0	74,649	1,041.4	61,520	858.2	39,957	557.4
	1971	7,300,000	224,670	3,077.7	26,441	362.2	198,229	2,715.5	426	5.8	1,058	14.5	16,062	220.0	8,895	121.8	88,720	1,215.3	67,163	920.0	42,346	580.1
New York	1970	18,190,740	713,453	3,922.1	122,976	676.0	590,477	3,246.0	1,439	7.9	2,823	15.5	80,641	443.3	38,073	209.3	257,262	1,414.2	209,123	1,149.6	124,092	682.2
	1971	18,391,000	736,904	4,006.9	143,214	778.7	593,690	3,228.2	1,817	9.9	3,167	17.2	97,071	527.8	41,159	223.8	263,254	1,431.4	204,385	1,111.3	126,051	685.4
Pennsylvania	1970	11,793,909	181,781	1,541.3	25,032	212.2	156,749	1,329.1	629	5.3	1,334	11.3	12,499	106.0	10,570	89.6	70,086	594.3	46,556	394.7	40,107	340.1
	1971	11,879,000	216,890	1,825.8	30,791	259.2	186,099	1,566.6	729	6.1	1,567	13.2	16,444	138.4	12,051	101.4	87,373	735.5	55,640	468.4	43,086	362.7
North Central	1970	56,577,067	1,368,713	2,419.2	184,009	325.2	1,184,704	2,094.0	3,741	6.6	10,000	17.7	97,530	172.4	72,738	128.6	514,120	908.7	432,929	765.2	237,655	420.1
	1971	57,268,000	1,449,287	2,530.7	189,044	330.1	1,260,243	2,200.6	3,978	6.9	10,708	18.7	98,716	172.4	75,642	132.1	559,968	977.8	465,726	813.2	234,549	409.6
Percent change			+5.9	+4.6	+2.7	+1.5	+6.4	+5.1	+6.3	+4.5	+7.1	+5.6	+1.2	------	+4.0	+2.7	+8.9	+7.6	+7.6	+6.3	−1.3	−2.5
East North Central	1970	40,252,678	1,035,172	2,571.7	148,881	369.9	886,291	2,201.8	2,934	7.3	7,598	18.9	81,251	201.9	57,098	141.8	383,874	953.7	319,305	793.3	183,112	454.9
	1971	40,721,000	1,102,054	2,706.4	153,792	377.7	948,262	2,328.7	3,237	7.9	8,076	19.8	84,134	206.6	58,345	143.3	421,600	1,035.3	344,101	845.0	182,561	448.3
Percent change			+6.5	+5.2	+3.3	+2.1	+7.0	+5.8	+10.3	+8.2	+6.3	+4.8	+3.5	+2.3	+2.2	+1.1	+9.8	+8.6	+7.8	+6.5	−.3	−1.5
Illinois	1970	11,113,976	260,858	2,347.1	52,005	467.9	208,852	1,879.2	1,066	9.6	2,270	20.4	27,908	251.1	20,762	186.8	85,067	765.4	66,234	596.0	57,551	517.8
	1971	11,196,000	274,320	2,450.2	53,436	477.3	220,884	1,972.9	1,079	9.6	2,418	21.6	28,900	258.1	21,039	187.9	93,682	836.7	73,935	660.4	53,267	475.8
Indiana	1970	5,193,669	117,923	2,270.5	11,714	225.5	106,209	2,045.0	250	4.8	930	17.9	5,584	107.5	4,950	95.3	44,664	860.0	39,270	756.1	22,275	428.9
	1971	5,274,000	121,664	2,306.9	12,543	237.8	109,121	2,069.0	279	5.3	925	17.5	6,478	122.8	4,861	92.2	47,470	900.1	41,422	785.4	20,229	383.6
Michigan	1970	8,875,083	336,326	3,789.6	51,090	575.7	285,236	3,213.9	831	9.4	2,402	27.1	30,758	346.6	17,099	192.7	139,398	1,570.7	104,654	1,179.2	41,184	464.0
	1971	8,977,000	360,384	4,005.6	51,697	574.6	308,687	3,431.0	942	10.5	2,404	26.7	29,703	330.1	18,648	207.3	151,756	1,686.7	112,138	1,246.4	44,793	497.9
Ohio	1970	10,652,017	253,158	2,376.6	30,279	284.3	222,879	2,092.4	699	6.6	1,700	16.0	15,539	145.9	12,341	115.9	90,953	853.9	79,438	745.8	52,488	492.8
	1971	10,778,000	267,278	2,479.8	32,159	298.4	235,119	2,181.5	811	7.5	1,988	18.4	17,642	163.7	11,718	108.7	100,520	932.6	81,098	752.4	53,501	496.4
Wisconsin	1970	4,417,933	66,907	1,514.4	3,792	85.8	63,115	1,428.6	88	2.0	296	6.7	1,462	33.1	1,946	44.0	23,792	538.5	29,709	672.5	9,614	217.6
	1971	4,476,000	78,408	1,751.7	3,957	88.4	74,451	1,663.3	126	2.8	341	7.6	1,411	31.5	2,079	46.4	28,172	629.4	35,508	793.3	10,771	240.6
West North Central	1970	16,324,389	333,541	2,043.2	35,128	215.2	298,413	1,828.0	807	4.9	2,402	14.7	16,279	99.7	15,640	95.8	130,246	797.9	113,624	696.0	54,543	334.1
	1971	16,547,000	347,283	2,098.5	35,252	213.0	311,981	1,885.4	741	4.5	2,632	15.9	14,582	88.1	17,297	104.5	138,368	836.2	121,625	735.0	51,988	314.2
Percent change			+4.1	+2.7	+.4	−1.0	+4.5	+3.1	−8.2	−8.2	+9.6	+8.2	−10.4	−11.6	+10.6	+9.1	+6.2	+4.8	+7.0	+5.6	−4.7	−6.0
Iowa	1970	2,825,041	40,548	1,435.3	2,241	79.3	38,307	1,356.0	54	1.9	175	6.2	804	28.5	1,208	42.8	14,331	507.3	19,031	673.7	4,945	175.0
	1971	2,852,000	42,117	1,476.8	2,822	98.9	39,295	1,377.8	52	1.8	255	8.9	866	30.4	1,649	57.8	15,160	531.6	19,763	693.0	4,372	153.3
Kansas	1970	2,249,071	48,215	2,143.8	4,561	202.8	43,654	1,941.0	107	4.8	325	14.5	1,689	75.1	2,440	108.5	19,829	881.7	18,053	802.7	5,772	256.6
	1971	2,258,000	47,969	2,124.4	4,843	214.5	43,126	1,909.9	115	5.1	360	15.9	1,483	65.7	2,885	127.8	20,064	888.6	17,558	777.6	5,504	243.8
Minnesota	1970	3,805,069	80,034	2,103.4	5,782	152.0	74,252	1,951.4	75	2.0	369	9.7	3,389	89.1	1,949	51.2	30,507	801.7	30,592	804.0	13,153	345.7
	1971	3,881,000	88,921	2,291.2	5,993	154.4	82,928	2,136.8	95	2.4	468	12.1	2,987	77.0	2,443	62.9	34,219	881.7	35,395	912.0	13,314	343.1
Missouri	1970	4,677,399	129,329	2,765.0	18,986	405.9	110,343	2,359.1	499	10.7	1,283	27.4	9,393	200.8	7,811	167.0	53,184	1,137.0	32,003	684.2	25,156	537.8
	1971	4,749,000	130,083	2,739.2	18,357	386.5	111,726	2,352.6	424	8.9	1,245	26.2	8,533	179.7	8,155	171.7	55,427	1,167.1	32,451	683.3	23,848	502.2
Nebraska	1970	1,483,791	22,512	1,517.2	2,731	184.1	19,781	1,333.1	44	3.0	138	9.3	850	57.3	1,699	114.5	7,486	504.5	7,964	536.7	4,331	291.9
	1971	1,512,000	24,088	1,593.1	2,355	155.8	21,733	1,437.4	39	2.6	212	14.0	544	36.0	1,560	103.2	8,337	551.4	9,546	631.3	3,850	254.6
North Dakota	1970	617,761	5,227	846.1	211	34.2	5,016	812.0	3	.5	38	6.2	40	6.5	130	21.0	1,769	286.4	2,685	434.6	562	91.0
	1971	625,000	6,288	1,006.1	238	38.1	6,050	968.0	8	1.3	26	4.2	47	7.5	157	25.1	2,124	339.8	3,384	541.4	542	86.7
South Dakota	1970	666,257	7,676	1,152.1	616	92.5	7,060	1,059.7	25	3.8	74	11.1	114	17.1	403	60.5	3,140	471.3	3,296	494.7	624	93.7
	1971	670,000	7,767	1,159.3	644	96.1	7,123	1,063.1	8	1.2	66	9.9	122	18.2	448	66.9	3,037	453.3	3,528	526.6	558	83.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.53.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Region and State, 1970–71*—Continued

Area	Year	Population [a]	Total crime index		Violent crime [b]		Property crime [b]		Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter		Forcible rape		Robbery		Aggravated assault		Burglary		Larceny $50 and over		Auto theft	
			Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000
South	1970	62,798,347	1,508,677	2,402.4	227,832	362.8	1,280,845	2,039.6	7,059	11.2	11,341	18.1	81,812	130.3	127,620	203.2	603,711	961.3	471,616	751.0	205,518	327.3
	1971	63,911,000	1,598,290	2,500.6	247,279	386.9	1,351,011	2,113.8	7,810	12.2	13,187	20.6	83,503	130.6	142,779	223.4	646,936	1,012.2	500,783	783.5	203,292	318.1
Percent change			+5.9	+4.1	+8.5	+6.6	+5.5	+3.6	+10.6	+8.9	+16.3	+13.8	+2.1	+.2	+11.9	+9.9	+7.2	+5.3	+6.2	+4.3	−1.1	−2.8
South Atlantic [d]	1970	20,671,337	817,888	2,666.6	130,856	426.6	687,032	2,240.0	3,631	11.8	5,537	18.1	51,693	168.5	69,995	228.2	320,508	1,045.0	260,256	848.5	106,268	346.5
	1971	21,243,000	874,766	2,799.9	140,966	451.2	733,800	2,348.7	3,943	12.6	6,647	21.3	53,258	170.5	77,118	246.8	346,474	1,109.0	283,484	907.4	103,842	332.4
Percent change			+7.0	+5.0	+7.7	+5.8	+6.8	+4.9	+8.6	+6.8	+20.0	+17.7	+3.0	+1.2	+10.2	+8.2	+8.1	+6.1	+8.9	+6.9	−2.3	−4.1
Delaware	1970	548,104	16,301	2,974.1	1,795	327.5	14,506	2,646.6	42	7.7	102	18.6	578	105.5	1,073	195.8	5,789	1,056.2	5,653	1,031.4	3,064	559.0
	1971	558,000	19,651	3,521.7	2,060	369.2	17,591	3,152.5	34	6.1	102	18.3	804	144.1	1,120	200.7	7,759	1,390.5	6,569	1,177.2	3,263	584.8
Florida	1970	6,789,443	244,399	3,599.7	33,824	498.2	210,575	3,101.5	860	12.7	1,509	22.2	12,636	186.1	18,819	277.2	106,036	1,561.8	77,609	1,143.1	26,930	396.6
	1971	7,041,000	284,401	4,039.2	38,575	547.9	245,826	3,491.4	933	13.3	1,708	24.3	13,422	190.6	22,512	319.7	118,175	1,678.4	99,999	1,420.2	27,652	392.7
Georgia	1970	4,589,575	101,279	2,206.7	13,976	304.5	87,303	1,902.2	702	15.3	740	16.1	4,395	95.8	8,139	177.3	41,301	899.9	31,838	693.7	14,164	308.6
	1971	4,664,000	111,081	2,381.7	15,898	340.9	95,183	2,040.8	745	16.0	1,004	21.5	4,858	104.2	9,291	199.2	49,003	1,050.7	32,102	688.3	14,078	301.8
Maryland	1970	3,922,399	131,283	3,347.0	24,512	624.9	106,771	2,722.1	362	9.2	936	23.9	13,280	338.6	9,934	253.3	41,234	1,051.2	44,059	1,123.3	21,478	547.6
	1971	4,000,000	135,635	3,390.6	24,857	621.4	110,768	2,769.2	449	11.2	997	24.9	13,015	325.4	10,396	259.9	44,900	1,122.5	44,796	1,119.9	21,072	526.8
North Carolina	1970	5,082,059	94,596	1,861.4	18,423	362.5	76,173	1,498.9	565	11.1	640	12.6	2,502	49.2	14,716	289.6	36,011	708.6	32,509	639.7	7,653	150.6
	1971	5,146,000	99,310	1,939.6	19,536	379.6	80,274	1,559.9	573	11.1	743	14.4	2,675	52.0	15,545	302.1	38,715	752.3	33,890	658.6	7,669	149.0
South Carolina	1970	2,590,516	53,540	2,066.8	7,387	285.2	46,153	1,781.6	377	14.6	444	17.1	1,555	60.0	5,011	193.4	23,466	905.8	16,302	629.3	6,385	246.5
	1971	2,627,000	54,653	2,080.4	8,163	310.7	46,490	1,769.7	436	16.6	455	17.3	1,638	62.4	5,634	214.5	24,062	915.9	16,899	643.3	5,529	210.5
Virginia	1970	4,648,494	99,904	2,149.2	12,040	259.0	87,864	1,890.2	391	8.4	717	15.4	4,276	92.0	6,656	143.2	37,448	805.6	36,592	787.2	13,824	297.4
	1971	4,714,000	100,180	2,125.2	13,233	280.7	86,947	1,844.4	385	8.2	906	19.2	4,850	102.9	7,092	150.4	38,207	810.5	34,873	739.8	13,867	294.2
West Virginia	1970	1,744,237	16,722	958.7	2,158	123.7	14,564	835.0	109	6.2	116	6.7	476	27.3	1,457	83.5	6,777	388.5	6,175	354.0	1,612	92.4
	1971	1,752,000	17,680	1,009.1	2,311	131.9	15,369	877.2	113	6.4	97	5.5	620	35.4	1,491	85.1	6,792	387.7	6,635	378.7	1,942	110.8
East South Central	1970	12,804,552	219,448	1,713.8	32,103	250.7	187,345	1,463.1	1,362	10.6	1,883	14.7	7,714	60.2	21,144	165.1	88,386	690.3	67,023	523.4	31,936	249.4
	1971	12,977,000	236,419	1,821.8	37,223	286.8	199,196	1,535.0	1,706	13.1	2,176	16.8	8,797	67.8	24,544	189.1	96,538	743.9	69,733	537.4	32,925	253.7
Percent change			+7.7	+6.3	+15.9	+14.4	+6.3	+4.9	+25.3	+23.6	+15.6	+14.3	+14.0	+12.6	+16.1	+14.5	+9.2	+7.8	+4.0	+2.7	+3.1	+1.7
Alabama	1970	3,444,165	64,249	1,865.4	10,185	295.7	54,064	1,569.7	404	11.7	637	18.5	1,731	50.3	7,413	215.2	26,283	763.1	20,085	583.2	7,696	223.5
	1971	3,479,000	65,843	1,892.6	10,835	311.4	55,008	1,581.1	524	15.1	661	19.0	2,005	57.6	7,645	219.7	27,078	778.3	20,234	581.6	7,696	221.2
Kentucky	1970	3,219,311	61,957	1,924.5	7,157	222.3	54,800	1,702.2	357	11.1	441	13.7	2,344	72.8	4,015	124.7	22,662	703.9	20,988	651.9	11,150	346.3
	1971	3,282,000	63,541	1,936.0	7,717	235.1	55,824	1,700.9	358	10.9	489	14.9	2,541	77.4	4,329	131.9	23,596	719.0	21,323	649.7	10,905	332.3
Mississippi	1970	2,216,912	19,141	863.4	3,974	179.3	15,167	684.1	255	11.5	198	8.9	421	19.0	3,100	139.8	7,785	351.2	5,645	254.6	1,737	78.4
	1971	2,226,000	24,828	1,115.4	6,151	276.3	18,677	839.0	328	14.7	305	13.7	799	35.9	4,719	212.0	9,900	444.7	6,564	294.9	2,213	99.4
Tennessee	1970	3,924,164	74,101	1,888.3	10,787	274.9	63,314	1,613.4	346	8.8	607	15.5	3,218	82.0	6,616	168.6	31,656	806.7	20,305	517.4	11,353	289.3
	1971	3,990,000	82,207	2,060.3	12,520	313.8	69,687	1,746.5	496	12.4	721	18.1	3,452	86.5	7,851	196.8	35,964	901.4	21,612	541.7	12,111	303.5
West South Central	1970	19,322,458	471,341	2,439.3	64,873	335.7	406,468	2,103.6	2,066	10.7	3,921	20.3	22,405	116.0	36,481	188.8	194,817	1,008.2	144,337	747.0	67,314	348.4
	1971	19,694,000	487,105	2,473.4	69,090	350.8	418,015	2,122.6	2,161	11.0	4,364	22.2	21,448	108.9	41,117	208.8	203,924	1,035.5	147,566	749.3	66,525	337.8
Percent change			+3.3	+1.4	+6.5	+4.5	+2.8	+.9	+4.6	+2.8	+11.3	+9.4	−4.3	−6.1	+12.7	+10.6	+4.7	+2.7	+2.2	+.3	−1.2	−3.0
Arkansas	1970	1,923,295	30,845	1,603.8	4,276	222.3	26,569	1,381.4	195	10.1	328	17.1	877	45.6	2,876	149.5	13,176	685.1	11,297	537.4	2,096	109.0
	1971	1,944,000	30,558	1,571.9	4,680	240.7	25,878	1,331.2	204	10.5	332	17.1	947	48.7	3,197	164.5	12,642	650.3	11,050	568.4	2,186	112.4
Louisiana	1970	3,643,180	87,606	2,404.7	15,063	413.5	72,543	1,991.2	426	11.7	841	23.1	5,131	140.8	8,665	237.8	32,426	890.0	26,101	716.4	14,016	384.7
	1971	3,681,000	92,321	2,515.6	15,208	413.1	77,393	2,102.5	409	11.1	872	23.7	4,974	135.1	8,953	243.2	33,567	911.9	29,040	788.9	14,786	401.7
Oklahoma	1970	2,559,253	49,929	1,950.9	5,061	197.8	44,868	1,753.2	151	5.9	400	15.6	1,378	53.8	3,132	122.4	20,303	793.3	17,516	684.4	7,049	275.4
	1971	2,610,000	54,820	2,100.4	6,538	250.5	48,282	1,849.9	170	6.5	432	16.6	1,550	59.4	4,386	168.0	23,064	883.7	17,954	687.9	7,264	278.3
Texas	1970	11,196,730	302,961	2,705.8	40,473	361.5	262,488	2,344.3	1,294	11.6	2,352	21.0	15,019	134.1	21,808	194.8	128,912	1,151.3	89,423	798.7	44,153	394.3
	1971	11,460,000	309,126	2,697.4	42,664	372.3	266,462	2,325.1	1,378	12.0	2,728	23.8	13,977	122.0	24,581	214.5	134,651	1,175.0	89,522	781.2	42,239	369.0
West	1970	34,809,359	1,309,313	3,761.4	132,287	380.0	1,177,026	3,381.3	2,211	6.4	10,071	28.9	54,823	157.5	65,182	187.3	536,686	1,541.8	441,842	1,269.3	198,498	570.2
	1971	35,482,000	1,424,391	4,014.4	148,082	417.3	1,276,309	3,597.1	2,480	7.0	10,376	30.7	62,353	175.7	72,373	204.0	586,570	1,653.1	483,667	1,363.1	206,072	580.8
Percent change			+8.8	+6.7	+11.9	+9.8	+8.4	+6.4	+12.2	+9.4	+8.0	+6.2	+13.7	+11.6	+11.0	+8.9	+9.3	+7.2	+9.5	+7.4	+3.8	+1.9
Mountain	1970	8,283,585	245,573	2,964.6	22,849	275.8	222,724	2,688.7	563	6.7	1,906	23.0	7,509	90.6	12,881	155.5	97,424	1,176.1	89,752	1,083.5	35,548	429.1
	1971	8,549,000	268,028	3,135.2	25,778	301.5	242,250	2,833.7	554	6.5	2,212	25.9	8,181	95.7	14,831	173.5	103,327	1,208.6	103,002	1,204.8	35,921	420.2
Percent change			+9.1	+5.8	+12.8	+9.3	+8.8	+5.4	+.2	−3.0	+16.1	+12.6	+8.9	+5.6	+15.1	+11.6	+6.1	+2.8	+14.8	+11.2	+1.0	−2.1
Arizona	1970	1,772,482	61,066	3,445.2	6,564	370.3	54,502	3,074.9	168	9.5	478	27.0	2,130	120.2	3,788	213.7	26,464	1,493.0	19,155	1,080.7	8,883	501.2
	1971	1,848,000	64,897	3,509.8	7,407	400.6	57,490	3,109.2	124	6.7	553	29.9	2,095	113.3	4,635	250.7	26,549	1,435.9	22,605	1,222.6	8,336	450.8
Colorado	1970	2,207,259	80,834	3,662.2	7,874	356.7	72,960	3,305.5	137	6.2	795	36.0	2,849	129.1	4,093	185.4	30,481	1,380.9	29,491	1,336.1	12,988	588.4
	1971	2,283,000	87,043	3,812.7	8,530	373.6	78,513	3,439.0	149	6.5	877	38.4	3,080	134.9	4,424	193.8	33,104	1,450.0	32,514	1,424.2	12,895	564.8
Idaho	1970	713,008	12,728	1,785.1	879	123.3	11,849	1,661.8	33	4.6	88	12.3	146	20.5	612	85.8	4,803	673.6	6,018	844.0	1,028	144.2
	1971	732,000	14,739	2,013.5	917	125.3	13,822	1,888.3	24	3.3	77	10.5	163	22.3	653	89.2	5,430	741.8	7,173	979.9	1,219	166.5
Montana	1970	694,409	11,366	1,636.8	774	111.5	10,592	1,525.3	22	3.2	73	10.5	155	22.3	524	75.5	4,123	593.7	4,929	709.8	1,540	221.8
	1971	708,000	12,524	1,768.9	971	137.1	11,553	1,631.8	31	4.4	100	14.1	203	28.7	637	90.0	4,637	654.9	5,344	754.8	1,572	222.0
Nevada	1970	488,738	18,531	3,996.2	1,948	398.6	17,583	3,597.6	43	8.8	96	19.6	921	188.4	888	181.7	8,116	1,660.6	6,238	1,276.3	3,229	660.7
	1971	507,000	19,484	3,843.0	1,887	372.2	17,597	3,470.8	58	11.4	135	26.6	868	171.2	826	162.9	7,635	1,505.9	6,888	1,358.6	3,074	606.3
New Mexico	1970	1,016,000	29,113	2,865.5	2,975	292.8	26,138	2,572.6	95	9.4	220	21.7	672	66.1	1,988	195.7	11,598	1,141.5	10,557	1,039.1	3,983	392.0
	1971	1,030,000	35,750	3,470.9	3,845	373.3	31,905	3,097.6	120	11.7	262	25.4	1,039	100.9	2,424	235.3	13,926	1,352.0	13,380	1,299.0	4,599	446.5
Utah	1970	1,059,273	25,134	2,372.8	1,459	137.7	23,675	2,235.0	36	3.4	115	10.9	563	53.1	745	70.3	9,692	915.0	10,633	1,003.8	3,350	316.3
	1971	1,099,000	27,793	2,528.9	1,689	153.7	26,104	2,375.3	30	2.7	161	14.6	665	60.5	833	75.8	10,053	914.7	12,443	1,132.2	3,603	328.3
Wyoming	1970	332,416	5,801	1,745.1	376	113.1	5,425	1,632.0	19	5.7	41	12.3	73	22.0	243	73.1	2,147	645.9	2,731	821.6	547	164.6
	1971	340,000	5,798	1,705.3	532	156.5	5,266	1,548.8	18	5.3	47	13.8	68	20.0	399	117.4	1,993	586.2	2,655	780.9	618	181.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.53.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Region and State, 1970–71*—Continued

Area	Year	Population [a]	Total crime index		Violent crime [b]		Property crime [b]		Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter		Forcible rape		Robbery		Aggravated assault		Burglary		Larceny $50 and over		Auto theft	
			Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000	Number	Rate per 100,000
Pacific	1970	26,525,774	1,063,740	4,010.2	109,438	412.6	954,302	3,597.6	1,658	6.3	8,165	30.8	47,314	178.4	52,301	197.2	489,262	1,656.0	352,090	1,327.4	162,950	614.3
	1971	26,933,000	1,156,363	4,293.5	122,304	454.1	1,034,059	3,839.4	1,926	7.2	8,664	32.2	54,172	201.1	57,542	213.6	483,243	1,794.2	380,665	1,413.4	170,151	631.8
Percent change	----------	----------	+8.7	+7.1	+11.8	+10.1	+8.4	+6.7	+16.2	+14.3	+6.1	+4.5	+14.5	+12.7	+10.0	+8.3	+10.0	+8.3	+8.1	+6.5	+4.4	+2.8
Alaska	1970	302,173	8,130	2,690.5	840	278.0	7,290	2,412.5	37	12.2	79	26.1	217	71.8	507	167.8	2,387	789.9	3,237	1,071.2	1,666	551.3
	1971	313,000	9,014	2,879.9	1,112	355.3	7,902	2,524.6	42	13.4	136	43.5	210	67.1	724	231.3	2,653	848.6	3,610	1,153.4	1,636	522.7
California	1970	19,953,134	859,373	4,307.0	94,741	474.8	764,632	3,832.1	1,376	6.9	7,005	35.1	41,277	206.9	45,083	225.9	349,788	1,753.0	277,330	1,389.9	137,514	689.2
	1971	20,223,000	942,658	4,661.3	104,872	518.6	837,786	4,142.7	1,642	8.1	7,300	36.1	47,626	235.5	48,304	238.9	392,277	1,939.8	301,134	1,489.1	144,375	713.9
Hawaii	1970	769,913	26,148	3,396.2	938	121.8	25,210	3,274.4	28	3.6	91	11.8	487	63.3	332	43.1	11,211	1,456.1	9,525	1,237.2	4,474	581.1
	1971	789,000	28,170	3,570.3	1,830	231.9	26,340	3,338.4	42	5.3	138	17.5	734	93.0	916	116.1	11,339	1,437.1	10,525	1,334.0	4,476	567.3
Oregon	1970	2,091,385	62,476	2,987.3	5,373	256.9	57,103	2,730.4	97	4.6	377	18.0	2,144	102.5	2,755	131.7	26,632	1,273.4	23,510	1,124.1	6,961	332.8
	1971	2,158,000	68,728	3,184.8	6,335	293.6	62,393	2,891.2	70	3.2	478	22.2	2,383	110.4	3,404	157.7	28,933	1,340.7	25,670	1,189.5	7,790	361.0
Washington	1970	3,409,169	107,613	3,156.6	7,546	221.3	100,067	2,935.2	120	3.5	613	18.0	3,189	93.5	3,624	106.3	49,244	1,444.5	38,488	1,129.0	12,335	361.8
	1971	3,449,000	107,793	3,125.3	8,155	236.4	99,638	2,888.9	130	3.8	612	17.7	3,219	93.3	4,194	121.6	48,038	1,392.8	39,726	1,151.8	11,874	344.3

[a] Population for each State for 1971 is Bureau of the Census provisional estimate as of July 1 and 1970 is decennial census.

[b] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcibe rape, robbery, and aggravated assault. Property crime is offense of burglary, larceny, $50 and over, and auto theft.

[c] Offense totals based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.

[d] Includes the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1970." August 1971, pp. 62–67.

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

(For standard metropolitan statistical areas in this table the percentage actually reporting may not coincide with the ratio between reported and estimated crime totals since these data represent the sum of such calculations for individual areas varying in size, portions reporting and crime rates. Population by area for each State is 1971 estimate; total population for each State is Bureau of the Census provisional estimate as of July 1, 1971, and subject to change)

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
ALABAMA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,938,000										
Area actually reporting	86.7%	46,068	5,619	40,449	247	378	1,550	3,414	19,899	14,209	6,341
Estimated total	100.0%	49,474	6,046	43,428	264	409	1,664	3,709	21,397	15,409	6,622
Other cities	500,000										
Area actually reporting	57.0%	5,407	1,074	4,333	46	26	101	901	2,164	1,698	471
Estimated total	100.0%	9,486	1,885	7,601	81	46	177	1,581	3,796	2,979	826
Rural	1,041,000										
Area actually reporting	40.8%	2,808	1,185	1,623	73	84	67	961	769	753	101
Estimated total	100.0%	6,882	2,904	3,979	179	206	164	2,355	1,885	1,846	248
State total	3,479,000	65,843	10,835	55,008	524	661	2,005	7,645	27,078	20,234	7,696
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		1,892.6	311.4	1,581.1	15.1	19.0	57.6	219.7	778.3	581.6	221.2
ALASKA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	None										
Other cities	122,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	6,117	826	5,291	22	103	170	531	1,590	2,508	1,196
Rural	191,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,897	286	2,611	20	33	40	193	1,066	1,102	448
State total	313,000	9,014	1,112	7,902	42	136	210	724	2,656	3,610	1,636
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		2,879.9	355.3	2,524.6	13.4	43.5	67.1	231.3	848.6	1,153.4	522.7
ARIZONA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,388,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	55,844	6,367	49,477	91	468	1,915	3,893	23,012	18,951	7,514
Other cities	185,000										
Area actually reporting	92.9%	5,256	609	4,647	10	41	128	430	1,924	2,265	458
Estimated total	100.0%	5,656	656	5,000	11	44	138	463	2,070	2,437	493
Rural	281,000										
Area actually reporting	73.6%	2,498	282	2,216	16	30	31	205	1,079	895	242
Estimated total	100.0%	3,397	384	3,013	22	41	42	279	1,467	1,217	329
State total	1,849,000	64,897	7,407	57,490	124	553	2,095	4,635	26,549	22,605	8,356
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		3,509.8	400.6	3,109.2	6.7	29.9	113.3	250.7	1,435.9	1,222.6	450.8
ARKANSAS											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	504,000										
Area actually reporting	99.1%	16,070	2,450	13,620	88	170	666	1,531	6,468	5,867	1,285
Estimated total	100.0%	17,306	2,672	14,634	90	196	709	1,677	7,013	6,228	1,393
Other cities	511,000										
Area actually reporting	75.5%	5,235	947	4,288	33	37	127	750	2,128	1,825	335
Estimated total	100.0%	6,938	1,254	5,679	44	49	168	993	2,818	2,417	444
Rural	329,000										
Area actually reporting	40.1%	2,533	302	2,231	28	35	28	211	1,127	964	140
Estimated total	100.0%	6,319	754	5,565	70	87	70	527	2,811	2,405	349
State total	1,944,000	30,563	4,680	25,878	204	332	947	3,197	12,642	11,050	2,186
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		1,571.9	240.7	1,331.2	10.5	17.1	48.7	164.5	650.3	568.4	112.4
CALIFORNIA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	18,864,000										
Area actually reporting	99.9%	899,775	102,085	797,690	1,502	7,070	46,956	46,557	373,013	283,745	140,932
Estimated total	100.0%	899,840	102,090	797,750	1,502	7,070	46,958	46,560	373,039	283,770	140,941
Other cities	549,000										
Area actually reporting	99.8%	20,693	1,345	19,348	35	79	396	835	8,795	8,610	1,943
Estimated total	100.0%	20,744	1,348	19,396	35	79	397	837	8,817	8,631	1,948
Rural	810,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	22,074	1,434	20,640	105	151	271	907	10,421	8,733	1,486
State total	20,223,000	942,658	104,872	837,786	1,642	7,300	47,626	48,304	392,277	301,134	144,375
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		4,661.3	518.6	4,142.7	8.1	36.1	235.5	238.9	1,939.8	1,489.1	713.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
COLORADO											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,639,000										
Area actually reporting	94.9%	70,309	7,288	63,021	123	751	2,901	3,513	27,276	24,402	11,343
Estimated total	100.0%	73,655	7,520	66,135	126	772	2,975	3,647	28,432	25,871	11,332
Other cities	260,000										
Area actually reporting	93.3%	7,498	443	7,055	9	31	56	347	2,437	4,014	604
Estimated total	100.0%	8,033	475	7,558	10	33	60	372	2,611	4,300	647
Rural	384,000										
Area actually reporting	90.5%	4,845	484	4,361	12	65	41	366	1,865	2,120	376
Estimated total	100.0%	5,355	535	4,820	13	72	45	405	2,061	2,343	416
State total	2,283,000	87,043	8,530	78,513	149	877	3,080	4,424	33,104	32,514	12,395
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		3,812.7	373.6	3,439.0	6.5	38.4	134.9	193.8	1,450.0	1,424.2	564.8
CONNECTICUT											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,626,000										
Area actually reporting	99.1%	74,770	5,436	69,334	88	317	2,436	2,595	29,373	24,067	15,894
Estimated total	100.0%	75,238	5,457	69,781	88	319	2,443	2,607	29,562	24,263	15,956
Other cities	177,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,417	350	3,067	3	19	65	263	1,538	1,163	366
Rural	279,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,031	161	2,870	5	29	55	72	1,784	797	289
State total	3,081,000	81,686	5,968	75,718	96	367	2,563	2,942	32,884	26,223	16,611
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		2,651.3	193.7	2,457.6	3.1	11.9	83.2	95.5	1,067.3	851.1	539.1
DELAWARE											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	394,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	16,007	1,415	14,592	22	58	689	646	6,266	5,353	2,973
Other cities	65,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,755	321	1,434	2	5	62	252	648	615	171
Rural	99,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,889	324	1,565	10	39	53	222	845	601	119
State total	558,000	19,651	2,060	17,591	34	102	804	1,120	7,759	6,569	3,263
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		3,521.7	369.2	3,152.5	6.1	18.3	144.1	200.7	1,390.5	1,177.2	584.8
FLORIDA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	5,487,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	245,543	33,947	211,596	735	1,434	12,534	19,244	101,360	84,840	25,396
Other cities	655,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	17,724	2,035	15,689	63	66	467	1,439	7,562	7,060	1,067
Rural	899,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	21,134	2,593	18,541	135	208	421	1,829	9,253	8,099	1,189
State total	7,041,000	284,401	38,575	245,826	933	1,708	13,422	22,512	118,175	99,999	27,652
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		4,039.2	547.9	3,491.4	13.3	24.3	190.6	319.7	1,678.4	1,420.2	392.7
GEORGIA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,354,000										
Area actually reporting	96.0%	78,750	9,824	68,926	430	662	4,110	4,622	35,797	22,093	11,033
Estimated total	100.0%	81,047	10,053	70,994	438	679	4,172	4,764	36,805	22,823	11,366
Other cities	684,000										
Area actually reporting	70.6%	9,595	1,314	8,281	63	48	195	1,008	3,910	3,397	974
Estimated total	100.0%	13,596	1,861	11,735	89	68	276	1,428	5,541	4,814	1,380
Rural	1,626,000										
Area actually reporting	28.0%	4,605	1,116	3,489	61	72	115	868	1,865	1,251	373
Estimated total	100.0%	16,438	3,984	12,454	218	257	410	3,099	6,657	4,465	1,332
State total	4,664,000	111,081	15,898	95,183	745	1,004	4,858	9,291	49,003	32,102	14,078
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		2,381.7	340.9	2,040.8	16.0	21.5	104.2	199.2	1,050.7	688.3	301.8
HAWAII											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	648,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	24,530	1,251	23,279	31	124	715	381	9,599	9,426	4,254
Other cities	58,000										
Area actually reporting	88.1%	1,597	263	1,334	5	2	7	249	762	465	107
Estimated total	100.0%	1,811	298	1,513	6	2	8	282	864	528	121
Rural	84,000										
Area actually reporting	73.0%	1,337	206	1,131	4	9	8	185	640	417	74
Estimated total	100.0%	1,829	281	1,548	5	12	11	253	876	571	101
State total	789,000	28,170	1,830	26,340	42	138	734	916	11,339	10,525	4,476
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants		3,570.3	231.9	3,338.4	5.3	17.5	93.0	116.1	1,437.1	1,334.0	567.3

531-132 O - 74 - 14

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
IDAHO											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	113,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,358	228	2,630	6	26	40	156	1,093	1,251	286
Other cities	301,000										
Area actually reporting	99.1%	8,201	413	7,788	12	29	98	274	2,693	4,368	727
Estimated total	100.0%	8,273	416	7,857	12	29	99	276	2,717	4,407	733
Rural	318,000										
Area actually reporting	92.5%	3,336	252	3,084	6	20	22	204	1,498	1,401	185
Estimated total	100.0%	3,608	273	3,335	6	22	24	221	1,620	1,515	200
State total	732,000	14,739	917	13,822	24	77	163	653	5,430	7,173	1,219
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,013.5	125.3	1,888.3	3.3	10.5	22.3	89.2	741.8	979.9	166.5
ILLINOIS											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	8,969,000										
Area actually reporting	94.9%	237,953	50,098	187,855	1,014	2,157	28,116	18,811	79,691	58,024	50,140
Estimated total	100.0%	246,071	50,908	195,163	1,027	2,212	28,353	19,316	82,864	61,142	51,157
Other cities	945,000										
Area actually reporting	83.1%	14,475	1,224	13,251	22	88	319	795	4,863	7,218	1,175
Estimated total	100.0%	17,427	1,473	15,954	26	106	384	957	5,855	8,684	1,415
Rural	1,282,000										
Area actually reporting	79.6%	8,616	841	7,775	21	80	130	610	3,951	3,271	553
Estimated total	100.0%	10,822	1,055	9,767	26	100	163	766	4,963	4,109	695
State total	11,196,000	274,320	53,436	220,884	1,079	2,418	28,900	21,039	93,682	73,935	53,267
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,450.2	477.3	1,972.9	9.6	21.6	258.1	187.9	836.7	660.4	475.8
INDIANA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	3,256,000										
Area actually reporting	95.7%	93,090	10,621	82,469	213	757	5,980	3,671	35,565	29,617	17,287
Estimated total	100.0%	96,224	10,804	85,420	215	771	6,044	3,774	36,689	30,962	17,769
Other cities	797,000										
Area actually reporting	90.5%	13,785	948	12,837	27	81	284	556	5,060	6,320	1,457
Estimated total	100.0%	15,231	1,047	14,184	30	89	314	614	5,591	6,983	1,610
Rural	1,221,000										
Area actually reporting	97.5%	9,949	674	9,275	33	68	117	461	5,058	3,389	828
Estimated total	100.0%	10,209	692	9,517	34	65	120	473	5,190	3,477	850
State total	5,274,000	121,664	12,543	109,121	279	925	6,478	4,861	47,470	41,422	20,229
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,306.9	237.8	2,069.0	5.3	17.5	122.8	92.2	900.1	785.4	383.6
IOWA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,018,000										
Area actually reporting	97.8%	22,071	1,879	21,092	35	158	718	968	7,723	10,299	3,070
Estimated total	100.0%	23,439	1,902	21,537	36	160	726	980	7,866	10,533	3,138
Other cities	752,000										
Area actually reporting	88.0%	10,163	604	9,559	10	52	93	449	3,544	5,218	797
Estimated total	100.0%	11,431	680	10,751	11	59	105	505	3,986	5,869	896
Rural	1,082,000										
Area actually reporting	74.8%	5,421	180	5,241	4	27	26	123	2,474	2,514	253
Estimated total	100.0%	7,247	240	7,007	5	36	35	164	3,308	3,361	338
State total	2,852,000	42,117	2,822	39,295	52	255	866	1,649	15,160	19,763	4,372
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,476.8	98.9	1,377.8	1.8	8.9	30.4	57.8	531.6	693.0	153.3
KANSAS											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	944,000										
Area actually reporting	99.6%	29,572	3,258	26,314	63	233	1,120	1,842	12,461	9,709	4,144
Estimated total	100.0%	29,681	3,272	26,409	63	234	1,125	1,850	12,510	9,757	4,162
Other cities	652,000										
Area actually reporting	99.2%	11,814	1,076	10,738	23	65	285	703	4,745	5,037	956
Estimated total	100.0%	11,911	1,085	10,826	23	66	287	709	4,784	5,078	964
Rural	662,000										
Area actually reporting	92.7%	5,910	451	5,459	27	56	66	302	2,567	2,542	350
Estimated total	100.0%	6,377	486	5,891	29	60	71	326	2,770	2,743	378
State total	2,258,000	47,969	4,843	43,126	115	360	1,483	2,885	20,064	17,558	5,504
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,124.4	214.5	1,909.9	5.1	15.9	65.7	127.8	888.6	777.6	243.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
KENTUCKY											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,311,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	42,740	4,278	38,462	162	269	2,107	1,740	14,414	14,910	9,138
Other cities	609,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	9,052	1,426	7,626	40	60	164	1,162	3,500	3,264	862
Rural	1,361,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	11,749	2,013	9,736	156	160	270	1,427	5,682	3,149	905
State total	3,282,000	63,541	7,717	55,824	358	489	2,541	4,329	23,596	21,323	10,905
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,936.0	235.1	1,700.9	10.9	14.9	77.4	131.9	719.0	649.7	332.3
LOUISIANA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,125,000										
Area actually reporting	94.3%	75,341	11,387	63,954	270	642	4,594	5,881	27,310	23,140	13,504
Estimated total	100.0%	78,241	11,787	66,454	279	676	4,674	6,158	28,452	24,154	13,848
Other cities	404,000										
Area actually reporting	79.0%	3,807	586	3,221	23	24	64	475	1,700	1,228	293
Estimated total	100.0%	4,821	742	4,079	29	30	81	602	2,158	1,555	371
Rural	1,152,000										
Area actually reporting	53.6%	5,111	1,435	3,676	54	89	117	1,175	1,587	1,785	304
Estimated total	100.0%	9,539	2,679	6,860	101	166	219	2,193	2,962	3,331	567
State total	3,681,000	92,601	15,208	77,393	409	872	4,974	8,953	33,567	29,040	14,786
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,515.6	413.1	2,102.5	11.1	23.7	135.1	243.2	911.9	788.9	401.7
MAINE											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	290,000										
Area actually reporting	96.8%	4,853	317	4,536	6	27	79	205	2,180	1,774	582
Estimated total	100.0%	4,993	326	4,667	6	29	80	211	2,245	1,826	596
Other cities	404,000										
Area actually reporting	86.7%	4,783	235	4,548	6	17	33	179	2,254	1,776	518
Estimated total	100.0%	5,515	271	5,244	7	20	38	206	2,599	2,048	597
Rural	309,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,008	248	2,765	7	25	26	185	1,787	752	226
State total	1,003,000	13,516	840	12,676	20	74	144	602	6,631	4,626	1,419
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,347.6	83.7	1,263.8	2.0	7.4	14.4	60.0	661.1	461.2	141.5
MARYLAND											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	3,371,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	127,162	23,939	103,223	409	929	12,783	9,818	41,553	41,375	20,295
Other cities	150,000										
Area actually reporting	98.4%	2,831	389	2,442	8	8	114	259	1,133	979	330
Estimated total	100.0%	2,877	395	2,482	8	8	116	263	1,152	995	335
Rural	478,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,586	523	5,063	32	60	116	315	2,195	2,426	442
State total	4,000,000	135,625	24,857	110,768	449	997	13,015	10,396	44,900	44,796	21,072
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,390.6	621.4	2,769.2	11.2	24.9	325.4	259.9	1,122.5	1,119.9	526.8
MASSACHUSETTS											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	5,590,000										
Area actually reporting	95.6%	189,444	14,682	174,762	217	662	7,880	5,923	72,070	48,141	54,551
Estimated total	100.0%	196,061	15,017	181,044	219	680	7,997	6,121	74,712	50,209	56,123
Other cities	123,000										
Area actually reporting	84.2%	3,767	214	3,553	1	23	59	131	1,977	1,138	438
Estimated total	100.0%	4,474	254	4,220	1	27	70	156	2,348	1,352	520
Rural	45,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	261	46	215		8	2	36	85	64	66
State total	5,758,000	200,796	15,317	185,479	220	715	8,069	6,313	77,145	51,625	56,709
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,487.3	266.0	3,221.2	3.8	12.4	140.1	109.6	1,339.8	896.6	984.9
MICHIGAN											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	7,039,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	317,972	48,430	269,542	856	2,033	29,247	16,294	129,709	97,534	42,299
Other cities	861,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	16,418	1,409	15,009	26	137	302	944	7,146	6,699	1,164
Rural	1,097,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	25,994	1,858	24,136	60	234	154	1,410	14,901	7,905	1,330
State total	8,997,000	360,384	51,697	308,687	942	2,404	29,703	18,648	151,756	112,138	44,793
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,005.6	574.6	3,431.0	10.5	26.7	330.1	207.3	1,686.7	1,246.4	497.9

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
MINNESOTA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,216,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	70,523	5,428	65,095	74	403	2,887	2,064	26,697	26,428	11,970
Other cities	572,000										
Area actually reporting	96.4%	8,522	259	8,263	6	22	66	165	2,866	4,609	788
Estimated total	100.0%	8,843	268	8,575	6	23	68	171	2,974	4,783	818
Rural	1,093,000										
Area actually reporting	96.8%	9,252	288	8,964	15	41	31	201	4,404	4,051	509
Estimated total	100.0%	9,555	297	9,258	15	42	32	208	4,548	4,184	526
State total	3,881,000	88,921	5,993	82,928	95	468	2,987	2,443	34,219	35,395	13,314
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,291.2	154.4	2,136.8	2.4	12.1	77.0	62.9	881.7	912.0	343.1
MISSISSIPPI											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	397,000										
Area actually reporting	86.9%	6,604	877	5,727	60	83	311	423	2,712	2,131	884
Estimated total	100.0%	6,894	971	5,923	75	91	354	451	2,795	2,218	910
Other cities	665,000										
Area actually reporting	94.2%	11,601	2,907	8,694	77	93	232	2,505	4,648	3,172	874
Estimated total	100.0%	12,319	3,087	9,232	82	99	246	2,660	4,936	33,68	928
Rural	1,164,000										
Area actually reporting	40.8%	2,291	854	1,437	70	47	81	656	885	399	153
Estimated total	100.0%	5,615	2,093	3,522	171	115	199	1,608	2,169	978	375
State total	2,226,000	24,828	6,151	18,677	328	305	799	4,719	9,900	6,564	2,213
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,115.4	276.3	839.0	14.7	13.7	35.9	212.0	444.7	294.9	99.4
MISSOURI											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	3,023,000										
Area actually reporting	99.1%	112,129	16,562	95,567	369	1,094	8,251	6,848	47,108	25,698	22,761
Estimated total	100.0%	112,791	16,615	96,176	370	1,097	8,269	6,879	47,355	25,956	22,865
Other cities	517,000										
Area actually reporting	81.8%	7,146	645	6,501	11	27	122	485	2,975	2,987	539
Estimated total	100.0%	8,736	788	7,948	13	33	149	593	3,637	3,652	659
Rural	1,209,000										
Area actually reporting	51.3%	4,385	489	3,896	21	59	59	350	2,273	1,457	166
Estimated total	100.0%	8,556	954	7,602	41	115	115	683	4,435	2,843	324
State total	4,749,000	130,083	18,357	111,726	424	1,245	8,533	8,155	55,427	32,451	23,848
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,739.2	386.5	2,352.6	8.9	26.2	179.7	171.7	1,167.1	683.3	502.2
MONTANA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	171,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,571	278	4,293	14	19	86	159	1,673	1,980	640
Other cities	210,000										
Area actually reporting	93.1%	3,954	269	3,685	4	19	72	174	1,406	1,745	534
Estimated total	100.0%	4,246	288	3,958	4	20	77	187	1,510	1,874	574
Rural	327,000										
Area actually reporting	81.8%	3,038	332	2,701	11	50	33	238	1,189	1,219	293
Estimated total	100.0%	3,707	405	3,302	13	61	40	291	1,454	1,490	358
State total	708,000	12,524	971	11,553	31	100	203	637	4,637	5,344	1,572
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,768.9	137.1	1,631.8	4.4	14.1	28.7	90.0	654.9	754.8	222.0
NEBRASKA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	644,000										
Area actually reporting	99.4%	16,290	2,037	14,253	28	164	517	1,328	5,232	5,663	3,358
Estimated total	100.0%	16,335	2,039	14,296	28	165	517	1,329	5,253	5,680	3,363
Other cities	428,000										
Area actually reporting	98.1%	4,067	150	3,917	4	17	15	114	1,481	2,107	329
Estimated total	100.0%	4,147	152	3,995	4	17	15	116	1,510	2,149	336
Rural	440,000										
Area actually reporting	98.1%	3,538	161	3,377	7	29	12	113	1,544	1,685	148
Estimated total	100.0%	3,606	164	3,442	7	30	12	115	1,574	1,717	151
State total	1,512,000	24,088	2,355	21,733	39	212	544	1,560	8,337	9,546	3,850
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,593.1	155.8	1,437.4	2.6	14.0	36.0	103.2	551.4	631.3	254.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
NEVADA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	413,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	17,543	1,653	15,890	49	118	816	670	7,060	5,983	2,847
Other cities	39,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	776	75	701	3	6	9	57	244	340	117
Rural	55,000										
Area actually reporting	89.7%	1,046	143	903	5	10	39	89	297	507	99
Estimated total	100.0%	1,165	159	1,006	6	11	43	99	331	565	110
State total	507,000	19,484	1,887	17,597	58	135	868	826	7,635	6,888	3,074
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,843.0	372.2	3,470.8	11.4	26.6	171.2	162.9	1,505.9	1,358.6	606.3
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	242,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,936	156	2,780	4	13	42	97	1,255	1,085	440
Other cities	352,000										
Area actually reporting	88.4%	5,704	318	5,386	3	28	67	220	2,506	2,214	666
Estimated total	100.0%	6,453	360	6,093	3	32	76	249	2,835	2,505	753
Rural	168,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,479	64	1,415	10	18	5	31	992	214	209
State total	762,000	10,868	580	10,288	17	63	123	377	5,982	3,804	1,402
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,426.2	76.1	1,350.1	2.2	8.3	16.1	49.5	666.9	499.2	184.0
NEW JERSEY											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	6,673,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	209,911	25,673	184,238	415	989	15,752	8,517	81,951	61,239	41,048
Other cities	499,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,421	653	11,768	7	54	273	319	5,530	5,122	1,116
Rural	127,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,338	115	2,223	4	15	37	59	1,239	802	182
State total	7,300,000	224,670	26,441	198,229	426	1,058	16,062	8,895	88,720	67,163	42,346
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,077.7	362.2	2,715.5	5.8	14.5	220.0	121.8	1,215.3	920.0	580.1
NEW MEXICO											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	318,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	18,875	2,035	16,840	40	143	735	1,117	7,482	6,952	2,456
Other cities	414,000										
Area actually reporting	95.7%	12,856	1,227	11,629	29	51	182	965	5,046	5,411	1,172
Estimated total	100.0%	13,430	1,281	12,149	30	53	190	1,008	5,272	5,653	1,224
Rural	298,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,445	529	2,916	50	66	114	299	1,222	775	919
State total	1,030,000	35,750	3,845	31,905	120	262	1,039	2,424	13,926	13,380	4,599
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,470.9	373.3	3,097.6	11.7	25.4	100.9	235.3	1,352.0	1,299.0	446.5
NEW YORK											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	16,214,000										
Area actually reporting	99.5%	706,031	140,644	565,387	1,753	3,022	96,526	39,343	248,010	194,038	123,339
Estimated total	100.0%	707,763	140,765	566,998	1,755	3,027	96,583	39,400	248,630	194,774	123,594
Other cities	819,000										
Area actually reporting	93.9%	12,335	1,452	10,883	17	52	322	1,061	4,761	4,952	1,170
Estimated total	100.0%	13,135	1,546	11,589	18	55	343	1,130	5,070	5,273	1,246
Rural	1,357,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	16,006	903	15,103	44	85	145	629	9,554	4,388	1,211
State total	18,391,000	736,904	143,214	593,690	1,817	3,167	97,071	41,159	263,254	204,385	126,051
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,006.9	778.7	3,228.2	9.9	17.2	527.8	223.8	1,431.4	1,111.3	685.4
NORTH CAROLINA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,093,000										
Area actually reporting	94.7%	56,246	9,705	46,541	265	407	1,988	7,045	21,455	20,264	4,822
Estimated total	100.0%	58,319	10,052	48,267	277	426	2,043	7,306	22,313	20,996	4,958
Other cities	811,000										
Area actually reporting	86.5%	15,847	3,301	12,546	89	70	291	2,851	5,558	5,590	1,389
Estimated total	100.0%	18,313	3,815	14,498	103	81	336	3,295	6,423	6,470	1,605
Rural	2,242,000										
Area actually reporting	41.5%	9,616	2,352	7,264	80	98	123	2,051	4,140	2,665	459
Estimated total	100.0%	23,178	5,669	17,509	193	236	296	4,944	9,979	6,424	1,106
State total	5,146,000	99,810	19,536	80,274	573	743	2,675	15,545	38,715	33,890	7,669
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,939.6	379.6	1,559.9	11.1	14.4	52.0	302.1	752.3	658.6	149.0

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
North Dakota											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	70,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,339	44	1,295	1	3	12	28	441	704	150
Other cities	194,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,016	56	2,960	1	4	18	33	833	1,877	250
Rural	360,000										
Area actually reporting	83.3%	1,610	115	1,495	5	16	14	80	708	659	118
Estimated total	100.0%	1,933	138	1,795	6	19	17	96	850	803	142
State total	625,000	6,288	238	6,050	8	26	47	157	2,124	3,384	542
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,006.1	38.1	968.0	1.3	4.2	7.5	25.1	339.8	541.4	86.7
Ohio											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	8,414,000										
Area actually reporting	97.4%	233,514	29,614	203,900	764	1,794	17,019	10,037	85,679	67,874	50,347
Estimated total	100.0%	237,457	29,930	207,527	769	1,812	17,145	10,204	87,034	69,377	51,116
Other cities	984,000										
Area actually reporting	86.1%	12,954	1,913	11,941	21	59	295	638	5,348	5,181	1,412
Estimated total	100.0%	15,037	1,176	13,861	24	63	342	741	6,208	6,014	1,639
Rural	1,380,000										
Area actually reporting	72.1%	10,666	760	9,906	13	77	112	558	5,251	4,117	538
Estimated total	100.0%	14,784	1,053	13,731	18	107	155	773	7,278	5,707	746
State total	10,778,000	267,278	32,159	235,119	811	1,988	17,642	11,718	100,520	81,098	53,501
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,479.8	298.4	2,181.5	7.5	18.4	163.7	108.7	932.6	752.4	496.4
Oklahoma											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,309,000										
Area actually reporting	96.8%	37,383	4,547	32,836	104	320	1,245	2,878	16,229	10,803	5,804
Estimated total	100.0%	38,204	4,621	33,583	107	325	1,257	2,932	16,577	11,124	5,882
Other cities	581,000										
Area actually reporting	87.6%	8,792	884	7,908	17	31	146	690	3,290	3,817	801
Estimated total	100.0%	10,037	1,009	9,028	19	35	167	788	3,756	4,358	914
Rural	720,000										
Area actually reporting	72.2%	4,753	656	4,097	32	52	91	481	1,973	1,786	338
Estimated total	100.0%	6,579	908	5,671	44	72	126	666	2,731	2,472	468
State total	2,610,000	54,820	6,538	48,282	170	432	1,550	4,386	23,064	17,954	7,264
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,100.5	250.4	1,849.9	6.5	16.6	59.4	168.0	883.7	687.9	278.3
Oregon											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,829,000										
Area actually reporting	99.5%	53,567	4,915	48,652	38	380	2,233	2,264	22,716	19,339	6,597
Estimated total	100.0%	53,739	4,928	48,811	38	381	2,235	2,274	22,790	19,406	6,615
Other cities	360,000										
Area actually reporting	99.5%	8,566	678	7,888	7	36	87	548	3,299	3,796	793
Estimated total	100.0%	8,608	681	7,927	7						
Rural	470,000					36	87	551	3,315	3,315	797
Area actually reporting	100.0%	6,381	726	5,655	25	61	61	579	2,828	2,449	378
State total	2,158,000	68,728	6,335	62,393	70	478	2,383	3,404	28,933	25,670	7,790
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,184.8	293.6	2,891.2	3.2	22.2	110.4	157.7	1,340.7	1,189.5	361.0
Pennsylvania											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	9,557,000										
Area actually reporting	92.0%	178,564	28,130	150,434	665	1,344	15,490	10,631	69,132	42,930	38,372
Estimated total	100.0%	191,849	29,224	162,625	682	1,404	15,978	11,160	74,453	47,472	40,700
Other cities	875,000										
Area actually reporting	79.1%	9,225	691	8,534	12	39	221	419	3,582	3,790	1,162
Estimated total	100.0%	11,658	872	10,786	15	49	279	529	4,527	4,790	1,469
Rural	1,447,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	13,383	695	12,688	32	114	187	362	8,393	3,378	917
State total	11,879,000	216,890	30,791	186,099	729	1,567	16,444	12,051	87,373	55,640	43,086
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,825.8	259.2	1,566.6	6.1	13.2	138.4	101.4	735.5	468.4	362.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Rhode Island											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	779,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	26,630	1,847	24,783	26	45	749	1,027	8,841	7,076	8,866
Other cities	177,000										
Area actually reporting	97.9%	4,504	253	4,251	3	7	59	184	1,560	2,193	498
Estimated total	100.0%	4,600	258	4,342	3	7	60	188	1,593	2,240	509
Rural	4,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	225	24	201	---------	2	6	16	101	73	27
State total	960,000	31,455	2,129	29,326	29	54	815	1,231	10,535	9,389	9,402
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,276.6	221.8	3,054.8	3.0	5.6	84.9	128.2	1,097.4	978.0	979.4
South Carolina											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,218,000										
Area actually reporting	97.2%	34,911	4,850	30,061	195	282	1,280	3,090	14,911	11,038	4,112
Estimated total	100.0%	36,011	4,999	31,012	202	291	1,309	3,197	15,386	11,397	4,229
Other cities	411,000										
Area actually reporting	77.4%	7,255	1,011	6,244	54	35	113	809	3,433	2,189	622
Estimated total	100.0%	9,371	1,306	8,065	70	45	146	1,045	4,434	2,828	803
Rural	998,000										
Area actually reporting	58.0%	5,374	1,077	4,297	95	69	106	807	2,459	1,550	288
Estimated total	100.0%	9,271	1,858	7,413	164	119	183	1,392	4,242	2,674	497
State total	2,627,000	54,653	8,163	46,490	436	455	1,638	5,634	24,062	16,899	5,529
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,080.4	310.7	1,769.7	16.6	17.3	62.4	214.5	915.9	643.3	210.5
South Dakota											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	96,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,370	61	1,309	---------	20	25	16	504	715	90
Other cities	211,000										
Area actually reporting	92.4%	3,113	203	2,910	1	16	54	132	1,170	1,488	257
Estimated total	100.0%	3,370	219	3,151	1	17	58	143	1,267	1,606	278
Rural	363,000										
Area actually reporting	59.1%	1,788	215	1,573	4	17	23	171	748	713	112
Estimated total	100.0%	3,027	364	2,663	7	29	39	289	1,266	1,207	190
State total	670,000	7,767	644	7,123	8	66	122	448	3,037	3,529	558
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,159.3	96.1	1,063.1	1.2	9.9	18.2	66.9	453.3	526.5	83.3
Tennessee											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,959,000										
Area actually reporting	97.4%	61,332	8,524	52,808	273	547	2,963	4,741	26,627	16,277	9,904
Estimated total	100.0%	61,965	8,608	53,357	277	556	2,976	4,800	26,952	16,418	9,992
Other cities	614,000										
Area actually reporting	71.9%	6,318	954	5,364	37	41	142	734	2,556	2,115	693
Estimated total	100.0%	8,792	1,328	7,464	52	57	198	1,021	3,557	2,943	964
Rural	1,417,000										
Area actually reporting	22.2%	2,538	573	1,965	37	24	62	450	1,209	500	256
Estimated total	100.0%	11,450	2,584	8,866	167	108	279	2,030	5,455	2,256	1,155
State total	3,990,000	82,207	12,520	69,687	496	721	3,452	7,851	35,964	21,612	12,111
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,060.3	313.8	1,746.5	12.4	18.1	86.5	196.8	901.4	541.7	303.5
Texas											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	8,568,000										
Area actually reporting	93.5%	266,637	36,863	229,774	1,124	2,267	13,277	20,245	115,382	74,677	39,715
Estimated total	100.0%	275,620	37,986	237,634	1,167	2,369	13,415	21,035	119,270	77,963	40,401
Other cities	1,200,000										
Area actually reporting	84.8%	14,755	1,680	13,075	63	66	236	1,315	6,946	5,220	909
Estimated total	100.0%	17,403	1,981	15,422	74	78	278	1,551	8,193	6,157	1,072
Rural	1,692,000										
Area actually reporting	59.9%	9,648	1,615	8,033	82	168	170	1,195	4,307	3,237	489
Estimated total	100.0%	16,103	2,697	13,406	137	281	284	1,995	7,188	5,402	816
State total	11,460,000	309,126	42,664	266,462	1,378	2,728	13,977	24,581	134,651	89,522	42,289
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,697.4	372.3	2,325.1	12.0	23.8	122.0	214.5	1,175.0	781.2	369.0

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
UTAH											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	853,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	25,072	1,507	23,565	29	143	651	684	8,815	11,290	3,460
Other cities	82,000										
Area actually reporting	90.9%	1,011	72	939	--------	5	5	62	455	434	70
Estimated total	100.0%	1,110	78	1,032	--------	5	5	68	500	455	77
Rural	165,000										
Area actually reporting	79.8%	1,286	83	1,203	1	10	7	65	589	557	57
Estimated total	100.0%	1,611	104	1,507	1	13	9	81	738	698	71
State total	1,099,000	27,793	1,689	26,104	30	161	665	833	10,053	12,443	3,608
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	2,528.9	153.7	2,375.3	2.7	14.6	60.5	75.8	914.7	1,132.2	328.3
VERMONT											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	None										
Other cities	231,000										
Area actually reporting	79.9%	2,890	179	2,711	1	12	18	148	1,133	1,208	370
Estimated total	100.0%	3,617	224	3,393	1	15	23	185	1,418	1,512	463
Rural	227,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,841	109	2,732	4	37	22	46	1,907	651	174
State total	458,000	6,458	333	6,125	5	52	45	231	3,325	2,163	637
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	1,410.0	72.7	1,337.3	1.1	11.4	9.8	50.4	726.0	472.3	139.1
VIRGINIA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,894,000										
Area actually reporting	99.8%	86,551	10,854	75,697	256	761	4,521	5,316	32,930	30,457	12,310
Estimated total	100.0%	86,722	10,875	75,847	256	763	4,529	5,327	32,984	30,532	12,331
Other cities	417,000										
Area actually reporting	97.6%	6,748	954	5,794	37	40	182	695	2,150	2,534	710
Estimated total	100.0%	6,915	977	5,938	38	41	186	712	2,613	2,597	728
Rural	1,403,000										
Area actually reporting	95.3%	6,239	1,317	4,922	87	97	129	1,004	2,489	1,663	770
Estimated total	100.0%	6,543	1,381	5,162	91	102	135	1,053	2,610	1,744	808
State total	4,714,000	100,180	13,233	86,947	385	906	4,850	7,092	38,207	34,873	13,867
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	2,125.2	280.7	1,844.4	8.2	19.2	102.9	150.4	810.5	739.8	294.2
WASHINGTON											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,508,000										
Area actually reporting	99.1%	87,311	6,873	80,438	105	476	3,045	3,247	39,649	30,661	10,128
Estimated total	100.0%	88,035	6,928	81,107	106	479	3,059	3,284	39,929	30,977	10,201
Other cities	403,000										
Area actually reporting	97.2%	9,952	535	9,417	10	53	97	375	3,566	4,839	1,012
Estimated total	100.0%	10,240	551	9,689	10	55	100	386	3,669	4,979	1,041
Rural	539,000										
Area actually reporting	97.2%	9,248	657	8,591	14	76	58	509	4,314	3,663	614
Estimated total	100.0%	9,518	676	8,842	14	78	60	524	4,440	3,770	632
State total	3,449,000	107,793	8,155	99,638	130	612	3,219	4,194	48,038	39,726	11,874
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	3,125.3	236.4	2,888.9	3.8	17.7	93.3	121.6	1,392.8	1,151.8	344.3

Table 3.54.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense, Extent of Urbanization and State, 1971*—Continued

Area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
WEST VIRGINIA											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	637,000										
Area actually reporting	95.1%	10,369	1,214	9,155	48	33	468	665	3,805	4,204	1,146
Estimated total	100.0%	10,799	1,243	9,556	49	34	475	685	4,005	4,353	1,198
Other cities	268,000										
Area actually reporting	63.9%	1,745	178	1,567	4	7	41	126	626	757	184
Estimated total	100.0%	2,729	278	2,451	6	11	64	197	979	1,154	288
Rural	847,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,152	790	3,362	58	42	81	609	1,808	1,098	456
State total	1,752,000	17,680	2,311	15,369	113	87	620	1,491	6,792	6,635	1,942
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	1,009.1	131.9	877.2	6.4	5.0	35.4	85.1	387.7	378.7	110.8
WISCONSIN											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	2,577,000										
Area actually reporting	99.9%	56,978	3,223	53,755	95	266	1,262	1,600	17,891	26,417	9,447
Estimated total	100.0%	57,032	3,223	53,809	95	266	1,262	1,600	17,911	26,446	9,452
Other cities	772,000										
Area actually reporting	98.8%	9,866	389	9,477	12	25	89	263	3,730	4,971	776
Estimated total	100.0%	9,982	393	9,589	12	25	90	266	3,774	5,030	785
Rural	1,128,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	11,394	341	11,053	19	50	59	213	6,487	4,032	534
State total	4,476,000	78,408	3,957	74,451	126	341	1,411	2,079	28,172	35,508	10,771
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	1,751.7	88.4	1,663.3	2.8	7.6	31.5	46.4	629.4	793.3	240.6
WYOMING											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	None										
Other cities	197,000										
Area actually reporting	93.9%	3,886	295	3,591	7	9	40	239	1,391	1,791	409
Estimated total	100.0%	4,139	315	3,824	7	10	43	255	1,481	1,907	436
Rural	143,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,659	217	1,442	11	37	25	144	512	748	182
State total	340,000	5,798	532	5,266	18	47	68	399	1,993	2,655	618
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	1,705.3	156.5	1,548.8	5.3	13.8	20.0	117.4	586.2	780.9	181.8
PUERTO RICO											
Standard metropolitan statistical area	1,214,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	40,414	7,890	32,524	183	252	2,270	5,235	16,906	9,502	6,116
Other areas	1,551,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	22,080	7,344	14,736	111	272	521	6,440	9,094	2,978	2,664
State total	2,765,000	62,494	15,234	47,260	244	524	2,791	11,675	26,000	12,480	8,780
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	--------	2,260.5	551.0	1,709.5	8.8	19.0	101.0	422.3	940.5	451.4	317.6

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.

[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 68–77.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.51.

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Abilene, Tex	118,000										
(Includes Taylor and Jones Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,054	174	1,880	9	18	41	106	928	827	125
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,733.5	146.9	1,586.7	7.6	15.2	34.6	89.5	783.2	698.0	105.5
Akron, Ohio	686,000										
(Includes Summit and Portage Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	97.1%	21,148	2,062	19,086	48	169	987	858	7,205	7,433	4,448
Estimated total	100.0%	21,507	2,091	19,416	49	171	998	873	7,328	7,570	4,518
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,134.5	304.7	2,829.7	7.1	24.9	145.4	127.2	1,068.0	1,103.3	658.5
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	736,000										
(Includes Albany, Rensselaer, Saratoga and Schenectady Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,396	965	11,431	15	48	466	436	5,699	3,596	2,136
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,684.9	131.2	1,553.7	2.0	6.5	63.3	59.3	774.5	488.8	290.3
Albuquerque, N.Mex	318,000										
(Includes Bernalillo County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	18,875	2,035	16,840	40	143	735	1,117	7,432	6,952	2,456
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	5,926.6	639.0	5,287.6	12.6	44.9	230.8	350.7	2,333.6	2,182.9	771.2
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	543,000										
(Includes Lehigh and Northampton Counties, Pa., and Warren County, N.J.)											
Area actually reporting	94.9%	9,317	733	8,584	13	41	285	394	3,954	3,618	1,002
Estimated total	100.0%	9,801	773	9,028	14	43	303	413	4,158	3,783	1,057
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,805.5	142.4	1,663.1	2.6	7.9	55.8	76.1	766.0	696.9	200.2
Altoona, Pa	139,000										
(Includes Blair County.)											
Area actually reporting	93.6%	1,587	87	1,500	1	11	25	50	993	339	168
Estimated total	100.0%	1,742	100	1,642	1	12	31	56	1,055	392	195
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,257.5	72.2	1,185.3	.7	8.7	22.4	40.4	761.6	283.0	140.8
Amarillo, Tex	148,000										
(Includes Potter and Randall Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,494	363	4,131	17	21	122	203	1,770	1,914	447
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,043.3	245.8	2,797.5	11.5	14.2	82.6	137.5	1,198.6	1,296.2	302.7
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	1,439,000										
(Includes Orange County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	58,539	3,504	55,035	37	462	1,364	1,701	25,589	24,136	5,310
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,930.3	235.3	3,695.1	2.5	27.6	91.6	114.2	1,718.1	1,620.5	356.5
Anderson, Ind	142,000										
(Includes Madison County.)											
Area actually reporting	88.2%	2,123	207	1,916	7	32	80	126	792	941	183
Estimated total	100.0%	2,512	230	2,282	7	26	58	139	926	1,113	243
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,771.1	162.2	1,608.9	4.9	18.3	40.9	98.0	652.9	784.7	171.3
Ann Arbor, Mich	238,000										
(Includes Washtenaw County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,661	1,044	11,617	14	80	430	520	5,960	4,590	1,067
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	5,315.9	438.3	4,877.5	5.9	33.6	180.5	218.3	2,502.4	1,927.2	448.0
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	281,000										
(Includes Calumet, Outagamie and Winnebago Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,751	180	3,571	3	16	16	145	1,706	1,609	256
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,336.4	64.1	1,272.3	1.1	5.7	5.7	51.7	607.8	573.3	91.2
Asheville, N.C	147,000										
(Includes Buncombe County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,908	175	2,733	11	20	58	86	986	1,316	431
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,979.8	119.1	1,860.6	7.5	13.6	39.5	58.5	671.3	895.9	293.4
Atlanta, Ga	1,455,000										
(Includes Clayton, Cobb, De Kalb, Fulton and Gwinnett Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.1%	53,292	6,705	46,587	307	416	2,528	3,154	24,295	14,713	7,579
Estimated total	100.0%	54,015	6,795	47,220	310	419	2,845	3,221	24,579	14,950	7,691
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,711.4	466.9	3,244.5	21.3	28.8	195.5	221.3	1,688.8	1,027.2	528.4
Atlantic City, N.J	178,000										
(Includes Atlantic County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,589	766	7,823	17	25	554	170	3,425	3,248	1,150
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,814.5	429.4	4,385.1	9.5	14.0	310.5	95.3	1,919.9	1,820.6	644.6
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	258,000										
(Includes Richmond County, Ga., and Aiken County, S.C.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,399	861	4,538	47	66	254	494	2,425	1,520	593
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,092.2	333.6	1,758.5	18.2	25.6	98.4	191.4	939.7	589.0	229.8
Austin, Tex	303,000										
(Includes Travis County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	10,573	2,041	8,532	29	79	397	1,536	5,232	2,162	1,138
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,495.0	674.7	2,820.3	9.6	26.1	131.2	507.7	1,729.5	714.7	376.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Bakersfield, Calif	334,000										
(Includes Kern County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	13,509	1,091	12,418	31	75	423	562	5,953	5,159	1,306
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,048.5	327.0	3,721.6	9.3	22.5	126.8	168.4	1,784.1	1,546.1	391.4
Baltimore, Md	2,092,000										
(Includes Baltimore City and Anne Arundel, Baltimore, Carroll, Howard and Harford Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	87,373	19,437	67,941	361	715	10,401	7,960	29,586	24,965	13,390
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,177.5	929.3	3,248.2	17.3	34.2	497.3	380.6	1,414.5	1,193.6	640.2
Baton Rouge, La	287,000										
(Includes East Baton Rouge Parish.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,884	1,772	11,112	34	109	393	1,236	5,527	3,716	1,869
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,484.0	616.7	3,867.3	11.8	37.9	136.8	430.2	1,923.5	1,293.3	650.5
Battle Creek, Mich	143,000										
(Includes Calhoun County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,651	551	4,100	8	49	174	320	2,118	1,725	257
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,252.8	385.4	2,867.5	5.6	34.3	121.7	223.8	1,481.3	1,206.4	179.7
Bay City, Mich	119,000										
(Includes Bay County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,992	255	2,737	5	19	110	121	1,276	1,248	213
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,513.2	214.2	2,299.0	4.2	16.0	92.4	101.6	1,071.8	1,048.3	178.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex	319,000										
(Includes Jefferson and Orange Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	92.3%	8,195	1,440	6,755	40	47	425	928	3,715	2,502	538
Estimated total	100.0%	8,727	1,486	7,241	41	50	434	961	3,907	2,739	595
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,739.9	466.5	2,273.3	12.9	15.7	136.3	301.7	1,226.6	859.9	186.8
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	135,000										
(Includes Harrison County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,793	267	1,526	27	12	117	111	651	657	218
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,324.6	197.3	1,127.4	19.9	8.9	86.4	82.0	480.9	485.4	161.1
Binghampton, N.Y.-Pa	306,000										
(Includes Broome and Tioga Counties, N.Y. and Susquehanna County, Pa.)											
Area actually reporting	99.2%	3,910	154	3,756	3	18	51	82	1,975	1,336	445
Estimated total	100.0%	3,950	157	3,793	3	18	52	84	1,991	1,350	452
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,292.7	51.4	1,241.4	1.0	5.9	17.0	27.5	651.6	441.8	147.9
Birmingham, Ala	746,000										
(Includes Jefferson, Shelby and Walker Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	90.2%	19,729	2,789	16,940	101	152	627	1,909	7,092	6,415	3,433
Estimated total	100.0%	20,713	2,912	17,801	106	161	651	1,994	7,523	6,763	3,515
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,774.8	390.1	2,384.7	14.2	21.6	87.2	267.1	1,007.8	906.0	470.9
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	105,000										
(Includes McLean County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,621	141	1,480	2	10	55	74	703	632	145
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,541.3	134.1	1,407.2	1.9	9.5	52.3	70.4	668.4	600.9	137.9
Boise, Idaho	113,000										
(Includes Ada County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,858	228	2,630	6	26	40	156	1,093	1,251	286
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,519.1	201.0	2,318.1	5.3	22.9	35.3	137.5	963.4	1,102.6	252.1
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass	3,402,000										
(Includes Essex, Middlesex, Norfolk and Suffolk Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	96.7%	118,615	10,902	107,713	163	427	6,289	4,023	41,412	28,920	37,381
Estimated total	100.0%	121,658	11,056	110,602	164	435	6,343	4,114	42,627	29,871	38,104
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,575.7	324.9	3,250.7	4.8	12.8	186.4	120.9	1,252.9	877.9	1,119.9
Bridgeport-Danbury-Norwalk-Stamford, Conn	809,000										
(Includes Fairfield County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	27,176	1,651	25,525	27	64	932	628	10,943	8,621	5,961
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,361.0	204.2	3,156.9	3.3	7.9	115.3	77.7	1,353.4	1,066.2	737.2
Brockton, Mass	341,000										
(Includes Plymouth County.)											
Area actually reporting	91.2%	8,723	516	8,207	5	50	115	346	4,233	2,371	1,603
Estimated total	100.0%	9,531	556	8,975	5	52	129	370	4,556	2,624	1,795
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,794.7	163.0	2,631.7	1.5	15.2	37.8	108.5	1,335.9	769.4	526.3
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	141,000										
(Includes Cameron County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,670	276	2,394	4	13	14	245	1,298	813	283
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,896.0	196.0	1,700.0	2.8	9.2	9.9	174.0	921.7	577.3	201.0
Buffalo, N.Y	1,368,000										
(Includes Erie and Niagara Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	36,987	4,445	32,542	88	184	2,715	1,458	13,002	12,734	6,806
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,703.2	324.9	2,378.3	6.4	13.4	198.4	106.6	950.2	930.7	497.4

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Canton, Ohio	376,000										
(Includes Stark County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,063	878	7,185	20	46	536	276	2,892	3,112	1,181
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,142.8	233.3	1,909.4	5.3	12.2	142.4	73.3	768.6	827.0	313.9
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	163,000										
(Includes Linn County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,463	77	2,386	5	14	36	22	904	1,087	395
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,510.6	47.2	1,463.4	3.1	8.6	22.1	13.5	554.4	666.7	242.3
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	163,000										
(Includes Champaign County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,851	559	3,292	5	29	178	347	1,784	1,244	264
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,363.5	342.4	2,016.2	3.1	17.8	109.0	212.5	1,092.6	761.9	161.7
Charleston, S.C	309,000										
(Includes Charleston and Berkeley Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.1%	9,373	1,282	8,091	44	95	489	654	4,060	2,804	1,227
Estimated total	100.0%	9,461	1,294	8,167	44	96	491	663	4,098	2,833	1,236
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,062.5	418.9	2,643.6	14.2	31.1	158.9	214.6	1,326.5	917.0	400.1
Charleston, W.Va	228,000										
(Includes Kanawha County.)											
Area actually reporting	99.5%	4,587	544	4,043	24	15	212	293	1,514	2,036	493
Estimated total	100.0%	4,888	565	4,323	25	16	217	307	1,653	2,140	530
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,142.0	247.6	1,894.4	11.0	7.0	95.1	134.5	724.4	937.8	232.3
Charlotte, N.C	421,000										
(Includes Mecklenburg and Union Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.3%	14,369	2,409	11,960	73	135	659	1,542	6,478	4,172	1,310
Estimated total	100.0%	14,483	2,434	12,049	74	136	662	1,552	6,519	4,211	1,319
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,441.7	578.4	2,863.3	17.6	32.3	157.3	371.2	1,549.1	1,000.7	313.4
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	306,000										
(Includes Hamilton County, Tenn., and Walker County, Ga.)											
Area actually reporting	86.7%	7,479	760	6,719	52	44	403	261	3,551	1,403	1,765
Estimated total	100.0%	8,483	843	7,590	55	53	431	304	3,994	1,698	1,898
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,754.7	275.4	2,479.3	18.0	17.3	140.8	99.3	1,304.7	554.7	620.0
Chicago, Ill	7,050,000										
(Includes Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.5%	198,146	45,264	152,882	914	1,896	26,170	16,284	62,761	44,984	45,137
Estimated total	100.0%	203,853	45,837	158,016	923	1,934	26,339	16,641	64,977	47,180	45,850
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,891.4	650.1	2,241.3	13.1	27.4	373.6	236.0	921.6	669.2	650.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,398,000										
(Includes Hamilton, Clermont and Warren Counties, Ohio, and Campbell, Kenton and Boone Counties, Ky., and Dearborn County, Ind.)											
Area actually reporting	96.8%	38,105	4,090	34,015	116	268	2,292	1,414	16,362	12,421	5,232
Estimated total	100.0%	38,955	4,154	34,801	117	272	2,317	1,448	16,654	12,757	5,390
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,787.4	297.2	2,490.2	8.4	19.5	165.8	103.6	1,191.7	912.8	385.7
Cleveland, Ohio	2,078,000										
(Includes Cuyahoga, Lake, Geauga and Medina Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.5%	65,418	10,155	55,263	306	509	6,599	2,741	18,332	11,546	25,385
Estimated total	100.0%	66,713	10,259	56,454	308	515	6,640	2,753	18,777	12,039	25,638
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,210.4	493.7	2,716.7	14.8	24.8	319.5	134.6	903.6	579.4	1,233.8
Colorado Springs, Colo	250,000										
(Includes El Paso County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	7,894	609	7,285	11	105	216	277	2,900	3,490	895
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,160.6	243.8	2,916.8	4.4	42.0	86.5	110.9	1,161.1	1,397.3	358.3
Columbia, S.C	333,000										
(Includes Lexington and Richland Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	97.5%	10,917	1,603	9,314	56	72	376	1,099	4,751	3,543	1,020
Estimated total	100.0%	11,187	1,639	9,548	57	74	383	1,125	4,868	3,631	1,049
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,363.6	492.8	2,870.8	17.1	22.2	115.2	338.3	1,463.7	1,091.7	315.4
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	238,000										
(Includes Chattahoochee and Muscogee Counties, Ga., and Russell County, Ala.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,726	521	4,205	31	32	224	234	2,060	1,378	767
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,989.3	219.3	1,770.0	13.0	13.5	94.3	98.5	867.1	580.0	322.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Columbus, Ohio	929,000										
(Includes Franklin, Delaware and Pickaway Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.7%	33,471	3,605	29,866	82	316	2,032	1,175	12,988	10,906	5,972
Estimated total	100.0%	33,526	3,609	29,917	82	316	2,034	1,177	13,007	10,927	5,983
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,607.5	388.3	3,219.2	8.8	34.0	218.9	126.7	1,399.6	1,175.8	643.8
Corpus Christi, Tex	291,000										
(Includes Nueces and San Patricio Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.8%	11,099	1,374	9,725	47	72	282	973	4,643	3,861	1,221
Estimated total	100.0%	11,175	1,380	9,795	47	72	283	978	4,671	3,895	1,229
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,839.3	474.1	3,365.2	16.1	24.7	97.2	336.0	1,604.8	1,338.2	422.2
Dallas, Tex	1,572,000										
(Includes Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Kaufman and Rockwall Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	94.3%	58,602	9,947	48,655	236	655	3,041	6,015	22,742	17,719	8,194
Estimated total	100.0%	59,882	10,131	49,751	244	673	3,070	6,144	23,341	18,137	8,273
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,808.9	644.4	3,164.5	15.5	42.8	195.3	390.8	1,484.6	1,153.6	526.2
Davenport-Rock Island Moline, Iowa-Ill	364,000										
(Includes Scott County, Iowa, and Rock Island and Henry Counties, Ill.)											
Area actually reporting	93.8%	8,006	1,099	6,907	10	50	279	760	3,244	2,910	753
Estimated total	100.0%	8,474	1,122	7,352	11	52	287	772	3,387	3,144	821
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,329.2	308.4	2,020.8	3.0	14.3	78.9	212.2	931.0	864.2	225.7
Dayton, Ohio	859,000										
(Includes Greene, Miami, Montgomery and Preble Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.0%	22,871	3,664	19,207	111	169	2,087	1,297	9,905	6,441	2,861
Estimated total	100.0%	23,017	3,676	19,341	111	170	2,092	1,303	9,955	6,497	2,889
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,680.5	428.1	2,252.4	12.9	19.8	243.6	151.7	1,159.4	756.6	336.5
Daytona Beach, Fla	176,000										
(Includes Volusia County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	7,629	907	6,722	26	64	289	528	3,711	2,331	680
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,340.0	516.0	3,824.0	14.8	36.4	164.4	300.4	2,111.1	1,326.1	386.8
Decatur, Ill	124,000										
(Includes Macon County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,527	322	2,205	6	14	106	196	1,161	813	231
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,037.9	259.7	1,778.2	4.8	11.3	85.5	158.1	936.3	655.6	186.3
Denver, Colo	1,268,000										
(Includes Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Denver and Jefferson Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	92.2%	58,767	6,294	52,473	109	623	2,619	2,943	23,079	19,386	10,008
Estimated total	100.0%	62,113	6,526	55,587	112	644	2,693	3,077	24,235	20,855	10,497
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,899.9	514.8	4,385.1	8.8	50.8	212.4	242.7	1,911.8	1,645.2	828.1
Des Moines, Iowa	291,000										
(Includes Polk County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,013	696	7,317	13	72	385	226	2,318	4,116	883
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,753.6	239.2	2,514.4	4.5	24.7	132.3	77.7	796.6	1,414.4	303.4
Detroit, Mich	4,250,000										
(Includes Macomb, Oakland and Wayne Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	224,029	37,742	186,287	693	1,347	25,726	9,976	87,643	63,566	35,078
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	5,271.3	888.0	4,383.2	16.3	31.7	605.3	234.7	2,062.2	1,495.7	825.4
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	268,000										
(Includes St. Louis County, Minn., and Douglas County, Wis.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,582	187	5,395	8	27	48	104	2,392	2,165	838
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,082.9	69.8	2,013.1	3.0	10.1	17.9	38.8	892.6	807.9	312.7
Durham, N.C	195,000										
(Includes Durham and Orange Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.2%	5,940	1,013	4,927	28	56	156	773	1,998	2,593	336
Estimated total	100.0%	6,074	1,043	5,031	29	57	160	797	2,046	2,639	346
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,118.8	535.5	2,583.2	14.9	29.3	82.2	409.2	1,050.5	1,355.0	177.7
Elmira, N.Y	100,000										
(Includes Chemung County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,378	114	1,264	2	8	25	79	459	743	62
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,372.5	113.5	1,259.0	2.0	8.0	24.9	78.7	457.2	740.0	61.8
El Paso, Tex	365,000										
(Includes El Paso County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	13,671	1,148	12,523	17	87	417	627	7,933	2,396	2,194
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,742.5	314.3	3,428.2	4.7	23.8	114.2	171.6	2,171.7	655.9	600.6
Erie, Pa	262,000										
(Includes Erie County.)											
Area actually reporting	98.5%	4,711	517	4,194	12	33	296	176	2,092	1,517	585
Estimated total	100.0%	4,778	522	4,256	12	33	298	179	2,119	1,540	597
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,822.1	199.1	1,623.0	4.6	12.6	113.6	68.3	808.1	587.3	227.7

Table 3.55.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	224,000										
(Includes Lane County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	7,346	386	6,960	6	48	119	213	3,053	3,399	508
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,273.5	172.0	3,101.5	2.7	21.4	53.0	94.9	1,360.5	1,514.7	226.4
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	236,000										
(Includes Vanderburgh and Warwick Counties, Ind., and Henderson County, Ky.)											
Area actually reporting	97.6%	6,726	1,066	5,660	12	63	281	710	2,490	2,350	820
Estimated total	100.0%	6,857	1,074	5,783	12	64	284	714	2,535	2,408	840
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,902.1	454.5	2,447.5	5.1	27.1	120.2	302.2	1,072.9	1,019.1	355.5
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	450,000										
(Includes Bristol County.)											
Area actually reporting	95.3%	18,166	858	17,308	8	52	359	439	8,164	4,990	4,154
Estimated total	100.0%	18,737	887	17,850	8	54	369	456	8,392	5,168	4,290
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,163.1	197.1	3,966.1	1.8	12.0	82.0	101.3	1,864.6	1,148.3	953.2
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	118,000										
(Includes Cass County, N. Dak., and Clay County, Minn.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,281	66	2,215	1	3	17	45	767	1,217	231
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,934.5	56.0	1,878.5	.8	2.5	14.4	38.2	650.5	1,032.1	195.9
Fayetteville, N.C	220,000										
(Includes Cumberland County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,169	762	4,407	26	31	201	504	1,714	2,176	517
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,350.3	346.5	2,003.8	11.8	14.1	91.4	229.2	779.3	989.4	235.1
Flint, Mich	505,000										
(Includes Genesee and Lapeer Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	17,355	2,686	14,669	49	146	744	1,747	6,449	6,286	1,934
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,436.7	531.9	2,904.8	9.7	28.9	147.3	345.9	1,277.0	1,244.8	383.0
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	656,000										
(Includes Broward County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	32,002	3,302	28,700	65	182	1,446	1,609	13,091	11,595	4,014
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,881.1	503.6	4,377.4	9.9	27.8	220.6	245.4	1,996.7	1,768.5	612.2
Fort Myers, Fla	114,000										
(Includes Lee County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,697	276	3,421	13	14	83	166	1,619	1,531	271
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,244.4	242.2	3,002.2	11.4	12.3	72.8	145.7	1,420.8	1,343.6	237.8
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	164,000										
(Includes Sebastian and Crawford Counties, Ark., and Leflore and Sequoyah Counties, Okla.)											
Area actually reporting	95.3%	1,616	295	1,321	16	19	39	221	528	640	153
Estimated total	100.0%	1,783	306	1,477	16	19	41	230	592	715	170
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,085.7	186.3	899.4	9.7	11.6	25.0	140.1	360.5	435.4	103.5
Fort Wayne, Ind	285,000										
(Includes Allen County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,850	588	8,262	8	55	368	157	3,085	4,425	752
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,104.4	206.3	2,898.1	2.8	19.3	129.1	55.1	1,082.1	1,552.2	263.8
Fort Worth, Tex	782,000										
(Includes Johnson and Tarrant Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	93.2%	21,440	2,011	19,438	112	114	994	791	9,197	6,521	3,720
Estimated total	100.0%	22,602	2,110	20,492	114	120	1,014	862	9,514	7,035	3,843
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,890.1	269.8	2,620.3	14.6	15.3	129.7	110.2	1,229.3	899.6	491.4
Fresno, Calif	419,000										
(Includes Fresno County.)											
Area actually reporting	99.6%	20,858	1,336	19,522	33	96	564	643	8,969	7,282	3,271
Estimated total	100.0%	20,923	1,341	19,582	33	96	566	646	8,995	7,307	3,280
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,992.6	320.0	4,672.6	7.9	22.9	135.1	154.1	2,146.3	1,743.6	782.7
Gainesville, Fla	100,000										
(Includes Alachua County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,917	678	4,239	15	40	138	485	1,827	2,056	356
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,526.1	624.1	3,902.0	13.8	36.8	127.0	446.4	1,681.7	1,892.5	327.7
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	172,000										
(Includes Galveston County.)											
Area actually reporting	96.7%	6,378	1,083	5,295	31	51	471	530	2,615	2,205	475
Estimated total	100.0%	6,501	1,094	5,407	31	52	473	538	2,659	2,260	488
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,769.5	634.3	3,135.2	18.0	30.2	274.3	312.0	1,541.8	1,310.4	283.0
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	640,000										
(Includes Lake and Porter Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.4%	27,537	3,547	23,990	78	187	2,193	1,089	8,941	7,529	7,520
Estimated total	100.0%	27,623	3,552	24,071	78	187	2,195	1,092	8,971	7,567	7,533
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,315.2	554.9	3,760.3	12.2	29.2	342.9	170.6	1,401.4	1,182.1	1,176.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Gastonia, N.C	151,000										
(Includes Gaston County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,300	742	2,558	7	26	92	617	1,188	1,099	271
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,184.9	491.3	1,693.6	4.6	17.2	60.9	408.5	786.6	727.6	179.4
Grand Rapids, Mich	548,000										
(Includes Kent and Ottawa Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,148	1,111	11,037	19	125	309	658	6,606	4,094	937
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,216.4	202.7	2,013.7	3.5	22.8	56.4	120.1	1,095.8	747.0	171.0
Green Bay, Wis	160,000										
(Includes Brown County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,132	32	2,100	3	2	15	12	875	1,041	184
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,329.8	20.0	1,309.9	1.9	1.2	9.4	7.5	545.8	649.3	114.8
Greensboro-High Point, N.C	613,000										
(Includes Guilford, Forsyth, Randolph and Yadkin Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	84.2%	14,708	3,127	11,581	71	96	450	2,510	5,712	4,652	1,217
Estimated total	100.0%	16,253	3,358	12,895	80	111	490	2,677	6,380	5,202	1,313
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,649.6	547.4	2,102.2	13.0	18.1	79.9	436.4	1,040.1	848.1	214.1
Greenville, S.C	306,000										
(Includes Greenville and Pickens Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	92.6%	8,946	1,157	7,789	53	62	291	751	3,668	2,964	1,157
Estimated total	100.0%	9,688	1,258	8,430	56	68	311	823	3,988	3,206	1,236
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,161.1	410.5	2,750.6	18.3	22.2	101.5	268.5	1,301.2	1,046.1	403.3
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	228,000										
(Includes Butler County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,623	708	4,915	2	32	231	443	1,854	2,584	477
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,463.5	310.2	2,153.4	9	14.0	101.2	194.1	812.3	1,132.1	209.0
Harrisburg, Pa	411,000										
(Includes Cumberland, Dauphin and Perry Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	81.3%	5,093	764	4,329	14	33	367	350	2,203	1,573	553
Estimated total	100.0%	6,429	874	5,555	16	39	416	403	2,738	2,030	787
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,563.9	212.6	1,351.3	3.9	9.5	101.2	98.0	666.0	493.8	191.4
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	827,000										
(Includes Hartford County.)											
Area actually reporting	98.8%	20,015	2,050	17,965	29	94	827	1,100	7,687	6,272	4,006
Estimated total	100.0%	20,216	2,059	18,157	29	95	830	1,105	7,768	6,356	4,033
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,444.4	249.0	2,195.4	3.5	11.5	100.4	133.6	939.3	768.5	487.6
Honolulu, Hawaii	648,000										
(Includes Honolulu County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	24,530	1,251	23,279	31	124	715	381	9,599	9,426	4,254
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,786.5	193.1	3,593.3	4.8	19.1	110.4	58.8	1,481.7	1,455.0	656.6
Houston, Tex	2,044,000										
(Includes Harris, Brazoria, Fort Bend, Liberty and Montgomery Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	82.0%	66,364	9,688	56,676	339	580	5,274	3,495	29,279	13,786	13,611
Estimated total	100.0%	71,923	10,436	61,487	370	651	5,396	4,019	31,782	15,711	13,994
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,519.0	510.6	3,008.4	18.1	31.9	264.0	196.6	1,555.0	768.7	684.7
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	257,000										
(Includes Cabell and Wayne Counties, W. Va., Boyd County, Ky., and Lawrence County, Ohio.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,797	574	4,223	18	30	185	341	1,759	1,969	495
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,864.9	223.1	1,641.7	7.0	11.7	71.9	132.6	683.3	765.5	192.4
Huntsville, Ala	234,000										
(Includes Madison and Limestone Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,586	445	5,141	22	28	107	288	2,352	2,163	626
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,390.2	190.4	2,199.8	9.4	12.0	45.8	123.2	1,006.4	925.5	267.9
Indianapolis, Ind	1,123,000										
(Includes Marion, Hamilton, Hancock, Hendricks, Johnson, Morgan, Shelby and Boone Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.0%	31,091	3,885	27,206	68	328	2,305	1,184	13,565	8,023	5,618
Estimated total	100.0%	32,381	3,958	28,423	69	333	2,330	1,226	14,010	8,595	5,818
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,883.7	352.5	2,531.2	6.1	29.7	207.5	109.2	1,247.6	765.4	518.1
Jackson, Mich	144,000										
(Includes Jackson County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,042	439	3,603	3	26	93	317	1,877	1,460	266
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,799.4	304.0	2,495.4	2.1	18.0	64.4	219.5	1,300.0	1,011.2	184.2
Jackson, Miss	262,000										
(Includes Hinds and Rankin Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	80.1%	4,811	610	4,201	33	71	194	312	2,061	1,474	666
Estimated total	100.0%	5,101	704	4,397	48	79	237	340	2,144	1,561	692
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,947.4	268.8	1,678.6	18.3	30.2	90.5	129.8	818.5	595.9	264.2

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Jacksonville, Fla	540,000										
(Includes Duval County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	25,276	3,678	21,598	86	261	1,298	2,033	12,455	6,475	2,668
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,680.0	681.0	3,999.0	15.9	48.3	240.3	376.4	2,306.1	1,198.9	494.0
Jersey City, N.J	629,000										
(Includes Hudson County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	19,902	2,759	17,143	59	89	1,936	693	6,433	2,862	7,848
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,212.0	445.2	2,766.7	8.1	12.9	312.4	111.8	1,038.2	461.9	1,266.6
Johnstown, Pa	266,000										
(Includes Cambria and Somerset Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	91.6%	1,616	139	1,477	4	11	58	66	859	474	144
Estimated total	100.0%	2,002	170	1,832	4	13	72	81	1,014	606	212
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	753.1	63.9	689.1	1.5	4.9	27.1	30.5	381.4	227.9	79.7
Kalamazoo, Mich	206,000										
(Includes Kalamazoo County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	6,622	1,042	5,580	5	31	231	775	2,282	2,941	357
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,222.3	507.0	2,715.2	2.4	15.1	112.4	377.1	1,110.4	1,431.1	173.7
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,268,000										
(Includes Clay, Jackson, Cass and Platte Counties, Mo., and Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, Kans.)											
Area actually reporting	99.6%	46,067	6,987	39,080	151	548	3,108	3,185	19,594	11,435	8,051
Estimated total	100.0%	46,206	7,003	39,203	151	544	3,114	3,194	19,654	11,475	8,074
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,644.7	552.4	3,092.3	11.9	42.9	245.6	251.9	1,550.3	905.2	636.9
Kenosha, Wis	119,000										
(Includes Kenosha County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,459	295	3,164	8	27	113	147	1,381	1,205	578
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,895.4	246.9	2,648.5	6.7	22.6	94.6	123.0	1,156.0	1,008.7	483.8
Killeen-Temple, Tex	166,000										
(Includes Bell and Coryell Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,555	495	3,060	7	57	142	289	1,287	1,401	372
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,141.6	298.2	1,843.4	4.2	34.3	85.5	174.1	775.3	844.0	224.1
Knoxville, Tenn	408,000										
(Includes Anderson, Blount and Knox Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.5%	7,680	811	6,869	43	32	187	549	3,431	1,860	1,578
Estimated total	100.0%	7,761	819	6,942	43	32	188	556	3,465	1,888	1,589
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,903.1	200.8	1,702.3	10.5	7.8	46.1	136.3	849.7	463.0	389.6
Lafayette, La	113,000										
(Includes Lafayette Parish.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,903	364	2,539	7	19	98	240	1,365	903	271
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,578.2	323.3	2,254.9	6.2	16.9	87.0	213.1	1,212.3	802.0	240.7
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	111,000										
(Includes Tippecanoe County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,839	60	1,779	2	4	32	22	638	924	217
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,650.6	53.9	1,596.7	1.8	3.6	28.7	19.7	572.6	829.3	194.8
Lake Charles, La	146,000										
(Includes Calcasieu Parish.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,366	445	2,921	14	33	82	316	1,350	1,291	280
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,299.5	304.0	1,995.5	9.6	22.5	56.0	215.9	922.3	882.0	191.3
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	236,000										
(Includes Polk County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,946	1,202	7,744	20	48	284	850	3,668	3,419	657
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,795.9	510.2	3,285.7	8.5	20.4	120.5	360.8	1,556.8	1,451.1	278.8
Lancaster, Pa	318,000										
(Includes Lancaster County.)											
Area actually reporting	95.0%	2,667	216	2,451	5	15	112	84	1,246	948	257
Estimated total	100.0%	2,894	234	2,660	5	16	120	93	1,337	1,026	297
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	908.9	73.5	835.4	1.6	5.0	37.7	29.2	419.9	322.2	93.3
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	388,000										
(Includes Clinton, Eaton and Ingham Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	15,458	954	14,504	9	82	356	507	7,144	6,295	1,065
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,985.4	246.0	3,739.4	2.3	21.1	91.8	130.7	1,841.9	1,623.0	274.6
Las Vegas, Nev	284,000										
(Includes Clark County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,071	1,254	10,817	39	86	629	500	4,936	3,959	1,922
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,243.6	440.9	3,802.8	13.7	30.2	221.1	175.8	1,735.3	1,391.8	675.7
Lawton, Okla	114,000										
(Includes Comanche County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,636	657	2,979	6	64	165	422	1,392	1,240	347
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,187.4	575.9	2,611.4	5.3	56.1	144.6	369.9	1,220.2	1,087.0	304.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Lexington, Ky	179,000										
(Includes Fayette County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	6,871	645	6,226	19	40	191	395	2,478	3,185	563
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,842.8	360.7	3,482.1	10.6	22.4	106.8	220.9	1,385.9	1,781.3	314.9
Lima, Ohio	174,000										
(Includes Allen, Putnam and Van Wert Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	92.7%	3,374	259	3,115	8	9	148	94	1,476	1,411	228
Estimated total	100.0%	3,602	277	3,325	8	10	155	104	1,554	1,498	273
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,065.7	158.9	1,906.9	4.6	5.7	88.9	59.6	891.2	859.1	156.6
Lincoln, Nebr	170,000										
(Includes Lancaster County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,419	265	3,154	3	32	27	203	877	1,981	296
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,014.5	156.1	1,858.4	1.8	18.9	15.9	119.6	516.7	1,167.2	174.4
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	328,000										
(Includes Pulaski and Saline Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	88.6%	11,141	1,695	9,446	53	122	528	992	4,276	4,256	914
Estimated total	100.0%	11,910	1,833	10,077	57	138	555	1,083	4,615	4,481	981
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,636.5	559.7	3,076.8	17.4	42.1	169.5	330.7	1,409.1	1,368.2	299.5
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	471,000										
(Includes Monmouth County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	13,083	987	12,096	7	55	474	451	5,648	5,371	1,077
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,780.1	209.7	2,570.4	1.5	11.7	100.7	95.8	1,200.2	1,141.3	228.9
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	259,000										
(Includes Lorain County.)											
Area actually reporting	97.3%	5,380	538	4,842	12	41	210	275	2,358	1,447	1,037
Estimated total	100.0%	5,505	548	4,957	12	42	214	280	2,401	1,495	1,061
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,126.5	211.7	1,914.8	4.6	16.2	82.7	108.2	927.4	577.5	409.8
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	7,059,000										
(Includes Los Angeles County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	384,232	56,099	328,133	755	3,618	24,597	27,129	155,920	100,741	71,472
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	5,443.5	794.8	4,648.8	10.7	51.3	348.5	384.3	2,209.0	1,427.2	1,012.6
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	842,000										
(Includes Jefferson County, Ky., and Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.)											
Area actually reporting	96.2%	28,521	2,804	25,717	115	184	1,705	800	9,048	9,006	7,663
Estimated total	100.0%	29,137	2,843	26,294	116	187	1,719	821	9,303	9,235	7,756
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,459.7	337.6	3,122.1	13.8	22.2	204.1	97.5	1,104.6	1,096.5	920.9
Lubbock, Tex	181,000										
(Includes Lubbock County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	6,914	872	6,042	38	61	151	627	2,936	2,701	405
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,823.2	482.2	3,341.1	18.2	33.7	83.5	346.7	1,623.5	1,493.6	224.0
Lynchburg, Va	126,000										
(Includes Lynchburg City and Amherst and Campbell Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,642	268	1,374	10	29	53	176	836	460	78
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,307.1	213.3	1,093.8	8.0	23.1	42.2	140.1	665.5	366.2	62.1
Macon, Ga	211,000										
(Includes Bibb and Houston Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	89.4%	6,847	678	6,169	27	42	322	287	2,991	2,028	1,150
Estimated total	100.0%	7,366	723	6,643	29	47	337	310	3,232	2,189	1,222
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,495.2	343.1	3,152.2	13.8	22.3	159.9	147.1	1,533.6	1,038.7	579.9
Madison, Wis	294,000										
(Includes Dane County.)											
Area actually reporting	99.3%	8,289	285	8,004	7	53	81	144	3,322	3,985	697
Estimated total	100.0%	8,319	285	8,034	7	53	81	144	3,333	4,001	700
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,828.8	96.9	2,731.9	2.4	18.0	27.5	49.0	1,133.4	1,360.5	238.0
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	242,000										
(Includes Hillsborough County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,936	156	2,780	4	13	42	97	1,255	1,085	440
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,211.3	64.4	1,146.9	1.7	5.4	17.3	40.0	517.8	447.6	181.5
Mansfield, Ohio	131,000										
(Includes Richland County.)											
Area actually reporting	97.7%	2,601	341	2,260	3	27	75	236	951	1,060	249
Estimated total	100.0%	2,653	345	2,308	3	27	77	238	969	1,080	259
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,021.8	262.9	1,758.9	2.3	20.6	58.7	181.4	738.4	823.0	197.4
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	182,000										
(Includes Hidalgo County.)											
Area actually reporting	96.1%	2,107	88	2,019	2	5	26	55	1,255	578	186
Estimated total	100.0%	2,259	101	2,158	2	6	29	64	1,310	646	202
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,240.2	55.5	1,184.8	1.1	3.3	15.9	35.1	719.2	354.7	110.9

501-132 O - 74 - 15

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	797,000										
(Includes Shelby County, Tenn., and Crittenden County, Ark.)											
Area actually reporting	97.2%	26,106	3,442	22,664	104	315	1,217	1,806	11,662	7,781	3,221
Estimated total	100.0%	26,573	3,526	23,047	107	325	1,233	1,861	11,868	7,917	3,262
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,335.0	442.5	2,892.5	13.4	40.8	154.7	233.6	1,489.5	993.6	409.4
Miami, Fla	1,311,000										
(Includes Dade County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	75,080	12,456	62,624	224	297	5,517	6,418	26,758	26,195	9,671
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	5,726.1	950.0	4,776.2	17.1	22.7	420.8	489.5	2,040.8	1,997.8	737.6
Milwaukee, Wis	1,422,000										
(Includes Milwaukee, Waukesha, Ozaukee and Washington Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.9%	32,438	1,787	30,651	61	136	780	810	7,856	15,805	6,990
Estimated total	100.0%	32,462	1,787	30,675	61	136	780	810	7,865	15,818	6,992
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,282.4	125.6	2,156.7	4.3	9.6	54.8	57.0	553.0	1,112.2	491.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	1,361,000										
(Includes Anoka, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey and Washington Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	64,070	5,282	58,788	66	382	2,834	2,000	24,077	23,583	11,128
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,443.0	283.8	3,159.2	3.5	20.5	152.3	107.5	1,293.9	1,267.3	598.0
Mobile, Ala	381,000										
(Includes Mobile and Baldwin Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	87.3%	10,238	1,169	9,069	52	101	495	521	5,827	2,135	1,107
Estimated total	100.0%	11,322	1,292	10,030	55	106	521	610	6,255	2,553	1,222
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,971.0	339.0	2,632.0	14.4	27.8	136.7	160.1	1,641.4	669.9	320.7
Modesto, Calif	200,000										
(Includes Stanislaus County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,358	675	7,683	10	58	214	393	3,375	3,482	826
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,169.7	336.8	3,835.0	5.0	28.9	106.8	196.1	1,683.8	1,737.1	412.1
Monroe, La	110,000										
(Includes Ouachita Parish.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,680	385	1,295	17	20	23	325	657	450	188
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,451.6	332.7	1,118.9	14.7	17.3	19.9	280.8	567.7	388.8	162.4
Montgomery, Ala	201,000										
(Includes Montgomery and Elmore Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	68.2%	4,499	386	4,113	34	40	211	101	1,736	1,836	541
Estimated total	100.0%	5,001	458	4,543	38	48	224	148	1,994	1,986	563
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,486.8	227.7	2,259.1	18.9	23.9	111.4	73.6	991.6	987.6	280.0
Muncie, Ind	120,000										
(Includes Delaware County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,847	246	2,601	6	21	111	108	1,087	1,210	304
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,201.2	190.2	2,011.0	4.6	16.2	85.8	83.5	840.4	935.5	235.0
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	158,000										
(Includes Muskegon County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,728	798	4,930	14	39	287	458	2,580	2,047	303
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,622.7	504.7	3,118.0	8.9	24.7	181.5	289.7	1,631.7	1,294.6	191.6
Nashville, Tenn	549,000										
(Includes Davidson, Sumner and Wilson Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	91.7%	21,073	3,679	17,394	79	159	1,184	2,257	8,380	5,568	3,446
Estimated total	100.0%	21,625	3,755	17,870	83	168	1,195	2,309	8,671	5,676	3,523
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,938.6	683.9	3,254.7	15.1	30.6	217.6	420.5	1,579.3	1,033.8	641.7
Newark, N.J	1,888,000										
(Includes Essex, Morris and Union Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	72,482	12,369	60,113	197	440	7,822	3,910	28,885	18,363	12,865
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,838.2	655.0	3,183.2	10.4	23.3	414.2	207.1	1,529.6	972.4	681.3
New Brunswick-Perth-Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	595,000										
(Includes Middlesex County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	15,771	1,100	14,671	22	45	721	312	5,776	5,744	3,151
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,652.6	185.0	2,467.6	3.7	7.6	121.3	52.5	971.5	966.1	530.0
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn	755,000										
(Includes New Haven County.)											
Area actually reporting	98.6%	22,708	1,364	21,344	31	105	562	666	8,770	7,178	5,395
Estimated total	100.0%	22,918	1,373	21,540	31	106	565	671	8,853	7,264	5,423
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,035.1	181.9	2,853.3	4.1	14.0	74.8	88.9	1,172.7	962.2	718.4
New Orleans, La	1,049,000										
(Includes Jefferson, Orleans, St. Bernard and St. Tammany Parishes.)											
Area actually reporting	95.0%	45,303	7,126	38,177	134	411	3,720	2,861	14,507	13,937	9,733
Estimated total	100.0%	46,570	7,301	39,269	138	426	3,755	2,982	15,006	14,380	9,883
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,439.3	695.0	3,743.3	13.2	40.6	357.9	284.3	1,430.4	1,370.8	942.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Newport News-Hampton, Va	299,000										
(Includes Newport News and Hampton Cities and York County.)											
Area actually reporting	98.1%	6,629	949	5,680	22	50	302	575	2,674	2,449	557
Estimated total	100.0%	6,800	970	5,830	22	52	310	586	2,728	2,524	578
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,273.3	324.3	1,949.0	7.4	17.4	103.6	195.9	912.0	843.8	193.2
New York, N.Y	11,614,000										
(Includes Bronx, Kings, Manhattan, Queens, Richmond, Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk and Westchester Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.7%	615,580	131,645	483,935	1,580	2,588	91,778	35,699	211,162	162,310	110,463
Estimated total	100.0%	616,362	131,700	484,662	1,581	2,590	91,804	35,725	211,442	162,642	110,578
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	5,307.0	1,134.0	4,173.0	13.6	22.3	790.4	307.6	1,820.5	1,400.4	952.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va	679,000										
(Includes Norfolk, Chesapeake, Portsmouth and Virginia Beach Cities.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	25,475	3,718	21,757	68	241	1,431	1,978	9,378	9,743	2,636
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,794.4	547.2	3,202.1	10.0	35.5	210.6	291.1	1,380.2	1,434.0	388.0
Norwich-Groton-New London, Conn	235,000										
(Includes New London County.)											
Area actually reporting	98.7%	4,871	371	4,500	1	54	115	201	1,973	1,996	531
Estimated total	100.0%	4,933	374	4,559	1	54	116	203	1,998	2,022	539
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,098.8	159.1	1,939.7	.4	23.0	49.4	86.4	850.1	860.3	229.3
Ogden, Utah	180,000										
(Includes Weber County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,945	312	2,633	5	28	136	143	1,015	1,275	343
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,270.5	240.5	2,030.0	3.9	21.6	104.9	110.3	782.5	983.0	264.4
Oklahoma City, Okla	665,000										
(Includes Canadian, Cleveland and Oklahoma Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.5%	19,161	2,270	16,891	53	160	573	1,484	8,734	4,933	3,224
Estimated total	100.0%	19,580	2,317	17,263	56	164	581	1,516	8,928	5,074	3,261
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,944.7	348.5	2,596.2	8.4	24.7	87.4	228.0	1,342.7	763.1	490.4
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	549,000										
(Includes Douglas and Sarpy Counties, Nebr., and Pottawattamie County, Iowa.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	15,284	1,897	13,387	29	144	545	1,179	5,121	4,777	3,489
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,785.7	345.7	2,439.9	5.3	26.2	99.3	214.9	933.4	870.7	635.9
Orlando, Fla	461,000										
(Includes Orange and Seminole Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	17,847	2,352	15,495	51	124	580	1,597	7,638	6,397	1,460
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,873.0	510.4	3,362.6	11.1	26.9	125.9	346.6	1,657.5	1,388.2	316.8
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif	393,000										
(Includes Ventura County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	13,821	906	12,915	14	108	311	473	6,330	5,327	1,258
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,518.3	230.6	3,287.6	3.6	27.5	79.2	120.4	1,611.4	1,356.0	320.2
Parkersburg-Marrietta, W. Va.-Ohio	147,000										
(Includes Wood County, W. Va., and Washington County, Ohio.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,505	85	1,420	5	5	19	56	713	541	166
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,024.5	57.9	966.7	3.4	3.4	12.9	38.1	485.4	368.3	113.0
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,382,000										
(Includes Bergen and Passaic Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	34,826	3,503	31,323	45	118	1,750	1,590	12,712	11,760	6,851
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,519.9	253.5	2,266.4	3.3	8.5	126.6	115.0	919.8	850.9	495.7
Pensacola, Fla	249,000										
(Includes Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,366	854	7,512	34	46	227	547	3,262	3,287	963
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,356.5	342.6	3,013.9	13.6	18.5	91.1	219.5	1,308.8	1,318.8	386.4
Peoria, Ill	342,000										
(Includes Peoria, Tazewell and Woodford Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.8%	7,872	1,161	6,711	12	45	458	646	3,149	2,465	1,097
Estimated total	100.0%	8,195	1,198	6,997	13	47	470	668	3,261	2,592	1,144
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,395.6	350.1	2,044.9	3.8	13.7	137.4	195.2	953.0	757.5	334.3
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va	130,000										
(Includes Colonial Heights, Hopewell and Petersburg Cities and Dinwiddie and Prince George Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,706	345	1,361	13	20	103	209	746	420	195
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,312.8	265.5	1,047.3	10.0	15.4	79.3	160.8	574.1	323.2	150.1

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,926,000										
(Includes Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery and Philadelphia Counties, Pa., and Burlington, Camden and Gloucester Counties, N.J.)											
Area actually reporting	95.4%	121,508	20,298	101,310	532	852	11,732	7,182	45,642	26,047	29,621
Estimated total	100.0%	125,579	20,625	104,954	537	870	11,878	7,340	47,233	27,405	30,316
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,549.3	418.7	2,130.6	10.9	17.7	241.1	149.0	958.9	556.3	615.4
Phoenix, Ariz	1,015,000										
(Includes Maricopa County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	44,727	5,106	39,621	69	327	1,484	3,226	18,319	15,470	5,832
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,406.3	503.0	3,903.2	6.8	32.2	146.2	317.8	1,804.7	1,524.0	574.5
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,382,000										
(Includes Allegheny, Beaver, Washington and Westmoreland Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	88.7%	44,933	6,486	38,447	92	400	3,363	2,631	17,527	11,212	9,708
Estimated total	100.0%	49,600	6,871	42,729	98	421	3,535	2,817	19,396	12,808	10,525
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,082.6	288.5	1,794.1	4.1	17.7	148.4	118.3	814.4	537.8	441.9
Pittsfield, Mass	154,000										
(Includes Berkshire County.)											
Area actually reporting	95.8%	2,103	95	2,008	1	28	15	51	933	820	255
Estimated total	100.0%	2,275	103	2,172	1	28	18	56	1,002	874	295
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,479.4	67.0	1,412.4	7	18.2	11.7	36.4	651.6	568.3	192.5
Portland-South Portland, Maine	199,000										
(Includes Cumberland County.)											
Area actually reporting	95.4%	3,262	173	3,089	4	21	59	89	1,456	1,200	433
Estimated total	100.0%	3,402	182	3,220	4	23	60	95	1,521	1,252	447
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,713.8	91.7	1,622.1	2.0	11.6	30.2	47.9	766.2	630.7	225.2
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	1,041,000										
(Includes Clackamas, Multnomah and Washington Counties, Oreg., and Clark County, Wash.)											
Area actually reporting	99.9%	44,697	4,287	40,410	27	304	2,087	1,869	18,953	15,475	5,932
Estimated total	100.0%	44,727	4,289	40,438	27	304	2,087	1,871	18,966	15,487	5,935
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,295.6	411.9	3,883.7	2.6	29.2	200.4	179.7	1,821.5	1,487.4	574.8
Poughkeepsie, N.Y	230,000										
(Includes Dutchess County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,392	319	3,073	8	7	78	226	1,689	1,146	238
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,477.5	139.0	1,338.6	3.5	3.0	34.0	98.4	735.7	499.2	103.7
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass	770,000										
(Includes Bristol, Kent, and Providence Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	26,630	1,847	24,783	26	45	749	1,027	8,841	7,076	8,866
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,416.9	237.0	3,179.9	3.3	5.8	96.1	131.8	1,134.4	907.9	1,137.6
Provo-Orem, Utah	147,000										
(Includes Utah County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,042	120	1,922	--------	9	22	89	631	1,133	158
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,392.2	81.8	1,310.4	--------	6.1	15.0	60.7	430.2	772.4	107.7
Pueblo, Colo	122,000										
(Includes Pueblo County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,648	385	3,263	3	23	66	293	1,297	1,526	440
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,001.4	316.8	2,684.6	2.5	18.9	54.3	241.1	1,067.1	1,255.5	362.0
Racine, Wis	178,000										
(Includes Racine County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,653	548	4,105	10	21	243	274	1,838	1,846	421
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,588.4	316.6	2,371.8	5.8	12.1	140.4	158.3	1,062.0	1,066.6	243.2
Raleigh, N.C	236,000										
(Includes Wake County.)											
Area actually reporting	96.8%	6,033	761	5,272	25	23	221	492	1,834	3,051	387
Estimated total	100.0%	6,313	822	5,491	26	25	229	542	1,935	3,148	408
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,677.2	348.6	2,328.6	11.0	10.6	97.1	229.9	820.6	1,335.0	173.0
Reading, Pa	293,000										
(Includes Berks County.)											
Area actually reporting	86.6%	2,723	268	2,455	10	15	117	126	1,038	1,012	405
Estimated total	100.0%	3,418	326	3,092	11	18	143	154	1,316	1,249	527
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,146.5	109.4	1,037.2	3.7	6.0	48.0	51.7	441.5	419.0	176.8
Reno, Nev	129,000										
(Includes Washoe County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,473	399	5,073	10	32	187	170	2,124	2,024	925
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,254.8	310.2	3,944.5	7.8	24.9	145.4	132.2	1,651.5	1,573.8	719.2
Richmond, Va	532,000										
(Includes Richmond City and Chesterfield, Henrico and Hanover Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	21,084	2,654	18,430	86	179	1,405	984	8,750	6,146	3,534
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,962.0	498.7	3,463.3	16.2	33.6	264.0	184.9	1,644.3	1,154.9	664.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	1,162,000										
(Includes Riverside and San Bernardino Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	49,814	4,121	45,693	76	348	1,470	2,227	23,952	16,451	5,290
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,286.6	354.6	3,931.9	6.5	29.9	126.5	191.6	2,061.1	1,415.6	455.2
Roanoke, Va	185,000										
(Includes Roanoke City and Roanoke County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,303	571	4,732	20	38	148	365	2,285	1,822	625
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,869.4	309.0	2,560.4	10.8	20.6	80.1	197.5	1,236.4	985.9	338.2
Rochester, N.Y	911,000										
(Includes Monroe, Livingston, Orleans and Wayne Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.5%	18,418	1,770	16,648	45	92	767	866	7,358	7,480	1,815
Estimated total	100.0%	18,696	1,789	16,907	45	93	776	875	7,458	7,598	1,856
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,051.7	196.3	1,855.4	4.9	10.2	85.2	96.0	817.9	833.8	203.7
Rockford, Ill	272,000										
(Includes Winnebago and Boone Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,791	441	4,350	16	28	172	225	1,815	1,958	577
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	1,761.8	162.2	1,599.7	5.9	10.3	63.3	82.7	667.4	720.0	212.2
Sacramento, Calif	818,000										
(Includes Sacramento, Placer and Yolo Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	38,915	2,745	36,170	53	210	1,280	1,202	15,086	15,847	5,237
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,756.9	335.5	4,421.3	6.5	25.7	156.5	146.9	1,844.1	1,937.1	640.2
Saginaw, Mich	221,000										
(Includes Saginaw County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	9,407	1,621	7,786	34	70	749	768	5,020	2,149	617
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	4,257.6	733.7	3,523.9	15.4	31.7	339.0	347.6	2,272.0	972.6	279.3
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,365,000										
(Includes St. Louis City and Jefferson, St. Charles, St. Louis and Franklin Counties, Mo., and Madison and St. Clair Counties, Ill.)											
Area actually reporting	93.6%	80,599	11,895	68,704	297	721	6,220	4,657	34,270	16,668	17,766
Estimated total	100.0%	83,319	12,146	71,173	301	739	6,298	4,813	35,351	17,709	18,113
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,522.9	513.6	3,009.4	12.7	31.2	266.1	203.5	1,494.7	748.8	765.9
Salem, Oreg	194,000										
(Includes Marion and Polk Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	97.1%	4,112	356	3,756	8	36	75	237	1,927	1,479	350
Estimated total	100.0%	4,254	367	3,887	8	37	77	245	1,988	1,534	365
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	2,193.5	189.2	2,004.3	4.1	19.1	39.7	126.3	1,025.1	791.0	188.2
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	250,000										
(Includes Monterey County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	9,082	734	8,348	15	42	341	336	3,560	3,986	812
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,633.4	293.6	3,339.7	6.0	16.8	136.4	134.4	1,420.2	1,594.7	324.9
Salt Lake City, Utah	577,000										
(Includes Salt Lake and Davis Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	20,085	1,075	19,010	24	106	493	452	7,169	8,882	2,959
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,483.7	186.5	3,297.3	4.2	18.4	85.5	78.4	1,243.5	1,540.6	513.2
San Antonio, Tex	884,000										
(Includes Bexar and Guadalupe Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	30,702	3,670	27,032	110	267	997	2,296	12,280	9,569	5,183
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,471.3	414.9	3,056.4	12.4	30.2	112.7	259.6	1,388.4	1,081.9	586.0
San Diego, Calif	1,337,000										
(Includes San Diego, County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	43,895	3,227	40,668	71	279	1,576	1,299	16,530	18,332	5,806
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,165.4	232.7	2,932.7	5.1	20.1	113.8	93.7	1,192.0	1,322.0	418.7
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	3,101,000										
(Includes Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	170,995	21,337	149,658	290	1,231	12,511	7,305	69,700	50,934	29,024
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	5,514.2	688.1	4,826.1	9.4	39.7	403.4	235.6	2,247.6	1,642.5	936.0
San Jose, Calif	1,095,000										
(Includes Santa Clara County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	39,077	2,700	36,377	33	330	929	1,408	16,534	13,668	6,175
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,569.7	246.6	3,323.0	3.0	30.1	84.9	128.6	1,510.4	1,248.6	564.1
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	266,000										
(Includes Santa Barbara County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,260	579	7,681	16	61	126	366	3,494	3,484	703
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	----------	3,102.2	217.5	2,884.7	6.0	22.9	51.1	137.5	1,312.2	1,308.5	264.0

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Santa Cruz, Calif	126,000										
(Includes Santa Cruz County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	6,688	497	6,191	7	29	165	296	3,048	2,571	572
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	5,295.5	393.6	4,902.9	5.5	23.0	130.7	234.4	2,413.8	2,036.1	453.0
Santa Rosa, Calif	212,000										
(Includes Sonoma County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,632	477	8,155	8	54	128	287	3,831	3,377	947
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	4,074.0	225.1	3,848.9	3.8	25.5	60.4	135.5	1,808.1	1,593.8	447.0
Sarasota, Fla	126,000										
(Includes Sarasota County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,147	236	3,911	5	20	46	165	1,971	1,640	300
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,289.3	187.2	3,102.1	4.0	15.9	36.5	130.9	1,563.3	1,300.8	238.0
Savannah, Ga	188,000										
(Includes Chatham County.)											
Area actually reporting	97.9%	9,293	1,146	8,147	27	120	450	549	4,280	2,924	943
Estimated total	100.0%	9,394	1,157	8,237	27	120	452	558	4,320	2,958	959
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	4,998.0	615.6	4,382.4	14.4	63.8	240.5	296.9	2,298.4	1,573.8	510.2
Scranton, Pa	234,000										
(Includes Lackawanna County.)											
Area actually reporting	88.1%	2,953	259	2,694	3	10	75	171	1,153	1,016	525
Estimated total	100.0%	3,436	299	3,137	4	12	93	190	1,346	1,181	610
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,467.1	127.7	1,339.4	1.7	5.1	39.7	81.1	574.7	504.3	260.5
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,427,000										
(Includes King and Snohomish Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.5%	55,741	4,451	51,290	63	321	2,151	1,916	25,768	18,676	6,846
Estimated total	100.0%	56,465	4,506	51,959	64	324	2,165	1,953	26,048	18,992	6,919
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,956.5	315.7	3,640.7	4.5	22.7	151.7	136.8	1,825.2	1,330.8	484.8
Shreveport, La	296,000										
(Includes Bossier and Caddo Parishes.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	7,376	1,066	6,310	53	40	219	754	3,268	2,094	953
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,493.0	360.3	2,132.7	17.9	13.5	74.0	254.8	1,102.9	707.8	322.1
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	116,000										
(Includes Woodbury County, Iowa, and Dakota County, Nebr.)											
Area actually reporting	96.4%	2,716	104	2,612	4	8	15	77	875	1,191	546
Estimated total	100.0%	2,761	106	2,655	4	9	15	78	896	1,208	551
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,370.3	91.0	2,279.3	3.4	7.7	12.9	67.0	769.2	1,037.0	473.0
South Bend, Ind	264,000										
(Includes St. Joseph and Marshall Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	96.1%	6,928	769	6,159	20	40	498	211	2,667	2,444	1,048
Estimated total	100.0%	7,185	783	6,402	20	41	503	219	2,756	2,558	1,088
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,526.7	275.4	2,251.4	7.0	14.4	176.9	77.0	969.2	899.6	382.6
Spartanburg, S.C	177,000										
(Includes Spartanburg County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,109	580	3,529	29	38	97	416	1,673	1,255	601
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,325.4	328.2	1,997.1	16.4	21.5	54.9	235.4	946.8	710.2	340.1
Spokane, Wash	292,000										
(Includes Spokane County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	8,071	463	7,608	10	24	208	221	3,561	3,128	919
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,763.7	158.5	2,605.1	3.4	8.2	71.2	75.7	1,219.4	1,071.1	314.7
Springfield, Ill	160,000										
(Includes Sangamon County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,007	326	2,681	6	14	126	180	1,471	715	495
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,880.3	203.8	1,676.4	3.8	8.8	78.8	112.6	919.8	447.1	309.5
Springfield, Mo	156,000										
(Includes Greene County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,379	161	4,218	4	6	67	84	2,081	1,785	352
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,808.9	103.3	2,705.6	2.6	3.8	43.0	53.9	1,334.8	1,145.0	225.8
Springfield, Ohio	159,000										
(Includes Clark County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,246	379	2,867	7	18	231	123	1,580	949	338
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,045.3	238.8	1,806.5	4.4	11.3	145.6	77.5	995.6	598.0	213.0
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	594,000										
(Includes Hampden and Hampshire Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.0%	20,376	1,172	19,204	22	34	557	559	8,254	5,843	5,107
Estimated total	100.0%	20,697	1,189	19,508	22	35	568	566	8,382	5,943	5,183
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,483.1	200.1	3,283.0	3.7	5.9	94.7	95.8	1,410.6	1,000.1	872.2
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	170,000										
(Includes Jefferson County, Ohio, and Brooke and Hancock Counties, W. Va.)											
Area actually reporting	94.9%	2,024	193	1,831	4	9	90	90	980	649	203
Estimated total	100.0%	2,163	203	1,960	4	9	94	96	1,035	699	225
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,271.2	119.3	1,151.9	2.4	5.3	55.2	56.4	608.3	410.8	132.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Stockton, Calif	296,000										
(Includes San Joaquin County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	15,247	1,315	13,932	36	84	673	522	7,122	4,818	1,972
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	5,151.1	444.3	4,706.9	12.2	28.4	227.4	176.4	2,406.1	1,627.7	673.0
Syracuse, N.Y	641,000										
(Includes Madison, Onondaga and Oswego Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.4%	11,403	1,056	10,347	6	65	563	422	5,296	3,929	1,122
Estimated total	100.0%	12,013	1,099	10,914	7	67	583	442	5,514	4,188	1,212
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,875.4	171.6	1,703.8	1.1	10.5	91.0	69.0	860.8	653.8	189.2
Tacoma, Wash	418,000										
(Includes Pierce County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	13,213	1,181	12,032	20	88	427	646	6,114	4,329	1,589
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,162.0	282.6	2,879.3	4.8	21.1	102.2	154.6	1,463.1	1,036.0	380.3
Tallahassee, Fla	107,000										
(Includes Leon County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,083	468	2,615	17	33	123	295	1,036	1,270	309
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,893.9	439.3	2,454.6	16.0	31.0	115.5	276.9	972.5	1,192.1	290.1
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	1,039,000										
(Includes Hillsborough and Pinellas Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	38,292	5,498	32,794	116	222	1,935	3,225	17,515	12,286	2,993
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,685.9	529.2	3,156.7	11.2	21.4	186.3	310.4	1,686.0	1,182.6	288.1
Terre Haute, Ind	177,000										
(Includes Vigo, Clay, Sullivan and Vermillion Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	95.7%	3,479	220	3,259	10	24	68	118	1,616	1,210	433
Estimated total	100.0%	3,655	230	3,425	10	25	71	124	1,677	1,288	460
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,062.4	129.8	1,932.6	5.6	14.1	40.1	70.0	946.3	726.8	259.6
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark	102,000										
(Includes Bowie County, Tex., and Miller County, Ark.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,735	320	1,415	17	18	57	228	673	596	146
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,698.3	313.2	1,385.0	16.6	17.6	55.8	223.2	658.8	583.4	142.9
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	701,000										
(Includes Lucas and Wood Counties, Ohio, and Monroe County, Mich.)											
Area actually reporting	95.9%	18,823	2,084	16,739	33	162	1,159	730	7,443	7,076	2,220
Estimated total	100.0%	19,337	2,125	17,212	34	164	1,175	752	7,620	7,272	2,320
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	2,759.5	303.3	2,456.3	4.9	23.4	167.7	107.3	1,087.4	1,037.8	331.1
Topeka, Kans	154,000										
(Includes Shawnee County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,190	727	4,463	7	46	209	465	1,881	2,207	375
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,379.0	473.3	2,905.7	4.6	29.9	136.1	302.7	1,224.6	1,436.9	244.1
Trenton, N.J	310,000										
(Includes Mercer County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,745	1,504	11,241	20	37	1,064	383	5,417	3,901	1,923
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	4,117.3	485.9	3,631.5	6.5	12.0	343.7	123.7	1,750.0	1,260.2	621.2
Tucson, Ariz	368,000										
(Includes Pima County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	11,117	1,261	9,856	22	141	431	667	4,693	3,481	1,682
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,023.8	343.0	2,680.8	6.0	38.4	117.2	181.4	1,276.5	946.8	457.5
Tulsa, Okla	472,000										
(Includes Creek, Osage and Tulsa Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	97.7%	14,345	1,527	12,818	40	87	493	907	6,046	4,558	2,214
Estimated total	100.0%	14,580	1,543	13,037	40	88	495	920	6,136	4,663	2,238
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,089.7	327.0	2,762.7	8.5	18.6	104.9	195.0	1,300.3	988.1	474.3
Tuscaloosa, Ala	116,000										
(Includes Tuscaloosa County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,271	450	1,821	12	27	47	364	957	613	251
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	1,957.5	387.9	1,569.6	10.3	23.3	40.5	313.7	824.9	528.4	216.3
Utica-Rome, N.Y	343,000										
(Includes Herkimer and Oneida Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	99.1%	2,889	185	2,704	6	14	84	81	1,593	837	274
Estimated total	100.0%	2,951	189	2,762	6	14	86	83	1,615	854	283
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	860.4	55.1	805.3	1.7	4.1	25.1	24.2	470.9	251.9	82.5
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	257,000										
(Includes Solano and Napa Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	9,853	742	9,111	17	45	272	408	4,030	4,150	931
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	-------	3,832.1	288.6	3,543.5	6.6	17.5	105.8	158.7	1,567.4	1,614.0	362.1

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	124,000										
(Includes Cumberland County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,726	355	3,371	15	38	155	147	1,381	1,339	651
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,013.8	287.1	2,726.7	12.1	30.7	125.4	118.9	1,117.0	1,083.1	526.6
Waco, Tex	150,000										
(Includes McLennan County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	4,734	718	4,016	25	38	130	525	2,224	1,428	364
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,161.3	479.5	2,681.8	16.7	25.4	86.8	350.6	1,485.2	953.6	243.1
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	2,907,000										
(Includes District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md., Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church Cities and Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun and Prince William Counties, Va.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	115,517	23,137	92,380	357	1,060	14,827	6,893	38,808	33,280	20,292
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,973.9	795.9	3,178.0	12.3	36.5	510.1	237.1	1,335.0	1,144.9	698.1
Waterloo, Iowa	135,000										
(Includes Black Hawk County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,265	222	2,043	4	20	92	106	697	1,157	189
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,677.8	164.4	1,513.3	3.0	14.8	68.1	78.5	516.3	857.0	140.0
West Palm Beach, Fla	364,000										
(Includes Palm Beach County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	16,261	2,040	14,221	63	83	568	1,326	6,809	6,358	1,054
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	4,463.7	560.0	3,903.7	17.3	22.8	155.9	364.0	1,869.1	1,745.3	289.3
Wheeling, W.Va.-Ohio	185,000										
(Includes Marshall and Ohio Counties, W. Va., and Belmont County, Ohio.)											
Area actually reporting	87.7%	1,607	194	1,413	4	9	91	90	595	695	123
Estimated total	100.0%	1,991	223	1,768	4	10	102	107	737	839	192
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,077.7	120.7	957.0	2.2	5.4	55.2	57.9	398.9	454.1	103.9
Wichita, Kans	385,000										
(Includes Sedgwick and Butler Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	12,359	1,004	11,355	16	71	385	532	5,131	4,502	1,722
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,208.7	260.7	2,948.0	4.2	18.4	100.0	138.1	1,332.1	1,168.8	447.1
Wichita Falls, Tex	131,000										
(Includes Archer and Wichita Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	2,132	337	1,795	8	18	84	227	790	741	264
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,627.7	257.3	1,370.4	6.1	13.7	64.1	173.3	603.1	565.7	201.6
Wilkes-Barre-Hazelton, Pa	342,000										
(Includes Luzerne County.)											
Area actually reporting	89.4%	2,580	95	2,485	2	12	44	37	890	1,267	328
Estimated total	100.0%	3,212	147	3,065	3	15	67	62	1,143	1,483	439
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	938.9	43.0	895.9	.9	4.4	19.6	18.1	334.1	433.5	128.3
Williamsport, Pa	115,000										
(Includes Lycoming County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	1,882	85	1,797	1	9	19	56	917	747	133
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,631.4	73.7	1,557.7	.9	7.8	16.5	48.5	794.9	647.5	115.3
Wilmington, Del.N.J.-Md	512,000										
(Includes New Castle County, Del., Salem County, N.J., and Cecil County, Md.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	17,882	1,572	16,310	28	77	750	717	7,102	6,077	3,131
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,492.0	307.0	3,185.1	5.5	15.0	146.5	140.0	1,386.9	1,186.7	611.4
Wilmington, N.C	110,000										
(Includes New Hanover and Brunswick Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	3,819	716	3,103	24	20	151	521	1,545	1,205	353
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,473.2	651.2	2,822.1	21.8	18.2	137.3	473.8	1,405.1	1,095.9	321.0
Worcester, Mass	649,000										
(Includes Worcester County.)											
Area actually reporting	90.3%	21,461	1,139	20,322	18	71	545	505	9,074	5,197	6,061
Estimated total	100.0%	23,163	1,226	21,937	19	76	575	556	9,753	5,729	6,455
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,571.0	189.0	3,382.0	2.9	11.7	88.6	85.7	1,503.6	883.2	995.1
Yakima, Wash	146,000										
(Includes Yakima County.)											
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,370	473	4,897	4	23	149	297	2,188	2,412	347
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,682.7	324.4	3,358.3	2.7	15.8	102.2	203.7	1,466.2	1,654.1	238.0
York, Pa	331,000										
(Includes York and Adams Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	97.5%	4,148	394	3,754	15	35	221	123	2,109	1,282	363
Estimated total	100.0%	4,290	406	3,884	15	36	226	129	2,166	1,330	388
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	1,295.0	122.6	1,172.4	4.5	10.9	68.2	38.9	653.8	401.5	117.1

Table 3.55.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, 1971*—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population	Total crime index	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary	Larceny $50 and over	Auto theft
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	542,000										
(Includes Mahoning and Trumbull Counties.)											
Area actually reporting	98.8%	11,646	1,363	10,283	33	59	605	666	4,974	3,521	1,788
Estimated total	100.0%	11,760	1,373	10,387	33	60	609	671	5,013	3,564	1,810
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	2,170.5	253.4	1,917.1	6.1	11.1	112.4	123.8	925.2	657.8	334.1
San Juan, Puerto Rico	868,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	30,653	5,565	25,088	96	170	1,310	3,489	13,153	6,854	5,081
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,533.5	641.5	2,892.0	11.1	19.6	208.6	402.2	1,516.2	790.1	585.7
Ponce, Puerto Rico	162,000										
Area actually reporting	100.0%	5,312	1,227	4,085	16	42	245	924	1,923	1,594	568
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	---------	3,279.0	757.4	2,521.6	9.9	25.9	151.2	570.4	1,187.3	984.0	350.4

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 78–94.

Table 3.56.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Place, 1970–71*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.51.

[1971 Estimated Population]

Population group	Grand total	Crime index total	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
Total all agencies: 5,853 agencies; total population 168,804,000:													
1970	7,273,638	5,052,646	667,459	4,385,187	13,737	7,125	33,676	336,039	284,007	1,953,851	1,570,219	2,213,867	861,117
1971	7,617,253	5,358,653	729,123	4,629,530	15,076	7,068	36,806	370,634	306,607	2,102,975	1,653,578	2,251,532	872,977
Percent change	+4.7	+6.1	+9.2	+5.6	+9.7	—.8	+9.3	+10.3	+8.0	+7.6	+5.3	+1.7	+1.4
Total cities: 4,186 cities; total population 120,090,000:													
1970	6,219,879	4,275,401	602,171	3,673,230	11,264	4,402	27,452	319,638	243,817	1,603,905	1,293,225	1,940,076	776,100
1971	6,492,926	4,516,433	656,327	3,860,106	12,607	4,401	29,929	351,749	262,042	1,727,313	1,347,684	1,972,092	785,109
Percent change	+4.4	+5.6	+9.0	+5.1	+11.9	-------	+9.0	+10.0	+7.5	+7.7	+4.2	+1.7	+1.2
GROUP I													
57 cities over 250,000; population 42,663,000:													
1970	3,018,312	2,260,254	415,806	1,844,448	7,427	2,333	17,270	249,662	141,447	828,207	542,632	755,725	473,609
1971	3,048,076	2,308,040	446,892	1,861,148	8,187	2,230	18,590	270,213	149,902	864,377	527,853	737,806	468,918
Percent change	+1.0	+2.1	+7.5	+.9	+10.2	—4.4	+7.6	+8.2	+6.0	+4.4	—2.7	—2.4	—1.0
6 cities over 1,000,000; population 18,821,000:													
1970	1,318,631	1,054,725	225,814	828,911	3,458	770	7,217	145,815	69,324	376,536	235,703	263,136	216,672
1971	1,350,805	1,087,572	247,334	840,238	4,032	698	7,955	162,276	73,071	393,192	225,592	262,535	221,454
Percent change	+2.4	+3.1	+9.5	+1.4	+16.6	—9.4	+10.2	+11.3	+5.4	+4.4	—4.3	—.2	+2.2
21 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000: population 13,491,000:													
1970	1,028,231	744,733	127,463	617,270	2,608	969	7,023	71,367	46,465	337,929	184,087	282,529	165,254
1971	996,422	729,386	128,695	600,691	2,693	853	7,034	70,799	48,169	269,402	177,064	266,183	154,225
Percent change	—3.1	—2.1	+1.0	—2.7	+3.3	—12.0	+.2	—.8	+3.7	+.5	—3.8	—5.8	—6.7
30 cities, 250,000 to 500,000: population 10,351,000:													
1970	671,450	460,796	62,529	398,267	1,361	594	3,030	32,480	25,658	183,742	122,842	210,030	91,683
1971	700,849	491,082	70,863	420,219	1,462	679	3,601	37,138	28,662	201,788	125,197	209,088	93,239
Percent change	+4.4	+6.6	+13.3	+5.5	+7.4	+14.3	+18.8	+14.3	+11.7	+9.8	+1.9	—.5	+1.7

Table 3.56.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Place, 1970–71*—Continued

Population group	Grand total	Crime index total	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
GROUP II													
97 cities, 100,000 to 250,000: population 13,012,000:													
1970	847,732	567,658	61,362	506,296	1,351	715	3,251	27,200	29,560	225,509	180,161	279,359	100,626
1971	887,991	604,702	69,747	534,955	1,526	716	3,775	31,595	32,851	245,262	187,087	282,573	102,606
Percent change	+4.7	+6.5	+13.7	+5.7	+13.0	+.1	+16.1	+16.2	+11.1	+8.8	+3.8	+1.2	+2.0
GROUP III													
252 cities, 50,000 to 100,000: population 17,608,000:													
1970	802,502	504,765	46,044	458,721	909	548	2,652	18,661	23,822	189,359	187,653	297,189	81,709
1971	864,084	552,791	51,457	501,334	1,054	518	2,947	21,906	25,550	212,584	203,413	310,775	85,337
Percent change	+7.7	+9.5	+11.8	+9.3	+16.0	—5.5	+11.1	+17.4	+7.3	+12.3	+8.4	+4.6	+4.4
GROUP IV													
487 cities, 25,000 to 50,000: population 16,990,000:													
1970	661,533	415,934	35,905	380,029	718	410	1,923	13,901	19,363	152,572	166,803	245,189	60,654
1971	717,208	459,749	39,978	419,771	830	432	2,044	15,993	21,111	171,513	183,322	257,027	64,936
Percent change	+8.4	+10.5	+11.3	+10.5	+15.6	+5.4	+6.3	+15.0	+9.0	+12.4	+9.9	+4.8	+7.1
GROUP V													
1,147 cities, 10,000 to 25,000: population 18,155,000:													
1970	604,863	356,839	28,644	328,195	588	236	1,545	7,656	18,855	140,538	145,727	247,788	41,930
1971	661,452	400,019	32,025	367,994	673	360	1,729	8,833	20,740	156,574	166,400	261,073	45,020
Percent change	+9.4	+12.1	+11.8	+12.1	+14.5	+52.5	+11.9	+16.0	+10.0	+11.4	+14.2	+5.4	+7.4
GROUP VI													
2,146 cities under 10,000: population 10,765,000:													
1970	284,937	169,951	14,410	155,541	271	160	811	2,558	10,770	67,720	70,249	114,826	17,572
1971	314,115	191,132	16,228	174,904	337	145	844	3,159	11,888	77,003	79,609	122,838	18,292
Percent change	+10.2	+12.5	+12.6	+12.4	+24.4	—9.4	+4.1	+23.5	+10.4	+13.7	+13.3	+7.0	+4.1
SUBURBAN AREA [c]													
2,383 agencies; population 56,956,000:													
1970	1,790,217	1,202,194	95,201	1,106,993	2,233	1,851	7,064	32,226	53,676	488,472	459,284	586,172	159,237
1971	1,949,058	1,333,193	107,925	1,225,268	2,367	1,963	7,745	37,749	60,064	539,725	516,767	614,502	168,776
Percent change	+8.9	+10.9	+13.4	+10.7	+6.0	+6.1	+9.6	+17.1	+11.9	+10.5	+12.5	+4.8	+6.0
RURAL AREA													
1,328 agencies; population 20,591,000:													
1970	273,932	211,963	20,593	191,370	1,057	1,389	1,968	2,606	14,962	103,732	71,404	60,580	16,234
1971	286,396	225,303	21,721	203,642	1,079	1,337	2,109	2,884	15,649	109,315	77,692	59,696	16,135
Percent change	+4.6	+6.3	+5.5	+6.4	+2.1	—3.7	+7.2	+10.7	+4.6	+5.9	+8.8	—1.5	—.6

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.

[c] Includes suburban, city, and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 96, 97.

Table 3.57.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Suburban and Nonsuburban Cities*[a], *1970–71*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

[1971 Estimated Population]

Population group	Grand total	Crime index total	Violent crime [b]	Property crime [c]	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
SUBURBAN CITIES													
Total suburban cities: 2,039 cities; total population 28,813,000:													
1970	1,010,390	636,912	50,506	586,406	817	517	2,808	18,433	28,448	242,258	253,694	372,961	90,454
1971	1,111,727	716,336	56,850	659,486	977	633	2,977	21,748	31,148	273,878	288,565	394,758	97,043
Percent change	+10.0	+12.5	+12.6	+12.5	+19.6	+22.4	+6.0	+18.0	+9.5	+13.1	+13.7	+5.8	+7.3
GROUP IV													
335 cities; 25,000 to 50,000; population 11,759,000:													
1970	464,785	300,728	25,709	275,019	415	272	1,391	11,093	12,810	111,024	115,799	163,785	48,196
1971	507,225	334,573	28,880	305,693	493	298	1,406	13,012	13,969	125,660	128,157	172,354	51,876
Percent change	+9.1	+11.3	+12.3	+11.2	+18.8	+9.6	+1.1	+17.3	+9.0	+13.2	+10.7	+5.2	+7.6
GROUP V													
728 cities; 10,000 to 25,000; population 11,753,000:													
1970	389,514	239,631	17,563	222,068	280	160	1,017	5,636	10,630	93,630	97,379	149,723	31,059
1971	[illegible],355	272,858	19,995	252,863	347	256	1,112	6,580	11,956	105,640	113,563	158,241	33,660
Percent change	+10.7	+13.9	+13.8	+13.9	+23.9	+60.0	+9.3	+16.7	+12.5	+12.8	+16.6	+5.7	+8.4
GROUP VI													
976 cities; under 10,000; population 5,301,000:													
1970	156,091	96,553	7,234	89,319	122	85	400	1,704	5,008	37,604	40,516	59,453	11,199
1971	173,147	108,905	7,975	100,930	137	79	459	2,156	5,223	42,578	46,845	64,163	11,507
Percent change	+10.9	+12.8	+10.2	+13.0	+12.3	—7.1	+14.8	+26.5	+4.3	+13.2	+15.6	+7.9	+2.8
NONSUBURBAN CITIES													
Total nonsuburban cities: 1,741 cities; total population 17,095,000:													
1970	540,948	305,812	28,453	277,359	760	289	1,471	5,682	20,540	118,572	129,085	234,842	29,702
1971	581,048	334,564	31,381	303,183	863	304	1,640	6,287	22,591	131,212	140,766	246,150	31,205
Percent change	+7.4	+9.4	+10.3	+9.3	+13.6	+5.2	+11.5	+10.6	+10.0	+10.7	+9.0	+4.8	+5.1
GROUP IV													
162 cities; 25,000 to 50,000; population 5,230,000:													
1970	196,748	115,206	10,196	105,010	303	138	582	2,808	6,553	41,548	51,004	81,404	12,458
1971	209,983	125,176	11,098	114,078	337	134	686	2,981	7,142	45,853	55,165	84,673	13,060
Percent change	+6.7	+8.7	+8.8	+8.6	+11.2	—2.9	+19.0	+6.2	+9.0	+10.4	+8.2	+4.0	+4.8
GROUP V													
419 cities; 10,000 to 25,000; population 6,400,000:													
1970	215,349	117,208	11,081	106,127	308	76	528	2,020	8,225	46,908	48,348	98,065	19,871
1971	230,097	127,161	12,030	115,131	326	104	617	2,303	8,784	50,934	52,837	102,832	11,360
Percent change	+6.8	+8.5	+8.6	+8.5	+5.8	+36.8	+16.9	+14.0	+6.8	+8.6	+9.3	+4.9	+4.5
GROUP VI													
1,170 cities; under 10,000; population 5,465,000:													
1970	128,846	73,398	7,176	66,222	149	75	411	854	5,762	30,116	29,733	55,373	6,373
1971	140,968	82,227	8,253	73,974	200	66	385	1,003	6,665	34,425	32,764	58,675	6,785
Percent change	+9.4	+12.0	+15.0	+11.7	+34.2	—12.0	—6.3	+17.4	+15.7	+14.3	+10.2	+6.0	+6.5

[a] Suburban places are within Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and include suburban city and county police agencies within the metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Nonsuburban places are outside SMSA's.

[b] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[c] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 98.

Table 3.58.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Suburban and Nonsuburban Counties, 1970–71*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51. Suburban places are within Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas and include suburban city and county police agencies within the metropolitan areas.

[1971 Estimated Population]

Population group	Grand total	Crime index total	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
SUBURBAN COUNTIES													
OVER 100,000													
49 counties, population 16,617,000:													
1970	542,611	382,003	28,761	354,242	849	405	2,494	10,041	15,377	161,498	145,146	159,203	47,593
1971	586,940	421,308	33,796	387,512	862	385	2,793	11,838	18,303	176,134	161,642	165,247	49,736
Percent change	+8.2	+10.0	+17.5	+9.4	+1.5	—4.9	+12.0	+17.9	+19.0	+9.1	+11.4	+3.8	+4.5
25,000 TO 100,000													
144 counties, population 7,724,000:													
1970	164,272	123,132	11,394	111,738	362	287	1,247	2,510	7,275	57,757	43,721	40,853	10,260
1971	175,543	134,316	12,835	121,981	339	325	1,389	2,767	7,840	61,916	48,975	40,902	11,090
Percent change	+6.9	+9.1	+8.3	+9.2	—6.4	+13.2	+11.4	+10.2	+7.8	+7.2	+12.0	+.1	+8.1
10,000 TO 25,000													
52 counties, population 982,000:													
1970	13,083	15,341	1,284	14,057	66	106	150	279	789	7,264	5,507	3,536	1,286
1971	13,892	15,689	1,469	14,220	58	124	186	308	917	7,525	5,474	3,079	1,221
Percent change	—.5	+2.3	+14.4	+1.2	—12.1	+17.0	+24.0	+10.4	+16.2	+3.6	—.6	—12.9	—5.1
NONSUBURBAN COUNTIES													
25,000 TO 100,000													
152 counties, population 5,878,000:													
1970	86,835	64,219	7,045	57,174	295	86	619	809	5,322	30,346	23,052	22,533	3,776
1971	91,685	69,722	7,256	62,466	288	110	653	939	5,376	32,769	25,895	21,803	3,802
Percent change	+5.5	+8.6	+3.0	+9.3	—2.4	+27.9	+5.5	+16.1	+1.0	+8.0	+12.3	—3.2	+.7
10,000 TO 25,000													
414 counties, population 6,488,000:													
1970	78,719	61,158	6,549	54,609	337	155	607	724	4,881	29,719	21,660	17,406	3,230
1971	81,891	64,749	6,923	57,826	359	123	602	727	5,235	31,048	23,394	17,019	3,384
Percent change	+4.0	+5.9	+5.7	+5.9	+6.5	—20.6	—.8	+.4	+7.3	+4.5	+8.0	—2.2	+4.8
UNDER 10,000													
553 counties, population 3,103,000:													
1970	40,657	31,949	3,068	28,881	163	49	252	304	2,349	14,422	11,787	8,659	2,672
1971	42,460	33,844	3,052	30,792	149	61	327	278	2,298	15,390	12,635	8,555	2,767
Percent change	+4.4	+5.9	—.5	+6.6	—8.6	+24.5	+29.8	—8.6	—2.2	+6.7	+7.2	—1.2	+3.6

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 99.

Table 3.59.—*Numbers and Rates of Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

[1971 estimated population. Rate: number of crimes per 100,000 inhabitants]

Population group	Grand total	Crime index total	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
Total all agencies: 7,011 agencies; total population 181,671,000:													
Number of offenses known	8,653,715	5,668,649	767,071	4,901,578	15,900	7,397	38,983	379,104	333,084	2,281,754	1,760,591	2,376,669	909,233
Rate	4,762.6	3,120.3	422.2	2,698.1	8.8	4.1	21.5	208.7	183.3	1,228.5	969.1	1,308.2	500.5
Total cities: 4,358 cities; total population 125,171,000:													
Number of offenses known	6,752,037	4,284,024	674,137	4,009,887	12,866	4,495	30,665	355,657	274,949	1,792,784	1,411,483	2,033,518	805,640
Rate	5,394.2	3,742.1	538.6	3,203.5	10.3	3.6	24.5	284.1	219.7	1,432.3	1,127.6	1,648.6	643.6

Table 3.59.—*Numbers and Rates of Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971*—Continued

Population group	Grand total	Crime index total	Violent crime [a]	Property crime [b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
GROUP I													
57 cities over 250,000; population 42,663,000:													
Number of offenses known	3,066,604	2,309,533	446,892	1,862,641	8,187	2,230	18,590	270,218	149,902	864,377	529,346	754,841	468,918
Rate	7,188.0	5,413.5	1,047.5	4,366.0	19.2	5.2	43.6	633.4	351.4	2,026.1	1,240.8	1,769.8	1,099.1
6 cities over 1,000,000: population 18,821,000:													
Number of offenses known	1,350,805	1,087,572	247,334	840,238	4,032	698	7,955	162,276	73,071	393,192	225,592	262,535	221,454
Rate	7,177.1	5,778.5	1,314.1	4,464.4	21.4	3.7	42.3	862.2	388.2	2,089.1	1,198.6	1,394.9	1,176.6
21 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; population 13,491,000:													
Number of offenses known	996,422	729,386	128,695	600,691	2,693	853	7,034	70,799	48,169	269,402	177,064	266,183	154,225
Rate	7,385.8	5,406.4	953.9	4,452.5	20.0	6.3	52.1	524.8	357.0	1,996.9	1,312.5	1,973.0	1,143.2
30 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; population 10,351,000:													
Number of offenses known	719,377	492,575	70,863	421,712	1,462	679	3,601	37,138	28,662	201,783	126,690	226,123	93,239
Rate	6,950.1	4,758.9	684.6	4,074.3	14.1	6.6	34.8	358.8	276.9	1,949.5	1,224.0	2,184.6	900.8
GROUP II													
98 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 14,079,000:													
Number of offenses known	905,145	616,996	70,855	546,141	1,526	732	3,789	31,795	33,745	251,983	190,089	287,417	104,009
Rate	6,429.2	4,382.5	503.3	3,879.2	10.8	5.2	26.9	225.8	239.7	1,789.8	1,350.2	2,041.5	739.2
GROUP III													
260 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 18,221,000:													
Number of offenses known	911,310	587,203	54,628	532,575	1,077	527	3,080	22,985	27,486	226,528	215,063	323,580	90,989
Rate	5,001.4	3,222.7	299.8	2,922.9	5.9	2.9	16.9	126.1	150.8	1,243.2	1,180.3	1,775.9	499.4
GROUP IV													
509 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 17,705,000:													
Number of offenses known	766,768	495,470	42,988	452,482	857	443	2,182	16,776	23,173	184,565	197,695	270,855	70,222
Rate	4,330.7	2,798.4	242.8	2,555.6	4.8	2.5	12.3	94.8	130.9	1,042.4	1,116.6	1,529.8	396.6
GROUP V													
1,224 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 19,378,000:													
Number of offenses known	714,442	434,756	36,353	398,403	759	379	1,925	9,883	23,786	170,561	179,143	279,307	48,699
Rate	3,686.8	2,243.5	187.6	2,055.9	3.9	2.0	9.9	51.0	122.7	880.2	924.4	1,441.3	251.3
GROUP VI													
2,810 cities under 10,000; population 13,125,000:													
Number of offenses known	387,768	240,066	22,421	217,645	460	184	1,099	4,005	16,857	94,775	100,127	147,518	22,743
Rate	2,954.4	1,829.1	170.8	1,658.2	3.5	1.4	8.4	30.5	128.4	722.1	762.9	1,123.9	173.3
SUBURBAN AREA[c]													
2,795 agencies; population 62,624,000:													
Number of offenses known	2,187,053	1,509,741	128,826	1,380,915	2,633	2,083	9,016	43,629	73,548	610,245	578,879	675,229	191,791
Rate	3,492.3	2,410.8	205.7	2,205.1	4.2	3.3	14.4	69.7	117.4	974.5	924.4	1,078.2	306.3
RURAL AREA													
1,667 agencies; population 25,163,000:													
Number of offenses known	349,422	276,956	29,145	247,811	1,497	1,494	2,684	3,660	21,304	133,860	94,607	70,972	19,344
Rate	1,387.5	1,099.8	115.7	984.0	5.9	5.9	10.7	14.5	84.6	531.6	375.7	281.8	76.8

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.
[c] Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups. Population figures rounded to the nearest thousand. All rates were calculated on the population before rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 100, 101.

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES OVER 250,000 IN POPULATION										
Akron, Ohio	12,679	38	18	100	772	362	4,386	4,102	4,493	2,910
Atlanta, Ga.	30,056	230	42	268	2,207	1,935	13,726	7,656	10,645	4,034
Austin, Tex.	8,307	27	14	66	372	1,119	4,334	1,336	3,968	1,053
Baltimore, Md.	54,449	323	77	537	9,480	6,556	18,481	10,134	22,301	8,938
Birmingham, Ala.	14,152	82	22	98	465	1,470	4,857	4,286	4,322	2,894
Boston, Mass.	42,514	116	24	235	4,735	1,907	12,439	7,055	5,402	16,027
Buffalo, N.Y.	20,226	76	--------	134	2,207	812	6,287	6,016	5,637	4,694
Chicago, Ill.	126,854	824	252	1,549	24,012	11,285	38,385	15,593	30,906	35,206
Cincinnati, Ohio	21,380	79	28	189	1,749	819	9,751	6,144	8,806	3,149
Cleveland, Ohio	46,295	270	31	428	5,987	2,004	11,780	5,971	10,385	19,855
Columbus, Ohio	26,579	69	16	269	1,873	943	10,023	8,176	8,341	5,226
Dallas, Tex.	46,400	207	38	585	2,861	5,282	18,322	12,229	23,866	6,914
Denver, Colo.	37,706	82	38	434	2,167	2,050	15,228	10,657	9,943	7,038
Detroit, Mich.	127,245	577	46	853	20,753	5,400	51,531	25,361	25,339	22,770
El Paso, Tex.	13,074	16	43	75	398	588	7,621	2,240	9,520	2,136
Fort Worth, Tex.	13,948	102	19	88	917	549	6,615	2,816	9,731	2,861
Honolulu, Hawaii	16,352	19	23	74	529	251	6,261	6,123	8,058	3,095
Houston, Tex.	58,819	303	63	530	5,127	2,877	26,219	10,993	18,032	12,770
Indianapolis, Ind.	22,874	60	22	264	2,109	927	9,480	5,537	10,707	4,497
Jacksonville, Fla.	24,171	82	52	254	1,264	1,941	12,035	6,048	10,534	2,547
Jersey City, N.J.	11,214	40	12	51	1,629	442	3,146	803	1,388	5,103
Kansas City, Mo.	27,864	103	46	371	2,473	1,805	11,550	6,154	8,212	5,408
Long Beach, Calif.	17,084	31	7	130	1,480	697	7,223	4,071	8,080	3,452
Los Angeles, Calif.	183,867	427	196	2,062	14,147	14,674	74,812	41,506	53,509	36,239
Louisville, Ky.	17,567	84	48	85	1,453	527	5,085	4,804	3,104	5,579
Memphis, Tenn.	23,697	91	85	278	1,151	1,528	10,498	7,126	5,735	3,030
Miami, Fla.	24,895	100	34	137	2,829	3,014	9,258	6,299	6,662	3,258
Milwaukee, Wis.	22,025	52	35	104	661	652	4,636	9,908	3,867	6,012
Minneapolis, Minn.	23,805	35	13	223	1,646	1,037	10,039	5,884	10,939	4,996
Nashville, Tenn.	20,746	73	51	157	1,176	2,174	8,216	5,525	4,578	3,425
Newark, N.J.	34,702	131	43	312	5,529	2,641	13,466	5,754	5,549	6,929
New Orleans, La.	35,375	116	39	325	3,391	2,109	10,705	10,381	8,603	8,348
New York, N.Y.	529,447	1,466	47	2,415	88,994	38,865	181,331	124,752	62,480	96,624
Norfolk, Va.	13,939	35	20	122	821	1,229	4,912	5,217	5,928	1,603
Oakland, Calif.	25,664	89	26	220	2,932	1,224	14,311	1,493	17,035	5,395
Oklahoma City, Okla.	12,959	45	46	144	521	1,142	6,314	2,136	7,536	2,657
Omaha, Nebr.	11,408	24	8	122	482	1,085	3,706	3,097	5,920	2,892
Philadelphia, Pa.	61,340	435	94	546	9,248	4,970	20,914	7,387	21,769	17,845
Phoenix, Ariz.	30,546	55	45	216	1,304	2,326	13,348	8,965	20,629	4,332
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,467	65	18	279	2,556	1,910	9,489	5,636	5,235	6,532
Portland, Oreg.	26,459	15	41	144	1,797	1,127	10,794	8,845	9,487	3,737
Richmond, Va.	15,306	72	18	131	1,286	786	6,191	4,143	4,626	2,697
Rochester, N.Y.	11,160	31	--------	54	728	458	4,654	3,927	8,824	1,298
Sacramento, Calif.	13,410	33	26	84	783	565	5,509	3,745	8,337	2,691
Saint Louis, Mo.	44,409	220	57	498	4,956	3,231	18,876	4,768	22,972	11,865
Saint Paul, Minn.	14,417	20	15	79	892	498	5,919	3,998	4,585	3,011
San Antonio, Tex.	26,703	96	83	217	911	2,091	10,579	8,008	11,977	4,801
San Diego, Calif.	25,495	37	36	142	1,106	806	8,670	11,050	14,934	3,684
San Francisco, Calif.	37,538	102	61	512	6,584	3,101	18,264	16,130	14,356	12,845
San Jose, Calif.	17,880	16	34	170	497	743	8,190	4,643	16,976	3,621
Seattle, Wash.	26,967	42	8	208	1,801	1,093	12,455	7,858	13,253	3,510
Tampa, Fla.	13,824	54	21	68	951	1,148	6,346	3,898	7,514	1,869
Toledo, Ohio	13,821	29	13	118	1,081	457	5,227	5,149	8,109	1,760
Tucson, Ariz.	8,465	10	12	91	383	564	3,704	2,450	3,962	1,353
Tulsa, Okla.	12,482	33	20	78	459	838	5,113	3,922	4,304	1,994
Washington, D.C.	51,256	275	--------	615	11,222	3,972	18,818	7,622	13,260	8,732
Wichita, Kans.	10,689	14	10	57	374	400	4,388	3,829	7,975	1,627
CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 IN POPULATION										
Albany, N.Y.	3,678	6	6	17	282	111	2,012	390	413	860
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	16,540	31	27	103	667	988	6,232	6,531	7,170	1,988

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Alexandria, Va.	5,899	9	6	51	490	424	1,364	2,186	2,883	875
Allentown, Pa.	3,134	5	2	22	137	178	1,233	1,252	1,684	302
Amarillo, Tex.	4,129	9	8	18	91	174	1,664	1,752	2,738	421
Anaheim, Calif.	8,519	5	8	56	223	165	4,113	3,097	4,633	855
Arlington, Va.	5,127	7	9	45	245	101	1.468	2,431	2,260	830
Baton Rouge, La.	9,054	22	11	46	301	767	3,769	2,692	4,312	1,457
Beaumont, Tex.	4,042	20	4	6	207	617	1,886	1,018	3,000	288
Berkeley, Calif.	7,138	11	5	78	528	256	4,147	886	7,224	1,232
Bridgeport, Conn.	11,154	18	12	20	572	207	3,494	5,101	2,575	3,748
Cambridge, Mass.	7,177	5	--------	42	355	243	1,978	1,335	1,255	3,239
Camden, N.J.	7,233	15	1	57	682	413	2,958	986	1,535	2,122
Canton, Ohio	3,902	11	3	15	327	137	1,265	1,582	2,247	565
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1,932	5	--------	10	34	15	683	842	2,945	343
Charlotte, N.C.	11,271	54	22	98	573	1,246	4,938	3,276	4,066	1,036
Chattanooga, Tenn.	5,029	38	34	24	365	161	2,463	760	1,609	1,218
Colorado Springs, Colo.	5,895	9	6	70	183	198	2,183	2,558	3,033	694
Columbia, S.C.	5,456	32	6	37	264	353	2,650	1,490	2,946	630
Columbus, Ga.	4,025	22	16	14	200	158	1,779	1,167	1,083	685
Corpus Christi, Tex.	9,653	33	--------	59	256	872	3,970	3,355	4,099	1,108
Dayton, Ohio	14,139	89	6	96	1,778	1,013	6,285	3,003	6,601	1,875
Dearborn, Mich.	3,360	8	10	13	148	73	1,090	1,310	3,387	718
Des Moines, Iowa	6,561	11	2	66	361	159	1,885	3,301	4,907	778
Duluth, Minn.	2,765	3	5	14	40	24	1,090	1,081	1,927	513
Elizabeth, N.J.	5,530	10	15	28	475	314	2,067	1,113	1,955	1,523
Erie, Pa.	3,248	7	2	21	273	141	1,400	939	2,387	467
Evansville, Ind.	5,459	9	4	59	261	565	1,980	1,881	1,800	704
Flint, Mich.	11,068	33	6	81	635	1,258	4,214	3,517	5,848	1,330
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	8,515	13	9	53	412	263	3,643	2,902	4,590	1,229
Fort Wayne, Ind.	7,383	6	7	46	343	102	2,391	3,876	4,252	619
Fremont, Calif.	3,936	1	4	26	56	98	1,942	1,370	2,986	443
Fresno, Calif.	11,568	15	11	35	386	226	4,562	4,152	5,735	2,188
Garden Grove, Calif.	5,504	3	4	29	153	113	2,044	2,765	2,006	397
Gary, Ind.	11,716	52	12	37	1,396	436	4,723	2,040	2,322	2,982
Glendale, Calif.	4,546	1	8	19	169	116	1,905	1,532	2,129	804
Grand Rapids, Mich.	6,663	17	1	71	262	510	3,601	1,610	3,433	592
Greensboro, N.C.	4,980	14	16	24	166	1,134	1,527	1,642	2,543	473
Hammond, Ind.	4,986	7	12	49	298	172	1,044	1,947	1,575	1,469
Hampton, Va.	2,698	6	8	20	78	120	1,232	1,004	1,796	238
Hartford, Conn.	8,225	23	--------	40	574	662	2,507	1,777	4,903	2,642
Hialeah, Fla.	4,669	8	14	12	190	199	1,484	2,126	1,406	650
Hollywood, Fla.	5,686	2	9	23	232	249	2,204	2,105	3,213	871
Huntington Beach, Calif.	4,933	7	4	47	83	156	1,867	2,349	2,586	424
Huntsville, Ala.	5,195	21	1	27	106	267	2,159	2,007	2,264	608
Independence, Mo.	2,018	4	--------	15	50	155	868	713	832	213
Jackson, Miss.	4,635	29	8	68	185	280	1,998	1,435	2,780	640
Kansas City, Kans.	7,330	34	17	85	461	572	3,618	923	4,146	1,687
Knoxville, Tenn.	5,442	28	18	11	156	298	2,289	1,307	1,206	1,353
Lansing, Mich.	8,278	4	--------	33	274	270	3,977	3,074	3,725	646
Las Vegas, Nev.	4,697	21	7	23	326	195	2,140	1,064	1,963	928
Lexington, Ky.	5,412	16	--------	28	158	293	1,925	2,498	2,204	494
Lincoln, Nebr.	2,878	3	--------	26	24	198	782	1,576	2,782	269
Little Rock, Ark.	6,778	36	9	60	368	684	2.460	2,722	2,992	498
Livonia, Mich.	3,071	2	6	11	76	108	1,569	1,016	1,187	289
Lubbock, Tex.	6,201	28	11	55	141	565	2,506	2,542	2,340	364
Macon, Ga.	5,996	20	14	31	299	211	2,653	1,758	1,544	1,024
Madison, Wis.	5,720	5	5	31	60	34	2,302	2,724	4,182	564
Mobile, Ala.	8,852	37	15	85	456	441	5,158	1,604	1,518	1,071
Montgomery, Ala.	4,458	34	10	40	211	99	1,715	1,821	2,190	538
New Bedford, Mass.	5,603	2	7	12	169	119	2,566	1,488	1,314	1,247
New Haven, Conn.	7,934	18	3	52	251	334	2,977	1,835	3,761	2,467
Newport News, Va.	3,693	12	11	28	216	427	1,332	1,372	2,606	306
Orlando, Fla.	6,127	21	14	30	301	989	2,389	1,941	2,356	456
Parma, Ohio	1,605	3	--------	4	25	59	513	616	899	385

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Pasadena, Calif.	8,078	11	5	111	527	458	3,677	2,117	4,319	1,177
Paterson, N.J.	8,521	20	--------	41	918	977	3,177	936	1,840	2,452
Peoria, Ill.	5,556	12	2	30	396	577	1,965	1,761	2,668	815
Portsmouth, Va.	5,079	21	2	52	489	269	2,276	1,329	1,933	643
Providence, R.I.	11,977	12	2	21	625	525	4,176	894	5,585	5,724
Raleigh, N.C.	4,956	12	1	22	191	452	1,308	2,638	1,890	333
Riverside, Calif.	8,713	14	14	63	255	465	4,036	3,056	3,784	824
Rockford, Ill.	3,525	13	10	8	149	187	1,853	1,349	3,317	466
Saint Petersburg, Fla.	8,661	29	20	52	633	671	4,487	2,337	5,045	452
Salt Lake City, Utah	11,179	16	23	64	409	292	4,159	4,387	5,887	1,852
San Bernardino, Calif.	7,204	7	17	34	400	278	3,040	2,391	2,170	1,054
Santa Ana, Calif.	6,716	4	14	83	276	282	3,719	1,508	5,271	844
Savannah, Ga.	7,109	22	--------	86	393	414	3,372	2,106	2,251	716
Scranton, Pa.	2,237	1	3	7	68	144	795	770	657	452
Shreveport, La.	5,472	40	2	25	186	585	2,595	1,272	4,100	769
South Bend, Ind.	4,793	17	9	26	463	132	1,843	1,466	3,085	846
Spokane, Wash.	5,977	9	--------	18	181	168	2,645	2,208	4,994	748
Springfield, Mass.	10,273	12	7	10	407	325	4,358	2,011	3,130	3,150
Springfield, Mo.	3,063	4	6	5	64	77	1,831	1,665	3,116	317
Stamford, Conn.	3,815	1	4	16	150	91	2,381	522	302	704
Stockton, Calif.	7,546	20	5	34	474	256	3,452	1,973	4,862	1,337
Syracuse, N.Y.	6,869	5	--------	38	528	284	2,968	2,382	4,736	664
Tacoma, Wash.	6,005	10	16	44	310	297	2,493	1,930	3,073	921
Topeka, Kans.	4,586	7	7	40	202	442	1,583	1,956	2,293	356
Torrance, Calif.	6,059	6	6	39	155	121	2,459	2,372	2,073	907
Trenton, N.J.	7,805	16	6	22	913	300	3,378	1,816	1,535	1,360
Virginia Beach, Va.	4,194	5	--------	28	63	192	1,205	2,495	2,907	206
Warren, Mich.	5,874	2	--------	37	241	199	1,902	2,644	2,506	849
Waterbury, Conn.	3,887	4	4	10	175	128	1,499	960	1,121	1,110
Winston-Salem, N.C.	5,403	33	14	43	199	1,019	2,242	1,459	1,883	408
Worcester, Mass.	12,559	12	11	33	452	207	5,110	2,356	2,551	4,389
Yonkers, N.Y.	7,252	11	1	9	485	192	2,507	2,287	2,648	1,757
Youngstown, Ohio	5,105	23	15	36	354	300	2,700	691	2,647	1,001
CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 IN POPULATION										
Abilene, Tex.	1,713	7	3	10	31	47	801	702	1,557	115
Abington Township, Pa.	1,419	--------	2	7	42	14	711	458	436	187
Alameda, Calif.	2,590	3	5	7	64	41	715	1,450	1,343	310
Albany, Ga.	1,114	15	--------	15	80	77	649	119	81	159
Alhambra, Calif.	2,496	1	--------	17	105	69	972	935	1,011	397
Altoona, Pa.	1,089	1	--------	9	22	33	702	189	212	134
Amherst, N.Y.	1,848	--------	--------	6	38	6	647	906	606	245
Anderson, Ind.	1,475	4	--------	24	47	118	463	682	341	137
Ann Arbor, Mich.	6,642	3	1	26	224	227	3,154	2,677	3,129	331
Appleton, Wis.	913	--------	1	2	4	11	476	358	1,458	62
Arlington, Mass.	818	1	3	--------	22	31	382	145	61	237
Arlington, Tex.	3,263	2	7	12	38	115	837	1,811	1,943	448
Arlington Heights, Ill.	922	2	2	2	12	28	368	411	1,433	99
Asheville, N.C.	1,977	9	6	13	46	62	536	986	630	324
Augusta, Ga.	1,250	22	6	6	110	214	523	128	105	247
Aurora, Colo.	2,894	1	--------	19	75	126	1,093	1,248	1,808	332
Aurora, Ill.	2,165	5	--------	9	92	215	594	1,018	1,086	232
Bakersfield, Calif.	4,412	10	1	16	222	140	1,817	1,593	3,124	614
Bay City, Mich.	1,818	1	--------	12	77	44	689	423	1,752	122
Bayonne, N.J.	1,196	8	3	2	44	19	421	369	231	338
Bellevue, Wash.	1,952	2	3	4	15	136	671	983	1,223	141
Bellflower, Calif.	2,562	7	--------	10	108	146	1,009	796	957	486
Berwyn, Ill.	1,002	--------	1	2	26	12	343	359	286	260
Bethlehem, Pa.	1,600	2	3	2	59	99	544	685	939	209
Billings, Mont.	2,033	7	1	5	40	36	621	1,065	1,972	259

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Binghamton, N.Y.	1,227	2	1	6	28	39	477	496	1,025	179
Bloomfield, N.J.	995	4	1	1	27	18	465	374	422	106
Bloomington, Minn.	1,913	--------	--------	2	23	42	402	1,248	1,626	196
Boise, Idaho	2,207	4	--------	17	33	105	724	1,069	2,278	256
Boulder, Colo.[c]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Bristol, Conn.	645	--------	2	10	4	95	228	284	228	24
Bristol Township, Pa.	2,272	1	--------	8	62	77	910	775	968	439
Brockton, Mass.	2,966	2	--------	31	66	109	1,203	683	569	872
Brookline, Mass.	4,043	1	2	12	62	24	1,412	1,386	625	1,146
Brownsville, Tex.	1,299	3	6	2	3	26	723	344	1,197	198
Buena Park, Calif.	2,025	2	1	9	64	57	1,113	489	1,797	291
Burbank, Calif.	2,829	1	3	10	111	80	1,078	541	2,089	508
Carson, Calif.	3,826	6	1	34	141	269	1,781	898	829	697
Champaign, Ill.	2,318	4	1	19	121	269	1,099	647	1,591	159
Charleston, S.C.	3,931	14	1	28	265	277	1,686	1,294	2,370	367
Charleston, W.Va.	3,162	18	9	5	195	189	875	1,557	1,325	328
Cheektowaga, N.Y.	1,404	2	4	9	28	23	554	495	1,227	298
Cherry Hill, N.J.	2,455	1	1	4	36	10	924	948	520	532
Chesapeake, Va.	2,263	7	2	39	58	288	985	702	1,498	184
Chester, Pa.	4,041	18	2	31	495	545	1,501	496	881	955
Chicopee, Mass.	1,341	5	4	1	13	33	454	453	109	382
Chula Vista, Calif.	2,152	2	--------	8	54	71	1,024	764	1,823	229
Cicero, Ill.	1,159	5	--------	6	74	56	234	261	409	523
Clarkstown, N.Y.	939	--------	1	4	24	17	420	373	587	101
Clearwater, Fla.	2,310	4	--------	12	64	142	853	1,056	1,699	179
Cleveland Heights, Ohio	1,500	3	--------	12	68	49	418	347	1,296	603
Clifton, N.J.	1,224	1	1	2	59	38	392	368	806	364
Colonie Town, N.Y.	1,464	1	--------	2	13	7	440	813	646	188
Columbia, Mo.	1,193	2	--------	4	42	45	367	621	1,081	112
Compton, Calif.	11,479	20	1	98	802	916	4,792	1,284	2,773	3,567
Concord, Calif.	3,874	2	1	17	61	56	1,447	1,927	2,143	364
Costa Mesa, Calif.	3,589	1	--------	27	58	74	1,548	1,535	1,734	346
Council Bluffs, Iowa	2,398	3	6	11	50	46	748	1,103	1,254	437
Covington, Ky.	2,676	6	2	11	162	126	1,046	708	1,627	617
Cranston, R.I.	1,762	--------	3	4	18	32	642	681	985	385
Daly City, Calif.	2,117	4	1	17	97	41	766	726	975	466
Danbury, Conn.	1,176	1	--------	4	15	15	477	468	629	196
Davenport, Iowa	3,046	3	6	23	111	440	1,327	736	2,983	406
Dearborn Heights, Mich.	2,317	1	3	11	113	109	919	859	1,329	305
Decatur, Ill.	2,272	6	--------	14	108	195	1,034	692	1,882	228
Des Plaines, Ill.	1,240	--------	3	3	18	68	433	588	720	130
Downey, Calif.	3,633	4	1	11	116	88	1,344	1,526	1,219	544
Dubuque, Iowa	1,462	1	--------	3	15	13	521	708	1,367	201
Durham, N.C.	3,073	15	9	26	115	320	1,220	1,170	1,314	207
East Hartford, Conn.	740	1	3	1	11	21	267	382	710	107
East Orange, N.J.	4,074	7	4	28	575	186	1,764	940	1,237	574
East Saint Louis, Ill.	4,550	26	1	68	431	321	2,008	760	569	936
Edison, N.J.	1,849	4	3	8	58	17	688	663	401	416
El Cajon, Calif.	1,507	2	--------	19	81	34	621	616	1,156	184
Elgin, Ill.	1,567	4	--------	11	67	109	426	790	1,106	160
Elmhurst, Ill.	977	2	1	8	11	40	330	495	584	96
El Monte, Calif.	2,242	7	--------	37	118	120	783	581	735	387
Elyria, Ohio	1,405	2	4	8	62	75	612	293	241	353
Euclid, Ohio	629	2	--------	--------	26	5	127	36	668	433
Eugene, Oreg.	4,465	1	2	32	80	95	1,609	2,388	2,892	810
Evanston, Ill.	1,787	4	3	18	128	93	716	41[illegible]	2,784	407
Everett, Wash.	2,369	1	3	6	35	115	827	1,115	1,693	270
Fairfield, Conn.	1,940	1	3	4	23	50	698	935	587	229
Fall River, Mass.	6,454	3	1	16	129	103	3,052	1,395	1,105	1,751
Fargo, N. Dak.	1,033	1	--------	2	11	15	354	57[illegible]	1,743	126

501-132 O - 74 - 16

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Fayetteville, N.C.	2,101	9	2	11	112	344	497	749	558	379
Florissant, Mo.	819	--------	1	1	6	20	340	347	803	105
Fort Smith, Ark.	990	6	2	5	20	64	319	460	938	116
Framingham, Mass.	2,114	--------	2	2	19	72	713	929	719	379
Fullerton, Calif.	3,255	1	7	23	58	72	772	2,013	2,289	316
Gadsden, Ala.	1,228	10	1	9	51	61	581	357	333	159
Gainesville, Fla.	3,919	5	5	11	110	379	1,426	1,714	2,051	274
Galveston, Tex.	4,090	18	6	26	383	309	1,630	1,419	1,130	305
Garland, Tex.	1,856	3	6	8	29	149	610	898	1,047	159
Grand Prairie, Tex.	1,453	3	5	19	26	112	546	565	804	182
Great Falls, Mont.	1,658	2	--------	8	40	42	720	559	1,452	287
Greece, N.Y.	1,015	1	--------	4	4	23	208	720	695	55
Green Bay, Wis.	1,158	1	2	1	11	7	472	565	825	101
Greenville, S.C.	3,870	23	--------	24	179	269	1,412	1,422	867	541
Greenwich, Conn.	786	--------	--------	--------	11	13	245	391	413	126
Hamden, Conn.	895	--------	1	3	11	25	327	387	575	142
Hamilton, N.J.	1,848	1	5	4	57	13	860	596	766	317
Hamilton, Ohio	2,414	1	1	16	113	244	698	1,160	1,735	182
Harrisburg, Pa.	2,952	11	1	24	308	304	1,000	889	1,260	416
Haverford Township, Pa.	842	--------	--------	--------	18	4	376	362	273	82
Hawthorne, Calif.	2,422	1	--------	11	157	78	790	888	600	497
Hayward, Calif.	5,039	6	8	14	191	205	1,615	2,083	3,138	925
High Point, N.C.	1,922	14	3	6	35	62	825	803	867	177
Holyoke, Mass.	2,298	2	2	3	50	27	967	649	697	600
Huntington, W.Va.	2,632	11	--------	10	137	228	933	998	1,689	315
Inglewood, Calif.	5,930	7	--------	33	589	165	1,984	1,684	1,851	1,468
Irondequoit, N.Y.	682	1	--------	6	--------	24	130	465	996	56
Irving, Tex.	2,329	1	14	18	30	126	863	998	1,565	293
Irvington, N.J.	1,911	5	10	9	187	59	708	561	995	382
Joliet, Ill.	2,647	9	--------	18	191	242	910	995	1,072	282
Kalamazoo, Mich.	4,556	8	2	15	209	617	1,423	2,037	3,323	252
Kenosha, Wis.	2,248	6	--------	15	92	111	764	782	1,998	478
Kettering, Ohio	923	--------	--------	1	25	54	416	327	1,185	100
La Crosse, Wis.	775	2	1	--------	5	1	302	362	1,514	103
Lafayette, La.	2,151	6	--------	12	92	172	1,120	545	1,227	204
Lake Charles, La.	1,539	9	4	8	45	57	758	527	781	135
Lakewood, Calif.	2,957	1	--------	8	107	102	992	1,272	1,733	475
Lakewood, Colo.	3,993	1	10	21	97	100	1,417	1,715	2,032	642
Lakewood, Ohio	530	--------	--------	1	25	19	149	52	612	284
Lancaster, Pa.	1,342	4	--------	6	90	52	544	524	1,048	122
Laredo, Tex.	1,290	1	--------	2	14	46	781	291	383	155
Lawrence, Mass.	2,800	2	6	3	30	68	991	410	246	1,296
Lawton, Okla.	3,342	3	2	54	152	357	1,266	1,191	1,712	316
Lima, Ohio	1,852	7	--------	2	138	33	889	666	1,194	117
Lincoln Park, Mich.	1,097	1	--------	11	79	70	517	995	1,135	324
Lorain, Ohio	2,524	5	5	28	112	119	1,028	762	1,019	470
Lowell, Mass.	3,207	4	2	10	54	53	1,087	638	963	1,361
Lower Merion Township, Pa.	1,450	--------	2	1	43	46	542	467	705	351
Lynchburg, Va.	962	4	3	17	50	48	493	296	950	54
Lynn, Mass.	4,389	2	--------	23	142	308	1,825	1,019	1,556	1,070
Malden, Mass.	1,260	3	2	--------	42	32	278	289	138	606
Manchester, N.H.	1,326	1	--------	6	29	33	607	498	748	157
Mansfield, Ohio	1,667	2	--------	18	64	178	507	720	848	178
Medford, Mass.	1,188	2	--------	1	25	3	326	516	146	315
Meriden, Conn.	1,534	2	6	9	33	19	558	624	582	319
Mesa, Ariz.	2,128	3	--------	6	36	48	844	968	2,671	223
Mesquite, Tex.	1,141	4	4	5	17	81	330	538	1,165	171
Miami Beach, Fla.	2,985	10	9	4	125	58	1,754	720	1,976	314
Middletown Township, N.J.	903	1	5	5	7	32	384	378	260	76
Midland, Tex.	981	6	1	9	29	78	454	428	623	77

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Milford, Conn.	2,291	--------	--------	4	19	11	766	1,040	855	451
Modesto, Calif.	3,846	4	2	21	102	162	1,275	1,913	2,553	369
Monroe, La.	1,127	9	1	8	13	220	450	281	2,383	146
Mountain View, Calif.	1,534	--------	--------	10	43	48	416	757	1,377	260
Mount Vernon, N.Y.	2,210	7	--------	--------	82	35	425	873	843	788
Muncie, Ind.	2,798	5	--------	21	110	108	1,065	1,202	1,013	287
Nashua, N.H.	564	1	2	1	6	6	135	226	223	189
New Britain, Conn.	2,866	1	3	10	136	126	1,349	925	802	319
Newport Beach, Calif.	3,080	--------	--------	10	19	80	1,246	1,538	1,663	187
New Rochelle, N.Y.	1,945	1	--------	3	90	56	651	753	311	391
Newton, Mass.	3,280	1	2	4	35	60	1,277	1,366	678	537
Niagara Falls, N.Y.	3,932	1	2	11	202	231	1,561	1,050	1,760	276
Norman, Okla.	1,551	3	--------	--------	7	12	544	861	824	124
North Little Rock, Ark.	1,758	11	1	17	68	163	631	715	1,049	153
Norwalk, Calif.	3,575	1	--------	25	119	283	1,241	1,323	1,168	583
Norwalk, Conn.	2,561	4	1	11	62	108	1,035	1,052	1,057	289
Oak Lawn, Ill.	863	3	--------	4	11	22	346	304	804	173
Oak Park, Ill.	1,186	2	--------	4	144	42	442	370	1,347	182
Odessa, Tex.	1,426	12	--------	7	31	58	841	289	2,502	188
Ogden, Utah	2,207	5	4	23	120	88	772	913	2,640	286
Ontario, Calif.	3,070	2	1	25	95	169	1,339	1,095	1,178	345
Orange, Calif.	2,942	1	1	20	45	70	1,326	1,255	2,225	225
Oshkosh, Wis.	868	1	--------	2	7	--------	303	475	1,781	80
Overland Park, Kans.	1,674	2	2	7	32	48	583	857	1,049	145
Owensboro, Ky.	1,049	3	1	3	15	61	382	510	579	75
Oxnard, Calif.	3,916	3	--------	31	170	173	1,357	1,171	1,986	511
Palo Alto, Calif.	2,351	2	1	9	64	43	817	1,141	2,119	275
Parsippany-Troy Hills, N.J.	925	3	5	7	16	25	335	434	261	105
Pasadena, Tex.	1,940	2	5	4	43	45	756	661	1,183	429
Passaic, N.J.	2,491	7	4	11	173	221	989	497	579	643
Pawtucket, R.I.	1,524	4	7	3	27	33	440	404	1,134	613
Penn Hills Township, Pa.	783	1	2	9	44	18	388	169	181	154
Pensacola, Fla.	2,409	11	4	15	126	196	946	899	1,330	216
Pico Rivera, Calif.	2,113	4	--------	12	93	248	891	596	556	269
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,638	5	2	16	54	69	953	453	398	88
Pittsfield, Mass.	1,117	--------	--------	1	4	14	462	502	492	134
Pomona, Calif.	4,026	4	3	28	202	236	1,819	1,128	1,687	603
Pontiac, Mich.	7,632	18	13	39	1,140	835	3,610	1,322	2,350	668
Port Arthur, Tex.	2,225	13	1	20	161	100	1,107	664	614	160
Portland, Maine	1,462	--------	--------	6	45	29	465	617	1,075	300
Provo, Utah	700	--------	--------	4	9	13	105	503	1,170	61
Pueblo, Colo.	3,132	2	10	12	56	200	1,089	1,382	1,858	391
Quincy, Mass.	3,546	--------	--------	1	71	87	1,550	941	1,222	896
Racine, Wis.	3,366	8	--------	12	216	249	1,337	1,230	2,752	314
Ramapo Town, N.Y.	598	--------	1	2	8	12	212	323	103	41
Reading, Pa.	1,507	7	--------	13	103	76	483	523	834	302
Redford Township, Mich.	1,899	--------	2	10	61	124	639	798	1,855	267
Redondo Beach, Calif.	3,392	4	1	15	85	99	1,121	1,571	1,214	497
Redwood City, Calif.	2,043	3	5	6	56	33	640	967	646	338
Reno, Nev.	3,295	3	6	20	136	103	1,340	980	2,207	713
Richmond, Calif.	5,652	16	--------	52	334	452	2,687	1,311	2,438	800
Roanoke, Va.	3,640	13	5	28	127	235	1,483	1,214	2,475	540
Rochester, Minn.	853	1	--------	1	6	3	257	481	1,556	104
Rock Island, Ill.	1,833	5	1	11	91	85	577	901	832	163
Roseville, Mich.	1,948	2	4	6	61	36	501	965	1,577	377
Royal Oak, Mich.	3,069	6	4	17	150	229	1,248	1,099	1,813	320
Saginaw, Mich.	5,727	28	3	37	635	554	3,356	689	4,590	428
Saint Clair Shores, Mich.	2,871	1	2	9	46	94	1,022	1,434	1,426	265
Saint Joseph, Mo.	2,167	2	--------	4	23	104	858	989	1,892	187
Salem, Oreg.	2,037	4	5	15	56	99	897	749	2,943	217

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Salinas, Calif.	2,464	4	6	3	104	75	729	1,255	874	294
San Angelo, Tex.	1,368	4	--------	9	21	50	781	371	1,491	132
San Leandro, Calif.	2,705	2	1	9	111	42	1,113	1,156	1,103	273
San Mateo, Calif.	3,078	3	1	10	140	110	1,365	1,025	3,167	425
Santa Barbara, Calif.	2,338	8	--------	8	75	84	1,000	878	2,304	285
Santa Clara, Calif.	2,672	3	4	23	67	56	1,118	952	2,561	453
Santa Monica, Calif.	5,768	5	1	69	281	268	1,868	2,459	1,967	818
Santa Rosa, Calif.	2,837	2	--------	4	44	47	977	1,385	2,028	378
Schenectady, N.Y.	1,570	5	2	7	42	48	553	497	1,287	408
Scottsdale, Ariz.	2,556	--------	5	11	22	75	929	1,208	1,825	311
Sioux City, Iowa	2,166	4	5	4	13	73	660	921	2,254	491
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	1,135	--------	1	13	23	13	391	618	1,364	77
Skokie, Ill.	1,802	--------	4	3	24	77	555	989	946	154
Somerville, Mass.	2,584	5	1	9	65	53	1,004	240	507	1,208
Southfield, Mich.	3,036	5	2	11	83	42	880	1,522	1,952	490
South Gate, Calif.	2,509	4	1	8	170	74	972	695	724	586
Springfield, Ill.	2,308	6	1	4	111	136	1,024	583	616	439
Springfield, Ohio	1,687	4	3	10	191	28	877	338	1,915	239
Sterling Heights, Mich.	2,006	2	4	12	29	112	724	895	1,031	232
Stratford, Conn.	1,384	1	--------	1	53	23	481	573	474	252
Sunnyvale, Calif.	1,819	1	--------	10	41	65	752	587	2,968	363
Tallahassee, Fla.	2,502	11	1	22	112	236	808	1,050	1,304	263
Taylor, Mich.[a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Tempe, Ariz.	2,630	4	8	18	44	63	747	1,493	1,589	267
Terre Haute, Ind.	2,174	4	--------	9	48	57	889	871	1,411	296
Tonawanda Town, N.Y.	1,501	1	2	3	38	13	529	717	976	200
Troy, N.Y.	1,250	--------	--------	7	55	95	549	296	583	248
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1,897	10	--------	21	38	185	868	534	494	241
Tyler, Tex.	1,658	8	--------	19	22	202	669	584	1,057	154
Union City, N.J.	1,766	5	1	5	50	31	769	364	249	542
Union Township, N.J.	1,731	1	4	4	51	26	610	680	544	359
Upper Darby Township, Pa.	1,980	1	3	9	78	41	755	592	1,141	504
Utica, N.Y.	833	2	--------	11	72	26	419	182	964	121
Vallejo, Calif.	3,654	8	1	15	175	95	1,385	1,480	1,842	498
Ventura, Calif.	2,790	1	2	20	42	50	1,011	1,389	864	277
Waco, Tex.	4,132	21	5	37	122	449	1,932	1,247	2,153	324
Waltham, Mass.	1,244	2	3	1	32	68	503	334	518	304
Warren, Ohio	1,950	6	--------	11	92	67	690	851	514	233
Warwick, R.I.	3,265	2	--------	2	11	53	866	1,568	1,669	668
Waterford Township, Mich.	2,827	1	2	11	55	62	1,182	1,204	1,021	222
Waterloo, Iowa	1,665	4	--------	14	80	78	512	825	1,623	152
Waukegan, Ill.	2,914	2	2	15	148	160	827	1,497	1,197	265
Wauwatosa, Wis.	1,103	--------	1	1	19	14	290	673	804	105
Wayne Township, N.J.	1,672	3	1	1	8	9	351	945	1,201	256
West Allis, Wis.	1,164	--------	3	4	30	16	294	646	1,683	174
West Covina, Calif.	2,862	2	2	9	64	87	1,921	1,356	1,378	328
West Hartford, Conn.	741	1	2	3	9	34	370	179	297	145
West Haven, Conn.	1,012	1	--------	1	9	24	343	364	450	270
Westland, Mich.	2,199	8	--------	12	54	99	747	919	1,487	365
Westminster, Calif.	2,542	1	--------	9	85	68	1,259	898	1,132	222
West Palm Beach, Fla.	3,240	17	1	15	173	152	1,585	1,053	2,502	245
Weymouth, Mass.	605	--------	2	1	19	20	273	144	92	148
White Plains, N.Y.	1,810	2	--------	7	80	129	443	974	855	175
Whittier, Calif.	2,546	1	--------	16	63	85	1,108	997	1,417	276
Wichita Falls, Tex.	1,668	7	8	11	78	135	621	579	1,931	232
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	996	1	--------	3	19	2	246	532	443	193
Wilmington, Del.	6,838	15	6	24	458	118	2,982	1,590	2,220	1,651
Woodbridge Township, N.J.	2,301	2	6	3	36	13	806	924	931	607
Wyoming, Mich.	1,155	1	--------	12	18	39	389	579	1,344	97
York, Pa.	1,521	9	2	16	168	49	622	463	698	194

See footnotes at end of table.

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION										
Aberdeen, S. Dak.	298	1	--------	1	2	9	84	183	709	18
Alexandria, La.	1,705	11	--------	10	58	138	589	703	1,081	196
Allen Park, Mich.[a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Alliance, Ohio	746	5	--------	4	73	48	292	266	501	58
Alton, Ill.	928	5	2	6	64	50	464	226	950	113
Ames, Iowa	765	--------	--------	3	2	37	110	558	679	55
Amsterdam, N.Y.	237	--------	--------	--------	--------	14	54	128	90	46
Anchorage, Alaska	2,722	5	1	53	105	191	643	1,160	1,480	565
Anderson, S.C.	536	6	--------	1	4	62	178	224	365	61
Annapolis, Md.	1,417	3	1	1	55	47	418	763	600	130
Anniston, Ala.	852	10	--------	6	13	131	308	257	169	127
Antioch, Calif.	1,574	--------	--------	5	45	12	548	852	783	112
Arcadia, Calif.	1,458	1	--------	--------	29	42	513	720	777	153
Arvada, Colo.	912	--------	3	1	5	14	301	525	894	66
Ashland, Ky.	449	--------	--------	2	7	3	120	280	290	37
Athens, Ga.	1,741	8	6	7	56	122	573	785	432	190
Atlantic City, N.J.	5,465	12	3	9	493	108	2,161	1,884	919	798
Attleboro, Mass.	643	2	1	--------	7	24	212	226	231	172
Auburn, N.Y.	277	--------	--------	--------	6	1	111	144	166	15
Austin, Minn.	351	1	1	1	6	3	120	173	776	47
Azusa, Calif.	1,023	4	1	6	29	72	446	356	375	110
Baldwin Borough, Pa.	238	1	--------	1	8	13	94	87	131	34
Baldwin Park, Calif.	1,621	2	--------	15	83	131	796	382	613	212
Bangor, Maine	529	2	--------	--------	6	13	247	136	517	125
Barberton, Ohio	898	1	1	5	56	34	288	358	655	156
Bartlesville, Okla.	432	1	--------	1	4	37	139	236	403	14
Battle Creek, Mich.	2,099	5	--------	22	123	172	948	692	1,288	137
Baytown, Tex.	1,040	2	1	3	15	114	363	414	629	129
Beavercreek Township, Ohio	226	--------	--------	--------	3	--------	111	103	44	9
Bell Gardens, Calif.	1,463	4	--------	13	83	118	619	323	540	303
Belleville, Ill.	765	1	--------	--------	7	13	321	304	330	119
Belleville, N.J.	536	1	--------	--------	12	1	134	224	88	114
Bellingham, Wash.	1,471	1	--------	6	12	7	419	811	1,245	215
Belmont,, Mass	405	2	1	3	11	10	144	188	135	47
Beloit, Wis.	979	2	1	3	41	27	253	598	1,246	55
Bensalem Township, Pa.[a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Bergenfield, N.J.	440	--------	--------	--------	9	2	116	276	150	37
Bessemer, Ala.	1,117	4	1	10	64	204	283	428	294	124
Bethel Park, Pa.	403	--------	--------	--------	10	6	160	169	131	58
Beverly, Mass.	1,216	--------	--------	3	13	10	534	413	652	243
Beverly Hills, Calif.	1,380	1	--------	3	68	16	545	501	638	246
Big Spring, Tex.	678	6	3	1	10	45	309	271	271	36
Billerica, Mass.	1,042	--------	--------	--------	6	26	343	529	165	138
Biloxi, Miss.	701	--------	--------	--------	29	67	249	280	468	76
Birmingham, Mich.	555	1	1	--------	17	15	196	270	636	56
Bismarck, N. Dak.	513	--------	--------	--------	1	--------	114	361	885	37
Bloomfield Township, Mich.	--------	--------	--------	--------	43	23	343	(b)	(b)	112
Bloomington, Ill.	1,095	1	--------	4	49	45	445	439	609	112
Bloomington, Ind.	640	--------	1	4	7	2	250	262	352	115
Boca Raton, Fla.	947	3	3	7	14	24	274	552	418	73
Bossier City, La.	958	3	2	4	21	81	263	445	676	141
Bountiful, Utah	358	--------	--------	--------	2	3	158	156	543	39
Bowling Green, Ky.	1,515	7	1	8	28	28	514	660	579	170
Braintree, Mass.	1,646	--------	--------	2	17	59	392	549	326	627
Bremerton, Wash.	959	2	1	13	18	33	300	498	915	100
Bridgewater Township, N.J.	391	--------	2	1	8	7	201	143	99	31
Brighton, N.Y.	314	--------	--------	3	1	6	133	133	308	38
Brookfield, Wis.	404	--------	--------	--------	3	--------	158	310	920	23
Brooklyn Center, Minn.	919	2	--------	4	7	13	224	483	759	186
Brooklyn Park, Minn.	727	--------	--------	2	9	7	253	363	334	93

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Brook Park, Ohio[a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Bryan, Tex.	692	4	1	2	17	56	337	243	522	33
Burbank, Ill.	406	1	1	3	9	43	130	164	195	56
Burlingame, Calif.	1,129	1	--------	3	29	39	493	431	508	133
Burlington, Iowa	168	--------	--------	--------	5	7	78	59	413	19
Burlington, N.C.	872	3	1	1	4	109	288	393	357	74
Burlington, Vt.	1,121	1	2	4	10	13	417	490	1,074	186
Calumet City, Ill.	1,877	1	5	9	75	197	538	615	584	442
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	714	1	--------	3	26	10	281	343	468	50
Casper, Wyo.	1,035	1	--------	1	12	77	402	401	551	141
Cedar Falls, Iowa	398	--------	--------	2	3	21	99	246	428	27
Chapel Hill, N.C.	1,927	3	--------	10	8	367	322	1,136	1,717	81
Charlottesville, Va.	1,194	4	2	7	37	64	437	444	733	201
Chelmsford, Mass.	649	--------	1	2	8	25	287	199	195	128
Chelsea, Mass.	928	2	--------	2	51	41	352	161	78	319
Cheltenham Township, Pa.	1,252	5	1	6	30	20	495	406	599	290
Cheyenne, Wyo.	1,198	5	2	2	21	30	499	512	1,019	129
Chicago Heights, Ill.	1,810	3	2	13	162	169	768	404	598	291
Clarksville, Tenn.	873	8	2	3	22	34	371	306	232	129
Clinton, Iowa	729	1	--------	8	18	8	183	452	1,154	59
Clinton Township, Mich.	1,533	2	3	10	42	68	620	646	783	145
Clovis, N. Mex.	697	2	--------	8	10	47	250	312	317	68
Columbus, Ind.	660	--------	--------	7	9	34	215	326	690	69
Columbus, Miss.	440	--------	--------	8	11	44	248	98	256	31
Concord, N.H.	521	--------	1	1	3	2	249	190	119	76
Coon Rapids, Minn.	724	--------	--------	4	3	12	318	329	662	58
Coral Gables, Fla.	2,765	1	1	4	84	93	538	1,833	947	212
Corona, Calif.	1,096	2	1	2	22	31	451	463	664	120
Corvallis, Oreg.	496	--------	--------	3	1	44	127	287	1,016	34
Covina, Calif.	1,179	2	--------	5	37	29	491	489	539	126
Cranford Township, N.J.	244	--------	--------	1	4	7	89	111	208	32
Crystal, Minn.	788	--------	--------	1	20	10	251	377	631	129
Culver City, Calif.	2,387	4	--------	10	148	47	612	1,128	504	438
Cumberland, Md.	303	--------	--------	--------	9	--------	121	134	232	39
Cumberland, R.I.	385	--------	--------	--------	2	5	83	179	418	66
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio	853	--------	2	1	16	30	280	406	581	120
Cypress, Calif.	631	--------	--------	--------	12	13	282	265	321	59
Danvers, Mass.	555	--------	--------	--------	7	9	149	240	241	150
Danville, Ill.	1,072	7	--------	9	58	116	355	396	533	131
Danville, Va.	847	4	1	5	19	51	198	495	667	75
Daytona Beach, Fla.	3,563	9	3	37	194	233	1,900	867	2,343	323
Decatur, Ala.[a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Dedham, Mass.	687	--------	3	1	16	7	146	178	288	339
De Kalb, Ill.	338	--------	--------	4	6	4	107	189	205	28
Del City, Okla.	543	--------	3	1	6	38	158	263	474	77
Delhi Township, Ohio	276	--------	--------	3	3	28	101	115	217	26
Denton, Tex.	723	3	--------	2	7	39	179	383	474	110
De Witt, N.Y.[a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Dolton, Ill.	256	--------	--------	2	5	7	96	67	245	79
Dothan, Ala.	1,151	9	--------	5	26	100	545	386	187	80
Dover Township, N.J.	1,096	1	3	--------	5	6	431	557	269	96
Downers Grove, Ill.	588	--------	--------	1	7	23	194	303	517	60
East Brunswick Township, N.J.	782	--------	1	--------	12	31	251	398	362	90
East Chicago, Ind.	3,811	7	--------	22	317	227	789	767	701	1,682
East Cleveland, Ohio	1,324	10	1	19	151	62	424	93	778	565
East Detroit, Mich.	1,506	--------	--------	1	53	23	452	757	810	220
East Haven Town, Conn.	352	1	1	5	11	10	181	77	38	67
East Lansing, Mich.	983	--------	--------	9	16	9	361	525	524	63
Easton, Pa.	1,028	4	--------	2	48	14	447	330	736	183
East Point, Ga.	1,063	2	--------	3	29	290	331	255	221	153

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
East Providence, R.I.	1,476	3	4	1	15	33	435	627	1,017	362
Eau Claire, Wis.	436	--------	3	--------	3	3	157	202	458	71
Edina, Minn.	1,075	--------	--------	--------	6	15	317	629	970	108
El Cerrito, Calif.	1,055	--------	--------	--------	62	11	409	454	595	119
El Dorado, Ark.	754	8	--------	1	22	105	343	258	200	17
Elkhart, Ind.	1,171	2	--------	6	45	88	320	618	511	92
Elmira, N.Y.	809	1	--------	1	19	15	226	512	848	35
Elmwood Park, Ill.	603	1	--------	--------	13	6	123	360	173	100
Enfield, Conn.	947	--------	2	--------	11	14	403	324	376	195
Englewood, Colo.	1,348	3	1	6	36	16	372	658	1,428	257
Enid, Okla.	1,084	1	--------	3	17	116	349	480	640	118
Escondido, Calif.	850	2	--------	2	20	40	380	261	592	145
Everett, Mass.	745	--------	--------	3	36	19	304	153	108	230
Evergreen Park, Ill.	746	1	--------	--------	6	4	85	443	739	207
Ewing Township, N.J.	1,175	--------	1	4	45	23	376	611	486	116
Fairborn, Ohio	437	--------	--------	5	9	11	113	243	859	56
Fairfield, Calif.	1,101	2	1	4	21	33	431	522	1,103	88
Fair Lawn, N.J.	462	--------	--------	2	8	3	236	185	502	28
Fairmont, W.Va.	164	--------	--------	2	11	4	39	105	70	3
Falls Township, Pa.	773	1	--------	2	17	6	365	272	520	110
Farmers Branch, Tex.	374	1	--------	2	1	6	109	217	140	38
Farmington Township, Mich.	1,331	--------	--------	7	33	68	700	799	572	224
Fayetteville, Ark.	336	1	--------	2	3	7	114	178	239	31
Ferguson, Mo.	732	--------	--------	--------	12	22	256	362	339	80
Ferndale, Mich.	1,407	--------	--------	3	48	142	709	352	446	153
Findlay, Ohio	576	1	--------	5	7	15	254	237	614	57
Fitchburg, Mass.	1,616	--------	--------	4	31	27	623	469	574	462
Flagstaff, Ariz.	995	2	--------	9	36	99	259	510	553	80
Flint Township, Mich.	997	--------	--------	7	13	26	250	583	141	118
Florence, Ala.	530	--------	--------	--------	9	--------	459	290	428	72
Florence, S.C.	755	10	3	3	15	17	303	332	217	75
Fond du Lac, Wis.	257	--------	1	--------	4	2	78	118	356	55
Fort Collins, Colo.	1,372	1	--------	5	6	39	341	868	1,113	62
Fort Dodge, Iowa	714	--------	--------	--------	14	10	261	383	180	46
Fort Lee, N.J.	1,152	--------	--------	--------	50	12	377	390	133	323
Fort Myers, Fla.	1,400	6	--------	3	39	46	641	517	717	148
Fort Pierce, Fla.	856	8	3	6	35	76	338	332	252	63
Fountain Valley, Calif.	1,492	--------	2	7	19	39	632	721	877	74
Franklin Township, N.J.	942	2	1	6	52	27	405	314	390	135
Freeport, Ill.	440	--------	--------	1	13	13	148	230	333	35
Freeport, N.Y.	1,476	5	1	8	67	31	572	539	609	254
Fridley, Minn.	744	--------	--------	2	12	9	150	480	753	91
Galesburg, Ill.	563	1	--------	2	21	33	211	247	528	48
Gardena, Calif.	2,255	4	--------	20	162	58	626	797	527	588
Garden City, Mich.	815	--------	--------	2	10	21	310	345	1,010	127
Garden City, N.Y.	335	--------	--------	4	11	1	180	341	251	48
Garfield, N.J.	286	--------	2	--------	7	3	92	72	130	112
Garfield Heights, Ohio	539	3	--------	3	34	16	256	113	297	114
Gastonia, N.C.	1,827	4	--------	3	47	184	695	707	1,073	182
Gates, N.Y.	260	1	--------	--------	4	13	162	69	--------	11
Genesse Township, Mich.	305	1	1	4	6	13	121	131	132	29
Glen Cove, N.Y.	924	--------	--------	1	17	22	282	515	185	87
Glendale, Ariz.	1,838	1	--------	5	14	105	768	766	688	179
Glendora, Calif.	891	1	1	4	17	38	397	362	364	72
Gloucester, Mass.	783	--------	--------	3	4	26	311	48	197	391
Gloucester Township, N.J.	740	--------	--------	1	15	7	395	244	171	78
Goldsboro, N.C.	1,245	11	--------	2	32	86	579	412	463	123
Grand Forks, N. Dak.	1,060	--------	--------	2	10	8	277	689	1,011	74
Grand Island, Nebr.	624	1	--------	--------	3	2	217	332	544	69
Granite City, Ill.	1,539	1	--------	3	35	48	705	493	912	254

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Greeley, Colo.	1,358	1	2	11	10	60	470	710	921	96
Greenburgh, N.Y.	1,875	3	--------	--------	24	12	553	601	383	182
Greenville, Miss.	884	8	--------	1	26	28	391	385	543	50
Greenville, N.C.	747	4	--------	6	13	36	224	370	412	94
Groton Town, Conn.	588	--------	--------	4	2	22	173	328	263	59
Gulfport, Miss.	607	5	2	--------	18	2	250	228	416	109
Hackensack, N.J.	1,274	1	4	11	104	28	526	294	349	310
Hagerstown, Md.	984	--------	--------	3	37	45	429	387	625	83
Haltom City, Tex.[4]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Hamburg Town, N.Y.	426	--------	--------	--------	3	3	159	207	457	54
Hamtramck, Mich.	2,355	6	1	14	320	189	561	576	991	689
Harlingen, Tex.	929	1	6	2	8	125	381	362	633	50
Harvey, Ill.	2,170	1	--------	15	121	358	768	423	436	484
Hattiesburg, Miss.	752	4	--------	1	5	24	269	358	249	91
Haverhill, Mass.	1,302	--------	--------	--------	11	--------	653	256	121	382
Hazleton, Pa.	270	--------	1	--------	5	3	100	137	130	25
Hempstead, N.Y.	1,799	4	2	3	129	35	623	606	389	399
Highland Park, Ill.	657	--------	--------	3	3	11	114	471	269	55
Highland Park, Mich.	3,661	13	4	24	633	212	1,159	901	1,109	719
Hilo, Hawaii	655	2	3	--------	6	31	337	224	362	55
Hobbs, N. Mex.	1,014	1	--------	3	18	95	373	482	600	42
Hoboken, N.J.	1,909	--------	1	5	93	144	789	256	234	622
Holland, Mich.	570	--------	--------	--------	3	25	214	303	507	25
Hot Springs, Ark.	842	7	2	4	29	88	184	445	282	85
Houma, La.	699	2	--------	6	21	72	282	264	277	52
Huntington Park, Calif.	2,055	2	2	20	216	71	748	419	897	579
Hurst, Tex.	749	--------	--------	5	10	19	295	325	327	95
Hutchinson, Kans.	578	2	--------	3	18	17	324	162	1,493	52
Idaho Falls, Idaho	1,280	--------	--------	2	27	16	340	811	1,046	84
Inkster, Mich.	2,785	10	1	21	292	318	1,489	268	1,424	392
Iowa City, Iowa	891	--------	2	24	7	71	229	455	809	105
Ithaca, N.Y.	1,067	1	2	6	44	24	339	534	704	119
Jackson, Mich.	1,098	1	2	12	67	252	692	852	1,285	122
Jackson, Tenn.	1,145	5	1	12	60	67	518	405	458	78
Jamestown, N.Y.	343	--------	3	1	10	25	130	131	111	46
Janesville, Wis.	619	--------	--------	--------	6	3	253	323	702	34
Jefferson City, Mo.	607	3	--------	3	13	58	228	275	496	27
Johnson City, Tenn.	813	3	2	7	25	119	209	346	499	104
Johnstown, Pa.	666	1	--------	--------	49	38	307	189	270	82
Jonesboro, Ark.	235	3	--------	2	3	16	117	55	58	39
Joplin, Mo.	1,337	1	7	9	27	129	463	595	914	113
Kankakee, Ill.	1,112	4	--------	9	65	178	266	484	426	106
Kannapolis, N.C.	498	--------	--------	--------	1	93	134	198	221	72
Kearny, N.J.	654	2	2	1	18	11	254	218	265	150
Kent, Ohio	689	--------	1	8	12	63	177	311	348	118
Key West, Fla.	1,016	7	1	5	56	62	487	363	640	36
Killeen, Tex.	1,727	2	3	31	59	133	555	750	618	197
Kingsport, Tenn.	330	2	--------	3	10	43	124	89	396	59
Kingston, N.Y.	616	--------	1	--------	20	66	176	303	247	51
Kingsville, Tex.	463	--------	--------	3	5	26	200	199	480	30
Kirkwood, Mo.	419	--------	--------	4	23	37	185	116	692	54
Kokomo, Ind.	1,021	4	2	9	27	5	359	491	618	126
Lackawanna, N.Y.	915	2	--------	1	100	36	270	281	266	225
Lafayette, Ind.	1,206	1	1	1	23	6	444	679	968	142
La Habra, Calif.	1,494	--------	--------	5	41	32	414	889	780	113
Lakeland, Fla.	2,038	3	6	1	65	145	736	898	1,098	190
Lakewood, N.J.	1,403	1	3	11	88	79	599	479	416	146
La Mesa, Calif.	1,352	--------	--------	4	23	17	547	615	915	146
La Mirada, Calif.	1,213	--------	--------	2	26	39	467	558	496	121
Lancaster, Ohio	697	2	--------	6	13	27	258	324	512	67

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Lansing, Ill	659	--------	1	2	14	19	246	250	239	128
La Puente, Calif	1,344	2	--------	12	53	163	521	422	664	171
Las Cruces, N. Mex	1,438	--------	4	4	38	2	617	630	845	142
Lawrence, Kans	1,501	1	6	6	26	68	377	843	990	180
Leavenworth, Kans	678	4	--------	7	29	149	166	254	287	69
Lebanon, Pa	402	1	--------	1	11	9	152	176	366	52
Leominster, Mass	943	1	1	4	5	6	367	357	347	203
Lewiston, Idaho	544	1	--------	2	6	7	244	182	684	102
Lewiston, Maine	849	1	--------	4	15	99	289	354	761	87
Lexington, Mass	662	1	3	1	11	6	346	192	510	105
Linden, N.J	1,217	--------	4	4	67	20	503	284	495	339
Littleton, Colo	672	--------	--------	--------	7	26	177	365	458	97
Livermore, Calif	1,066	2	--------	7	11	48	555	380	1,430	63
Livingston, N.J	271	--------	3	--------	1	10	143	96	176	21
Lockport, N.Y	277	--------	--------	1	1	5	114	114	49	42
Lodi, Calif	775	2	--------	4	20	24	222	406	673	97
Lodi, N.J	669	1	--------	4	21	9	221	284	147	129
Lombard, Ill	632	--------	--------	1	11	45	165	338	558	72
Lompoc, Calif	679	--------	--------	3	3	16	298	297	601	62
Long Beach, N.Y	1,354	4	2	11	42	57	463	570	462	207
Long Branch, N.J	1,575	--------	--------	2	60	33	727	602	425	151
Longview, Tex	785	3	--------	4	31	81	379	219	124	68
Longview, Wash	607	--------	1	3	9	7	266	234	1,215	88
Lower Paxton Township, Pa	314	--------	--------	--------	9	4	151	120	241	30
Lynwood, Calif	2,378	2	6	11	288	156	1,005	692	835	724
Madison Heights, Mich	1,486	--------	1	2	81	19	588	542	640	254
Madison, Township, N.J	1,224	1	4	2	11	24	439	570	313	177
Manchester, Conn	1,187	--------	1	6	13	19	428	595	620	126
Manhattan, Kans	936	1	1	4	31	27	319	494	673	60
Manhattan Beach, Calif	1,367	--------	1	4	31	22	576	559	542	175
Manitowoc, Wis	561	--------	1	1	4	19	257	259	633	21
Mankato, Minn	765	3	--------	2	8	8	239	462	803	48
Maple Heights, Ohio	536	--------	--------	--------	14	19	125	90	427	288
Maplewood, Minn	673	--------	--------	--------	7	10	241	300	607	115
Marietta, Ga	1,435	7	2	4	26	68	597	510	589	228
Marion, Ind	972	5	--------	7	34	10	283	465	757	168
Marion, Ohio	832	2	1	1	16	42	312	366	833	93
Marlborough, Mass	1,056	--------	--------	1	9	29	574	304	258	139
Marple Township, Pa	476	--------	--------	--------	3	7	177	209	240	80
Marshalltown, Iowa	626	1	1	2	6	8	300	287	642	72
Mason City, Iowa	751	3	--------	--------	12	2	255	432	481	47
Massillon, Ohio	999	--------	1	8	56	31	299	431	513	174
Maywood, Ill	1,442	--------	2	18	79	225	573	326	456	221
McAllen, Tex	367	1	5	1	15	18	506	222	1,090	104
McKeesport, Pa	901	3	1	2	79	105	353	224	356	130
Medford, Oreg	1,319	1	--------	12	15	46	434	668	1,138	143
Melbourne, Fla	1,529	2	1	6	27	83	643	650	1,184	118
Melrose, Mass	583	--------	--------	1	13	8	204	237	109	120
Menlo Park, Calif	1,252	--------	--------	5	58	37	488	558	542	106
Menomonee Falls, Wis	269	--------	--------	--------	--------	7	84	158	370	20
Mentor, Ohio	627	--------	1	1	1	7	228	265	437	125
Meridian, Miss	631	5	5	3	12	41	335	143	834	92
Methuen, Mass	1,146	--------	1	--------	11	22	474	243	481	396
Michigan City, Ind	1,417	4	--------	5	69	105	475	612	549	147
Middletown, Conn	1,159	2	--------	6	32	117	490	387	379	125
Middletown, R.I	385	--------	--------	--------	2	13	109	169	182	42
Middletown, Ohio	1,599	1	1	3	75	33	602	696	1,013	189
Middletown Township, Pa	789	1	4	2	12	9	371	260	307	134
Midland, Mich	671	--------	2	2	5	13	247	352	960	52
Midwest City, Okla	1,171	1	2	1	9	145	344	524	618	147

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Millcreek Township, Pa	474	1	1	5	11	10	211	195	308	41
Milpitas, Calif	676	2	--------	6	11	22	361	217	602	57
Milton, Mass	423	1	1	--------	9	6	221	111	57	75
Minnetonka, Minn	532	--------	--------	1	3	8	182	295	273	43
Minot, N. Dak	476	--------	--------	--------	3	14	121	290	562	48
Mishawaka, Ind	885	1	--------	7	16	38	291	441	811	91
Missoula, Mont	841	--------	--------	4	20	9	212	435	1,288	161
Moline, Ill	1,147	1	1	7	32	39	488	499	825	81
Monrovia, Calif	1,020	3	1	6	62	82	406	324	390	137
Montclair, N.J	1,832	2	1	2	44	3	562	606	357	114
Montebello, Calif	1,908	2	1	7	58	71	779	713	386	270
Monterey, Calif	1,472	2	--------	9	55	48	442	748	631	157
Monterey Park, Calif	1,553	6	2	5	65	15	581	688	455	203
Moorhead, Minn	857	--------	--------	--------	5	17	297	470	611	68
Morgantown, W. Va	305	--------	--------	--------	3	15	76	123	96	88
Morton Grove, Ill	629	1	--------	1	5	18	193	374	279	37
Mount Lebanon Township, Pa	302	--------	2	9	9	9	154	94	110	27
Mount Morris Township, Mich	681	4	1	3	18	34	191	264	244	67
Mount Prospect, Ill	769	1	--------	--------	2	28	186	432	488	60
Murfreesboro, Tenn	482	1	1	1	4	16	174	188	183	98
Muskegon, Mich	2,775	7	1	12	180	142	1,210	1,088	1,450	136
Muskogee, Okla	1,398	3	2	13	32	78	629	533	534	110
Napa, Calif	1,658	1	1	3	24	75	680	666	1,019	109
Natick, Mass	742	--------	1	2	8	6	274	294	327	158
National City, Calif	1,469	2	--------	11	104	89	506	570	969	257
Needham, Mass	686	--------	--------	1	4	1	231	384	252	65
Neptune Township, N.J	1,250	--------	2	8	78	89	547	428	418	100
New Albany, Ind	1,172	3	1	4	22	5	331	550	703	258
Newark, Calif	722	3	3	6	18	37	363	245	933	50
Newark, Ohio	1,092	--------	--------	11	29	34	417	466	599	135
New Berlin, Wis	351	--------	--------	3	5	2	228	106	193	7
New Brunswick, N.J	3,807	6	--------	9	389	61	1,256	779	904	307
Newburgh, N.Y	2,199	6	1	4	137	355	889	555	485	253
New Castle, Pa	1,025	--------	4	--------	53	44	434	284	318	210
New Iberia, La	296	--------	--------	--------	4	16	171	77	457	28
Newington, Conn	586	--------	--------	--------	5	44	267	237	260	33
New London, Conn	1,371	--------	2	22	70	125	517	442	352	195
Newport, Ky	1,031	5	1	1	30	35	466	291	477	203
Newport, R.I	1,962	1	1	1	50	86	735	859	695	230
Niles, Ill	660	1	1	--------	8	32	196	349	353	74
Normal, Ill	175	--------	--------	--------	2	11	99	47	247	16
Norristown, Pa	1,057	--------	--------	7	41	99	328	327	257	255
Northampton, Mass	537	--------	--------	3	5	7	107	324	141	91
North Bergen Township, N.J	1,417	--------	--------	4	52	21	432	461	340	447
Northbrook, Ill	366	--------	--------	--------	1	7	166	162	304	30
North Chicago, Ill	634	1	1	5	51	38	161	296	285	82
North Huntingdon Township, Pa	413	--------	2	4	11	19	179	159	207	41
North Kingstown, R.I.	254	--------	--------	--------	1	3	113	118	137	19
North Las Vegas, Nev	2,399	8	3	28	93	104	949	921	770	296
North Miami, Fla	2,151	--------	--------	10	84	40	767	954	635	296
North Miami Beach, Fla	1,711	--------	--------	2	72	52	608	704	517	278
North Olmsted, Ohio	449	1	1	--------	4	3	88	241	325	112
North Tonawanda, N.Y	378	--------	--------	--------	12	10	143	140	191	73
Norwich, Conn	1,291	--------	4	12	22	28	505	575	508	149
Norwood, Mass [a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Norwood, Ohio	785	3	--------	2	44	8	229	312	282	167
Novato, Calif	727	--------	--------	1	6	17	361	291	797	51
Nutley, N.J	352	--------	--------	--------	5	6	107	183	168	51
Oak Park, Mich	1,006	--------	--------	4	57	32	401	389	929	123
Oak Ridge, Tenn	345	1	6	2	6	27	95	173	341	41

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Oceanside, Calif	1,760	7	--------	32	103	86	777	558	1,106	197
Orange, N.J	1,617	3	--------	--------	141	102	664	445	421	262
Orangetown, N.Y	752	1	--------	3	12	46	300	342	333	48
Orem, Utah	421	--------	--------	3	6	21	169	188	827	34
Ottumwa, Iowa	390	--------	2	--------	2	21	149	162	160	56
Pacifica, Calif	1,062	1	1	7	5	23	512	371	488	143
Paducah, Ky	676	1	2	1	19	36	240	277	396	102
Panama City, Fla	806	3	1	4	21	96	279	353	693	50
Paramount, Calif	1,987	7	--------	7	113	146	738	543	668	433
Paramus, N.J	1,548	--------	--------	--------	28	5	306	887	917	322
Parkersburg, W. Va [a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Park Forest, Ill	281	--------	--------	--------	7	6	98	87	857	83
Park Ridge, Ill	659	1	3	--------	11	5	222	348	461	72
Parma Heights, Ohio	451	--------	1	--------	5	24	134	220	205	68
Pascagoula, Miss	961	2	--------	3	23	64	411	358	296	100
Peabody, Mass	1,127	1	--------	1	24	32	571	187	80	311
Pekin, Ill	537	--------	1	--------	35	5	260	167	483	70
Pennsauken, N.J	1,547	1	6	1	65	18	564	481	321	417
Perth Amboy, N.J	1,116	1	--------	2	59	33	349	380	239	202
Petersburg, Va	1,088	10	3	9	78	141	531	186	1,235	133
Phenix City, Ala	573	2	--------	9	16	33	247	186	297	80
Piscataway Township, N.J	1,059	2	3	3	29	28	404	417	399	181
Plainfield, N.J	3,373	3	--------	4	285	140	1,637	736	674	568
Pocatello, Idaho	1,677	2	2	10	27	55	584	381	1,199	168
Pompano Beach, Fla	2,420	5	1	16	97	138	864	993	1,002	307
Ponca City, Okla	339	--------	--------	--------	3	8	160	121	161	37
Portage, Mich	837	1	2	9	6	110	294	374	547	43
Port Chester, N.Y	486	2	--------	--------	41	27	243	47	448	126
Port Huron, Mich	1,497	3	--------	10	40	40	746	538	1,057	120
Portsmouth, N.H.	889	--------	--------	4	18	17	327	356	268	117
Portsmouth, Ohio	930	1	--------	1	42	47	409	332	563	98
Pottstown, Pa	546	3	--------	6	46	30	152	236	344	73
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. [a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Poughkeepsie Town, N.Y	710	1	--------	1	7	4	260	397	415	40
Prairie Village, Kans	501	--------	--------	--------	4	34	205	220	263	38
Prichard, Ala [a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Quincy, Ill	860	1	1	4	20	37	306	380	153	112
Radnor Township, Pa	625	1	--------	4	10	8	174	318	152	110
Rahway, N.J	881	1	2	5	53	29	395	192	235	206
Randolph, Mass	311	--------	--------	2	15	7	90	55	50	142
Rantoul, Ill.	201	--------	--------	1	7	--------	74	98	364	21
Rapid City, S. Dak.	1,446	--------	1	9	40	56	514	686	901	141
Raytown, Mo.	455	--------	7	3	8	33	158	206	310	47
Redlands, Calif.	1,496	3	--------	7	14	47	627	700	887	98
Renton, Wash.	1,232	2	4	3	13	49	469	544	787	202
Revere, Mass.	1,699	4	--------	1	43	19	590	283	111	759
Rialto, Calif.	1,642	--------	--------	2	36	20	880	591	592	113
Richardson, Tex.	804	2	3	2	14	53	289	368	953	76
Richfield, Minn.	830	--------	2	--------	8	20	318	358	324	131
Richland, Wash.	234	1	--------	--------	4	2	90	131	340	6
Richmond, Ind.	1,264	3	1	2	26	28	405	632	1,104	168
Ridgewood, N.J.	308	--------	--------	3	3	4	167	99	74	32
Ridley Twp, Pa.	927	1	3	6	16	26	267	317	498	294
Rock Hill, S.C.	982	3	1	2	10	31	533	279	508	124
Ross Twp, Pa.	655	1	--------	5	6	7	225	271	166	140
Rockville Centre, N.Y. [a]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Rocky Mount, N.C.	1,052	5	4	4	21	129	429	346	418	118
Rome, Ga.	985	9	1	2	15	150	357	298	291	114
Rome, N.Y.	434	--------	--------	--------	7	4	131	239	218	53
Rosemead, Calif.	1,470	1	--------	16	62	156	553	418	575	264

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Roseville, Minn.	860	--------	--------	--------	7	--------	130	569	598	154
Roswell, N. Mex.	1,077	3	1	6	10	42	378	553	513	85
Rotterdam, N.Y.	339	--------	--------	--------	3	9	129	165	218	33
Saginaw Township, Mich.	603	1	--------	1	9	16	314	333	350	19
Saint Charles, Mo.[4]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Saint Cloud, Minn.	991	1	5	3	9	5	349	532	1,777	92
Saint Louis Park, Minn.	1,282	--------	--------	3	25	16	310	814	953	114
Salem, Mass.	1,343	1	3	1	37	46	532	452	627	274
Salina, Kans.	503	1	--------	9	5	17	217	216	786	38
San Bruno, Calif.	902	--------	2	3	27	14	448	214	595	196
San Carlos, Calif.	797	--------	1	4	19	5	233	445	408	91
Sandusky, Ohio	607	1	2	7	36	38	231	211	1,031	83
San Gabriel, Calif.	851	--------	--------	8	46	27	333	320	392	117
San Luis Obispo, Calif.	712	2	--------	2	10	9	323	280	129	86
San Rafael, Calif.	2,211	4	--------	6	33	24	560	1,293	1,046	291
Santa Cruz, Calif.	2,109	--------	--------	12	82	147	720	882	926	266
Santa Fe, N. Mex.	2,400	4	--------	5	17	83	595	1,375	175	321
Santa Maria, Calif.	1,078	2	2	4	14	79	490	394	341	95
Sarasota, Fla.	2,033	4	1	11	27	98	1,016	728	992	149
Saugus, Mass.	1,033	--------	--------	--------	12	--------	265	489	237	267
Sayreville, N.J.	601	--------	1	--------	8	5	222	284	175	82
Seaside, Calif.	1,003	3	--------	6	68	49	475	295	236	107
Selma, Ala.	804	3	1	5	18	167	299	274	377	38
Shaker Heights, Ohio	1,283	1	1	2	87	39	292	342	522	520
Shaler Township, Pa.	240	--------	--------	1	1	4	128	58	171	48
Shawnee, Okla.	428	1	--------	1	8	39	192	110	124	77
Sheboygan, Wis.	637	5	--------	--------	2	9	291	275	1,213	55
Shelby Township, Mich.	650	1	--------	2	9	44	240	299	268	55
Shelton, Conn.	396	--------	--------	1	3	18	206	126	112	42
Sherman, Tex.	369	2	--------	--------	5	1	125	204	199	32
South Euclid, Ohio	197	--------	1	3	7	2	85	55	171	45
Southgate, Mich.	1,235	--------	--------	8	36	39	289	724	652	139
Southington, Conn.	558	--------	1	4	6	5	265	224	189	54
South Saint Paul, Minn.	499	--------	--------	--------	6	4	137	278	216	74
South San Francisco, Calif.	1,508	2	--------	8	42	27	579	650	551	200
Spartanburg, S.C.	2,159	9	2	19	70	222	820	735	992	284
Springfield, Oreg.	783	1	--------	4	13	42	412	249	902	62
Springfield Township, Pa.	521	--------	1	2	13	18	149	201	369	138
State College, Pa.	572	--------	--------	10	6	39	203	268	490	46
Steubenville, Ohio	816	--------	--------	3	33	14	359	343	483	64
Stillwater, Okla.	514	2	--------	1	7	12	181	266	410	45
Superior, Wis.	944	--------	--------	9	8	55	323	373	1,067	176
Taunton, Mass.	1,806	--------	2	1	24	28	728	538	210	487
Teaneck Township, N.J.	1,042	--------	--------	4	42	14	444	447	432	91
Temple, Tex.	857	3	--------	8	36	71	320	334	659	85
Temple City, Calif.	679	1	--------	8	18	45	277	267	290	63
Texarkana, Tex.	898	7	1	5	31	75	308	389	302	83
Texas City, Tex.	702	10	1	9	29	91	309	187	458	67
Titusville, Fla.	1,415	1	2	4	28	245	539	510	613	88
Torrington, Conn.	333	1	2	2	2	5	130	149	145	44
Troy, Mich.	1,750	--------	1	4	31	28	612	861	1,002	214
Trumbull, Conn.	515	--------	5	--------	8	15	265	154	530	73
University City, Mo.	1,774	1	--------	11	122	19	951	377	1,149	293
Upland, Calif.	949	1	--------	1	24	34	340	447	877	102
Upper Arlington, Ohio	440	--------	--------	2	11	14	188	200	987	25
Urbana, Ill.	717	1	1	4	40	33	324	281	357	34
Valdosta, Ga.	842	2	2	8	21	86	311	338	395	76
Vancouver, Wash.	1,106	--------	1	6	28	45	487	432	652	108
Vernon, Conn.	559	--------	--------	1	11	63	208	223	224	53
Vestal, N.Y.	346	--------	--------	--------	1	6	124	187	196	28

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	Criminal homicide: Manslaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Vicksburg, Miss.	552	5	--------	--------	13	7	315	118	103	94
Victoria, Tex.	610	--------	5	4	17	73	247	203	554	66
Villa Park, Ill.	265	--------	--------	3	4	12	134	82	226	30
Vineland, N.J.	1,371	1	6	13	61	41	410	602	604	243
Visalia, Calif.	1,302	3	--------	5	34	64	779	286	1,486	131
Wakefield, Mass.	669	--------	2	1	15	17	289	277	173	70
Wallingford, Conn.	853	--------	1	4	14	12	377	317	361	129
Walnut Creek, Calif.	1,512	--------	--------	7	24	43	508	807	996	123
Warminster Township, Pa.	799	--------	1	7	11	36	332	312	371	101
Warner Robins, Ga.	224	--------	--------	--------	8	--------	59	103	105	54
Watertown, Mass.	768	--------	1	2	18	9	335	281	200	123
Watertown, N.Y.	590	2	--------	3	2	12	228	295	464	48
Waukesha, Wis.	492	3	--------	3	4	1	145	279	587	57
Wausau, Wis.	362	--------	--------	1	2	23	133	163	799	40
Webster Groves, Mo.	485	3	--------	5	12	9	234	178	413	44
Weirton, W.Va.	530	2	--------	1	14	11	268	154	129	80
Wellesley, Mass.	431	--------	--------	2	1	4	179	191	87	54
West Bloomfield Township, Mich.	764	--------	--------	2	4	15	372	317	235	54
Westfield, Mass.	738	--------	3	1	4	7	213	413	259	100
Westfield, N.J.	299	5	1	2	8	13	118	109	453	44
West Memphis, Ark.	804	4	--------	3	27	129	292	268	444	81
West Mifflin, Pa.	337	1	2	--------	16	13	132	91	137	84
West New York, N.J.	817	--------	--------	3	13	10	275	202	134	314
West Orange, N.J.	588	1	1	3	16	3	267	239	189	59
Westport, Conn.	1,223	--------	2	--------	8	11	543	548	456	113
West Seneca, N.Y.	996	--------	3	1	10	17	355	429	609	184
West Springfield, Mass.	1,423	--------	--------	1	24	48	429	619	252	302
Wethersfield, Conn.	360	--------	--------	1	10	8	117	156	206	68
Wheaton, Ill.	295	--------	--------	--------	3	15	176	91	448	10
Wheat Ridge, Colo.	936	--------	--------	12	29	73	512	243	386	67
Wheeling, W.Va.	810	2	--------	--------	62	22	260	411	388	53
Whitehall, Ohio	853	--------	--------	4	36	13	367	280	677	153
Wilkinsburg, Pa.	1,157	--------	2	8	75	22	420	229	290	403
Williamsport, Pa.	979	--------	4	2	12	22	376	490	919	77
Willingboro Township, N.J.	734	--------	--------	4	21	27	443	182	173	57
Wilmette, Ill.	505	--------	--------	4	3	5	230	221	962	42
Wilmington, N.C.	2,793	16	4	11	139	302	1,198	837	875	290
Wilson, N.C.	968	5	--------	2	13	216	221	401	749	110
Winona, Minn.	462	--------	--------	3	6	18	144	261	400	30
Woburn, Mass.	733	--------	--------	--------	11	--------	221	241	162	260
Woonsocket, R.I.	691	2	1	1	12	17	201	208	100	250
Wyandotte, Mich.	985	--------	1	2	21	20	386	442	1,146	114
Xenia, Ohio	510	4	2	2	22	14	159	253	601	56
Yakima, Wash.	2,984	1	5	8	129	176	1,136	1,305	2,884	229
Ypsilanti, Mich.	1,430	6	--------	8	95	77	839	284	1,033	121
Yuma, Ariz.	1,399	4	1	18	54	88	502	593	769	140
Zanesville, Ohio	518	--------	4	1	27	--------	251	178	432	61
CITIES 20,000 TO 25,000 IN POPULATION										
Addison, Ill.	526	--------	--------	1	5	16	160	299	355	45
Adrian, Mich.	530	--------	--------	6	10	8	245	235	381	26
Agawam, Mass.	989	--------	--------	1	14	26	430	295	227	223
Alamogordo, N. Mex.	488	1	1	--------	2	8	244	182	597	51
Alice, Tex.	510	--------	1	4	7	71	229	181	346	18
Andover, Mass.	432	--------	--------	1	2	20	202	135	307	72
Ansonia, Conn.	251	--------	--------	--------	6	22	98	84	81	41
Ardmore, Okla.	624	2	--------	1	13	66	198	310	154	34
Ashland, Ohio	230	--------	--------	--------	2	7	83	102	199	36
Ashtabula, Ohio	603	--------	--------	2	14	55	247	247	430	38

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 20,000 TO 25,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Auburn, Ala	326	4	--------	5	1	19	121	164	227	12
Auburn, Maine	507	--------	--------	1	4	5	293	163	359	41
Auburn, Wash	806	--------	--------	2	15	5	326	326	697	132
Barnstable, Mass	1,392	--------	--------	14	32	37	818	319	500	173
Battle Creek Township, Mich	414	--------	--------	5	2	9	167	216	204	15
Bell, Calif	666	--------	1	4	46	24	302	153	254	137
Bellevue, Nebr	220	1	--------	--------	1	6	84	103	146	25
Bellwood, Ill	517	--------	--------	1	25	14	232	178	240	67
Belmont, Calif	651	--------	--------	3	9	8	273	265	260	93
Berea, Ohio	288	--------	--------	3	13	16	112	76	423	68
Berkley, Mich	610	--------	--------	--------	22	21	230	297	497	40
Bethany, Okla	338	--------	--------	--------	8	42	195	69	182	24
Biddeford, Maine	477	--------	--------	2	3	15	219	187	71	51
Blaine, Minn	537	1	--------	3	6	4	243	240	376	40
Blue Island, Ill	851	1	--------	3	59	49	210	208	276	321
Blytheville, Ark	591	--------	--------	5	13	111	194	226	280	42
Bowling Green, Ohio	279	--------	--------	1	4	16	79	139	554	40
Bradenton, Fla	588	2	3	2	14	47	193	282	290	48
Branford, Conn	663	2	--------	1	5	14	188	369	222	89
Bridgeton, Mo	901	1	--------	7	26	9	235	458	595	165
Bridgeton, N.J	1,131	6	3	14	59	65	431	303	374	253
Bristol, Tenn	172	1	--------	--------	3	9	82	46	174	31
Brookfield, Ill	117	--------	--------	--------	3	6	73	20	192	15
Burlington, Mass	1,086	--------	--------	1	8	5	306	380	581	386
Burnsville, Minn	505	--------	--------	1	2	6	224	226	294	46
Cahokia, Ill	492	2	--------	2	7	5	240	203	308	33
Campbell, Calif	1,300	2	--------	8	26	38	414	703	534	109
Carbondale, Ill	1,201	--------	1	18	39	71	531	396	616	146
Carlsbad, N. Mex	658	2	1	1	7	13	313	274	395	46
Carmel, N.Y	314	--------	1	--------	3	18	148	117	127	28
Carteret, N.J	583	1	1	2	48	49	229	169	156	85
Chico, Calif	1,443	--------	--------	3	17	35	366	872	968	150
Chino, Calif	634	1	1	--------	14	45	283	216	282	75
Claremont, Calif	859	--------	--------	2	13	7	261	520	589	56
Colton, Calif	519	3	1	4	25	25	260	135	85	67
Columbia, Tenn	187	1	--------	--------	2	17	119	34	126	14
Columbia Heights, Minn	649	--------	--------	7	15	1	227	304	488	95
Coronado, Calif	452	--------	1	1	3	2	150	279	722	17
Corsicana, Tex	314	1	--------	--------	5	16	203	70	91	19
Coventry, R.I	485	--------	--------	2	1	46	171	204	204	61
Cudahy, Wis	368	1	--------	--------	4	2	106	217	476	33
Darien, Conn	379	--------	--------	--------	3	--------	158	182	72	30
Davis, Calif	686	1	--------	--------	6	18	244	360	562	57
Decatur, Ga	642	3	2	7	24	106	302	103	171	97
Deerfield, Ill	479	--------	--------	--------	2	16	164	280	596	17
Delray Beach, Fla	1,203	4	3	3	40	138	521	428	498	69
Denison, Tex	263	1	--------	2	10	39	77	81	276	53
Depew, N.Y	250	--------	2	2	2	1	92	33	271	70
Deptford Township, N.J	484	2	--------	1	21	9	209	175	142	67
Dodge City, Kans	159	--------	--------	--------	3	6	89	50	247	11
Dover, N.H	322	1	--------	2	4	17	97	157	327	44
Duncan, Okla	270	--------	--------	--------	3	13	94	140	255	20
Eastchester, N.Y	306	--------	--------	2	10	5	82	157	29	50
East Liverpool, Ohio	420	2	--------	--------	13	2	166	171	266	72
East Moline, Ill	505	--------	--------	1	20	32	171	237	251	44
East Paterson, N.J	456	--------	--------	--------	15	14	145	190	245	92
Edmonds, Wash	715	5	--------	--------	3	24	283	349	382	51
Elk Grove Village, Ill	293	--------	--------	--------	1	10	87	160	281	35
Emporia, Kans	454	1	--------	3	9	10	138	255	592	38
Englewood, N.J	1,379	6	--------	13	79	36	705	362	294	178

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 20,000 TO 25,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Eureka, Calif	1,030	1	1	5	20	41	340	541	806	82
Fairfax, Va	871	1	2	5	11	23	173	440	464	218
Fairview Park, Ohio	271	--------	--------	1	7	24	59	70	409	110
Farmington, N. Mex	765	4	--------	3	19	131	301	252	325	55
Fontana, Calif	1,109	--------	--------	3	45	37	643	225	899	156
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	566	--------	1	--------	9	9	201	297	375	50
Frankfort, Ky	511	2	--------	4	6	53	231	167	160	48
Franklin Park, Ill	524	--------	--------	1	4	9	194	224	171	92
Frederick, Md	693	1	1	3	36	107	276	143	633	127
Fremont, Nebr	282	1	--------	--------	--------	11	123	120	350	27
Gladstone, Mo	426	--------	--------	1	3	36	144	191	173	51
Glastonbury, Conn	348	--------	--------	1	1	4	196	117	273	29
Glen Ellyn, Ill	392	--------	--------	--------	5	6	119	238	372	24
Glenview, Ill	236	2	--------	1	3	1	80	115	260	34
Golden Valley, Minn	690	--------	--------	1	15	5	232	344	273	93
Grand Junction, Colo	609	2	--------	4	11	6	313	215	351	58
Greenfield, Wis	575	--------	--------	--------	5	2	184	295	359	89
Greenville, Tex	496	6	--------	4	5	60	198	198	324	25
Greenwood, Miss	611	6	--------	13	15	158	202	165	167	52
Greenwood, S.C	293	4	1	--------	11	105	113	37	233	23
Griffin, Ga	476	5	--------	3	4	51	218	159	335	36
Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich	405	--------	--------	--------	6	--------	72	311	451	16
Hallandale, Fla	1,791	1	--------	2	98	121	686	664	566	219
Harper Woods, Mich	599	--------	1	1	25	7	169	272	1,004	125
Harrison, N.Y	298	--------	--------	--------	3	16	99	149	69	31
Hastings, Nebr	223	--------	--------	--------	1	--------	29	172	248	21
Hazel Park, Mich	1,125	1	2	4	76	72	335	422	731	215
Hazlet Township, N.J	367	--------	1	--------	3	12	149	184	192	19
Helena, Mont	425	1	--------	2	5	7	159	178	639	73
Henderson, Ky	659	2	--------	--------	11	99	232	256	357	59
Highland, Ind	406	1	--------	3	5	7	67	203	518	120
Hillside Township, N.J	742	4	--------	--------	73	16	274	263	257	112
Hobart, Ind	603	--------	--------	2	5	32	147	379	52	38
Hoffman Estates, Ill	202	--------	--------	--------	2	42	66	75	99	17
Homewood, Ala	624	3	--------	1	9	30	201	289	448	91
Hopewell, Va	336	2	--------	4	14	35	128	129	391	24
Hopkinsville, Ky	997	5	--------	7	17	180	315	434	654	30
Imperial Beach, Calif	387	1	2	7	10	25	197	62	462	85
Jacksonville, Ill	395	1	1	7	11	17	204	120	292	26
Jeffersonville, Ind	715	1	--------	7	51	15	307	234	403	100
Johnston, R.I	699	--------	--------	1	3	49	215	315	193	116
Kalamazoo Township, Mich	419	--------	--------	1	9	20	215	154	210	20
Keene, N.H	312	--------	1	1	3	6	134	145	494	23
Kenmore, N.Y	132	1	--------	2	9	3	73	11	279	33
Kinston, N.C	650	4	1	--------	26	112	226	232	272	50
Lafayette, Calif	723	1	--------	3	8	9	408	253	222	41
La Grange, Ga	204	6	--------	1	3	23	46	96	223	29
Lake Worth, Fla	1,072	--------	2	3	22	29	373	588	609	57
La Porte, Ind	334	--------	--------	3	4	3	77	210	497	37
Laramie, Wyo	355	1	--------	5	3	10	131	197	427	8
Largo, Fla	665	--------	5	1	3	81	271	252	479	52
Laurel, Miss	705	1	--------	2	14	182	220	242	377	44
Lawndale, Calif	1,216	3	--------	7	75	125	515	297	269	194
Logan, Utah	197	--------	--------	--------	--------	5	40	134	393	18
Longmont, Colo	447	1	--------	1	3	25	123	254	648	40
Los Altos, Calif	790	--------	--------	2	8	28	316	393	346	38
Los Gatos, Calif	1,076	--------	--------	3	14	22	359	567	395	111
Lufkin, Tex	762	2	2	3	12	107	305	303	444	30
Lynbrook, N.Y	347	--------	--------	1	18	9	117	130	46	72
Lyndhurst, Ohio	145	--------	--------	--------	2	--------	74	45	65	24

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 20,000 TO 25,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Lyndhurst Township, N.J	360	--------	1	1	11	10	122	154	85	62
Maplewood Township, N.J	369	--------	--------	--------	20	3	151	142	144	53
Marquette, Mich	366	2	1	--------	1	20	142	170	461	31
Marshall, Tex	444	3	--------	2	16	6	235	164	210	18
Mattoon, Ill	159	1	--------	7	4	7	68	45	185	27
McCandless Township, Pa	223	--------	--------	--------	1	--------	110	86	113	26
Melrose Park, Ill	794	1	--------	--------	20	49	199	368	462	162
Merced, Calif	1,221	5	1	6	54	42	616	408	1,449	90
Middletown, N.Y	725	2	1	5	15	120	240	277	438	66
Millbrae, Calif	890	--------	--------	4	16	14	237	517	257	102
Millburn Township, N.J	425	2	1	--------	2	1	122	279	147	19
Millington, Tenn	153	--------	--------	--------	1	1	70	53	48	28
Millville, N.J	610	1	7	3	15	15	192	301	276	83
Miramar, Fla	846	--------	--------	2	11	28	367	340	194	98
Monroe, Mich	487	2	2	4	13	30	180	222	432	36
Montclair, Calif	1,056	--------	1	8	18	44	377	451	603	158
Morristown, Tenn	230	1	--------	2	2	5	85	126	180	9
Mount Clemens, Mich	1,287	1	--------	11	120	49	423	599	761	84
Mount Pleasant, Mich	164	--------	--------	5	1	5	129	11	489	13
Mount Pleasant, N.Y	268	--------	--------	--------	4	3	107	129	61	25
Murray, Utah	572	--------	--------	--------	6	12	167	313	645	74
Muscatine, Iowa	325	1	2	1	5	5	105	185	478	23
Nacogdoches, Tex	436	2	--------	1	10	39	142	226	220	16
Nampa, Idaho	664	2	--------	2	6	16	232	362	808	44
Naperville, Ill	254	--------	--------	2	--------	12	83	138	289	19
Neenah, Wis	286	--------	--------	--------	1	2	137	122	1,017	24
Newark, Del	818	1	--------	--------	17	17	259	402	676	122
New Brighton, Minn	428	--------	--------	--------	8	8	125	220	191	67
New Castle, Ind	537	--------	--------	6	9	70	162	232	467	58
New Hope, Minn	447	--------	1	1	2	7	187	217	312	33
New Kensington, Pa	471	--------	--------	2	65	28	131	174	164	71
New Milford, N.J	264	--------	--------	2	1	11	86	140	107	24
Niles, Ohio	866	--------	--------	1	8	43	180	529	222	105
North Haven, Conn	364	--------	--------	3	7	10	147	159	211	38
North Plainfield, N.J	609	--------	1	2	17	8	244	260	184	78
North Providence, R.I	828	--------	--------	2	3	45	317	311	157	145
Norton Shores, Mich	527	--------	2	--------	10	78	230	189	325	20
Ocala, Fla	960	2	2	2	43	41	549	255	518	68
Orange, Tex	835	3	--------	3	33	160	348	243	387	45
Ossining, N.Y	177	1	--------	2	12	25	79	21	298	37
Oswego, N.Y	73	--------	--------	--------	--------	5	39	16	266	13
Overland, Mo	783	1	1	3	28	25	246	340	491	140
Palm Springs, Calif	1,886	2	--------	14	64	68	850	677	542	161
Pampa, Tex	337	2	1	--------	--------	25	144	141	263	25
Paris, Tex	633	--------	--------	1	5	44	289	262	510	32
Pemberton Township, N.J	319	3	2	6	8	9	156	101	68	36
Petaluma, Calif	1,019	--------	--------	2	5	27	280	603	771	102
Pinellas Park, Fla	634	1	1	2	7	17	376	206	416	25
Piqua, Ohio	310	3	--------	1	8	2	157	102	593	37
Pittsburg, Calif	1,846	2	--------	20	70	95	645	444	564	70
Pittsburg, Kans	630	--------	--------	2	3	5	433	163	238	24
Placentia, Calif	733	--------	--------	3	10	10	237	425	569	48
Plainview, Tex	298	--------	--------	--------	4	28	121	128	200	17
Plantation, Fla	989	--------	2	1	32	2	237	629	718	38
Pleasant Hill, Calif	817	--------	--------	3	21	19	318	338	1,348	118
Pullman, Wash	215	1	--------	3	--------	6	81	123	165	1
Reading, Mass	333	--------	--------	--------	18	--------	140	115	165	60
Riviera Beach, Fla	1,326	3	1	3	62	117	653	435	509	48
Rocky River, Ohio	181	--------	--------	1	3	7	52	85	184	33
Rolling Meadows, Ill	401	--------	--------	--------	2	76	75	212	278	36

Table 3.60.—*Offenses Known to Police, by Offense and City, for Cities and Towns 20,000 or Greater in Population, 1971*—Continued

City	Total crime index	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negligence	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra-vated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Larceny—theft: Under $50	Auto theft
CITIES 20,000 TO 25,000 IN POPULATION—Continued										
Roselle, N.J	433	1	3	--------	36	1	196	111	75	88
Rutherford, N.J	379	1	1	1	15	4	94	231	213	33
Salem, N.H	338	--------	--------	3	3	54	498	141	76	139
Salem, Va	736	1	--------	4	7	97	259	337	234	31
Salisbury, N.C	260	2	--------	2	8	28	109	83	122	28
Sanford, Fla	896	4	--------	13	28	21	395	353	436	82
San Pablo, Calif	2,049	1	--------	14	95	241	657	851	1,320	190
Schaumburg, Ill	398	--------	--------	--------	3	3	156	214	352	22
Scotch Plains, N.J	447	1	2	--------	16	8	232	163	469	27
Seal Beach, Calif	993	1	--------	3	19	23	380	508	379	59
Sedalia, Mo	711	--------	--------	--------	16	45	276	336	393	38
Sharon, Pa	551	1	--------	2	20	26	190	243	429	69
Shawnee, Kans	399	1	--------	2	5	7	182	179	182	23
South Holland, Ill	399	--------	--------	1	12	20	147	175	109	44
South Milwaukee, Wis	264	1	--------	2	2	7	84	107	574	61
South Pasadena, Calif	830	--------	--------	6	26	14	427	282	349	75
South Plainfield, N.J	567	2	--------	2	14	3	210	267	378	60
South Portland, Maine	332	2	--------	2	2	6	122	152	268	46
Sparks, Nev	830	2	--------	6	18	29	289	397	660	89
Springfield Township, Pa	277	1	--------	1	4	--------	155	95	152	21
Statesville, N.C	155	2	--------	1	4	15	75	18	24	40
Staunton, Va	212	--------	--------	--------	7	23	113	58	347	11
Stevens Point, Wis	610	--------	1	1	2	27	181	363	687	36
Stoneham, Mass	535	1	1	2	19	--------	277	119	295	117
Stoughton, Mass	88	--------	1	3	5	11	44	20	12	5
Summit, N.J	288	--------	--------	--------	2	3	66	187	134	30
Sumter, S.C	430	6	--------	--------	6	46	240	94	264	38
Texarkana, Ark	643	4	--------	6	21	86	311	169	375	46
Tiffin, Ohio	184	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	51	110	496	23
Tonawanda, N.Y	337	--------	--------	--------	6	17	76	191	221	47
Tredyffrin Township, Pa	459	1	1	2	5	15	158	211	188	67
Trenton, Mich	480	--------	--------	1	7	6	163	253	350	50
Tupelo, Miss	258	3	--------	3	2	23	95	100	328	32
Tustin, Calif	1,069	1	--------	3	12	27	425	496	524	104
Twin Falls, Idaho	579	2	--------	2	11	11	194	302	752	57
University Park, Tex	349	--------	1	1	8	13	126	167	174	34
Upper Merion Township, Pa	585	1	1	1	11	7	154	293	408	118
Upper Moreland Township, Pa	477	--------	--------	--------	14	28	204	176	214	55
Vacaville, Calif	790	2	--------	1	13	13	230	489	684	42
Valparaiso, Ind	377	--------	--------	2	4	1	133	181	276	56
Vincennes, Ind	597	1	--------	1	6	15	280	229	618	65
Walla Walla, Wash	694	3	--------	2	5	31	252	335	951	66
Wayne, Mich	860	2	2	5	21	33	242	408	620	149
Webster, N.Y	291	--------	4	--------	1	1	58	214	339	17
Westchester, Ill	188	--------	--------	1	3	14	60	104	104	6
Westminster, Colo	784	--------	1	6	16	14	259	346	515	143
West Warwick, R.I	424	1	5	--------	5	34	100	221	197	63
White Bear Lake, Minn	436	--------	--------	--------	6	11	170	216	376	33
Wickliffe, Ohio	202	--------	--------	--------	2	9	84	56	152	51
Willoughby, Ohio	351	--------	--------	1	4	5	126	141	253	74
Willowick, Ohio	226	1	--------	1	1	8	71	87	258	57
Winchester, Mass	665	--------	--------	3	10	16	250	299	298	87
Windsor, Conn	423	2	--------	--------	11	22	178	157	381	53
Winter Park, Fla	1,270	1	1	2	36	67	321	761	677	82
Winthrop, Mass	180	--------	--------	--------	10	8	58	61	82	43
Woodland, Calif	772	1	--------	2	17	27	374	267	1,007	84

[a] Incomplete.
[b] Larceny figures unclassified.
Note.—All Michigan agencies include offenses reported by the Michigan State Police.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 197–218.

501-132 O - 74 - 17

Table 3.61.—*Murders Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Type of Weapon Used, by Region, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.53.

[Percent distribution]

Region	Total all weapons used	Fire-arms	Knife or other cutting instru-ment	Other weapon; club, poison, etc.	Personal weapons
Northeastern States	100.0	49.2	30.8	8.7	11.3
North Central States	100.0	69.9	15.3	6.4	8.4
Southern States	100.0	73.5	16.1	4.7	5.7
Western States	100.0	58.0	21.3	8.5	12.2
Total	100.0	65.1	19.3	6.5	8.6

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 9.

Table 3.62.—*Murders Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Circumstances, by Region, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.53.

[Percent distribution]

Region	Total	Spouse killing spouse	Parent killing child	Other family killings	Romantic triangle and lovers quarrels	Other arguments	Known felony type	Suspected felony type
Northeastern States	100.0	9.5	4.3	4.7	5.6	40.3	25.4	10.2
North Central States	100.0	11.3	3.2	9.4	5.4	38.2	24.8	7.7
Southern States	100.0	15.3	2.4	10.4	7.6	45.5	14.0	4.8
Western States	100.0	13.3	5.7	6.5	5.4	36.9	23.9	8.3
Total	100.0	12.8	3.5	8.4	6.3	41.5	20.4	7.1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 9.

Table 3.63.—*Murders Known to Police—Type of Weapon Used, by Age of Victim, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

Age	Number	Weapons: Gun	Cutting or stabbing	Blunt object (club, hammer, etc.)	Personal weapons (strangu-lations and beatings)	Poison	Explosives	Other (drownings, arson, etc.)	Un-known and not stated
Total	16,183	10,712	3,017	645	1,295	18	13	314	174
Percent	100.0	66.2	18.6	4.0	8.0	1	.1	1.9	1.1
Infant (under 1)	100	7	3	7	67	--------	--------	13	3
1 to 4	320	33	7	32	180	--------	--------	51	17
5 to 9	129	52	16	8	29	--------	--------	23	1
10 to 14	220	123	38	5	34	4	3	7	6
15 to 19	1,422	1,024	264	32	64	1	1	26	10
20 to 24	2,616	1,900	489	61	111	--------	1	35	19
25 to 29	2,360	1,769	435	44	76	--------	2	22	12
30 to 34	1,768	1,278	326	55	81	--------	1	20	7
35 to 39	1,616	1,138	316	58	70	3	1	13	17
40 to 44	1,396	917	257	53	101	1	1	22	14
45 to 49	1,164	769	253	49	74	1	2	13	3
50 to 54	913	557	182	52	81	2	--------	19	20
55 to 59	622	394	113	42	56	--------	--------	11	6
60 to 64	487	273	97	46	58	--------	1	5	7
65 to 69	331	172	64	27	48	1	--------	10	9
70 to 74	217	86	44	21	57	--------	--------	7	2
75 and over	266	70	37	44	96	--------	--------	5	14
Unknown	236	150	46	9	12	--------	--------	12	7

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports," 1971, August 1972, p. 114.

Table 3.64.—*Murders Known to Police—Counts of Victims, by Sex, Race, and Age, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

Age	Number	Percent	Sex: Male	Female	Race: White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	16,183	--------	12,730	3,453	7,103	8,830	84	30	5	111
Percent [a]	--------	100.0	78.7	21.3	43.9	54.6	.5	.3	--------	.7
Infant (under 1)	100	.6	48	52	60	39	--------	--------	--------	1
1 to 4	320	2.0	171	149	186	125	1	2	--------	6
5 to 9	129	.8	78	51	80	48	--------	1	--------	--------
10 to 14	220	1.4	136	84	113	107	--------	--------	--------	--------
15 to 19	1,422	8.8	1,131	291	542	868	4	4	--------	9
20 to 24	2,616	16.2	2,137	479	990	1,579	15	9	1	22
25 to 29	2,360	14.6	1,933	427	908	1,419	14	6	--------	13
30 to 34	1,768	10.9	1,410	358	701	1,038	12	7	--------	10
35 to 39	1,616	10.0	1,289	327	616	973	13	5	2	7
40 to 44	1,396	8.6	1,112	284	609	771	7	5	--------	4
45 to 49	1,164	7.2	931	233	519	632	6	1	2	4
50 to 54	913	5.6	740	173	470	435	3	3	--------	2
55 to 59	622	3.8	495	127	352	261	6	--------	--------	3
60 to 64	487	3.0	376	111	298	184	--------	3	--------	2
65 to 69	331	2.0	259	72	217	107	1	2	--------	4
70 to 74	217	1.3	149	68	140	75	1	1	--------	2
75 and over	266	1.6	150	116	206	59	1	--------	--------	--------
Unknown	236	1.5	185	51	96	117	--------	1	--------	22

[a] Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 114.

Table 3.65.—*Aggravated Assaults Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Type of Weapon Used, by Region, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.53.

Region	Total all weapons	Fire-arms	Knife or other cutting instru-ment	Other weapon: club, poison, etc.	Personal weapons
Northeastern States	100.0	18.8	31.5	29.9	19.8
North Central States	100.0	28.0	25.6	20.5	25.9
Southern States	100.0	28.2	27.2	19.2	25.4
Western States	100.0	23.2	23.5	27.8	25.5
Total	100.0	25.1	27.0	23.6	24.3

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 12.

Table 3.66.—*Larcenies Known to Police—Percent Distribution of Type of Target, by Extent of Urbanization, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

Classification	Area: Total United States	Cities over 250,000	Suburban	Rural
Pocket-picking	1.1	2.5	0.3	0.2
Purse-snatching	2.7	5.5	1.5	.3
Shoplifting	9.6	8.9	9.6	3.7
From autos (except accessories)	18.0	20.2	14.7	13.8
Auto accessories	18.9	20.5	20.9	14.9
Bicycles	17.0	12.4	18.7	4.8
From buildings	16.3	17.9	15.5	15.3
From coin-operated machines	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.7
All others	14.9	10.3	17.5	44.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 22.

Table 3.67.—*Property Crimes Known to Police—Percent Distribution, Percent Change (1971 Over 1970) and Average Dollar Loss, by Type of Property Crime and Target, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 3.51.

[1,858 cities, 2,500 and over in population; 1971 estimated population 92,035,000]

Classification	Number of offenses	Percent change over 1970	Percent distribution [a]	Average value
ROBBERY				
Total	315,441	+9.6	100.0	226
Highway	172,661	+8.9	54.7	160
Commercial house	50,556	+7.7	16.0	331
Gas or service station	11,817	—5.5	3.7	120
Chain store	10,942	+14.9	3.5	332
Residence	40,179	+21.1	12.7	227
Bank [b]	1,813	+12.7	.6	4,463
Miscellaneous	27,473	+14.8	8.7	173
BURGLARY—BREAKING OR ENTERING				
Total	1,459,095	+9.9	100.0	312
Residence (dwelling):				
Night	410,243	+19.6	28.1	310
Day	467,893	+14.2	32.1	331
Nonresidence (store, office, etc.):				
Night	499,106	+1.0	34.2	307
Day	81,853	+1.5	5.6	250
LARCENY—THEFT (EXCEPT AUTO THEFT)				
Total	2,722,038	+3.6	100.0	110
By type:				
Pocket-picking	36,908	—6.1	1.4	85
Purse-snatching	86,321	+5.8	3.2	50
Shoplifting	267,302	+10.6	9.8	25
From autos (except accessories)	505,621	—2.7	18.6	149
Auto accessories	513,787	—6.6	18.9	67
Bicycles	469,308	+21.4	17.2	41
From buildings	452,022	+2.1	16.6	202
From coin-operated machines	38,917	—4.3	1.4	32
All others	351,852	+6.8	12.9	180
By value:				
$50 and over	1,119,535	+5.1	41.1	246
Under $50	1,602,503	+2.7	58.9	15
Auto theft	--------	--------	--------	933

[a] Because of rounding the percentages may not add to total.
[b] For total U.S., bank robbery increased from 2,331 offenses in 1970 to 2,586 in 1971 or 10.9 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 113.

Table 3.68.—*Law Enforcement Officers Killed, by Type of Activity and Assignment, United States, 1962–71*

NOTE: See note, table 3.51. The category "law enforcement officer," or "police officer," includes only sworn personnel.

Type of activity		Total	Type of assignment: 2-man vehicle(s) 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	2-man vehicle(s) 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	1-man vehicle(s) Alone 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	1-man vehicle(s) Alone 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	1-man vehicle(s) Assisted 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	1-man vehicle(s) Assisted 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	Foot patrol Alone 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	Foot patrol Alone 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	Foot patrol Assisted 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	Foot patrol Assisted 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	Detective and special assignment Alone 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	Detective and special assignment Alone 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	Detective and special assignment Assisted 4 p.m.-8 a.m.	Detective and special assignment Assisted 8 a.m.-4 p.m.	Off-duty
Responding to "disturbance" calls (family quarrels, man with gun).	1962–66	55	23	2	5	1	9	----	2	----	1	----	3	----	4	2	3
	1967–71	46	13	6	6	4	8	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	3	1	1
Burglaries in progress or pursuing burglary suspects.	1962–66	25	7	1	7	1	2	----	1	----	----	----	1	1	3	1	----
	1967–71	31	5	1	14	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	5	2	1
Robberies in progress or pursuing robbery suspects.	1962–66	49	12	1	9	4	6	1	1	1	2	----	----	1	3	2	6
	1967–71	90	13	11	10	8	7	3	2	----	----	2	5	----	4	2	23
Attempting other arrests (excludes traffic stops).	1962–66	64	14	2	13	6	6	1	3	----	----	1	3	1	6	4	4
	1967–71	116	22	5	16	6	8	2	3	----	1	----	5	1	28	6	10
Civil disorders (mass disobedience, riot, etc.).	1962–66	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
	1967–71	8	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	4	----	----
Handling, transporting, custody of prisoners.	1962–66	12	3	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	2	----
	1967–71	23	4	2	3	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	6	2	1
Investigating suspicious persons and circumstances.	1962–66	31	7	----	10	4	2	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	3	----	1
	1967–71	23	7	----	8	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	4	----	5
Ambush (premeditated and without warning or provocation).	1962–66	12	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	4
	1967–71	49	21	1	8	----	1	2	3	----	2	----	3	----	4	----	4
Mentally deranged	1962–66	10	2	1	1	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	2	----	1	1	----
	1967–71	22	1	2	----	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	4	5	2
Traffic stops	1962–66	10	----	----	9	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
	1967–71	39	12	1	21	1	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	1962–66	270	71	7	61	17	25	2	11	2	6	1	11	4	22	12	18
	1967–71	452	99	32	86	22	32	14	12	0	6	2	16	4	62	18	47
Grand total	1962–71	722	170	39	147	39	57	16	23	2	12	3	27	8	84	30	65

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 46.

Table 3.69.—*Profile of Law Enforcement Officers Killed, United States, 1962–71*

NOTE: See Note, Tables 3.51 and 3.68.

Law enforcement officers	1962–66	1967–71	1962–71
Percent white	92	85	87
Percent Negro	6	14	12
Percent other race	2	1	1
Median years of service	5½	5½	5½
Percent with 1 year or less service	13	14	13
Percent with less than 5 years service	41	45	43
Percent with 5 to 10 years of service	29	27	28
Percent over 10 years of service	30	28	29

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 44.

Table 3.70.—*Number and Percent of Persons Killing Law Enforcement Officers, by Age, Sex, Race, and Prior Record, United States, 1962–71*

NOTE: See Note, Tables 3.51 and 3.68.

Offenders	Total	Percent of all offenders	1962–66	Percent	1967–71	Percent
Total	975	100	361	100	614	100
Under age 18	64	7	28	8	36	6
From 20 to 30 years of age	521	53	171	47	350	57
Male	933	96	346	96	587	96
Female	42	4	15	4	27	4
White	507	52	231	64	276	45
Negro	468	48	130	36	338	55
Prior criminal arrest	749	77	277	77	472	77
Convicted on prior criminal charge	597	61	241	67	356	58
Prior arrest for crime of violence	419	43	151	42	268	44
Convicted on criminal charges—granted leniency	362	37	148	41	214	35
On parole or probation at time of killing	175	18	88	24	87	14
Arrested on prior murder charge	26	3	10	3	16	3
Prior arrest on narcotic drug law violation	107	11	23	6	84	14
Prior arrest for assaulting policeman or resisting arrest	84	9	22	6	62	10
Prior arrest for weapons violation	170	17	44	12	126	21

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 49.

Table 3.71.—*Disposition of Offenders Involved in Killings of Law Enforcement Officers, United States, 1968–70*

NOTE: See Note, Tables 3.51 and 3.68.

	Total	Percent distribution
Known offenders	343	100.0
Fugitives	5	1.5
Justifiably killed	46	13.4
Committed suicide	5	1.5
Arrested and charged	287	83.7
Arrested and charged	287	100.0
Guilty of murder	162	56.4
Guilty of lesser offense related to murder	27	9.4
Guilty of crime other than murder	18	6.3
Acquited or otherwise dismissed	52	18.1
Committed to mental institution	11	3.8
Case pending	15	5.2
Died in custody	2	.7

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 49.

Table 3.72.—*Assaults on Police Officers, by Geographic Division and Size of Place, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Tables 3.51 and 3.63. For list of States included in geographic divisions, see Table 3.53.

[6,114 agencies, 1971 estimated population 147,353,000]

Geographic division	Total assaults	Rate per 100 police officers	Assaults with injury	Rate per 100 police officers	Population group	Total assaults	Rate per 100 police officers	Assaults with injury	Rate per 100 police officers
Total	49,787	18.7	17,631	6.6	Total	49,787	18.7	17,631	6.6
New England	2,996	17.3	1,202	7.5	Group I (over 250,000)	21,976	21.5	7,918	7.7
Middle Atlantic	9,496	12.6	3,991	5.3	Group II (100,000 to 250,000)	5,373	25.2	1,917	9.0
East North Central	13,052	22.6	4,140	7.2	Group III (50,000 to 100,000)	4,167	17.0	1,697	6.9
West North Central	2,925	19.6	829	5.6	Group IV (25,000 to 50,000)	4,357	18.0	1,567	6.5
South Atlantic	7,569	22.8	2,814	8.5	Group V (10,000 to 25,000)	4,573	16.5	1,449	5.2
East South Central	1,434	20.7	381	5.5	Group VI (under 10,000)	3,610	16.5	1,162	5.3
West South Central	2,763	15.5	876	4.9					
Mountain	2,160	19.5	825	7.5	Suburban agencies[a]	12,057	15.7	4,192	5.4
Pacific	7,392	23.1	2,483	7.8	Sheriffs	5,731	13.1	1,926	4.4

[a] Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 163.

Table 3.73.—*Summary of Bombing Information Known to Police, January–June, 1972*

NOTE: Table constructed from data presented in source.

	Total	Type of bomb device: Explosive	Type of bomb device: Incendiary
Actual bombings	814	383	431
Attempted bombings	225	119	106
Number of bomb devices	1,378	566	812
Number of bomb threats	11,918	---	---
Persons killed	12	---	---
Persons injured	99	---	---
Value of property damage	$4,974,049	---	---

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports Bomb Summary: A Comprehensive Report of Incidents Involving Explosives and Incendiary Devices in the Nation, January–June, 1972," p. 1.

Table 3.74.—*Actual and Attempted Bombing Incidents—Counts of Explosive and Incendiary Devices, Property Damage, Personal Injury, and Death, by Type of Target, United States, January–June, 1972*

Targets	Total actual and attempted bombings	Actual: Explosives	Actual: Incendiary	Attempt: Explosives	Attempt: Incendiary	Property damage (dollar value)	Personal injury	Death
Totals	1,039	383	481	119	106	4,974,049	99	12
Residences	306	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Apartment house	23	4	15	1	3	16,638	2	0
Private residence	274	79	161	18	21	152,459	24	4
Other private property	9	7	1	0	1	1,275	0	0
Commercial operations	257	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Commercial building	205	78	79	31	22	862,040	10	1
Industrial building	12	7	1	2	2	54,520	0	0
Motel and hotel	6	4	1	0	1	482,177	4	0
Office building	32	18	8	1	5	548,950	16	1
Theater	2	1	1	0	0	3,600	0	0
Vehicles	121	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Auto	80	40	29	12	8	184,784	15	3
Other vehicle	26	10	10	6	0	195,909	0	0
Aircraft	6	2	1	2	1	2,023,200	0	0
School facilities	119	49	46	13	11	57,753	6	0
Utilities	11	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Public utilities	4	2	1	0	0	2,600	0	0
Other power facilities	7	3	0	2	2	750	0	0
Public buildings	17	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Church	8	0	6	1	1	5,250	0	0
Courthouse	5	3	0	1	1	35,658	0	0
Hospital and health facilities	2	0	1	1	0	50	0	0
Postoffice	2	1	0	0	1	125	0	0
Other communication facilities	13	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Radio	1	1	0	0	0	7,000	0	0
Telephone	12	7	4	1	0	2,419	0	0
Persons	4	4	0	0	0	2,100	8	1
Military	43	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Military facility	17	4	6	3	4	103,249	0	0
ROTC or Reserve	21	1	14	3	3	34,154	0	0
National Guard	5	1	2	0	2	200	0	0
Selective service	2	0	0	1	1	25	0	0
Public safety	37	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Fire department	4	4	0	0	0	10	0	0
Law enforcement	33	10	6	11	6	113,654	5	2
Other Government property	12	4	4	2	2	10,000	0	0
Transportation	9	6	1	2	0	27,570	0	0
Open area	50	19	22	3	6	2,940	7	0
Recreational facilities (public-private)	12	5	4	2	1	4,860	0	0
Other	26	13	7	5	1	24,130	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports Bomb Summary: A Comprehensive Report of Incidents Involving Explosive and Incendiary Devices in the Nation, January–June, 1972," pp. 3, 4.

Table 3.75.—*Federal Investigative Casework Relating to Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Cases, by State, Fiscal Year 1972*

NOTE: The 8 Titles listed as column headings, refer to titles of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended by the Gun Control Act of 1968, Public Law 90-618. Generally, this act provides controls of interstate traffic in firearms. Specifically, "Title I, State Firearms Control Assistance," prohibits the unlicensed manufacture or trade of firearms, trade with unlicensed manufacturers or dealers, unauthorized interstate transportation of firearms, and establishes licensing provisions for manufacturers, traders, and collectors of firearms. "Title II, Machine Guns, Destructive Devices, and Certain Other Firearms" regulates the manufacture, importation, and transfer of firearms, machineguns, rifles, shotguns, destructive devices such as bombs, grenades, etc. It also establishes a tax on trading, making, or transferring the items described. Additionally, it proscribes receipt or possession of firearms made, traded, or transferred in violation of the provisions of the Title. "Title VII, Unlawful Possession or Receipt of Firearms" regulates the receipt, possession, and transportation of firearms by felons, veterans discharged under dishonorable conditions, mental incompetents, aliens who are illegally in this country, and former citizens who have renounced their citizenship. For further details on these provisions, see "Published Ordinances and Firearms: State Laws and Local Ordinances Relevant to Title 18, U.S.C., Chapter 44," 1972 Edition; United States Department of the Treasury; Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

States and regions	Violations																		
	Liquor									Firearms							Origin of cases			Disposition			Cases pending June 30 (State and Federal)	
																				Reported for prosecution				
	Manufacturing	Transportation	Manufacturing and Transportation	Possession	Raw materials	Refilling bottles	Nonwilful wine	Miscellaneous	Total	Total	Title I	Title II	Title VII	More than 1 title	Explosives	Grand total of cases made[a]	By original investigation	By joint operation	By adoption	State	Federal	Total	Awaiting indictment information or charges	Awaiting trial
Grand total	1,979	300	126	635	6	112	1	98	3,257	3,441	1,026	1,283	411	721	266	7,005	5,439	1,473	93	775	4,861	5,636	2,758	1,381
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	51	9	30	3	9	4	60	60	0	0	0	63	63	27	23
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	26	15	5	3	3	1	29	29	0	0	0	34	34	32	8
Massachusetts	1	0	0	1	0	33	0	0	35	92	31	48	5	8	6	138	138	0	0	0	107	107	42	3
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	4	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	16	16	3	8
New York	4	1	0	1	0	48	0	19	73	209	123	39	10	37	11	297	292	5	0	0	289	289	262	94
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	12	8	1	1	0	23	23	0	0	0	21	21	20	2
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	3	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	10	10	2	3
North-Atlantic region	6	1	0	2	0	87	0	19	115	422	205	137	22	58	22	569	564	5	0	0	540	540	437	141
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	11	0	1	0	12	12	0	0	0	11	11	5	2
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	7	0	2	0	13	13	0	0	0	13	13	8	6
Maryland	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	10	65	1	19	10	35	1	76	75	1	0	0	76	76	69	25
New Jersey	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	45	9	23	1	12	4	69	69	0	0	2	52	54	45	23
Pennsylvania	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	10	111	16	63	11	21	3	124	121	1	2	0	69	69	19	26
Virginia	53	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	67	194	39	28	30	97	10	272	244	28	0	36	235	271	68	34
Mid-Atlantic region	59	12	1	9	0	8	1	3	93	440	69	151	52	168	18	566	534	30	2	38	456	494	204	116
Alabama	374	16	4	118	0	0	0	0	512	72	11	40	7	14	9	593	426	166	1	132	230	362	145	111
Florida	34	13	8	10	0	1	0	2	68	64	28	18	7	11	3	135	90	40	5	10	97	107	35	48
Georgia	460	106	43	107	0	0	0	4	720	87	12	58	8	9	8	816	529	282	5	153	361	514	512	81
Mississippi	156	23	28	28	0	0	0	4	239	28	6	17	0	5	2	269	146	118	5	56	126	182	54	46
North Carolina	338	67	5	137	0	0	0	1	548	132	17	88	20	7	17	697	388	288	21	193	291	484	33	19
South Carolina	221	8	0	34	0	0	0	6	264	112	85	18	5	4	4	381	238	137	6	62	173	235	181	15
Tennessee	156	35	26	82	0	0	0	4	303	88	14	52	11	11	8	401	254	141	6	68	281	349	77	102
Southeast region	1,739	263	114	516	0	1	0	21	2,654	583	173	291	58	61	51	3,292	2,071	1,172	49	674	1,559	2,233	1,087	422
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	90	30	46	8	6	2	94	40	54	0	1	91	92	43	35
Kentucky	68	1	0	32	0	9	0	1	106	194	79	58	38	19	27	327	261	65	1	8	284	292	77	67
Michigan	8	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	14	125	20	46	9	50	9	149	141	8	0	1	154	155	130	64
Ohio	21	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	30	99	34	31	7	27	10	139	105	34	0	16	114	130	66	44
West Virginia	18	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	30	38	8	15	3	12	12	80	67	13	0	1	68	69	23	26
Central region	112	2	4	54	0	9	0	1	182	546	171	196	65	114	60	789	614	174	1	27	711	738	339	236
Illinois	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	8	157	24	78	17	38	13	179	179	0	0	1	169	170	89	68
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	4	6	6	7	3	26	26	0	0	0	23	23	7	5
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	50	5	14	19	12	1	52	52	0	0	0	51	51	3	17
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	148	31	41	36	40	10	164	162	2	0	0	137	137	52	52
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	3	3	2	1	12	12	0	0	0	11	11	3	7
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	1	2	2	0	7	7	0	0	0	7	7	0	3
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	34	17	8	1	8	5	41	41	0	0	0	41	41	9	14
Midwest region	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	6	14	431	87	151	84	109	33	482	480	2	0	1	440	441	163	162
Arkansas	25	8	1	9	0	0	0	7	50	19	8	7	3	1	3	72	43	29	0	11	43	54	14	2
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	5	3	4	3	21	13	8	5	0	22	22	15	4
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	8	15	5	5	1	35	31	2	2	0	33	33	6	19
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	18	22	42	10	20	7	5	2	66	65	0	1	0	47	47	24	15
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	5	1	0	2	12	9	3	0	1	11	12	2	0
Oklahoma	19	9	1	23	6	1	0	1	60	45	14	21	8	2	5	110	86	21	3	8	97	105	24	18
Texas	12	3	1	18	0	2	0	13	49	286	163	91	19	13	14	350	296	26	28	14	341	355	103	121
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	1	8	5	1	2	0	8	8	4	1
Southwest region	57	20	3	50	6	6	0	40	182	458	216	166	46	30	31	674	548	85	41	34	602	636	192	180
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	13	1	2	6	4	1	19	19	0	0	0	16	16	5	13
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	5	8	2	11	8	34	34	0	0	0	29	29	14	12
California	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	335	63	118	49	105	29	373	368	5	0	1	314	315	214	78
Hawaii	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	34	3	6	4	21	2	38	38	0	0	0	36	36	10	4
Idaho	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	3	4	4	2	1	15	15	0	0	0	15	15	6	2
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	1	3	1	8	8	0	0	0	8	8	7	4
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	4	1	6	0	13	13	0	0	0	9	9	3	3
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	13	6	4	18	4	45	45	0	0	0	41	41	21	1
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	0	1	6	6	0	0	0	5	5	3	2
Washington	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	74	12	38	13	11	4	82	82	0	0	0	80	80	53	5
Western region	4	0	8	2	0	0	0	8	17	561	105	191	84	181	51	633	628	5	0	1	553	554	336	124

[a] Includes: Tobacco violations: Massachusetts 2, New York 1, Virginia 1, Illinois 1, and California 1. Other violations: Connecticut 1, Massachusetts 3, New York 3, New Jersey 14, Georgia 1, South Carolina 1, Tennessee 2, Michigan 1, Missouri 3, New Mexico 2, Texas 1, and California 3.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. Annual statistics on investigative casework, seizures and arrests, and Federal prosecutions and sentences in related cases. Unpublished data. Fiscal Year 1972, p. 2.

Table 3.76.—*Value and Number of Counterfeit Notes and Coins Passed and Seized Before Circulation, and Number of Counterfeiting Plant Operations Suppressed, Fiscal Years 1963–72*

Fiscal year	Counterfeit notes			Counterfeit coins			Grand total notes and coins	Number of counterfeit notes received		Counterfeiting plant operations suppressed	
	Passed on the public	Seized before circulation	Total	Passed on the public	Seized before circulation	Total		Passed on the public	Seized before circulation	notes and coins	
1963	$548,441	$2,845,823	$3,394,264	$15,881	$2,182	$18,063	$3,412,327	32,989	152,957	33	14
1964	510,619	7,219,799	7,730,418	19,816	2,217	22,033	7,752,451	34,801	397,784	36	8
1965	835,123	2,516,760	3,351,883	11,090	836	11,926	3,363,809	51,718	161,075	27	9
1966	933,051	8,097,965	9,031,016	29,010	452	29,462	9,060,478	65,236	428,067	31	5
1967	1,645,137	8,587,294	10,230,431	14,964	551	15,515	10,245,946	118,171	463,283	24	2
1968	2,861,848	10,293,330	13,155,178	25,163	1,056	26,219	13,181,397	191,760	398,844	36	2
1969	2,964,303	12,096,080	15,060,383	37,940	26,766	64,706	15,125,089	189,903	712,338	40	3
1970	2,170,342	16,307,804	18,478,147	20,542	1,660	22,202	18,500,349	135,775	837,825	44	1
1971	3,471,764	23,345,406	26,817,170	16,395	10,602	26,997	26,844,167	190,531	1,083,226	59	2
1972	4,815,536	22,910,797	27,726,333	15,333	10,658	25,991	27,752,324	287,014	1,097,424	84	1

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury. U.S. Secret Service. "Annual Statistical Summary." Fiscal year 1972, p. 3.

Section 4:

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ARRESTED

The majority of the arrest data in this section is compiled through the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting Program. The summary statistics collected by the FBI on arrests involve —for each offense—breakdowns by the age, sex, and race of arrestees, as well as arrest rates for population size groups. In examining these arrest data, it should be recognized that police agencies representing only about 75 percent of the U.S. population report arrest data to the FBI. These arrest figures, therefore, do not represent all arrests made in the United States.

The guidelines set forth by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for tabulating arrests result in counting as an arrest, "each time an individual is taken into custody for committing a specific crime." If the offender taken into custody is a juvenile and the circumstances are such that if he were an adult, an arrest would be made, this is counted as an arrest. One of the implications of this measure is that the same person may be arrested several times in the course of a year. Thus, the number of arrests is not simply a measure of the number of people arrested; moreover, because many criminal offenses have more than one perpetrator, it is possible to have several arrests made for one offense known. For each offense, the "Uniform Crime Reports" presents the "clearance rate"—that is, the ratio of the number of offenses of that type for which at least one person has been arrested, charged, and turned over to the court for prosecution, to the number of offenses of that type known to the police.

The number of arrests made by the police is an indicator of police activity. However, since the police are called upon to perform a number of functions, the number of arrests measures only one aspect of police activity. Measures of investigatory activity and service calls made by the police are currently unavailable on the national level.

Table 4.1.—*Estimated Arrests,[a] by Offense Charged, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.51. Local law enforcement agencies representing about 75 percent of the population in the United States contributed summary statistical data to the FBI regarding arrests made. A juvenile is counted as a person arrested when he commits an offense and the circumstances are such that if the offender were an adult, he would have been arrested. The estimates in this table are for the entire U.S. population. In most other tables of arrests (taken from the "Uniform Crime Reports"), the number of arrests only reflects arrests in those communities whose law enforcement agencies report arrests to the Uniform Crime Reporting program and not the total number of arrests made by local law enforcement agencies in the United States. Thus it is important to determine the population count on which the number of arrests is based. Arrests rates per 100,000 inhabitants are likely to be more appropriate than the raw number of arrests reported—especially where cross-year information, based on different numbers of reporting agencies, is compared.

Total[b]	8,639,700
Criminal homicide:	
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	17,090
Manslaughter by negligence	3,690
Forcible rape	20,120
Robbery	113,360
Aggravated assault	172,490
Burglary—breaking or entering	395,500
Larceny—theft	828,000
Auto theft	157,100
Violent crime	323,060
Property crime	1,380,900
Subtotal for above offenses	1,707,600
Other assaults	377,000
Arson	18,800
Forgery and counterfeiting	57,400
Fraud	129,100
Embezzlement	10,500
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	92,800
Vandalism	165,300
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	135,000
Prostitution and commercialized vice	55,100
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	61,300
Narcotic drug laws	492,000
Gambling	93,300
Offenses against family and children	78,000
Driving under the influence	644,100
Liquor laws	318,500
Drunkenness	1,304,900
Disorderly conduct	750,000
Vagrancy	91,600
All other offenses (except traffic)	1,112,600
Suspicion	64,900
Curfew and loitering law violations	126,500
Runaways	269,000

[a] Arrest totals based on all reporting agencies and estimates for unreported areas.
[b] Because of rounding items may not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 115.

Table 4.2.—*Numbers and Rates of Arrests, by Offense Charged and Size of Place, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

Offense charged	Total (5,649 agencies; total population 155,446,000)	Cities: Total city arrests (4,124 cities; population 113,513,000)	Cities: Group I (57 cities, over 250,000; population 42,663,000)	Cities: Group II (93 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 13,356,000)	Cities: Group III (225 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 15,714,000)	Cities: Group IV (426 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 14,854,000)	Cities: Group V (1,016 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 16,177,000)	Cities: Group VI (2,307 cities under 10,000; population 10,749,000)	Other areas: Suburban area[a] (2,226 agencies; population 47,633,000)	Other areas: Rural area (1,292 agencies; population 20,566,000)
Total	6,912,448	5,846,435	2,596,920	724,507	692,680	658,028	683,197	491,103	1,569,990	461,344
Rate per 100,000 inhabitants	4,446.8	5,150.5	6,087.1	5,424.4	4,408.1	4,429.9	4,223.4	4,568.7	3,296.0	2,243.3
Criminal homicide:										
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	14,649	12,199	8,097	1,497	951	732	598	324	2,225	1,057
Rate per 100,000	9.4	10.7	19.0	11.2	6.1	4.9	3.7	3.0	4.7	5.1
Manslaughter by negligence	2,768	1,908	762	273	259	221	267	126	756	534
Rate per 100,000	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.6	2.6
Forcible rape	16,582	13,226	8,072	1,634	1,214	923	838	545	3,413	1,343
Rate per 100,000	10.7	11.7	18.9	12.2	7.7	6.2	5.2	5.1	7.2	6.5
Robbery	101,728	92,391	66,002	9,568	6,576	5,228	3,417	1,600	14,766	2,250
Rate per 100,000	65.4	81.4	154.7	71.6	41.8	35.2	21.1	14.9	31.0	10.9
Aggravated assault	140,350	114,824	60,182	15,385	11,952	9,420	10,077	7,808	31,292	9,995
Rate per 100,000	90.3	101.2	141.1	115.2	76.1	63.4	62.3	72.6	65.7	48.6
Burglary—breaking or entering	315,376	250,080	117,722	33,063	30,911	26,750	25,198	16,436	81,141	26,669
Rate per 100,000	202.9	220.3	275.9	247.5	196.7	180.1	155.8	152.9	170.3	129.6
Larceny-theft	674,997	592,211	225,206	79,972	87,972	82,899	74,639	41,523	176,240	27,328
Rate per 100,000	434.2	521.7	527.9	598.8	559.8	558.1	461.4	386.3	370.0	132.9
Auto theft	130,954	110,496	61,845	12,713	12,856	9,683	8,259	5,169	28,417	7,460
Rate per 100,000	84.2	97.3	145.0	95.2	81.8	65.2	50.9	48.1	59.7	36.3
Violent crime[b]	273,209	232,640	142,353	28,084	20,693	16,303	14,930	10,277	51,696	14,645
Rate per 100,000	175.8	204.9	333.7	210.3	131.7	109.8	92.3	95.6	108.5	71.2
Property crime[c]	1,121,327	952,787	404,773	125,748	131,789	119,332	108,067	63,128	285,798	61,448
Rate per 100,000	721.4	839.4	948.8	941.5	838.4	803.4	668.0	587.3	600.0	298.8
Subtotal for above offenses	1,397,304	1,187,335	547,888	154,105	152,691	135,856	123,264	73,531	338,250	76,627
Rate per 100,000	898.9	1,046.0	1,284.2	1,153.8	971.7	914.6	762.0	684.1	710.1	372.6
Other assaults	307,107	261,062	117,137	36,468	29,169	31,675	28,998	17,615	72,919	18,568
Rate per 100,000	197.6	230.0	274.6	273.0	185.6	213.2	179.3	163.9	153.1	90.3
Arson	11,154	9,210	4,467	954	1,209	1,054	915	611	2,945	322
Rate per 100,000	7.2	8.1	10.5	7.1	7.7	7.1	5.7	5.7	6.2	4.0
Forgery and counterfeiting	45,340	35,119	15,625	5,193	4,901	3,738	3,540	2,122	11,112	4,389
Rate per 100,000	29.2	30.9	36.6	38.9	31.2	25.2	21.9	19.7	23.3	21.3
Fraud	95,610	63,410	22,453	11,314	8,916	8,065	8,459	4,203	26,355	17,757
Rate per 100,000	61.5	55.9	52.6	84.7	56.7	54.3	52.3	39.1	55.3	86.3
Embezzlement	7,114	6,057	1,455	2,271	391	1,370	353	217	1,609	584
Rate per 100,000	4.6	5.3	3.4	17.0	2.5	9.2	2.2	2.0	3.4	2.8
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	75,516	63,131	32,419	6,848	7,297	6,789	6,243	3,535	19,126	5,093
Rate per 100,000	48.6	55.6	76.0	51.3	46.4	45.7	38.6	32.9	40.2	24.3
Vandalism	121,850	102,980	34,836	12,065	14,623	13,963	16,376	11,117	39,649	7,433
Rate per 100,000	78.4	90.7	81.7	90.3	93.1	94.0	101.2	103.4	83.2	36.2
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	114,569	100,753	58,499	11,572	9,083	8,660	7,972	4,967	20,469	5,918
Rate per 100,000	73.7	88.8	137.1	86.6	57.8	58.3	49.3	46.2	43.0	28.8
Prostitution and commercialized vice	52,916	50,829	45,416	2,928	1,192	799	292	202	2,685	207
Rate per 100,000	34.0	44.8	106.5	21.9	7.6	5.4	1.8	1.9	5.6	1.0
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	50,695	41,799	22,296	6,165	4,624	3,709	3,289	1,716	11,554	3,031
Rate per 100,000	32.6	36.8	52.3	46.2	29.4	25.0	20.3	16.0	24.3	14.7
Narcotic drug laws	400,606	323,337	170,477	38,454	39,741	30,136	28,866	16,168	105,537	26,086
Rate per 100,000	257.7	284.8	399.6	287.9	252.9	202.9	176.4	150.4	221.6	126.8
Gambling	86,698	81,623	66,590	6,171	3,230	2,522	2,037	1,073	6,474	1,996
Rate per 100,000	55.8	71.9	156.1	46.2	20.6	17.0	12.6	10.0	13.6	9.7
Offenses against family and children	56,456	33,367	12,310	6,634	4,035	4,033	4,046	2,309	17,846	10,519
Rate per 100,000	36.3	29.4	28.9	49.7	25.7	27.2	25.0	21.5	37.5	51.1
Driving under the influence	489,545	386,572	140,924	35,354	46,321	52,075	59,632	52,266	126,789	55,948
Rate per 100,000	314.9	340.6	330.3	264.7	294.8	350.6	368.6	486.2	266.2	272.0
Liquor laws	231,192	186,433	36,707	16,538	21,586	29,999	41,518	40,085	70,485	28,058
Rate per 100,000	148.7	164.2	86.0	123.8	137.4	202.0	256.7	372.9	148.0	136.4
Drunkenness	1,491,782	1,341,757	584,310	200,107	151,993	139,154	150,874	115,319	216,989	75,727
Rate per 100,000	959.7	1,182.0	1,369.6	1,498.2	967.3	936.8	932.7	1,072.8	455.5	368.2

Table 4.2.—*Numbers and Rates of Arrests, by Offense Charged and Size of Place, 1971*—Continued

Offense charged	Total (5,649 agencies; total population 155,446,000)	Cities: Total city arrests (4,124 cities; population 113,513,000)	Cities: Group I (57 cities, over 250,000; population 42,663,000)	Cities: Group II (93 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 13,356,000)	Cities: Group III (225 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 15,714,000)	Cities: Group IV (426 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 14,854,000)	Cities: Group V (1,016 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 16,177,000)	Cities: Group VI (2,307 cities under 10,000; population 10,749,000)	Other areas: Suburban area[a] (2,226 agencies; population 47,633,000)	Other areas: Rural area (1,292 agencies; population 20,566,000)
Disorderly conduct	621,057	560,683	271,628	55,723	57,873	60,250	65,121	50,088	126,309	28,701
Rate per 100,000	399.5	493.9	636.7	417.2	368.3	405.6	402.6	466.0	265.2	139.6
Vagrancy	80,180	73,601	47,858	8,305	4,289	4,585	4,499	4,065	9,078	3,168
Rate per 100,000	51.6	64.8	112.2	62.2	27.3	30.9	27.8	37.8	19.1	15.4
All other offenses (except traffic)	869,270	694,376	278,334	82,995	87,826	85,012	92,924	66,785	240,663	71,909
Rate per 100,000	559.2	611.7	653.6	621.4	558.9	572.3	574.4	621.3	505.2	349.7
Suspicion (not included in totals)	54,374	50,251	19,180	6,683	9,765	5,470	6,188	2,965	13,832	1,626
Rate per 100,000	35.0	44.3	45.0	50.0	62.1	36.8	38.3	27.6	29.0	7.9
Curfew and loitering law violations	101,943	93,251	34,161	6,510	14,688	12,491	14,739	10,662	29,817	2,261
Rate per 100,000	65.6	82.2	80.1	48.7	93.5	84.1	91.1	99.2	62.6	11.0
Runaways	204,544	149,750	50,630	17,833	27,002	22,093	19,740	12,452	73,330	16,537
Rate per 100,000	131.6	131.9	118.7	133.5	171.8	148.7	122.0	115.8	153.9	80.4

[a] Includes suburban city and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities also included in other city groups. Population figures rounded to the nearest thousand. All rates were calculated on the population before rounding.

[b] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[c] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 116, 117.

Table 4.3.—*Arrests, by Offense Charged and Age Group, United States, 1960 and 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[2,370 agencies; 1971 population 90,268,000][a]

Offense charged	Number of persons arrested: Total all ages 1960	Total all ages 1971	Total all ages Percent change	Under 18 years of age 1960	Under 18 years of age 1971	Under 18 years of age Percent change	18 years of age and over 1960	18 years of age and over 1971	18 years of age and over Percent change
Total	3,307,443	4,439,308	+34.2	475,718	1,067,956	+124.5	2,831,725	3,371,352	+19.1
Criminal homicide:									
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	4,684	10,503	+124.2	358	1,168	+226.3	4,326	9,335	+115.8
Manslaughter by negligence	1,864	1,501	—19.5	137	152	+10.9	1,727	1,349	—21.9
Forcible rape	6,840	11,160	+63.2	1,192	2,359	+97.9	5,648	8,801	+55.8
Robbery	32,578	80,197	+146.2	7,940	26,490	+233.6	24,638	53,707	+118.0
Aggravated assault	55,054	93,618	+70.0	6,451	16,660	+158.3	48,603	76,958	+58.3
Burglary—breaking or entering	115,021	199,565	+73.5	53,221	97,948	+84.0	61,800	101,617	+64.4
Larceny—theft	192,667	424,172	+120.2	91,929	209,112	+127.5	100,738	215,060	+113.5
Auto theft	53,974	92,580	+71.5	32,658	47,074	+44.1	21,316	45,506	+113.5
Violent crime[b]	99,156	195,473	+97.1	15,941	46,677	+192.8	83,215	148,801	+78.8
Property crime[c]	361,662	716,317	+98.1	177,808	354,134	+99.2	183,854	362,183	+97.0
Subtotal for above offenses	462,682	913,296	+97.4	193,886	400,963	+106.8	268,796	512,333	+90.6
Other assaults	118,481	195,638	+65.1	12,659	37,087	+192.6	105,822	158,601	+49.9
Forgery and counterfeiting	19,693	29,535	+50.0	1,464	2,539	+73.4	18,229	26,996	+48.1
Embezzlement and fraud	32,147	59,806	+86.0	779	2,889	+270.9	31,368	56,917	+81.4
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	9,494	50,747	+434.5	2,589	14,210	+448.9	6,905	36,537	+429.1
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	30,853	80,424	+160.7	6,415	11,990	+86.9	24,438	68,434	+180.0
Prostitution and commercialized vice	26,895	46,546	+73.1	401	1,166	+190.8	26,494	45,380	+71.3
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	41,008	32,180	—21.5	9,206	6,422	—30.2	31,802	25,758	—19.0
Narcotic drug laws	31,496	272,465	+765.1	1,640	54,206	+3,205.2	29,856	218,259	+631.0
Gambling	116,590	71,453	—38.7	1,395	1,671	+19.8	115,195	69,782	—39.4
Offenses against family and children	36,139	32,051	—11.3	491	418	—14.9	35,648	31,633	—11.3
Driving under the influence	136,077	292,128	+114.7	1,040	3,123	+200.3	135,037	289,005	+114.0
Liquor laws	78,701	124,591	+58.3	16,115	41,144	+155.3	62,586	83,447	+33.3
Drunkenness	1,213,228	977,903	—19.4	12,497	28,050	+124.5	1,200,731	949,853	—20.9
Disorderly conduct	393,721	426,018	+8.2	46,446	86,397	+86.0	347,275	339,621	—2.2
Vagrancy	132,666	57,755	—56.5	7,530	6,542	—13.1	125,136	51,213	—59.1
All other offenses (except traffic)	427,572	776,772	+81.7	161,165	369,189	+129.1	266,407	407,583	+53.0
Suspicion (not included in totals)	88,826	34,083	—61.6	19,265	9,503	—50.7	69,561	24,580	—64.7

[a] Based on comparable reports from 1,753 cities representing 75,769,000 population and 617 counties representing 14,499,000 population.

[b] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[c] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 118.

Table 4.4.—*Arrests, by Offense Charged and Age, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[5,649 agencies; 1971 estimated population 155,446,000]

Offenses charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age: 10 and under	11–12	13–14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64	65 and over	Not known
Total	6,966,822	662,421	1,796,942	5,169,880	83,159	146,080	433,202	356,309	401,059	377,153	360,893	318,952	287,974	279,033	248,721	229,559	209,599	694,038	509,033	454,778	445,418	384,350	302,668	200,877	123,478	105,279	5,230
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	9.5	25.8	74.2	1.2	2.1	6.2	5.1	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.0	10.0	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.7	4.3	2.9	1.8	1.5	.1
Criminal homicide:																											
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	14,549	190	1,490	13,059	5	20	165	268	463	569	660	748	673	770	735	715	626	2,340	1,620	1,204	930	752	529	323	217	217	------
Manslaughter by negligence	2,768	37	241	2,527	2	12	23	26	74	104	132	165	132	154	162	124	143	398	280	204	166	174	105	75	44	67	2
Forcible rape	16,582	667	3,424	13,158	26	92	549	651	992	1,114	1,309	1,098	1,063	1,015	1,024	883	817	2,676	1,369	850	492	256	148	74	44	36	4
Robbery	101,728	10,534	32,755	68,973	702	2,376	7,456	6,279	7,648	8,299	8,346	7,781	7,343	6,617	5,874	5,152	4,330	11,831	5,395	2,908	1,661	889	443	213	85	75	30
Aggravated assault	140,350	8,148	24,633	115,717	841	1,806	5,501	4,647	5,737	6,101	6,245	5,944	6,039	6,315	5,873	5,816	5,831	20,756	14,987	11,728	9,349	6,863	4,543	2,496	1,477	1,429	26
Burglary—breaking or entering	315,876	68,736	160,431	154,945	9,530	16,423	42,783	31,488	32,096	28,111	25,139	18,991	15,685	13,249	11,135	9,763	8,296	23,592	11,837	6,950	4,579	2,741	1,519	800	341	282	46
Larceny—theft	674,997	165,435	340,261	334,736	22,187	44,771	98,477	63,663	59,876	51,287	45,160	34,456	28,319	24,577	20,427	17,780	15,386	45,883	27,374	19,898	16,500	12,919	9,582	6,660	4,403	5,274	138
Auto theft	130,954	17,932	69,313	61,641	371	2,077	15,484	18,084	18,593	14,704	10,789	7,639	5,979	5,282	4,224	3,897	3,201	9,098	4,612	2,805	1,774	1,200	572	294	138	126	11
Violent crime[c]	273,209	19,539	62,302	210,907	1,574	4,294	13,671	11,845	14,835	16,083	16,560	15,571	15,118	14,717	13,506	12,566	11,604	37,603	23,371	16,690	12,432	8,760	5,663	3,106	1,823	1,757	60
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	7.2	22.8	77.2	.6	1.6	5.0	4.3	5.4	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.2	13.8	8.6	6.1	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.1	.7	.6	([d])
Property crime[d]	1,121,327	252,103	570,005	551,322	32,088	63,271	156,744	113,235	110,565	94,102	81,088	61,086	49,983	43,108	35,786	31,440	26,883	78,573	43,923	29,653	22,853	16,860	11,673	7,754	4,882	5,682	195
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	22.5	50.8	49.2	2.9	5.6	14.0	10.1	9.9	8.4	7.2	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.4	7.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.0	.7	.4	.5	([b])
Subtotal for above offenses	1,397,364	271,679	632,548	764,756	33,664	67,577	170,438	125,109	125,474	110,289	97,780	76,822	65,233	57,979	49,454	44,130	38,630	116,574	67,474	46,547	35,451	25,794	17,441	10,935	6,749	7,506	257
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	19.4	45.3	54.7	2.4	4.8	12.2	9.0	9.0	7.9	7.0	5.5	4.7	4.1	3.5	3.2	2.8	8.3	4.8	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	.8	.5	.5	([b])
Other assaults	307,107	23,633	57,970	249,137	3,161	5,857	14,615	10,438	11,822	12,077	13,124	12,224	12,148	13,677	12,678	12,810	12,502	45,487	32,838	26,009	21,248	14,901	9,233	4,870	2,712	2,511	165
Arson	11,154	4,117	6,180	4,974	1,356	1,038	1,723	857	696	510	446	332	313	277	285	285	221	809	555	448	402	276	177	83	49	61	5
Forgery and counterfeiting	45,340	705	4,166	41,174	49	122	534	624	1,183	1,654	2,566	2,864	2,898	2,935	2,893	2,781	2,636	8,319	4,927	3,089	2,349	1,542	749	375	131	108	12
Fraud	95,610	988	3,721	91,889	101	258	629	611	831	1,291	2,460	3,152	3,704	4,625	4,840	5,374	5,431	19,734	13,381	10,376	7,901	5,170	2,988	1,453	633	580	37
Embezzlement	7,114	160	425	6,689	59	33	68	56	87	122	171	229	226	311	482	390	421	1,397	982	644	628	382	229	117	39	41	------
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	75,516	6,892	22,509	53,007	513	1,548	4,831	4,221	5,387	6,009	6,077	5,345	4,622	4,191	3,682	3,237	2,937	9,085	4,954	3,278	2,228	1,482	936	484	242	210	17
Vandalism	121,850	54,975	87,303	34,547	12,778	15,841	26,356	13,518	10,986	7,824	4,934	3,429	2,770	2,541	2,023	1,784	1,594	4,991	3,096	2,299	1,813	1,359	916	492	222	275	9
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	114,569	4,899	17,699	96,870	349	960	3,500	3,359	4,477	5,054	5,847	5,514	5,238	5,718	5,407	5,207	4,938	17,161	11,827	9,166	7,213	5,305	3,505	2,246	1,242	1,271	65
Prostitution and commercialized vice	52,916	182	1,379	51,537	4	9	119	173	338	736	2,181	3,612	3,907	6,341	6,345	5,027	3,715	10,049	4,165	2,258	1,481	1,025	617	368	214	205	27
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	50,695	3,984	10,503	40,192	414	844	2,726	2,118	2,258	2,143	2,180	2,070	2,088	2,226	2,280	2,154	2,074	6,972	4,742	3,807	3,043	2,357	1,609	1,068	698	796	28
Narcotic drug laws	400,606	11,052	88,051	312,555	232	1,098	10,622	15,706	26,331	34,062	42,151	41,552	37,385	33,148	28,343	23,615	18,965	45,060	19,804	10,503	6,301	3,003	1,469	612	290	251	73
Gambling	86,698	345	2,120	84,578	16	29	300	394	524	857	1,183	1,324	1,388	1,863	1,844	1,987	2,197	10,367	10,707	10,538	10,027	9,407	7,374	5,817	3,990	4,521	44
Offenses against family and children	56,456	199	922	55,534	61	25	113	126	227	370	2,278	2,118	2,278	2,432	2,613	2,847	2,923	11,224	8,797	6,855	4,973	3,268	1,600	741	300	283	4
Driving under the influence	489,545	114	5,465	484,080	18	15	81	209	1,430	3,712	9,028	10,320	11,942	15,595	15,781	16,527	16,344	64,834	58,722	53,716	59,604	54,837	40,480	26,472	14,841	9,858	179
Liquor laws	231,192	7,696	81,745	149,447	101	574	7,021	12,423	26,184	35,442	38,670	31,178	21,897	5,928	4,266	3,484	3,018	8,150	5,844	5,634	5,527	4,941	4,333	2,924	1,858	1,741	54
Drunkenness	1,491,782	6,013	43,793	1,447,989	187	550	5,276	7,244	12,222	18,314	29,731	28,375	28,979	38,916	34,312	33,832	33,235	135,152	137,457	158,263	189,900	192,471	161,475	119,953	72,234	57,468	3,236
Disorderly conduct	621,057	47,616	134,449	486,608	6,334	10,992	30,290	24,931	29,490	32,412	38,421	33,916	30,756	31,149	26,950	24,544	21,942	68,903	48,105	41,187	37,906	30,582	22,241	15,148	7,737	8,248	873
Vagrancy	80,180	2,031	10,613	69,567	165	299	1,567	1,786	2,788	4,008	5,694	4,676	4,029	5,435	5,122	4,427	3,439	9,267	5,226	4,350	4,390	4,080	3,475	2,582	1,711	1,651	18
All other offenses (except traffic)	869,270	99,615	260,607	608,663	15,507	20,329	63,779	52,204	55,237	53,551	51,061	46,151	42,969	40,781	36,569	32,857	30,562	95,222	62,453	48,810	41,480	31,084	21,090	12,735	7,230	7,407	122
Suspicion	54,374	5,998	18,287	36,087	972	1,276	3,750	3,558	4,225	4,506	4,910	3,689	3,204	2,965	2,552	2,310	1,875	5,281	2,977	2,001	1,553	1,084	731	402	256	287	10
Curfew and loitering law violations	101,943	26,207	101,943	-------	1,396	4,167	20,644	22,983	31,444	21,309	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Runaways	204,544	82,561	204,544	-------	5,702	12,639	64,220	53,664	47,418	20,901	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[a] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[c] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[d] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 122, 123.

Table 4.5.—*Number and Percent of Persons Arrested, by Offense Charged and Sex, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[5,649 agencies; 1971 estimated population 155,446,000]

Offense charged	Number of persons arrested			Percent male	Percent female	Percent of total[a]		
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
Total	6,966,822	5,923,052	1,043,770	85.0	15.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Criminal homicide:								
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	14,549	12,184	2,365	83.7	16.3	.2	.2	.2
Manslaughter by negligence	2,768	2,420	348	87.4	12.6	([b])	([b])	([b])
Forcible rape	16,582	16,582	------	100.0	------	.2	.3	------
Robbery	101,728	95,293	6,435	93.7	6.3	1.5	1.6	.6
Aggravated assault	140,350	121,729	18,621	86.7	13.3	2.0	2.1	1.8
Burglary—breaking or entering	315,376	299,870	15,506	95.1	4.9	4.5	5.1	1.5
Larceny—theft	674,997	485,087	189,910	71.9	28.1	9.7	8.2	18.2
Auto theft	130,954	123,160	7,794	94.0	6.0	1.9	2.1	.7
Violent crime[c]	273,209	245,788	27,421	90.0	10.0	3.9	4.1	2.6
Property crime[d]	1,121,327	908,117	213,210	81.0	19.0	16.1	15.3	20.4
Subtotal for above offenses	1,397,304	1,156,325	240,979	82.8	17.2	20.1	19.5	23.1
Other assaults	307,107	265,226	41,881	86.4	13.6	4.4	4.5	4.0
Arson	11,154	10,034	1,120	90.0	10.0	.2	.2	.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	45,340	34,233	11,117	75.5	24.5	.7	.6	1.1
Fraud	95,610	68,233	27,377	71.4	28.6	1.4	1.2	2.6
Embezzlement	7,114	5,342	1,772	75.1	24.9	.1	.1	.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	75,516	68,495	7,021	90.7	9.3	1.1	1.2	.7
Vandalism	121,850	112,279	9,571	92.1	7.9	1.7	1.9	.9
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	114,569	106,475	8,094	92.9	7.1	1.6	1.8	.8
Prostitution and commercialized vice	52,913	11,807	41,109	22.3	77.7	.8	.2	3.9
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	50,695	44,626	6,069	88.0	12.0	.7	.8	.6
Narcotic drug laws	400,606	336,473	64,130	84.0	16.0	5.8	5.7	6.1
Gambling	86,698	79,582	7,116	91.8	8.2	1.2	1.3	.7
Offenses against family and children	56,466	51,594	4,862	91.4	8.6	.8	.9	.5
Driving under the influence	489,545	456,043	33,502	93.2	6.8	7.0	7.7	3.2
Liquor laws	231,102	199,966	31,226	86.5	13.5	3.3	3.4	3.0
Drunkenness	1,491,782	1,383,913	107,869	92.8	7.2	21.4	23.4	10.3
Disorderly conduct	621,057	522,815	98,242	84.2	15.8	8.9	8.8	9.4
Vagrancy	80,180	62,631	17,549	78.1	21.9	1.2	1.1	1.7
All other offenses (except traffic)	869,270	727,618	141,652	83.7	16.3	12.5	12.3	13.6
Suspicion	54,374	46,421	7,953	85.4	14.6	.8	.8	.8
Curfew and loitering law violations	101,943	80,297	21,646	78.8	21.2	1.5	1.4	2.1
Runaways	204,544	92,631	111,913	45.3	54.7	2.9	1.6	10.7

[a] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[c] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[d] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 125.

Table 4.6.—*Arrests of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age, by Offense Charged and Sex, United States, 1970 and 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[4,483 agencies; 1971 estimated population 139,239,000]

Offense charged	Males						Females					
	Total			Under 18			Total			Under 18		
	1970	1971	Percent change	1970	1971	Percent change	1970	1971	Percent change	1970	1971	Percent change
Total	5,229,134	5,369,594	+2.7	1,214,219	1,265,944	+4.3	885,859	951,453	+7.4	332,234	363,791	+9.5
Criminal homicide:												
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	10,388	11,390	+9.6	1,205	1,285	+6.6	1,889	2,182	+15.5	90	130	+44.4
Manslaughter by negligence	2,495	2,202	−11.7	203	187	−7.9	304	327	+7.6	24	41	+70.8
Forcible rape	14,363	15,255	+6.2	3,029	3,181	+5.0	------	------	------	------	------	------
Robbery	70,481	91,202	+14.7	26,542	29,339	+10.5	5,231	6,203	+18.6	2,018	2,314	+14.7
Aggravated assault	102,883	110,684	+7.6	17,065	19,492	+14.2	15,202	17,066	+12.3	2,826	3,560	+26.0
Burglary—breaking or entering	254,951	272,541	+6.9	133,129	138,841	+4.3	12,588	14,024	+11.4	6,327	6,844	+8.2
Larceny—theft	416,557	445,375	+6.9	218,838	233,079	+6.5	162,876	175,506	+7.8	76,818	81,834	+6.5
Auto theft	114,651	114,261	−.3	64,317	60,733	−5.6	6,172	7,289	+18.1	3,632	3,619	−.4
Violent crime[a]	207,115	228,531	+10.3	47,841	53,297	+11.4	22,322	25,451	+14.0	4,934	6,004	+21.7
Property crime[b]	786,159	832,177	+5.9	416,284	432,653	+3.9	181,636	196,819	+8.4	86,777	92,297	+6.4
Subtotal for above offenses	995,769	1,062,910	+6.7	464,328	486,137	+4.7	204,262	222,597	+9.0	91,735	98,342	+7.2
Other assaults	237,352	242,218	+2.1	39,931	42,313	+6.0	35,839	38,651	+7.8	10,220	11,926	+16.7
Arson	7,991	9,106	+14.0	4,889	5,060	+3.5	813	1,020	+25.5	377	513	+36.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	31,241	30,937	−1.0	3,208	2,739	−14.6	9,758	10,053	+3.0	1,168	1,072	−8.2
Fraud	52,669	60,036	+14.0	2,291	2,716	+18.6	19,554	24,029	+22.9	702	765	+9.0
Embezzlement	5,695	4,952	−13.0	218	217	+1.9	1,912	1,697	−11.2	80	111	+38.8
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	53,825	62,570	+16.2	16,634	19,193	+15.4	5,532	6,420	+16.1	1,296	1,511	+16.6
Vandalism	96,139	101,133	+5.2	70,056	73,092	+4.3	8,041	8,528	+6.1	5,056	5,395	+6.7
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	92,265	98,586	+6.9	15,721	15,607	−.7	6,617	7,463	+12.8	676	801	+18.5
Prostitution and commercialized vice	10,054	11,493	+14.3	343	371	+8.2	38,829	40,035	+3.1	808	945	+17.0
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	40,386	40,949	+1.4	7,753	7,796	+.6	5,568	5,347	−4.0	2,148	1,936	−9.9
Narcotic drug laws	279,815	309,300	+10.5	57,339	62,307	+8.8	52,801	59,435	+12.6	16,630	17,750	+6.7
Gambling	75,691	76,026	+.4	1,556	1,881	+20.9	6,719	6,753	+.5	51	67	+31.4
Offenses against family and children	47,744	43,919	−8.0	516	537	+4.1	4,549	4,229	−7.0	243	224	−7.8
Driving under the influence	365,055	406,796	+11.4	4,191	4,499	+7.3	26,028	30,314	+16.5	241	259	+7.5
Liquor laws	175,507	177,078	+.9	56,276	58,861	+4.6	26,211	28,034	+7.0	12,140	13,612	+12.1
Drunkenness	1,329,563	1,272,985	−4.3	32,941	34,352	+4.3	101,153	98,268	−2.9	5,076	5,725	+12.8
Disorderly conduct	468,066	482,306	+3.0	97,221	101,802	+4.7	83,142	91,140	+9.6	20,319	22,881	+12.6
Vagrancy	79,929	58,641	−26.6	10,996	8,233	−25.1	20,021	17,112	−14.5	2,311	1,761	−23.8
All other offenses (except traffic)	625,774	660,840	+5.6	168,742	180,819	+7.2	121,437	129,630	+6.7	53,884	57,497	+6.7
Suspicion (not included in totals)	55,046	42,945	−22.0	15,419	14,020	−9.1	9,255	7,405	−20.0	3,514	3,067	−12.7
Curfew and loitering law violations	78,248	74,807	−4.4	78,248	74,807	−4.4	20,751	19,908	−4.1	20,751	19,908	−4.1
Runaways	80,356	82,006	+2.1	80,356	82,006	+2.1	86,322	100,790	+16.8	86,322	100,790	+16.8

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 126.

501-132 O - 74 - 18

Table 4.7.—*Number and Percent of Arrests, by Offense Charged and Race, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[5,610 agencies; 1971 estimated population 146,564,000]

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	6,626,085	4,623,891	1,791,474	138,677	3,274	3,832	64,937	69.8	27.0	2.1	-----	0.1	1.0
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	13,302	4,716	8,276	88	7	4	211	35.5	62.2	.7	0.1	-----	1.6
Manslaughter by negligence	2,698	1,974	626	19	2	6	71	73.2	23.2	.7	.1	.2	2.6
Forcible rape	15,468	7,386	7,781	142	2	5	152	47.8	50.3	.5	-----	-----	1.0
Robbery	83,936	26,524	55,745	624	25	39	979	31.6	66.4	.7	-----	-----	1.2
Aggravated assault	126,678	64,502	59,443	1,369	64	32	1,263	50.9	46.9	1.1	.1	-----	1.0
Burglary—breaking or entering	297,147	192,827	98,666	2,371	133	177	2,973	64.9	33.2	.8	-----	.1	1.0
Larceny—theft	640,421	432,018	195,438	4,925	695	791	6,554	67.5	30.5	.8	.1	.1	1.0
Auto theft	121,773	75,949	42,596	1,254	144	122	1,708	62.4	35.0	1.0	.1	.1	1.4
Violent crime[a]	239,379	103,128	131,245	2,223	98	80	2,605	43.1	54.8	.9	-----	-----	1.1
Property crime[b]	1,059,341	700,794	336,700	8,550	972	1,090	11,235	66.2	31.8	.8	.1	.1	1.1
Subtotal for above offenses	1,301,418	805,896	468,571	10,792	1,072	1,176	13,911	61.9	36.0	.8	.1	.1	1.1
Other assaults	290,836	174,279	111,128	2,488	79	66	2,796	59.9	38.2	.9	-----	-----	1.0
Arson	10,638	7,588	2,882	83	15	5	85	71.3	27.1	.6	.1	-----	.8
Forgery and counterfeiting	41,142	27,848	12,872	270	12	15	125	67.7	31.3	.7	-----	-----	.3
Fraud	93,095	68,976	23,418	347	16	12	326	74.1	25.2	.4	-----	-----	.4
Embezzlement	6,575	4,914	1,595	21	-----	2	43	74.7	24.3	.3	-----	-----	.7
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	61,434	38,582	21,969	313	37	20	513	62.8	35.8	.5	.1	-----	.8
Vandalism	115,516	90,463	23,153	757	38	43	1,062	78.3	20.0	.7	-----	-----	.9
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	105,781	49,650	54,057	723	57	28	1,266	46.9	51.1	.7	.1	-----	1.2
Prostitution and commercialized vice	44,874	16,219	28,132	158	22	14	329	36.1	62.7	.4	-----	-----	.7
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	48,153	36,603	10,477	332	37	43	661	76.0	21.8	.7	.1	.1	1.4
Narcotic drug laws	354,783	278,733	76,652	1,230	208	358	2,602	77.2	21.6	.3	.1	.1	.7
Gambling	74,911	20,870	51,594	76	183	425	2,263	27.2	68.9	.1	.2	.6	3.0
Offenses against family and children	55,674	38,593	16,384	371	8	6	312	69.3	29.4	.7	-----	-----	.6
Driving under the influence	480,901	383,106	81,394	8,608	137	341	7,215	79.7	16.9	1.8	-----	.1	1.5
Liquor laws	226,148	196,993	23,747	4,056	43	82	1,227	87.1	10.5	1.8	-----	-----	.5
Drunkenness	1,472,917	1,085,153	291,335	87,617	512	209	8,091	73.7	19.8	5.9	-----	-----	.5
Disorderly conduct	606,318	387,520	200,504	7,675	211	115	10,193	63.9	33.1	1.3	-----	-----	1.7
Vagrancy	60,144	43,234	15,285	1,026	19	19	561	71.9	25.4	1.7	-----	-----	.9
All other offenses (except traffic)	837,231	599,289	220,690	8,269	372	533	8,078	71.6	26.4	1.0	-----	.1	1.0
Suspicion	53,184	37,503	15,035	378	61	14	193	70.5	28.3	.7	.1	-----	.4
Curfew and loitering law violations	97,884	75,665	19,859	1,138	49	160	1,013	77.3	20.3	1.2	.1	.2	1.0
Runaways	186,628	161,614	20,741	1,969	86	146	2,072	86.6	11.1	1.1	-----	.1	1.1

Offense charged	Arrests under 18[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	1,617,567	1,189,933	393,095	15,066	843	1,467	17,163	73.6	24.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.1
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,278	361	877	10	-----	-----	30	28.2	68.6	.8	-----	-----	2.3
Manslaughter by negligence	210	154	45	2	2	1	6	73.3	21.4	1.0	1.0	.5	2.9
Forcible rape	3,006	1,175	1,764	28	1	1	37	39.1	58.7	.9	-----	-----	1.2
Robbery	24,947	6,332	18,080	160	8	10	357	25.4	72.5	.6	-----	-----	1.4
Aggravated assault	20,655	9,680	10,545	148	15	2	265	46.9	51.1	.7	.1	-----	1.3
Burglary—breaking or entering	144,076	95,220	45,928	1,137	67	117	1,607	66.1	31.9	.8	-----	.1	1.1
Larceny—theft	296,548	206,147	84,303	2,162	286	471	3,174	69.5	28.4	.7	.1	.2	1.1
Auto theft	63,488	41,684	20,029	580	33	75	887	65.9	31.6	.9	.1	.1	1.4
Violent crime[a]	49,386	17,548	31,266	346	24	13	689	35.2	62.7	.7	-----	-----	1.4
Property crime[b]	503,907	343,051	150,260	3,879	386	663	5,668	68.1	29.8	.8	.1	.1	1.1
Subtotal for above offenses	554,003	360,753	181,571	4,227	412	677	6,363	65.1	32.8	.8	.1	.1	1.1
Other assaults	51,728	27,123	23,486	326	13	21	759	52.4	45.4	.6	-----	-----	1.5
Arson	5,469	4,178	1,239	15	3	3	31	76.4	22.7	.3	.1	.1	.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	3,783	2,858	873	28	3	4	17	75.5	23.1	.7	.1	.1	.4
Fraud	3,421	2,000	1,371	14	1	3	32	58.5	40.1	.4	-----	.1	.9
Embezzlement	289	245	43	-----	-----	-----	1	84.8	14.9	-----	-----	-----	.3

Table 4.7.—*Number and Percent of Arrests, by Offense Charged and Race, United States, 1971*—Continued

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	18,262	12,084	5,922	76	16	4	160	66.2	32.4	.4	.1	-----	.9
Vandalism	18,262	62,397	13,683	428	22	32	639	80.8	17.1	.6	-----	-----	.8
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	15,578	8,677	6,525	66	17	5	288	55.7	41.9	.4	.1	-----	1.8
Prostitution and commercialized vice	1,144	450	682	4	-----	-----	8	39.3	59.6	.3	-----	-----	.7
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	9,595	6,544	2,873	33	4	7	134	68.2	29.9	.3	-----	.1	1.4
Narcotic drug laws	77,504	68,336	7,848	475	38	100	707	88.2	10.1	.6	-----	.1	.9
Gambling	1,941	434	1,452	5	7	5	38	22.4	74.8	.3	.4	.3	2.0
Offenses against family and children	770	660	100	5	-----	-----	5	85.7	13.0	.6	-----	-----	.6
Driving under the influence	5,144	4,720	307	79	1	1	36	91.8	6.0	1.5	-----	-----	.7
Liquor laws	74,790	70,400	2,661	1,380	18	27	304	94.1	3.6	1.8	-----	-----	.4
Drunkenness	41,439	34,968	3,973	2,245	3	29	221	84.4	9.6	5.4	-----	.1	.5
Disorderly conduct	123,476	81,807	39,001	827	50	28	1,763	66.3	31.6	.7	-----	-----	1.4
Vagrancy	8,731	6,326	2,118	46	1	3	237	72.5	24.3	.5	-----	-----	2.7
All other offenses (except traffic)	240,787	183,535	53,003	1,620	98	208	2,323	76.2	22.0	.7	-----	.1	1.0
Suspicion	18,000	14,159	3,764	60	1	4	12	78.7	20.9	.3	-----	-----	.1
Curfew and loitering law violations	97,884	75,665	19,859	1,138	49	160	1,013	77.3	20.3	1.2	.1	.2	1.0
Runaways	186,628	161,614	20,741	1,969	86	146	2,072	86.6	11.1	1.1	-----	.1	1.1

Offense charged	Arrests 18 and over[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	4,702,824	3,232,010	1,302,891	121,733	2,315	2,345	41,530	68.7	27.7	2.6	-----	-----	0.9
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	11,255	4,142	6,853	77	7	4	172	36.8	60.9	.7	0.1	-----	1.5
Manslaughter by negligence	2,299	1,696	553	17	-----	5	28	73.8	24.1	.7	-----	.2	1.2
Forcible rape	11,682	5,754	5,702	111	1	4	110	49.3	48.8	1.0	-----	-----	.9
Robbery	54,220	18,864	34,263	456	14	29	594	34.8	63.2	.8	-----	.1	1.1
Aggravated assault	100,538	52,024	46,282	1,200	48	30	954	51.7	46.0	1.2	-----	-----	.9
Burglary—breaking or entering	135,645	85,874	47,213	1,169	61	59	1,269	63.3	34.8	.9	-----	-----	.9
Larceny—theft	302,436	198,124	97,813	2,659	369	312	3,159	65.5	32.3	.9	.1	.1	1.0
Auto theft	53,777	31,491	20,759	611	111	47	758	58.6	38.6	1.1	.2	.1	1.4
Violent crime[a]	177,695	80,784	93,100	1,844	70	67	1,830	45.5	52.4	1.0	-----	-----	1.0
Property crime[b]	491,858	315,489	165,785	4,439	541	418	5,186	64.1	33.7	.9	.1	.1	1.1
Subtotal for above offenses	671,852	397,969	259,438	6,300	611	490	7,044	59.2	38.6	.9	.1	.1	1.0
Other assaults	228,119	140,173	83,757	2,113	60	45	1,971	61.4	36.7	.9	-----	-----	.9
Arson	4,404	2,842	1,454	44	12	2	50	64.5	33.0	1.0	.3	-----	1.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	35,140	23,629	11,155	239	7	11	99	67.2	31.7	.7	-----	-----	.3
Fraud	85,958	64,725	20,610	322	15	9	277	75.3	24.0	.4	-----	-----	.3
Embezzlement	5,773	4,259	1,459	20	-----	1	34	73.8	25.3	.3	-----	-----	.6
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	38,360	23,595	14,181	222	21	15	326	61.5	37.0	.6	.1	-----	.8
Vandalism	30,582	21,555	8,304	315	14	11	383	70.5	27.2	1.0	-----	-----	1.3
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	83,379	38,190	43,557	642	40	22	928	45.8	52.2	.8	-----	-----	1.1
Prostitution and commercialized vice	40,363	14,721	25,142	144	22	14	320	36.5	62.3	.4	.1	-----	.8
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	36,835	28,673	7,281	294	31	36	520	77.8	19.8	.8	.1	.1	1.4
Narcotic drug laws	257,393	191,841	62,597	742	165	258	1,790	74.5	24.3	.3	.1	.1	.7
Gambling	72,084	19,703	49,489	71	176	420	2,225	27.3	68.7	.1	.2	.6	3.1
Offenses against family and children	50,158	34,511	14,996	350	8	6	287	68.8	29.9	.7	-----	-----	.6
Driving under the influence	449,285	359,389	78,194	8,455	126	338	2,783	80.0	17.4	1.9	-----	.1	.6
Liquor laws	131,613	108,890	19,338	2,580	22	53	730	82.7	14.7	2.0	-----	-----	.6
Drunkenness	1,395,520	1,022,061	280,952	84,345	496	178	7,488	73.2	20.1	6.0	-----	-----	.5
Disorderly conduct	466,641	293,225	158,016	6,791	157	86	8,366	62.8	33.9	1.5	-----	-----	1.8
Vagrancy	50,207	36,215	12,677	963	18	16	318	72.1	25.2	1.9	-----	-----	.6
All other offenses (except traffic)	533,974	382,500	139,023	6,463	254	324	5,410	71.6	26.0	1.2	-----	.1	1.0
Suspicion	35,184	23,344	11,271	318	60	10	181	66.3	32.0	.9	.2	-----	.5
Curfew and loitering law violations	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Runaways	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.
[c] Data used only when adult and juvenile race furnished.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 127–129.

Table 4.2.—*Arrests in Cities (Over 2,500 in Population), by Offense Charged and Age, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[4,124 cities over 2,500, 1971 estimated population 113,513,000]

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age: 10 and under	11 to 12	13 to 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over	Not known
Total	5,89,6686	574,559	1,516,532	4,380,154	72,403	129,338	372,818	300,169	331,610	310,194	294,870	261,046	237,710	234,712	207,835	192,251	174,246	582,182	429,287	386,423	383,498	342,815	265,846	177,853	109,926	94,433	5,221
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	9.7	25.7	74.3	1.2	2.2	6.3	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	9.9	7.3	6.6	6.5	5.8	4.5	3.0	1.9	1.6	.1
Criminal homicide:																											
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	12,199	160	1,305	10,894	5	14	141	231	415	499	560	658	583	653	621	595	528	1,935	1,366	1,002	756	615	416	258	175	173	------
Manslaughter by negligence	1,908	30	174	1,734	2	10	18	20	52	72	99	114	86	106	95	89	100	259	201	151	114	115	73	46	35	49	2
Forcible rape	13,226	594	2,929	10,297	24	81	489	574	845	916	1,020	861	826	786	776	694	632	2,130	1,058	668	389	222	112	55	38	26	4
Robbery	92,391	10,008	30,530	61,861	669	2,272	7,067	5,918	7,040	7,564	7,463	7,052	6,639	5,962	5,276	4,620	3,880	10,574	4,818	2,585	1,443	814	393	177	69	66	30
Aggravated assault	114,824	7,182	21,089	93,735	738	1,606	4,838	4,012	4,875	5,020	4,981	4,800	4,886	5,172	4,777	4,728	4,674	16,794	12,245	9,542	7,523	5,544	3,686	1,996	1,191	1,171	25
Burglary—breaking or entering	250,080	56,331	127,758	122,322	7,846	13,667	34,818	25,087	24,727	21,613	19,014	14,528	12,220	10,542	8,847	7,821	6,655	19,141	9,583	5,602	3,728	2,196	1,223	659	289	228	46
Larceny—theft	592,211	152,068	304,561	287,650	20,668	41,536	89,864	57,002	51,798	43,693	38,273	29,249	24,213	21,243	17,514	15,423	13,121	39,379	23,371	17,182	14,235	11,237	8,366	5,947	3,943	4,816	138
Auto theft	110,496	15,262	58,512	51,984	334	1,802	13,126	15,186	15,624	12,440	8,956	6,417	5,070	4,451	3,611	3,321	2,705	7,745	3,903	2,366	1,492	1,001	461	243	116	115	11
Violent crime[c]	232,640	17,944	55,853	176,787	1,436	3,973	12,535	10,735	13,175	13,999	14,024	13,371	12,934	12,573	11,450	10,637	9,714	31,433	19,487	13,797	10,111	7,195	4,607	2,486	1,473	1,436	59
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	7.7	24.0	76.0	.6	1.7	5.4	4.6	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.2	13.5	8.4	5.9	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.1	.6	.6	([b])
Property crime[d]	952,787	223,661	490,831	461,956	28,848	57,005	137,808	92,275	97,149	77,746	66,243	50,194	41,503	36,236	29,972	26,565	22,481	66,265	36,857	25,150	19,455	14,434	10,050	6,849	4,348	5,159	195
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	23.5	51.5	48.5	3.0	6.0	14.5	10.2	9.7	8.2	7.0	5.3	4.4	3.8	3.1	2.8	2.4	7.0	3.9	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	.7	.5	.5	([b])
Subtotal for above offenses	1,187,335	241,635	546,858	640,477	30,286	60,988	150,361	108,030	105,376	91,817	80,366	63,679	54,523	48,915	41,517	37,291	32,295	97,957	56,545	39,098	29,680	21,744	14,730	9,381	5,856	6,644	256
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	20.4	46.1	54.0	2.6	5.1	12.7	9.1	8.9	7.7	6.8	5.4	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.7	8.3	4.8	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	.8	.5	.6	([b])
Other assaults	261,062	21,429	51,446	209,616	2,874	5,347	13,208	9,314	10,293	10,410	11,093	10,326	10,286	11,715	10,760	10,909	10,576	38,585	27,522	21,596	17,623	12,352	7,698	4,066	2,236	2,108	165
Arson	9,210	3,583	5,214	3,996	1,174	913	1,496	714	547	370	296	238	234	224	227	191	181	688	465	379	346	232	137	64	40	49	5
Forgery and counterfeiting	35,119	596	3,386	31,733	38	111	447	530	957	1,303	2,002	2,262	2,265	2,355	2,285	2,205	2,040	6,450	3,787	2,290	1,731	1,048	541	287	91	82	12
Fraud	63,410	938	3,258	60,152	99	246	593	542	707	1,071	1,832	2,262	2,542	3,320	3,311	3,687	3,619	12,973	8,536	6,453	4,878	3,189	1,814	878	455	366	37
Embezzlement	6,057	144	341	5,716	59	30	55	44	65	88	143	195	201	273	431	335	369	1,231	836	526	514	314	182	99	33	34	------
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	63,131	6,196	19,301	43,830	467	1,433	4,296	3,630	4,463	5,012	4,939	4,339	3,834	3,526	3,099	2,708	2,461	7,551	4,084	2,699	1,855	1,219	742	387	202	168	17
Vandalism	102,980	48,068	74,587	28,393	11,235	13,918	22,915	11,478	8,878	6,163	3,761	2,623	2,210	2,061	1,677	1,470	1,331	4,260	2,628	1,980	1,560	1,166	818	405	187	247	9
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	100,753	4,355	15,913	84,840	300	849	3,206	3,044	3,991	4,523	5,113	4,809	4,578	4,998	4,704	4,573	4,298	14,999	10,432	8,070	6,291	4,602	3,090	1,975	1,120	1,123	65
Prostitution and commercialized vice	50,829	123	1,331	49,498	4	8	111	165	324	719	2,098	3,505	3,822	6,138	6,068	4,801	3,495	9,634	3,985	2,167	1,413	985	597	353	210	200	27
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	41,799	3,361	8,544	33,255	361	720	2,280	1,715	1,778	1,690	1,700	1,648	1,690	1,822	1,852	1,757	1,729	5,911	3,981	3,166	2,568	1,971	1,300	898	586	649	27
Narcotic drug laws	323,337	10,082	71,109	252,228	210	969	8,903	12,962	21,206	26,859	32,177	31,880	29,269	26,396	22,695	19,180	15,454	38,003	17,196	9,291	5,609	2,668	1,320	536	253	228	73
Gambling	81,623	312	1,972	79,651	13	28	271	365	492	803	1,115	1,226	1,319	1,761	1,730	1,872	2,035	9,781	10,111	9,915	9,458	8,863	6,907	5,471	3,741	4,302	44
Offenses against family and children	33,367	162	665	32,702	55	22	85	96	173	234	1,549	1,394	1,428	1,553	1,640	1,703	1,685	6,383	4,980	3,825	2,888	1,951	924	422	180	194	3
Driving under the influence	386,572	88	4,246	382,326	10	13	65	169	1,140	2,849	6,948	7,887	9,286	12,360	12,424	13,003	12,937	51,750	46,794	46,457	47,318	43,322	31,875	20,733	11,602	7,453	177
Liquor laws	186,433	6,528	65,181	121,252	72	483	5,973	10,195	20,733	27,725	30,618	24,743	17,804	4,718	3,416	2,826	2,515	6,857	4,897	4,695	4,682	4,208	3,705	2,483	1,575	1,456	54
Drunkenness	1,341,757	5,243	36,200	1,305,557	176	482	4,585	6,061	9,945	14,951	24,553	23,486	24,200	33,806	29,414	29,328	28,738	119,284	123,383	143,128	172,977	176,340	148,588	104,516	66,950	53,630	3,236
Disorderly conduct	560,683	43,530	121,716	438,967	5,674	10,070	27,786	22,753	26,450	28,983	34,103	30,255	27,523	28,171	24,273	22,086	19,611	61,957	43,326	37,317	34,485	27,826	20,391	12,054	7,063	7,657	873
Vagrancy	73,601	1,888	9,603	63,998	152	287	1,449	1,621	2,524	3,570	5,027	4,170	3,607	5,068	4,789	4,156	3,169	8,687	4,789	4,028	4,035	3,762	3,225	2,380	1,573	1,520	13
All other offenses (except traffic)	694,376	84,259	216,188	478,188	12,427	17,563	54,269	43,365	45,015	43,549	40,870	36,659	34,066	32,746	29,126	25,979	23,937	74,253	48,239	37,478	32,124	24,087	16,604	10,105	5,739	6,058	118
Suspicion	50,251	5,522	16,472	33,779	896	1,187	3,439	3,189	3,712	4,049	4,567	3,460	3,023	2,786	2,397	2,191	1,771	4,988	2,771	1,865	1,463	966	658	360	234	269	10
Curfew and loitering law violations	93,251	24,464	93,251	------	1,342	3,913	19,209	21,062	28,809	18,916	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Runaways	149,750	62,053	149,750	------	4,479	9,758	47,816	39,125	34,032	14,540	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

[a] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[c] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[d] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 131, 132.

Table 4.9.—*Number and Percent of Persons Arrested in Cities (Over 2,500 in Population), by Offense Charged and Race, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[4,088 agencies; 1971 estimated population 104,783,000]

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	5,570,013	3,728,646	1,656,386	122,386	2,836	3,532	56,227	66.9	29.7	2.2	0.1	0.1	1.0
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	10,966	3,286	7,428	51	5	4	192	30.0	67.7	.5	-----	-----	1.8
Manslaughter by negligence	1,841	1,309	482	4	2	6	38	71.1	26.2	.2	.1	.3	2.1
Forcible rape	12,152	4,971	6,967	102	2	5	105	40.9	57.3	.8	-----	-----	.9
Robbery	74,043	21,154	51,941	538	23	39	948	28.3	69.6	.7	-----	.1	1.3
Aggravated assault	101,389	46,336	52,825	1,056	56	30	1,086	45.7	52.1	1.0	.1	-----	1.1
Burglary—breaking or entering	232,111	137,701	89,857	1,587	127	162	2,677	59.3	38.7	.7	.1	.1	1.2
Larceny—theft	555,029	364,173	181,980	4,299	636	744	6,197	65.3	32.6	.8	.1	.1	1.1
Auto theft	101,517	59,581	39,229	896	134	115	1,562	58.7	38.6	.9	.1	.1	1.5
Violent crime[a]	199,150	75,747	119,161	1,747	86	78	2,331	38.0	59.8	.9	-----	-----	1.2
Property crime[b]	891,057	561,455	311,066	6,782	897	1,021	10,436	63.0	34.9	.8	.1	.1	1.2
Subtotal for above offenses	1,092,648	638,511	430,709	8,533	985	1,105	12,805	58.4	39.4	.8	.1	.1	1.2
Other assaults	244,974	137,845	102,471	1,946	75	60	2,577	56.3	41.8	.8	-----	-----	1.1
Arson	8,683	5,879	2,658	49	15	5	77	67.7	30.6	.6	.2	.1	.9
Forgery and counterfeiting	30,966	19,507	11,168	166	10	10	105	63.0	36.1	.5	-----	-----	.3
Fraud	60,931	41,104	19,280	231	14	12	290	67.5	31.6	.4	-----	-----	.5
Embezzlement	5,526	3,969	1,505	12	-----	2	38	71.8	27.2	.2	-----	-----	.7
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	49,194	28,728	19,725	238	33	16	459	58.4	40.1	.5	.1	-----	.9
Vandalism	96,668	73,192	21,898	503	36	39	1,000	75.7	22.7	.5	-----	-----	1.0
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	92,055	39,978	50,187	656	53	24	1,157	43.4	54.5	.7	.1	-----	1.3
Prostitution and commercialized vice	42,789	14,800	27,482	158	22	12	320	34.6	64.2	.4	.1	-----	.7
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	39,308	28,759	9,577	283	36	40	613	73.2	24.4	.7	.1	.1	1.6
Narcotic drug laws	278,326	204,817	69,616	1,023	173	325	2,372	73.6	25.0	.4	.1	.1	.9
Gambling	69,845	16,934	50,030	73	182	424	2,202	24.2	71.6	.1	.3	.6	3.2
Offenses against family and children	32,604	19,988	12,310	154	6	3	233	61.1	37.7	.5	-----	-----	.7
Driving under the influence	379,959	296,392	72,518	6,930	124	810	3,085	78.0	19.1	1.8	-----	.1	1.0
Liquor laws	183,611	157,399	21,953	3,257	36	73	893	85.7	12.0	1.8	-----	-----	.5
Drunkenness	1,324,159	958,814	275,875	81,652	312	191	7,315	72.4	20.8	6.2	-----	-----	.6
Disorderly conduct	546,212	336,773	192,571	6,690	201	98	9,879	61.7	35.3	1.2	-----	-----	1.8
Vagrancy	58,548	37,733	14,367	396	17	16	514	70.5	26.8	1.7	-----	-----	1.0
All other offenses (except traffic)	664,062	451,989	193,248	6,363	329	479	6,654	68.1	29.9	1.0	-----	.1	1.0
Suspicion	49,084	33,876	14,628	326	61	12	181	69.0	29.8	.7	.1	-----	.4
Curfew and loitering law violations	89,473	67,891	19,393	1,001	46	156	986	75.9	21.7	1.1	.1	.2	1.1
Runaways	135,303	113,768	18,217	1,256	70	120	1,872	84.1	13.5	.9	.1	.1	1.4

Offense charged	Arrests under 18[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	1,357,221	959,564	367,643	11,707	762	1,370	16,175	70.7	27.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.2
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,104	244	829	2	-----	-----	29	22.1	75.1	.2	-----	-----	2.6
Manslaughter by negligence	151	105	37	-----	2	1	6	69.5	24.5	-----	1.3	.7	4.0
Forcible rape	2,529	846	1,636	19	1	1	26	33.5	64.7	.8	-----	-----	1.0
Robbery	22,821	5,233	17,071	146	8	10	353	22.9	74.8	.6	-----	-----	1.5
Aggravated assault	17,268	7,316	9,588	98	14	2	250	42.4	55.5	.6	.1	-----	1.4
Burglary—breaking or entering	114,084	69,645	42,041	762	64	109	1,463	61.0	36.9	.7	.1	.1	1.3
Larceny—theft	268,559	178,381	79,445	1,970	256	448	3,059	67.7	30.1	.7	.1	.2	1.2
Auto theft	53,226	33,255	18,596	432	27	70	846	62.5	34.9	.8	.1	.1	1.6
Violent crime[a]	43,717	13,639	29,119	265	23	13	658	31.2	66.6	.6	.1	-----	1.5
Property crime[b]	430,869	281,281	140,082	3,164	347	627	5,368	65.3	32.5	.7	.1	.1	1.2
Subtotal for above offenses	474,787	295,025	169,238	3,429	372	641	6,032	62.1	35.6	.7	.1	.1	1.3
Other assaults	45,523	22,379	22,033	284	13	19	745	49.2	48.5	.6	-----	-----	1.6
Arson	4,571	3,376	1,151	10	3	3	23	73.9	25.2	.2	.1	.1	.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	3,046	2,199	802	25	3	2	15	72.2	26.3	.8	.1	.1	.5
Fraud	2,997	1,620	1,332	10	1	3	31	54.1	44.4	.3	-----	.1	1.0

Table 4.9.—*Number and Percent of Persons Arrested in Cities (Over 2,500 in Population), by Offense Charged and Race, 1971*—Continued

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Embezzlement	221	180	40	-----	-----	-----	1	81.4	18.1	-----	-----	-----	.5
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	15,436	9,765	5,442	63	15	4	147	63.3	35.3	.4	.1	-----	1.0
Vandalism	65,652	51,755	12,981	252	20	29	615	78.8	19.8	.4	-----	-----	.9
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	13,924	7,312	6,247	62	17	5	281	52.5	44.9	.4	.1	-----	2.0
Prostitution and commercialized vice	1,096	422	663	4	-----	-----	7	38.5	60.5	.4	-----	-----	.6
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	7,695	4,967	2,573	20	3	7	125	64.5	33.4	.3	-----	.1	1.6
Narcotic drug laws	61,810	53,461	7,156	410	37	95	651	86.5	11.6	.7	.1	.2	1.1
Gambling	1,800	329	1,416	5	7	5	38	18.3	78.7	.3	.4	.3	2.1
Offenses against family and children	563	477	81	3	-----	-----	2	84.7	14.4	.5	-----	-----	.4
Driving under the influence	4,007	3,641	282	54	-----	1	29	90.9	7.0	1.3	-----	-----	.7
Liquor laws	61,008	57,188	2,446	1,106	15	26	227	93.7	4.0	1.8	-----	-----	.4
Drunkenness	34,169	28,707	3,458	1,778	3	28	195	84.0	10.1	5.2	-----	.1	.6
Disorderly conduct	111,377	71,305	37,625	644	50	23	1,730	64.0	33.8	.6	-----	-----	1.6
Vagrancy	7,732	5,423	2,049	34	1	3	222	70.1	26.5	.4	-----	-----	2.9
All other offenses (except traffic)	198,896	145,914	49,302	1,212	85	198	2,195	73.4	24.8	.6	-----	.1	1.1
Suspicion	16,185	12,460	3,666	45	1	2	11	77.0	22.7	.3	-----	-----	.1
Curfew and loitering law violations	89,473	67,891	19,393	1,001	46	156	986	75.9	21.7	1.1	.1	.2	1.1
Runaways	135,303	113,768	18,217	1,256	70	120	1,872	84.1	13.5	.9	.1	.1	1.4

Offense charged	Arrests 18 and over[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	3,972,581	2,623,139	1,198,152	100,238	1,974	2,147	37,883	66.0	30.2	2.8	-----	0.1	1.0
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	9,201	2,899	6,088	48	5	4	157	31.5	66.2	.5	0.1	-----	1.7
Manslaughter by negligence	1,569	1,116	418	4	-----	5	26	71.1	26.6	.3	-----	.3	1.7
Forcible rape	9,011	3,816	5,035	80	1	4	75	42.3	55.9	.9	-----	-----	.8
Robbery	47,522	14,884	31,687	384	13	29	575	31.3	66.6	.8	-----	.1	1.2
Aggravated assault	79,574	36,994	40,747	945	41	28	819	46.5	51.2	1.2	.1	-----	1.0
Burglary—breaking or entering	105,297	60,703	42,521	791	59	53	1,170	57.6	40.4	.8	.1	.1	1.1
Larceny—theft	258,827	163,197	89,738	2,257	346	289	3,000	63.1	34.7	.9	.1	.1	1.2
Auto theft	44,640	24,416	18,943	430	107	45	699	54.7	42.4	1.0	.2	.1	1.6
Violent crime[a]	145,308	58,593	83,507	1,457	60	65	1,626	40.3	57.5	1.0	-----	-----	1.1
Property crime[b]	408,764	248,316	151,202	3,478	512	387	4,869	60.7	37.0	.9	.1	.1	1.2
Subtotal for above offenses	555,641	308,025	235,127	4,939	572	457	6,521	55.4	42.3	.9	.1	.1	1.2
Other assaults	190,133	109,994	76,608	1,636	58	41	1,796	57.9	40.3	.9	-----	-----	.9
Arson	3,496	2,078	1,318	39	12	2	47	59.4	37.7	1.1	.3	.1	1.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	26,285	16,454	9,595	139	5	8	84	62.6	36.5	.5	-----	-----	.3
Fraud	54,823	37,735	16,608	212	13	9	246	68.8	30.3	.4	-----	-----	.4
Embezzlement	4,949	3,514	1,390	11	-----	1	33	71.0	28.1	.2	-----	-----	.7
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	30,103	17,052	12,559	163	18	12	299	56.6	41.7	.5	.1	-----	1.0
Vandalism	25,028	16,606	7,799	241	14	10	358	66.3	31.2	1.0	.1	-----	1.4
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	72,339	30,612	40,245	579	36	18	849	42.3	55.6	.8	-----	-----	1.2
Prostitution and commercialized vice	38,343	13,342	24,516	139	22	12	312	34.8	63.9	.4	.1	-----	.8
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	30,256	22,736	6,712	260	31	33	484	75.1	22.2	.9	.1	.1	1.6
Narcotic drug laws	200,914	141,696	56,589	603	131	230	1,665	70.5	28.2	.3	.1	.1	.8
Gambling	67,249	16,392	48,031	68	175	419	2,164	24.4	71.4	.1	.3	.6	3.2
Offenses against family and children	29,735	18,253	11,112	142	6	3	219	61.4	37.4	.5	-----	-----	.7
Driving under the influence	356,969	277,781	69,514	6,826	115	307	2,426	77.8	19.5	1.9	-----	.1	.7
Liquor laws	111,256	90,614	17,869	2,100	20	46	607	81.4	16.1	1.9	-----	-----	.5
Drunkenness	1,261,817	909,028	266,432	70,011	297	161	6,888	72.0	21.1	6.3	-----	-----	.5
Disorderly conduct	420,831	254,858	151,639	6,006	147	74	8,107	60.6	36.0	1.4	-----	-----	1.9
Vagrancy	44,641	31,648	11,831	846	16	13	287	70.9	26.5	1.9	-----	-----	.6
All other offenses (except traffic)	414,374	283,305	121,696	5,045	226	281	4,321	68.3	29.3	1.2	.1	.1	1.0
Suspicion	32,899	21,416	10,962	281	60	10	170	65.1	33.3	.9	.2	-----	.5
Curfew and loitering law violations	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Runaways	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny and auto theft.
[c] Data used only when adult and juvenile race furnished.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 136–138.

Table 4.10.—*Arrests in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Age, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1. Includes suburban, city, and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities.

[2,226 agencies; 1971 estimated population 47,633,000]

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age: 10 and under	11 to 12	13 to 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over	Not known
Total	1,583,822	198,736	539,080	1,044,742	25,757	42,882	136,097	107,933	123,303	109,103	99,256	81,483	69,298	60,510	53,335	48,747	45,291	143,296	99,767	85,652	80,070	66,597	48,790	30,366	18,008	14,232	44
Percent distribution*	100.0	12.5	34.0	66.0	1.6	2.7	8.2	6.8	7.8	6.9	6.3	5.1	4.4	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	9.0	6.3	5.4	5.1	4.2	3.1	1.9	1.1	.9	(b)
Criminal homicide:																											
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	2,225	33	178	2,047	1	6	26	39	39	67	123	104	108	134	114	116	91	371	235	192	154	116	85	49	28	27	------
Manslaughter by negligence	756	6	59	697	------	1	5	3	20	30	44	46	38	33	38	34	34	119	60	61	52	46	37	16	14	25	------
Forcible rape	3,413	107	624	2,789	5	18	84	122	183	212	306	217	225	228	224	193	193	562	280	161	109	36	27	13	7	8	------
Robbery	14,766	1,163	4,113	10,653	78	248	837	723	1,014	1,213	1,425	1,190	1,163	1,047	919	816	658	1,770	760	417	246	120	61	35	17	9	------
Aggravated assault	31,292	1,648	5,455	25,837	173	371	1,104	1,008	1,322	1,477	1,609	1,434	1,452	1,458	1,353	1,317	1,376	4,628	3,206	2,574	2,017	1,445	920	480	296	272	------
Burglary—breaking or entering	81,141	18,585	44,422	36,653	2,567	4,127	11,992	8,917	9,102	7,783	6,926	5,025	3,988	3,035	2,593	2,216	1,869	5,226	2,470	1,405	883	505	277	137	50	48	------
Larceny—theft	176,240	44,772	94,535	81,705	6,212	11,852	26,708	17,277	17,826	14,660	12,438	9,079	7,054	5,922	4,855	4,050	3,636	10,747	6,506	4,571	3,873	3,038	2,259	1,495	1,041	1,140	1
Auto theft	28,417	4,173	16,779	11,638	80	444	3,649	4,390	4,788	3,428	2,532	1,517	1,116	990	741	716	588	1,568	751	459	289	195	96	43	22	15	------
Violent crime*	51,696	2,951	10,370	41,326	257	643	2,051	1,892	2,558	2,969	3,463	2,945	2,948	2,867	2,610	2,442	2,318	7,331	4,481	3,344	2,526	1,717	1,093	577	348	316	------
Percent distribution*	100.0	5.7	20.1	79.9	.5	1.2	4.0	3.7	4.9	5.7	6.7	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.5	14.2	8.7	6.5	4.9	3.3	2.1	1.1	.7	.6	------
Property crime*	235,798	67,631	155,802	129,996	8,859	16,423	42,349	30,584	31,716	25,871	21,896	15,621	12,158	9,947	8,189	6,982	6,093	17,541	9,727	6,435	5,045	3,738	2,632	1,675	1,113	1,203	1
Percent distribution*	100.0	28.7	54.5	45.5	3.1	5.7	14.8	10.7	11.1	9.1	7.7	5.5	4.3	3.5	2.9	2.4	2.1	6.1	3.4	2.3	1.8	1.3	.9	.6	.4	.4	(b)
Subtotal for above offenses	338,250	70,588	166,231	172,019	9,116	17,067	44,405	32,479	34,294	28,870	25,403	18,612	15,144	12,847	10,837	9,458	8,445	24,991	14,268	9,840	7,623	5,501	3,762	2,268	1,475	1,544	1
Percent distribution*	100.0	20.9	49.1	50.9	2.7	5.0	13.1	9.6	10.1	8.5	7.5	5.5	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	7.4	4.2	2.9	2.3	1.6	1.1	.7	.4	.5	(b)
Other assaults	72,919	5,678	13,997	58,922	875	1,445	3,358	2,487	2,931	2,901	3,361	2,932	2,731	2,990	2,803	2,926	2,933	10,448	7,844	6,329	5,327	3,705	2,289	1,107	657	544	1
Arson	2,945	1,374	2,047	898	434	339	601	262	244	167	113	84	77	62	58	44	35	130	73	62	60	36	34	13	9	8	------
Forgery and counterfeiting	11,112	168	1,044	10,068	14	24	130	134	307	435	658	693	704	687	752	678	660	2,041	1,224	784	562	341	166	84	18	15	1
Fraud	26,855	162	713	26,642	18	41	93	102	169	290	619	829	1,051	1,323	1,373	1,463	1,551	5,722	3,799	3,027	2,143	1,407	718	338	170	109	------
Embezzlement	1,609	102	195	1,414	49	17	36	25	27	41	31	33	38	31	199	93	67	255	185	153	154	90	47	18	8	9	------
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	13,126	2,012	6,745	12,381	141	392	1,479	1,323	1,681	1,729	1,799	1,532	1,122	1,033	846	661	660	1,910	977	673	445	313	210	103	50	47	------
Vandalism	39,649	20,224	31,888	7,761	4,577	5,794	9,853	5,010	4,076	2,578	1,542	988	685	568	427	371	317	950	573	420	330	271	135	96	46	42	------
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	20,409	1,410	4,180	16,289	147	329	934	785	972	1,013	1,271	1,126	998	1,019	939	871	882	2,793	1,811	1,363	1,090	886	518	363	168	191	------
Prostitution and commercialized vice	2,685	19	82	2,603	------	2	17	12	19	32	99	151	131	280	341	270	271	516	229	109	84	53	28	25	6	10	------
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	11,554	1,108	3,015	8,539	106	224	778	606	671	630	576	513	490	462	505	504	496	1,459	970	739	559	444	316	201	132	173	------
Narcotic drug laws	105,537	4,043	30,300	75,237	50	322	3,671	5,463	9,263	11,531	13,361	12,107	10,160	8,179	6,719	5,426	4,214	8,767	3,211	1,544	796	409	189	81	42	32	------
Gambling	6,474	66	283	6,191	4	5	57	65	68	84	133	122	113	135	165	176	216	846	771	825	729	612	523	360	233	232	------
Offenses against family and children	17,846	111	446	17,400	32	13	66	67	120	148	671	601	702	747	828	884	955	3,580	2,800	2,168	1,567	1,015	511	237	79	52	3
Driving under the influence	126,789	43	1,668	125,121	6	7	30	60	470	1,095	2,650	2,827	3,189	4,104	4,191	4,271	4,273	16,548	14,954	15,234	15,442	14,247	10,540	6,607	3,650	2,389	5
Liquor laws	70,485	3,003	30,184	40,301	35	219	2,749	4,690	9,777	12,714	12,873	9,980	6,818	1,590	1,060	845	731	1,687	964	830	742	658	605	376	254	285	3
Drunkenness	216,989	2,030	13,813	203,176	46	166	1,827	2,561	3,873	5,340	7,593	6,739	6,375	7,299	6,540	6,194	5,699	21,828	19,581	21,085	24,475	23,461	19,271	12,993	8,076	5,962	5
Disorderly conduct	126,309	14,749	39,259	87,050	2,111	3,506	9,132	7,399	8,668	8,443	9,455	7,274	6,254	5,796	4,892	4,605	4,323	12,526	8,203	6,509	5,779	4,567	3,142	1,784	1,015	911	15
Vagrancy	9,073	417	1,702	7,286	37	59	321	313	370	692	996	692	551	501	485	360	325	836	535	385	409	360	325	236	151	136	3
All other offenses (except traffic)	240,963	32,885	81,552	159,111	5,390	6,982	20,513	16,612	17,539	14,516	14,811	12,806	11,318	10,237	8,906	8,162	7,888	24,537	16,247	13,218	11,457	8,020	5,311	2,997	1,708	1,483	5
Suspicion	13,832	2,117	6,499	7,333	254	431	1,432	1,361	1,698	1,323	1,241	842	647	620	469	482	350	931	548	355	297	201	150	79	61	58	2
Curfew and loitering law violations	29,817	7,103	29,817	------	280	1,035	5,788	6,822	8,931	6,961	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Runaways	73,330	29,325	73,330	------	2,035	4,463	22,827	19,295	17,135	7,575	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

* Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[d] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 140, 141.

Table 4.11.—*Arrests in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Age Group (Under 25), 1971*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 4.1 and Table 4.10.

[2,226 agencies; 1971 estimated population 47,683,000]

Offense charged	Number of persons arrested					Percentage			
	Grand total all ages	Under 15	Under 18	Under 21	Under 25	Under 15	Under 18	Under 21	Under 25
Total	1,583,822	198,736	539,080	789,117	997,000	12.5	34.0	49.8	62.9
Criminal homicide:									
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	2,225	33	178	513	968	1.5	8.0	23.1	43.5
Manslaughter by negligence	756	6	59	187	326	.8	7.8	24.7	43.1
Forcible rape	3,413	107	624	1,372	2,210	3.1	18.3	40.2	64.8
Robbery	14,766	1,163	4,113	7,891	11,331	7.9	27.9	53.4	76.7
Aggravated assault	31,292	1,648	5,455	9,950	15,454	5.3	17.4	31.8	49.4
Burglary—breaking or entering	81,141	18,686	44,488	60,427	70,140	23.0	54.8	74.5	86.4
Larceny—theft	176,240	44,772	94,535	123,106	141,569	25.4	53.6	69.9	80.3
Auto theft	28,417	4,173	16,779	21,944	24,979	14.7	59.0	77.2	87.9
Violent crime[a]	51,696	2,951	10,370	19,726	29,963	5.7	20.1	38.2	58.0
Property crime[b]	285,798	67,631	155,802	205,477	236,688	23.7	54.5	71.9	82.8
Subtotal for above offenses	338,250	70,588	166,231	225,390	266,977	20.9	49.1	66.6	78.9
Other assaults	72,919	5,678	13,997	23,021	34,673	7.8	19.2	31.6	47.6
Arson	2,945	1,374	2,047	2,321	2,520	46.7	69.5	78.8	85.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	11,112	168	1,044	3,099	5,876	1.5	9.4	27.9	52.9
Fraud	26,355	152	713	3,212	8,922	.6	2.7	12.2	33.9
Embezzlement	1,609	102	195	297	690	6.3	12.1	18.5	42.9
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	19,126	2,012	6,745	11,198	14,398	10.5	35.3	58.5	75.3
Vandalism	39,649	20,224	31,888	35,103	36,786	51.0	80.4	88.5	92.8
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	20,469	1,410	4,180	7,575	11,286	6.9	20.4	37.0	55.1
Prostitution and commercialized vice	2,685	19	82	463	1,625	.7	3.1	17.2	60.5
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	11,554	1,108	3,015	4,594	6,561	9.6	26.1	39.8	56.8
Narcotic drug laws	105,537	4,043	30,300	65,928	90,466	3.8	28.7	62.5	85.7
Gambling	6,474	66	283	651	1,343	1.0	4.4	10.1	20.7
Offenses against family and children	17,846	111	446	2,420	5,834	.6	2.5	13.6	32.7
Driving under the influence	126,789	43	1,668	10,334	27,173	(c)	1.3	8.2	21.4
Liquor laws	70,485	3,003	30,184	59,855	64,081	4.3	42.8	84.9	90.9
Drunkenness	216,989	2,039	18,813	34,520	60,252	.9	6.4	15.9	27.8
Disorderly conduct	126,309	14,749	39,259	62,242	81,858	11.7	31.1	49.3	64.8
Vagrancy	9,078	417	1,792	4,031	5,702	4.6	19.7	44.4	62.8
All other offenses (except traffic)	240,663	32,885	81,552	120,487	155,680	13.7	33.9	50.1	64.7
Suspicion	13,832	2,117	6,499	9,229	11,150	15.3	47.0	66.7	80.6
Curfew and loitering law violations	29,817	7,103	29,817	29,817	29,817	23.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Runaways	73,330	29,325	73,330	73,330	73,330	40.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

[c] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 142.

Table 4.12.—*Number and Percent of Persons Arrested in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Sex, 1971*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 4.1 and Table 4.10.

[2,226 agencies; 1971 estimated population 47,683,000]

Offense charged	Number of persons arrested			Percent Male	Percent Female	Percent of total[a]		
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
Total	1,583,822	1,330,860	252,962	84.0	16.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Criminal homicide:								
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	2,225	1,851	374	83.2	16.8	.1	.1	.1
Manslaughter by negligence	756	666	90	88.1	11.9	(b)	.1	(b)
Forcible rape	3,413	3,413	-------	100.0	----	.2	.3	----
Robbery	14,766	13,980	786	94.7	5.3	.9	1.1	.3
Aggravated assault	31,292	27,925	3,367	89.2	10.8	2.0	2.1	1.3
Burglary—breaking or entering	81,141	76,975	4,166	94.9	5.1	5.1	5.8	1.6
Larceny—theft	176,240	127,054	49,186	72.1	27.9	11.1	9.5	19.4
Auto theft	28,417	26,859	1,558	94.5	5.5	1.8	2.0	.6
Violent crime[c]	51,696	47,169	4,527	91.2	8.8	3.3	3.5	1.8
Property crime[d]	285,798	230,888	54,910	80.8	19.2	18.0	17.3	21.7
Subtotal for above offenses	338,250	278,723	59,527	82.4	17.6	21.4	20.9	23.5
Other assaults	72,919	63,583	9,336	87.2	12.8	4.6	4.8	3.7
Arson	2,945	2,700	245	91.7	8.3	.2	.2	.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	11,112	8,245	2,867	74.2	25.8	.7	.6	1.1
Fraud	26,355	18,315	8,040	69.5	30.5	1.7	1.4	3.2
Embezzlement	1,609	1,162	447	72.2	27.8	.1	.1	.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	19,126	17,491	1,635	91.5	8.5	1.2	1.3	.6
Vandalism	39,649	36,716	2,933	92.6	7.4	2.5	2.8	1.2
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	20,469	19,125	1,344	93.4	6.6	1.3	1.4	.5
Prostitution and commercialized vice	2,685	454	2,231	16.9	83.1	.2	----	.9
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	11,554	10,372	1,182	89.8	10.2	.7	.8	.5
Narcotic drug laws	105,537	88,695	16,842	84.0	16.0	6.7	6.7	6.7
Gambling	6,474	5,747	727	88.8	11.2	.4	.4	.3
Offenses against family and children	17,846	16,733	1,113	93.8	6.2	1.1	1.3	.4
Driving under the influence	126,789	117,066	9,723	92.3	7.7	8.0	8.8	3.8
Liquor laws	70,485	60,797	9,688	86.3	13.7	4.5	4.6	3.8
Drunkenness	216,989	196,889	20,100	90.7	9.3	13.7	14.8	7.9
Disorderly conduct	126,309	108,133	18,176	85.6	14.4	8.0	8.1	7.2
Vagrancy	9,078	7,908	1,170	87.1	12.9	.6	.6	.5
All other offenses (except traffic)	240,663	202,326	38,337	84.1	15.9	15.2	15.2	15.2
Suspicion	13,832	11,903	1,929	86.1	13.9	.9	.9	.8
Curfew and loitering law violations	29,817	22,522	7,295	75.5	24.5	1.9	1.7	2.9
Runaways	73,330	35,255	38,075	48.1	51.9	4.6	2.6	15.1

[a] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.

[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

[c] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[d] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 143.

Table 4.13.—*Number and Percent of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age Arrested in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Race, 1971*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 4.1 and Table 4.10.

[2,207 agencies; 1971 estimated population 47,302,000]

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	2,219	1,221	971	8	1	1	17	55.0	43.8	.4	-----	-----	.8
Manslaughter by negligence	750	628	106	2	-----	-----	14	83.7	14.1	.3	-----	-----	1.9
Forcible rape	3,405	2,365	1,008	10	-----	-----	22	69.5	29.6	.3	-----	-----	.6
Robbery	14,715	7,387	7,228	40	3	-----	57	50.2	49.1	.3	-----	-----	.4
Aggravated assault	31,082	21,677	9,103	137	9	7	149	69.7	29.3	.4	-----	-----	.5
Burglary—breaking or entering	80,357	65,010	14,767	253	23	25	279	80.9	18.4	.3	-----	-----	.3
Larceny—theft	174,606	138,078	35,152	436	130	82	728	79.1	20.1	.2	0.1	-----	.4
Auto theft	28,228	22,183	5,765	116	9	7	148	78.6	20.4	.4	-----	-----	.5
Violent crime[a]	51,421	32,650	18,310	195	13	8	245	63.5	35.6	.4	-----	-----	.5
Property crime[b]	283,191	226,271	55,684	805	162	114	1,155	79.5	19.7	.3	.1	-----	.4
Subtotal for above offenses	335,362	258,549	74,100	1,002	175	122	1,414	77.1	22.1	.3	.1	-----	.4
Other assaults	72,621	54,926	17,255	197	13	11	219	75.6	23.8	.3	-----	-----	.3
Arson	2,939	2,545	377	7	-----	-----	10	86.6	12.8	.2	-----	-----	.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	11,059	8,516	2,475	41	3	5	19	77.0	22.4	.4	-----	-----	.2
Fraud	23,278	21,405	4,813	25	-----	-----	35	81.5	18.3	.1	-----	-----	.1
Embezzlement	1,558	1,394	229	8	-----	-----	17	83.7	14.7	.5	-----	-----	1.1
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	18,952	14,152	4,682	20	6	5	87	74.7	24.7	.1	-----	-----	.5
Vandalism	39,252	35,739	3,299	122	6	9	77	91.1	8.4	.3	-----	-----	.2
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	20,311	13,866	6,273	38	7	4	123	68.3	30.9	.2	-----	-----	.6
Prostitution and commercialized vice	2,684	1,687	975	6	1	2	13	62.9	36.3	.2	-----	0.1	.5
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	11,491	10,098	1,306	26	2	5	54	87.9	11.4	.2	-----	-----	.5
Narcotic drug laws	104,272	92,685	11,109	154	32	61	231	88.9	10.7	.1	-----	.1	.2
Gambling	6,447	3,685	2,738	8	-----	-----	16	57.2	42.5	.1	-----	-----	.2
Offenses against family and children	17,730	14,022	3,557	95	2	3	51	79.1	20.1	.5	-----	-----	.3
Driving under the influence	125,726	111,253	11,319	634	25	42	2,453	88.5	9.0	.5	-----	-----	2.0
Liquor laws	69,241	65,635	2,858	467	16	10	255	94.8	4.1	.7	-----	-----	.4
Drunkenness	213,457	178,636	28,502	5,395	88	30	806	83.7	13.4	2.5	-----	-----	.4
Disorderly conduct	125,542	104,669	20,017	447	16	15	378	83.4	15.9	.4	-----	-----	.3
Vagrancy	9,014	7,288	1,620	58	5	2	41	80.9	18.0	.6	.1	-----	.5
All other offenses (except traffic)	238,848	202,035	34,545	936	71	69	1,192	84.6	14.5	.4	-----	-----	.5
Suspicion	14,002	11,820	2,141	20	2	4	15	84.4	15.3	.1	-----	-----	.1
Curfew and loitering law violations	28,016	26,333	1,504	111	7	15	46	94.0	5.4	.4	-----	.1	.2
Runaways	68,216	63,591	3,966	352	26	43	238	93.2	5.8	.5	-----	.1	.3

Offense charged	Arrests under 18[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	498,956	437,497	58,120	1,757	152	180	1,250	87.7	11.6	0.4	-----	-----	0.3
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	166	87	75	2	-----	-----	2	52.4	45.2	1.2	-----	-----	1.2
Manslaughter by negligence	55	50	4	1	-----	-----	-----	90.9	7.3	1.8	-----	-----	-----
Forcible rape	582	399	176	1	-----	-----	6	68.6	30.2	.2	-----	-----	1.0
Robbery	3,809	1,769	2,024	7	1	-----	8	46.4	53.1	.2	-----	-----	.2
Aggravated assault	5,095	3,528	1,523	28	1	-----	15	69.2	29.9	.5	-----	-----	.3
Burglary—breaking or entering	41,018	33,938	6,773	156	11	13	127	82.7	16.5	.4	-----	-----	.3
Larceny—theft	85,740	70,732	14,523	187	41	32	225	82.5	16.9	.2	-----	-----	.3
Auto theft	15,758	12,879	2,775	47	8	6	43	81.7	17.6	.3	0.1	-----	.3
Violent crime[a]	9,652	5,783	3,798	38	2	-----	31	59.9	39.3	.4	-----	-----	.3
Property crime[b]	142,516	117,549	24,071	390	60	51	395	82.5	16.9	.3	-----	-----	.3
Subtotal for above offenses	152,228	123,332	27,873	429	62	51	426	81.1	18.3	.3	-----	-----	.3
Other assaults	13,937	9,556	3,426	24	2	4	25	73.3	26.3	.2	-----	-----	.2
Arson	1,884	1,687	191	3	-----	-----	3	89.5	10.1	.2	-----	-----	.2
Forgery and counterfeiting	999	832	160	1	-----	2	4	83.3	16.0	.1	-----	0.2	.4
Fraud	637	544	91	1	-----	-----	1	85.4	14.3	.2	-----	-----	.2

Table 4.13.—*Number and Percent of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age Arrested in Suburban Areas, by Offense Charged and Race, 1971*—Continued

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	1,563,018	1,304,439	239,660	10,169	503	457	7,790	83.5	15.3	0.7	-----	-----	0.5
Embezzlement	126	117	8	-----	-----	-----	1	92.9	6.3	-----	-----	-----	.8
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	5,991	4,599	1,364	5	2	-----	21	76.8	22.8	.1	-----	-----	.4
Vandalism	29,449	27,239	2,070	87	5	8	40	92.5	7.0	.3	-----	-----	.1
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	3,840	3,101	715	8	1	1	14	80.8	18.6	.2	-----	-----	.4
Prostitution and commercialized vice	79	53	25	-----	-----	-----	1	67.1	31.6	-----	-----	-----	1.3
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	2,852	2,400	437	6	1	1	7	84.2	15.3	.2	-----	-----	.2
Narcotic drug laws	27,799	26,362	1,304	63	4	14	52	94.8	4.7	.2	-----	.1	.2
Gambling	260	168	92	-----	-----	-----	-----	64.6	35.4	-----	-----	-----	-----
Offenses against family and children	363	327	35	1	-----	-----	-----	90.1	9.6	.3	-----	-----	-----
Driving under the influence	1,551	1,508	31	6	1	-----	5	97.2	2.0	.4	.1	-----	.3
Liquor laws	26,998	26,225	516	179	10	3	65	97.1	1.9	.7	-----	-----	.2
Drunkenness	12,984	12,111	689	151	-----	2	31	93.3	5.3	1.2	-----	-----	.2
Disorderly conduct	36,695	31,700	4,777	128	1	5	84	86.4	13.0	.3	-----	-----	.2
Vagrancy	1,716	1,566	143	2	-----	-----	5	91.3	8.3	.1	-----	-----	.3
All other offenses (except traffic)	76,736	68,324	7,977	196	30	29	180	89.0	10.4	.3	-----	-----	.2
Suspicion	6,505	5,772	726	4	-----	2	1	88.7	11.2	.1	-----	-----	-----
Curfew and loitering law violations	28,016	26,333	1,504	111	7	15	46	94.0	5.4	.4	-----	.1	.2
Runaways	68,216	63,591	3,966	352	26	43	238	93.2	5.8	.5	-----	.1	.3

Offense charged	Arrests 18 and over[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	966,349	788,415	165,425	8,228	295	270	3,716	81.6	17.1	0.9	-----	-----	0.4
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,904	1,074	814	6	1	1	8	56.4	42.8	.3	0.1	0.1	.4
Manslaughter by negligence	642	540	98	1	-----	-----	3	84.1	15.3	.2	-----	-----	.5
Forcible rape	2,603	1,800	780	9	-----	-----	14	69.2	30.0	.3	-----	-----	.5
Robbery	9,737	5,132	4,537	32	1	-----	35	52.7	46.6	.3	-----	-----	.4
Aggravated assault	24,418	17,145	7,034	107	7	7	118	70.2	28.8	.4	-----	-----	.5
Burglary—breaking or entering	33,850	26,660	6,982	87	7	11	103	78.8	20.6	.3	-----	-----	.3
Larceny—theft	74,541	56,376	17,444	231	69	48	373	75.6	23.4	.3	.1	.1	.5
Auto theft	11,053	8,242	2,686	54	1	1	69	74.6	24.3	.5	-----	-----	.6
Violent crime[a]	38,662	25,151	13,165	154	9	8	175	65.1	34.1	.4	-----	-----	.5
Property crime[b]	119,444	91,278	27,112	372	77	60	545	76.4	22.7	.3	.1	.1	.5
Subtotal for above offenses	158,748	116,969	40,375	527	86	68	723	73.7	25.4	.3	.1	-----	.5
Other assaults	56,480	43,018	13,086	165	9	7	175	76.2	23.2	.3	-----	-----	.3
Arson	832	652	172	2	-----	-----	6	78.4	20.7	.2	-----	-----	.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	9,382	7,216	2,108	40	2	3	13	76.9	22.5	.4	-----	-----	.1
Fraud	24,878	19,937	4,392	22	-----	-----	27	81.8	18.0	.1	-----	-----	.1
Embezzlement	1,260	1,040	198	7	-----	-----	15	82.5	15.7	.6	-----	-----	1.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	11,190	8,339	2,773	13	4	5	56	74.[illegible]	24.8	.1	-----	-----	.5
Vandalism	7,064	6,032	973	34	-----	1	24	85.4	13.8	.5	-----	-----	.3
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	14,739	9,681	4,942	27	6	3	80	65.7	33.5	.2	-----	-----	.5
Prostitution and commercialized vice	2,557	1,621	915	6	1	2	12	63.4	35.8	.2	-----	.1	.5
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	7,985	7,163	755	18	-----	4	45	89.7	9.5	.2	-----	.1	.6
Narcotic drug laws	69,494	60,421	8,764	90	27	47	145	86.9	12.6	.1	-----	.1	.2
Gambling	6,086	3,476	2,586	8	-----	-----	16	57.1	42.5	.1	-----	-----	.3
Offenses against family and children	15,850	12,397	3,309	92	2	3	47	78.2	20.9	.6	-----	-----	.3
Driving under the influence	113,147	101,443	10,605	616	20	41	422	89.7	9.4	.5	-----	-----	.4
Liquor laws	34,072	31,512	2,175	280	4	5	96	92.5	6.4	.8	-----	-----	.3
Drunkenness	189,394	156,811	26,670	5,183	80	28	622	82.8	14.1	2.7	-----	-----	.3
Disorderly conduct	82,211	67,738	13,869	314	12	10	268	82.4	16.9	.4	-----	-----	.3
Vagrancy	7,209	5,643	1,467	56	5	2	36	78.3	20.3	.8	.1	-----	.5
All other offenses (except traffic)	146,794	121,258	23,876	712	35	39	874	82.6	16.3	.5	-----	-----	.6
Suspicion	7,497	6,048	1,415	16	2	2	14	80.7	18.9	.2	-----	-----	.2
Curfew and loitering law violations	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Runaways	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.
[c] Data used only when adult and juvenile race furnished.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 144–146.

Table 4.14.—*Arrests in Rural Areas,*

NOTE: See Note,

[1,292 agencies; 1971

Offense charged	Grand total all ages	Ages under 15	Ages under 18	Ages 18 and over	Age: 10 and under	11 to 12	13 to 14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Total	452,970	21,088	88,836	374,134	2,223	3,599	15,266	17,130	24,372	26,246	29,188	26,406	22,879
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	4.6	19.4	80.6	0.5	0.8	3.3	3.7	5.3	5.7	6.3	5.7	4.9
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,057	7	88	969	------	1	6	17	25	39	28	35	32
Manslaughter by negligence	534	4	36	498	------	1	3	4	11	17	19	30	32
Forcible rape	1,343	18	171	1,172	------	------	18	19	50	84	111	100	92
Robbery	2,250	56	399	1,851	2	7	47	59	122	162	188	195	166
Aggravated assault	9,995	152	793	9,202	14	28	110	125	207	309	444	446	453
Burglary—breaking or entering	26,660	3,816	11,937	14,723	503	843	2,470	2,334	3,047	2,740	2,832	2,064	1,522
Larceny—theft	27,328	2,540	9,270	18,058	293	534	1,713	1,657	2,529	2,544	2,762	2,081	1,640
Auto theft	7,460	846	3,505	3,955	13	89	744	1,013	926	720	655	494	343
Violent crime[c]	14,645	233	1,451	13,194	16	36	191	220	404	594	771	776	743
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	1.6	9.9	90.1	.1	.2	1.2	1.5	2.8	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.1
Property crime[d]	61,448	7,202	24,712	36,736	809	1,466	4,927	5,004	6,502	6,004	6,249	4,639	3,605
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	11.7	40.2	59.8	1.3	2.4	8.0	8.1	10.6	9.8	10.2	7.5	5.9
Subtotal for above offenses	76,027	7,439	26,199	50,428	825	1,503	5,111	5,228	6,917	6,615	7,039	5,445	4,380
Percent distribution[a]	100.0	9.7	34.2	65.8	1.1	2.0	6.7	6.8	9.0	8.6	9.2	7.1	5.7
Other assaults	18,568	268	1,361	17,207	26	60	182	194	397	502	770	764	800
Arson	822	162	319	503	64	48	50	48	50	59	82	47	47
Forgery and counterfeiting	4,389	52	367	4,022	4	5	43	43	110	162	284	272	284
Fraud	17,757	11	213	17,544	1	1	9	30	51	121	340	479	612
Embezzlement	584	6	29	555	------	2	4	2	7	13	16	22	17
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	5,093	167	1,115	3,978	13	33	121	203	348	398	457	412	345
Vandalism	7,488	1,757	4,043	3,395	367	451	989	667	807	812	651	455	328
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	5,918	135	529	5,389	15	37	83	71	152	171	237	266	263
Prostitution and commercialized vice	207	2	12	195	------	------	2	1	3	6	15	11	9
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	3,031	96	384	2,647	13	19	64	81	100	107	191	167	170
Narcotic drug laws	26,086	309	4,302	21,784	4	12	293	538	1,314	2,141	3,491	3,844	3,160
Gambling	1,996	1	27	1,969	------	------	1	6	5	15	21	39	20
Offenses against family and children	10,510	21	153	10,366	4	3	14	18	28	86	319	327	388
Driving under the influence	55,948	12	672	55,276	6	------	6	20	147	493	1,149	1,438	1,484
Liquor laws	28,058	623	9,725	18,333	17	48	558	1,256	3,164	4,682	5,182	4,069	2,459
Drunkenness	75,727	181	2,663	73,064	4	23	154	327	853	1,302	2,033	2,060	2,175
Disorderly conduct	28,701	542	2,995	25,706	55	115	372	407	828	1,218	2,013	1,818	1,640
Vagrancy	3,168	43	392	2,776	9	4	30	54	129	166	290	213	194
All other offenses (except traffic)	71,909	3,605	13,928	57,981	621	581	2,403	2,784	3,592	3,997	4,453	4,170	4,038
Suspicion	1,026	100	610	1,016	10	29	61	138	181	191	157	88	66
Curfew and loitering law violations	2,261	418	2,261	------	18	74	326	499	702	642	------	------	------
Runaways	16,537	5,138	16,537	------	147	551	4,440	4,565	4,487	2,347	------	------	------

[a] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[c] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[d] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 148, 149.

CONTINUED

3 OF 6

by Offense Charged and Age, 1971

Table 4.1.

estimated population 20,566,000]

21	22	23	24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over	Not known
20,179	18,663	17,011	16,439	50,472	37,311	33,116	30,452	26,091	19,263	12,619	7,573	6,466	6
4.3	4.0	3.7	3.5	10.9	8.0	7.1	6.6	5.6	4.2	2.7	1.6	1.4	(b)
44	42	53	47	179	111	97	83	71	56	35	26	30	------
36	44	19	29	88	56	34	27	34	16	21	3	10	------
90	103	71	81	223	128	81	38	18	20	10	2	4	------
155	138	134	130	331	174	102	76	24	18	13	4	3	------
457	482	492	488	1,637	1,122	903	782	567	411	254	135	128	1
1,245	1,009	850	733	1,885	927	586	407	283	154	75	24	27	------
1,337	1,161	916	866	2,393	1,456	1,037	843	578	431	233	162	162	------
341	254	243	213	564	298	217	135	96	57	28	10	7	------
746	765	750	746	2,370	1,535	1,183	979	680	505	312	167	165	1
5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1	16.2	10.5	8.1	6.7	4.6	3.4	2.1	1.1	1.1	(b)
2,923	2,424	2,009	1,812	4,842	2,681	1,840	1,385	957	642	336	196	196	------
4.8	3.9	3.3	2.9	7.9	4.4	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.0	.5	.3	.3	------
3,705	3,233	2,778	2,587	7,300	4,272	3,057	2,391	1,671	1,163	669	366	371	1
4.8	4.2	3.6	3.4	9.5	5.6	4.0	3.1	2.2	1.5	.9	.5	.5	(b)
875	853	843	856	3,070	2,227	1,927	1,568	1,077	709	417	242	209	------
27	31	23	17	54	47	42	26	23	13	11	6	7	------
274	219	228	236	710	450	315	266	285	118	37	28	16	------
649	796	901	979	3,472	2,705	2,165	1,791	1,179	791	396	143	146	------
23	32	22	27	93	78	73	56	47	28	12	3	6	------
278	259	240	202	677	406	262	165	111	86	37	23	18	------
287	204	188	137	392	237	156	133	86	54	42	21	24	------
326	323	292	271	1,011	637	504	466	319	207	127	63	77	------
15	17	15	11	37	25	19	10	6	2	------	1	2	------
185	171	140	122	375	252	236	185	146	120	70	58	58	1
2,658	2,155	1,675	1,290	2,181	680	245	187	107	52	29	13	17	------
37	34	37	47	183	206	232	220	237	211	178	143	124	------
404	431	539	585	2,172	1,697	1,377	931	598	324	148	66	60	------
1,859	1,824	1,945	1,861	6,929	6,211	6,445	6,436	6,105	4,650	3,342	1,963	1,635	------
814	574	431	367	902	618	641	588	507	455	312	208	206	------
2,320	2,445	2,230	2,408	8,109	7,414	7,931	8,744	8,423	6,876	4,686	2,892	2,318	------
1,555	1,473	1,280	1,284	3,681	2,650	2,215	1,963	1,567	1,087	673	416	393	------
145	122	110	115	231	233	179	242	222	158	135	104	83	------
3,666	3,395	3,049	2,994	8,793	6,184	5,025	4,043	3,288	2,111	1,276	801	691	4
77	72	45	43	100	82	70	41	87	48	22	13	5	------
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Table 4.15.—*Arrests in Rural Areas, by Offense Charged and Sex, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[1,292 agencies; 1971 estimated population 20,566,000]

Offense charged	Number of persons arrested			Percent Male	Percent Female	Percent of total[a]		
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female
Total	462,970	409,850	53,120	88.5	11.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Criminal homicide:								
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,057	911	146	86.2	13.8	.2	.2	.3
Manslaughter by negligence	534	452	82	84.6	15.4	.1	.1	.2
Forcible rape	1,343	1,343	-----	100.0	-----	.3	.3	----
Robbery	2,250	2,124	126	94.4	5.6	.5	.5	.2
Aggravated assault	9,995	9,047	948	90.5	9.5	2.2	2.2	1.8
Burglary—breaking or entering	26,660	25,409	1,251	95.3	4.7	5.8	6.2	2.4
Larceny—theft	27,328	24,073	3,255	88.1	11.9	5.9	5.9	6.1
Auto theft	7,460	7,061	399	94.7	5.3	1.6	1.7	.8
Violent crime[c]	14,645	13,425	1,220	91.7	8.3	3.2	3.3	2.3
Property crime[d]	61,448	56,543	4,905	92.0	8.0	13.3	13.8	9.2
Subtotal for above offenses	76,627	70,420	6,207	91.9	8.1	16.6	17.2	11.7
Other assaults	18,568	16,899	1,669	91.0	9.0	4.0	4.1	3.1
Arson	822	778	44	94.6	5.4	.2	.2	.1
Forgery and counterfeiting	4,389	3,507	882	79.9	20.1	.9	.9	1.7
Fraud	17,757	13,465	4,292	75.8	24.2	3.8	3.3	8.1
Embezzlement	584	502	82	86.0	14.0	.3	.1	.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	5,093	4,751	342	93.3	6.7	1.1	1.2	.6
Vandalism	7,438	6,932	506	93.2	6.8	1.6	1.7	1.0
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	5,918	5,575	343	94.2	5.8	1.3	1.4	.6
Prostitution and commercialized vice	207	82	125	39.6	60.4	(b)	(b)	.2
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	3,031	2,762	269	91.1	8.9	.7	.7	.5
Narcotic drug laws	26,086	22,840	3,246	87.6	12.4	5.6	5.6	6.1
Gambling	1,996	1,759	237	88.1	11.9	.4	.4	.4
Offenses against family and children	10,519	10,078	441	95.8	4.2	2.3	2.5	.8
Driving under the influence	55,948	53,439	2,509	95.5	4.5	12.1	13.0	4.7
Liquor laws	28,058	24,525	3,533	87.4	12.6	6.1	6.0	6.7
Drunkenness	75,727	71,118	4,609	93.9	6.1	16.4	17.4	8.7
Disorderly conduct	28,701	21,769	6,932	75.8	24.2	6.2	5.3	13.0
Vagrancy	3,168	2,906	262	91.7	8.3	.7	.7	.5
All other offenses (except traffic)	71,909	63,491	8,418	88.3	11.7	15.5	15.5	15.8
Suspicion	1,626	1,435	191	88.3	11.7	.4	.3	.4
Curfew and loitering law violations	2,261	1,665	596	73.6	26.4	.5	.4	1.1
Runaways	16,537	9,152	7,385	55.3	44.7	3.6	2.2	13.9

[a] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[b] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[c] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[d] Property is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 151.

Table 4.16.—*Number and Percent of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age Arrested in Rural Areas, by Offense Charged and Race, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[1,292 agencies; 1971 estimated population 20,413,000]

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	452,225	387,499	46,595	12,685	313	119	5,014	85.7	10.3	2.8	0.1	-----	1.1
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	1,043	677	322	30	2	------	12	64.9	30.9	2.9	.2	-----	1.2
Manslaughter by negligence	529	404	90	13	------	------	22	76.4	17.0	2.5	-----	-----	4.2
Forcible rape	1,308	1,004	242	33	------	------	29	76.8	18.5	2.5	-----	-----	2.2
Robbery	2,208	1,488	650	60	1	------	9	67.4	29.4	2.7	-----	-----	.4
Aggravated assault	9,755	7,059	2,354	228	4	------	110	72.4	24.1	2.3	-----	-----	1.1
Burglary—breaking or entering	26,470	23,376	2,279	633	2	3	177	88.3	8.6	2.4	-----	-----	.7
Larceny—theft	26,920	23,339	2,895	472	27	11	176	86.7	10.8	1.8	.1	-----	.7
Auto theft	7,290	6,186	717	295	5	5	82	84.9	9.8	4.0	.1	0.1	1.1
Violent crime[a]	14,314	10,228	3,568	351	7	------	160	71.5	24.9	2.5	-----	-----	1.1
Property crime[b]	60,680	52,901	5,891	1,400	34	19	435	87.2	9.7	2.3	.1	-----	.7
Subtotal for above offenses	75,523	63,533	9,549	1,764	41	19	617	84.1	12.6	2.3	.1	-----	.8
Other assaults	18,362	14,368	3,386	440	1	3	164	78.2	18.4	2.4	-----	-----	.9
Arson	834	767	53	10	------	------	4	92.0	6.4	1.2	-----	-----	.5
Forgery and counterfeiting	4,346	3,756	505	69	1	3	12	86.4	11.6	1.6	-----	.1	.3
Fraud	17,707	16,058	1,529	97	2	------	21	90.7	8.6	.5	-----	-----	.1
Embezzlement	575	530	35	5	------	------	5	92.2	6.1	.9	-----	-----	.9
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	4,949	4,047	797	66	1	3	35	81.8	16.1	1.3	-----	.1	.7
Vandalism	7,415	6,822	380	174	------	------	39	92.0	5.1	2.3	-----	-----	.5
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	5,855	4,120	1,620	54	------	2	59	70.4	27.7	.9	-----	-----	1.0
Prostitution and commercialized vice	206	137	67	1	------	1	------	66.5	32.5	.5	-----	.5	-----
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	2,979	2,709	220	30	------	------	20	90.9	7.4	1.0	-----	-----	.7
Narcotic drug laws	25,503	23,530	1,711	104	25	15	118	92.3	6.7	.4	.1	.1	.5
Gambling	1,980	1,370	557	------	1	1	51	69.2	28.1	-----	.1	.1	2.6
Offenses against family and children	10,405	8,884	1,332	141	------	1	47	85.4	12.8	1.4	-----	-----	.5
Driving under the influence	54,072	46,001	4,837	1,337	8	13	1,876	85.1	8.9	2.5	-----	-----	3.5
Liquor laws	26,136	24,126	1,091	694	6	3	216	92.3	4.2	2.7	-----	-----	.8
Drunkenness	74,489	62,221	6,742	4,806	192	10	518	83.5	9.1	6.5	.3	-----	.7
Disorderly conduct	28,446	23,949	3,467	801	4	7	218	84.2	12.2	2.8	-----	-----	.8
Vagrancy	3,207	2,801	272	92	1	1	40	87.3	8.5	2.9	-----	-----	1.2
All other offenses (except traffic)	70,362	60,356	7,794	1,315	22	31	844	85.8	11.1	1.9	-----	-----	1.2
Suspicion	1,608	1,470	84	46	------	------	8	91.4	5.2	2.9	-----	-----	.5
Curfew and loitering law violations	2,135	1,881	117	114	------	2	21	88.1	5.5	5.3	-----	.1	1.0
Runaways	15,131	14,063	450	525	8	4	81	92.9	3.0	3.5	.1	-----	.5

Offense charged	Arrests under 18[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	79,822	71,476	5,145	2,583	36	26	556	89.5	6.4	3.2	-----	-----	0.7
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	79	60	12	6	------	------	1	75.9	15.2	7.6	-----	-----	1.3
Manslaughter by negligence	29	23	5	1	------	------	------	79.3	17.2	3.4	-----	-----	-----
Forcible rape	166	115	38	8	------	------	5	69.3	22.9	4.8	-----	-----	3.0
Robbery	355	248	96	9	------	------	2	69.9	27.0	2.5	-----	-----	.6
Aggravated assault	702	508	156	32	------	------	6	72.4	22.2	4.6	-----	-----	.9
Burglary—breaking or entering	10,477	9,337	759	289	------	2	90	89.1	7.2	2.8	-----	-----	.9
Larceny—theft	8,335	7,362	726	140	22	7	78	88.3	8.7	1.7	0.3	0.1	.9
Auto theft	3,141	2,728	247	131	1	3	31	86.9	7.9	4.2	-----	.1	1.0
Violent crime[a]	1,302	931	302	55	------	------	14	71.5	23.2	4.2	-----	-----	1.1
Property crime[b]	21,953	19,427	1,732	560	23	12	199	88.5	7.9	2.6	.1	.1	.9
Subtotal for above offenses	23,284	20,381	2,039	616	23	12	213	87.5	8.8	2.6	.1	.1	.9
Other assaults	1,266	966	257	34	------	------	9	76.3	20.3	2.7	-----	-----	.7
Arson	297	278	12	5	------	------	2	93.6	4.0	1.7	-----	-----	.7
Forgery and counterfeiting	339	311	24	2	------	1	1	91.7	7.1	.6	-----	.3	.3
Fraud	198	181	13	4	------	------	------	91.4	6.6	2.0	-----	-----	-----
Embezzlement	24	24	------	------	------	------	------	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	954	810	126	9	------	------	9	84.9	13.2	.9	-----	-----	.9
Vandalism	3,620	3,344	150	117	------	------	9	92.4	4.1	3.2	-----	-----	.2

501-132 O - 74 - 19

Table 4.16.—*Number and Percent of All Persons and Persons Under 18 Years of Age Arrested in Rural Areas, by Offense Charged And Race, 1971*—Continued

Offense charged	Total arrests							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	479	429	44	3	------	------	3	89.6	9.2	.6	-----	-----	.6
Prostitution and commercialized vice	12	6	6	------	------	------	------	50.0	50.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	373	321	38	10	------	------	4	86.1	10.2	2.7	-----	-----	1.1
Narcotic drug laws	3,794	3,627	93	32	------	3	39	95.6	2.5	.8	-----	.1	1.0
Gambling	21	15	6	------	------	------	------	71.4	28.6	-----	-----	-----	-----
Offenses against family and children	124	112	7	2	------	------	3	90.3	5.6	1.6	-----	-----	2.4
Driving under the influence	621	581	13	20	------	------	7	93.6	2.1	3.2	-----	-----	1.1
Liquor laws	8,059	7,651	117	239	3	1	48	94.9	1.5	3.0	-----	-----	.6
Drunkenness	2,492	1,980	102	390	------	------	20	79.5	4.1	15.7	-----	-----	.8
Disorderly conduct	2,777	2,344	307	111	------	1	14	84.4	11.1	4.0	-----	-----	.5
Vagrancy	390	339	26	11	------	------	14	86.9	6.7	2.8	-----	-----	3.6
All other offenses (except traffic)	12,822	11,258	1,174	327	2	2	59	87.8	9.2	2.6	-----	-----	.5
Suspicion	610	574	24	12	------	------	------	94.1	3.9	2.0	-----	-----	-----
Curfew and loitering law violations	2,135	1,881	117	114	------	2	21	88.1	5.5	5.3	-----	.1	1.0
Runaways	15,131	14,063	450	525	8	4	81	92.9	3.0	3.5	.1	-----	.5

Offense charged	Arrests 18 and over[c]							Percent distribution					
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	All others
Total	341,279	288,975	39,907	9,698	275	92	2,332	84.7	11.7	2.8	0.1	-----	0.7
Criminal homicide:													
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	896	565	294	24	2	------	11	63.1	32.8	2.7	.2	-----	1.2
Manslaughter by negligence	457	359	85	12	------	------	1	78.6	18.6	2.6	-----	-----	.2
Forcible rape	1,061	816	197	25	------	------	23	76.9	18.6	2.4	-----	-----	2.2
Robbery	1,712	1,149	505	51	1	------	6	67.1	29.5	3.0	.1	-----	.4
Aggravated assault	8,562	6,129	2,151	189	4	------	89	71.6	25.1	2.2	-----	-----	1.0
Burglary—breaking or entering	13,470	11,652	1,433	317	2	1	65	86.5	10.6	2.4	-----	-----	.5
Larceny—theft	16,383	13,903	2,084	308	5	4	79	84.9	12.7	1.9	-----	-----	.5
Auto theft	3,635	3,021	431	143	4	2	34	83.1	11.9	3.9	.1	0.1	.9
Violent crime[a]	12,231	8,659	3,147	289	7	------	129	70.8	25.7	2.4	.1	-----	1.1
Property crime[b]	33,488	28,576	3,948	768	11	7	178	85.3	11.8	2.3	-----	-----	.5
Subtotal for above offenses	46,176	37,594	7,180	1,069	18	7	308	81.4	15.5	2.3	-----	-----	.7
Other assaults	16,237	12,613	3,095	387	1	3	138	77.7	19.1	2.4	-----	-----	.8
Arson	461	416	41	3	------	------	1	90.2	8.9	.7	-----	-----	.2
Forgery and counterfeiting	3,692	3,150	464	66	1	2	9	85.3	12.6	1.8	-----	.1	.2
Fraud	17,141	15,569	1,462	91	2	------	17	90.8	8.5	.5	-----	-----	.1
Embezzlement	472	439	27	5	------	------	1	93.0	5.7	1.1	-----	-----	.2
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	3,464	2,775	620	50	1	2	16	80.1	17.9	1.4	-----	.1	.5
Vandalism	3,020	2,730	216	54	------	------	20	90.4	7.2	1.8	-----	-----	.7
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	4,940	3,358	1,480	51	------	2	49	68.0	30.0	1.0	-----	-----	1.0
Prostitution and commercialized vice	185	126	57	1	------	1	------	68.1	30.8	.5	-----	.5	-----
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	2,458	2,252	174	19	------	------	13	91.6	7.1	.8	-----	-----	.5
Narcotic drug laws	19,865	18,206	1,506	69	25	12	47	91.6	7.6	.3	.1	.1	.2
Gambling	1,883	1,344	486	------	1	1	51	71.4	25.8	-----	.1	.1	2.7
Offenses against family and children	8,998	7,575	1,249	134	------	1	39	84.2	13.9	1.5	-----	-----	.4
Driving under the influence	49,957	43,666	4,778	1,300	8	13	192	87.4	9.6	2.6	-----	-----	.4
Liquor laws	13,014	11,592	910	412	2	2	96	89.1	7.0	3.2	-----	-----	.7
Drunkenness	68,200	56,850	6,433	4,278	192	10	437	83.4	9.4	6.3	.3	-----	.6
Disorderly conduct	24,764	20,767	3,121	674	4	6	192	83.9	12.6	2.7	-----	-----	.8
Vagrancy	2,791	2,438	246	80	1	1	25	87.4	8.8	2.9	-----	-----	.9
All other offenses (except traffic)	52,563	44,619	6,302	921	19	29	673	84.9	12.0	1.8	-----	.1	1.3
Suspicion	998	896	60	34	------	------	8	89.8	6.0	3.4	-----	-----	.8
Curfew and loitering law violations	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Runaways	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.
[c] Data used only when adult and juvenile race furnished.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 152–154.

Table 4.17.—*Arrest Rates, by Offense Charged and Region, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1. For list of States included in regions, see Table 3.51.

[Rate per 100,000 inhabitants]

Offense	Northeastern States	North Central States	Southern States	Western States
Murder	7.1	8.8	12.7	8.6
Forcible rape	8.5	9.6	12.2	13.1
Robbery	83.4	55.3	54.4	73.0
Aggravated assault	81.2	59.0	119.5	111.3
Burglary	173.7	170.7	204.8	295.2
Larceny	302.1	455.8	445.2	572.1
Auto theft	72.1	69.5	67.5	151.2
Total	728.0	828.8	916.3	1,224.5

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 35.

Table 4.18.—*Percent of Offenses Known to Police Cleared by Arrest, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971*

NOTE: "An offense is 'cleared by arrest' or solved for crime reporting purposes, when at least 1 person is (1) arrested, (2) charged with the commission of the offense, and (3) turned over to the court for prosecution (whether following arrest court summons, or police notice)." An offense is also counted as cleared by arrest if any of the following "exceptional" conditions pertain: (1) suicide of the offender; (2) double murder; (3) deathbed confession; (4) offender killed by police; (5) confession by an offender already in custody or serving a sentence; (6) an offender prosecuted in another jurisdiction for a different offense and that jurisdiction does not release offender to first jurisdiction; (7) extradition denied; (8) victim refuses to cooperate in prosecution; (9) for reasons outside police control, offender is prosecuted for a less serious charge than that for which arrested; and (10) handling of a juvenile offender either orally or by written notice to parents in instances involving minor offenses where no referral to juvenile court is made as a matter of publicly accepted police policy. (U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook," 1966, p. 59.) See also. Note, Table 4.1.

[1971 estimated population]

Population group	Grand total	Crime Index total	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negli-gence	Forci-ble rape	Rob-bery	Aggra-vated assault	Bur-glary—break-ing or entering	Larceny—theft: Total	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Auto theft
Total cities													
4,500 cities; total population 104,625,000:													
Offenses known	5,377,735	3,600,062	473,126	3,126,936	10,219	3,976	24,057	235,315	203,535	1,392,197	2,894,808	1,121,111	613,628
Percent cleared by arrest	20.9	19.7	46.5	15.7	83.9	82.8	54.9	27.5	65.8	18.8	18.6	11.4	16.3
Group I													
51 cities over 250,000; total population 30,622,000:													
Offenses known	2,144,469	1,528,680	276,596	1,252,084	6,057	1,921	13,626	161,816	95,097	583,190	959,203	345,335	323,559
Percent cleared by arrest	22.2	21.6	42.4	17.0	82.0	81.1	55.1	27.0	64.4	20.4	19.4	12.4	15.8
4 cities over 1,000,000; total population 8,129,000:													
Offenses known	521,259	374,258	89,284	284,974	2,139	455	3,478	59,135	24,532	137,049	205,880	59,334	88,591
Percent cleared by arrest	24.5	22.9	39.1	17.9	81.9	91.6	53.1	27.1	62.2	18.7	24.8	16.3	17.6
21 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; total population 13,491,000:													
Offenses known	996,422	729,386	128,695	600,691	2,698	853	7,034	70,799	48,169	269,402	443,247	177,064	154,225
Percent cleared by arrest	22.4	22.7	43.7	18.2	82.3	82.2	58.1	27.4	63.3	23.3	17.8	12.0	16.3
26 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; total population 9,002,000:													
Offenses known	626,788	425,036	58,617	366,419	1,225	613	3,114	31,882	22,896	176,739	310,076	108,937	80,743
Percent cleared by arrest	19.8	18.7	44.9	14.6	81.5	71.8	50.6	26.0	68.9	17.4	18.2	11.1	13.1
Group II													
87 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; total population 12,612,000:													
Offenses known	799,177	546,019	62,634	484,285	1,381	626	3,393	27,977	29,883	221,916	420,848	169,216	93,153
Percent cleared by arrest	20.1	18.9	50.0	14.8	87.7	76.8	54.6	28.2	68.2	18.9	17.6	10.3	13.5
Group III													
228 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; total population 16,019,000:													
Offenses known	768,302	487,592	45,433	442,159	934	496	2,522	18,646	23,331	187,820	461,657	181,443	72,896
Percent cleared by arrest	20.1	18.4	50.6	15.1	87.8	87.7	54.7	28.8	66.1	17.6	18.6	11.9	16.5
Group IV													
455 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; total population 15,860,000:													
Offenses known	678,493	435,030	37,350	397,680	769	412	1,877	14,564	20,140	162,279	417,796	174,745	60,656
Percent cleared by arrest	19.6	16.7	48.6	13.7	84.1	85.0	52.3	27.6	62.2	16.4	18.7	10.4	15.9
Group V													
1,127 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; total population 17,768,000:													
Offenses known	640,427	387,556	32,133	355,423	673	360	1,685	8,729	21,046	152,207	412,723	160,212	43,004
Percent cleared by arrest	19.8	18.2	56.7	14.7	88.9	89.7	54.4	29.4	67.2	17.3	17.7	10.7	20.4
Group VI													
2,552 cities, under 10,000; total population 11,944,000:													
Offenses known	346,867	214,285	18,980	195,305	405	161	954	3,583	14,038	84,785	222,581	90,160	20,360
Percent cleared by arrest	21.0	20.1	64.1	15.8	82.2	90.1	59.7	30.2	72.5	18.0	17.9	11.3	26.9
Suburban Area[c]													
2,480 agencies, total population 51,933,000:													
Offenses known	1,784,215	1,175,680	94,161	1,081,519	1,958	1,703	6,653	32,920	52,630	467,972	1,021,522	464,690	148,857
Percent cleared by arrest	18.0	16.6	48.7	13.8	81.4	75.0	51.0	27.7	60.3	16.5	15.9	10.2	16.6
Rural Area													
1,488 agencies; total population 22,435,000:													
Offenses known	307,084	243,361	23,756	219,605	1,203	1,494	2,264	3,251	17,038	119,318	145,702	83,473	16,814
Percent cleared by arrest	25.0	25.5	72.1	20.4	83.9	66.1	69.7	46.2	76.6	20.8	18.8	16.5	37.5

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.
[c] Includes suburban, city, and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 104, 105.

Table 4.19.—*Percent of Offenses Known to Police Cleared by Arrest of Persons Under 18 Years of Age, by Offense and Size of Place, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1 and Table 4.18.

[Percent of total cleared; 1971 estimated population]

Population group	Grand total	Crime Index total	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Criminal homicide: Murder and non-negligent man-slaughter	Criminal homicide: Man-slaughter by negli-gence	Forci-ble rape	Rob-bery	Aggra-vated assault	Bur-glary—break-ing or entering	Larceny—theft: Total	Larceny—theft: $50 and over	Auto theft
Total cities													
4,369 cities; total population 97,931,000:													
Total clearances	1,019,157	640,701	192,915	447,786	7,580	2,944	11,810	52,772	120,753	241,833	492,742	117,230	88,723
Percent under 18	33.4	27.7	13.1	34.0	5.4	5.5	12.9	20.4	10.5	34.6	39.8	28.5	39.6
Group I													
48 cities over 250,000; total population 26,208,000:													
Total clearances	396,771	278,936	94,477	184,459	4,100	1,271	6,354	32,692	51,331	105,307	153,081	36,517	42,635
Percent under 18	27.8	23.9	13.5	29.3	5.5	4.4	11.6	20.5	9.9	29.0	34.0	23.6	34.3
3 cities over 1,000,000; total population 4,772,000:													
Total clearances	63,883	46,663	17,272	29,391	1,013	165	1,008	6,873	8,378	15,573	22,363	5,308	8,510
Percent under 18	20.9	17.7	12.9	20.5	5.4	6.1	12.1	15.7	11.5	20.8	26.9	17.4	21.8
20 cities, 500,000 to 1,000,000; total population 12,792,000:													
Total clearances	214,848	157,192	52,814	104,378	2,148	693	3,823	17,908	28,935	59,994	77,296	20,333	24,051
Percent under 18	27.0	23.5	14.1	28.3	5.1	3.9	10.7	22.3	10.1	27.8	32.9	22.1	34.8
25 cities, 250,000 to 500,000; total population 8,639,000:													
Total clearances	118,040	75,931	24,391	50,690	939	413	1,523	7,911	14,018	29,740	53,422	10,876	10,074
Percent under 18	33.0	28.6	12.6	36.4	6.4	4.6	13.7	20.4	8.5	35.7	38.6	29.4	45.7
Group II													
85 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; total population 12,318,000:													
Total clearances	154,025	99,478	30,745	68,733	1,176	458	1,761	7,726	20,082	39,911	70,757	16,668	12,154
Percent under 18	31.7	27.1	12.6	33.6	6.0	6.8	12.7	18.7	10.7	31.7	37.1	26.2	50.3
Group III													
218 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; total population 15,306,000:													
Total clearances	147,280	84,363	21,567	62,796	783	421	1,310	5,025	14,449	31,190	82,831	20,335	11,271
Percent under 18	36.6	30.2	13.7	35.8	3.6	6.2	13.8	20.9	11.7	37.9	41.5	29.3	41.9
Group IV													
437 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; total population 15,262,000:													
Total clearances	127,380	68,576	17,134	51,442	612	333	935	3,776	11,811	25,067	75,819	17,348	9,027
Percent under 18	38.7	32.3	13.7	38.4	4.7	6.6	16.6	23.1	10.9	40.7	43.2	32.2	44.1
Group V													
1,093 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; total population 17,235,000:													
Total clearances	123,243	67,967	17,360	50,607	587	320	896	2,513	13,364	25,697	71,441	16,485	8,425
Percent under 18	40.3	32.6	12.1	39.6	6.5	5.6	16.0	20.5	10.5	44.8	45.7	31.1	40.5
Group VI													
2,488 cities, under 10,000; total population 11,608,000:													
Total clearances	70,458	41,381	11,632	29,749	322	141	554	1,040	9,716	14,661	38,813	9,877	5,211
Percent under 18	40.5	34.0	11.4	42.9	5.6	7.1	15.0	18.6	10.6	47.3	46.9	37.8	40.2
Suburban Area[c]													
2,406 agencies; total population 49,517,000:													
Total clearances	297,318	184,142	43,146	140,996	1,502	1,239	3,168	8,570	29,906	72,853	156,675	44,738	23,405
Percent under 18	37.1	31.6	13.7	37.1	6.4	6.7	12.3	20.4	12.2	39.5	42.2	31.2	41.1
Rural Area													
1,422 agencies; total population 21,124,000:													
Total clearances	71,398	57,708	15,621	42,087	922	968	1,460	1,400	11,839	23,202	25,551	12,329	6,056
Percent under 18	25.0	23.9	8.1	29.7	5.9	3.9	11.7	12.6	7.3	33.5	26.2	20.7	34.1

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny $50 and over, and auto theft.
[c] Includes suburban, city, and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities are also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, pp. 108, 109.

Table 4.20.—*Number and Percent of Offenses Known Disposed of, by Offense and Type of Disposition, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[2,699 cities; 1971 estimated population 59,328,000]

Type	Total	Violent crime[a]	Property crime[b]	Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny—theft	Auto theft
Offenses known	2,928,865	229,214	2,699,651	4,723	11,784	115,782	96,925	758,865	1,612,956	327,840
Offenses cleared	574,594	102,336	472,258	3,905	6,535	28,459	63,437	135,734	286,629	49,895
Percent cleared	19.6	44.6	17.5	82.7	55.5	24.6	65.4	17.9	17.8	15.2
Total arrests	560,652	91,351	469,301	4,818	5,678	33,111	47,744	117,965	302,715	48,621
Per 100 offenses	19.1	39.9	17.4	102.0	48.2	28.6	49.3	15.5	18.8	14.8
Arrests under 18	273,377	21,718	251,659	504	1,255	11,042	8,917	64,289	157,918	29,452
Per 100 offenses	9.3	9.5	9.3	10.7	10.7	9.5	9.2	8.5	9.8	9.0
Persons charged	509,764	85,880	423,884	4,530	5,331	31,081	44,938	107,889	270,741	45,254
Per 100 offenses	17.4	37.5	15.7	95.9	45.2	26.8	46.4	14.2	16.8	13.8
Persons guilty as charged	141,726	18,021	123,705	1,081	1,079	4,111	11,750	19,844	97,506	6,355
Per 100 offenses	4.8	7.9	4.6	22.9	9.2	3.6	12.1	2.6	6.0	1.9
Persons guilty of lesser offenses	26,173	8,261	17,912	568	546	2,335	4,812	6,999	8,874	2,039
Per 100 offenses	.9	3.6	.7	12.0	4.6	2.0	5.0	.9	.6	.6
Persons acquitted or dismissed	67,573	18,555	49,018	829	1,480	5,206	11,040	11,973	31,767	5,278
Per 100 offenses	2.3	8.1	1.8	17.6	12.6	4.5	11.4	1.6	2.0	1.6
Juveniles referred to juvenile court	147,884	17,066	130,818	370	971	8,787	6,938	48,828	58,200	23,790
Per 100 offenses	5.0	7.4	4.8	7.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	6.4	3.6	7.3

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.
[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 111.

Table 4.21.—*Number and Percent of Juvenile Offenders Disposed of, by Police, by Type of Disposition and Size of Place, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 4.1.

[1971 estimated population]

Population group	Total[a]	Handled within department and released	Referred to juvenile court jurisdiction	Referred to welfare agency	Referred to other police agency	Referred to criminal or adult court
Total, all agencies						
4,030 agencies; total population 102,918,000:						
Number	1,255,123	565,852	627,744	19,754	30,219	11,554
Percent[b]	100.0	45.1	50.0	1.6	2.4	.9
Total cities						
3,166 agencies; total population 77,517,000:						
Number	1,068,826	494,084	527,997	14,105	22,665	9,475
Percent	100.0	46.2	49.4	1.3	2.1	.9
Group I						
38 cities over 250,000; population 21,236,000:						
Number	277,973	109,113	161,265	3,692	2,730	1,173
Percent	100.0	39.3	58.0	1.3	1.0	.4
Group II						
70 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population 10,078,000:						
Number	143,435	61,275	76,744	1,916	2,724	776
Percent	100.0	42.7	53.5	1.3	1.9	.5
Group III						
180 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population 12,614,000:						
Number	193,340	98,519	86,444	2,383	4,834	1,160
Percent	100.0	51.0	44.7	1.2	2.5	.6
Group IV						
348 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population 12,238,000:						
Number	174,879	86,765	77,842	3,256	4,841	2,175
Percent	100.0	49.6	44.5	1.9	2.8	1.2
Group V						
825 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population 13,101,000:						
Number	174,859	87,694	78,530	1,869	4,566	2,200
Percent	100.0	50.2	44.9	1.1	2.6	1.3
Group VI						
1,705 cities, under 10,000; population 8,250,000:						
Number	103,840	50,718	47,172	989	2,970	1,991
Percent	100.0	48.8	45.4	1.0	2.9	1.9
Suburban Area[c]						
1,760 agencies; population 35,942,000:						
Number	439,669	223,935	190,284	7,733	13,924	3,743
Percent	100.0	50.9	43.3	1.8	3.2	.9
Rural Area						
718 agencies; population 11,326,000:						
Number	47,853	15,222	27,397	1,356	2,232	1,646
Percent	100.0	31.8	57.3	2.8	4.7	3.4

[a] Includes all offenses except traffic and neglect cases.
[b] Because of rounding, the percentages may not add to total.
[c] Includes suburban, city, and county police agencies within metropolitan areas. Excludes core cities. Suburban cities also included in other city groups.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971," August 1972, p. 112.

Table 4.22.—*Distilleries, Liquor, Firearms, and Vehicles Seized by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms as Well as Value of Seized Property Not Destroyed, and Arrests, by State, Fiscal Year 1972[a]*

NOTE: See Note. Table 3.75.

States and regions	Number of stills seized	Distilleries seized: Number	Distilleries seized: Utilized capacity of all fermenters (gallons)	Distilleries seized: Total mash seized (gallons)	Nontaxpaid liquor seized: Alcohol (gallons)	Nontaxpaid liquor seized: Whisky (gallons)	Nontaxpaid liquor seized: Other liquors (gallons)	Firearms seized: Title I	Firearms seized: Title II	Ex-plosives (pounds)	Vehicles seized: Autos	Vehicles seized: Trucks and other	Value of property not destroyed	Total arrests
Grand total	2,981	2,090	1,906,583	1,238,917	8	67,574	956	5,668	2,173	3,720	708	319	$1,155,815	5,978
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	0	3	0	11,170	58
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	65	1	0	3,009	10
Massachusetts	1	1	280	120	0	126	0	109	12	0	10	0	25,261	70
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	100	0	1	1	8,573	23
New York	4	4	1,700	2,527	0	125	0	481	55	66	6	1	106,177	180
Puerto Rico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	0	3,940	13
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	401	4
North-Atlantic Region	5	5	1,980	2,692	0	251	0	648	211	131	22	2	158,531	358
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	1	0	828	14
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	1	0	735	18
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	121	14	0	2	0	5,143	88
New Jersey	2	2	360	270	0	121	0	60	254	0	9	2	26,248	33
Pennsylvania	5	4	1,290	950	0	103	3	43	37	0	10	0	11,975	30
Virginia	103	54	94,664	65,641	0	4,194	0	89	20	0	17	0	23,563	337
Mid-Atlantic Region	110	60	96,314	66,861	0	4,428	3	327	335	0	40	2	68,492	520
Alabama	547	377	269,670	172,891	0	4,973	2	150	41	0	52	36	66,890	440
Florida	47	41	24,970	16,595	0	1,153	0	135	49	0	30	9	45,126	161
Georgia	769	490	694,963	445,033	0	25,395	774	109	59	35	169	109	149,347	896
Mississippi	213	184	124,235	111,512	0	3,257	0	61	19	0	33	23	30,878	252
North Carolina	557	346	422,140	239,106	0	19,072	8	248	114	78	95	58	69,354	704
South Carolina	282	218	102,970	65,425	0	2,276	0	115	30	6	34	13	32,157	321
Tennessee	226	179	116,917	80,188	0	2,901	0	266	64	513	80	28	67,151	428
Southeast Region	2,641	1,835	1,755,865	1,130,750	0	59,117	784	1,084	376	632	493	276	460,903	3,252
Indiana	2	2	250	150	0	0	0	234	27	19	2	0	19,721	65
Kentucky	61	63	9,434	5,159	0	402	0	435	27	210	10	4	45,815	311
Michigan	21	13	8,880	7,035	0	215	0	80	68	323	6	0	20,067	135
Ohio	27	21	4,000	2,775	0	173	100	533	21	17	2	0	17,882	119
West Virginia	21	18	2,160	1,810	0	266	0	49	4	704	2	1	6,854	78
Central Region	132	117	24,724	16,929	0	1,056	100	1,331	147	1,273	22	5	110,289	708
Illinois	3	3	800	460	0	135	0	1,150	285	122	8	2	73,306	162
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	330	14
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	33	0	1	0	2,708	42
Missouri	1	0	100	100	0	1	0	150	25	1	2	0	17,026	68
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	240	6
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	50	5
Wisconsin	0	1	200	85	0	0	0	26	1	0	0	0	1,981	27
Midwest Region	4	4	1,100	645	0	136	0	1,352	346	123	11	2	95,641	327
Arkansas	41	25	17,035	14,410	0	1,111	69	11	6	130	11	3	5,326	73
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	25	0	1	0	3,320	14
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	17	0	4	0	12,868	26
Louisiana	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	0	8	3	21,628	33
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27	0	0	68	15
Oklahoma	20	20	6,030	4,210	0	714	0	37	35	58	7	7	18,967	126
Texas	15	13	2,950	1,790	0	575	0	39	378	250	37	11	64,635	270
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	2	4	0	0	0	91	10
Southwest Region	78	59	26,015	20,410	0	2,420	69	126	480	465	68	24	126,903	567
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	1	0	1	0	3,712	9
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	40	40	1	0	3,509	13
California	5	3	305	305	8	123	0	356	178	90	33	4	93,932	145
Hawaii	1	1	50	110	0	7	0	15	7	0	1	0	1,719	22
Idaho	2	2	120	90	0	4	0	24	5	155	4	0	3,326	6
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	0	2,160	2
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	15	61	1	0	5,432	18
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	750	10	4	245	0
Washington	3	4	110	125	0	32	0	284	25	0	0	0	21,021	30
Western Region	11	10	585	630	8	166	0	800	278	1,096	52	8	135,056	246

[a] Includes seizures and arrests in cases adopted, as well as originated by the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division.

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms. Annual statistics on investigative casework, seizures and arrests, and Federal prosecutions and sentences in related cases. Unpublished data. Fiscal year 1972, p. 1.

Table 4.23.—*Drugs Removed From Internal Traffic by the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970*

		Fiscal year 1969	Fiscal year 1970
Heroin	pounds	140	427
Cocaine	pounds	73	197
Marihuana	pounds	8,825	17,402
Hallucinogens	dosage units	(not available)	7,128,000
Stimulants	dosage units	4,831,000	7,196,000
Depressants	dosage units	749,000	2,340,000

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "100th Anniversary 1870–1970, 1970 Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States," p. 162.

Table 4.24.—*Drugs Removed From International Traffic by the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970*

[Drugs Removed From International Traffic by BNDD, In Pounds]

	Fiscal year 1969	Fiscal year 1970
Opium	290	3,383
Morphine Base	372	585
Heroin	196	300
Cocaine	20	79
Marihuana	13,028	62,080
Hashish	200	664

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. "100th Anniversary 1870–1970, 1970 Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States," p. 162.

Section 5:

JUDICIAL PROCESSING OF DEFENDANTS

This section is concerned with information on court transactions and characteristics of defendants. Generally speaking, there is no national program for the collection of court statistics which resembles comparable programs in other criminal justice areas such as the "Uniform Crime Reports" or the National Prisoner Statistics programs. Consequently, national data about State court processing of adult cases and defendants are not available.

One impediment to the collection of national State court statistics is the problem of comparability of criminal procedures and penal codes in use in different States. The variability in definitions and procedures has not, however, been an absolute deterrent to the collection of some kinds of court statistics. For example, data are available on the estimated number of juvenile delinquency cases processed by juvenile courts in the nation. These data are compiled by the National Center for Social Statistics of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The program is a voluntary reporting program which has a response rate substantial enough to allow for the estimation of national data.

Another exception to the general dearth of national State court data is the situation where reports are required by some Federal agency, as is the case with court-authorized interceptions of wire and oral communications. State judges (as well as Federal judges) who approve applications for interception orders must file reports on each application; prosecuting officials who authorize such orders must make an annual report regarding the interception of wire and oral communications. These data are transmitted to the Administrative Office of the United States Courts which is required to transmit the information annually to the Congress. Some tables from the latest publication, "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communication," have been included herein.

Data on Federal court cases and defendants are maintained by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. In situations where offenses are unique to the Federal system or where certain offenses are normally handled within the Federal purview, the Federal data may be treated as national data since the records kept by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts are complete and comprehensive; for other than these offenses, the user should recognize that many Federal offenses (e.g., burglary, assault, and homicide) are a select sample of crimes of that type, most of which are handled by State courts.

This chapter has two segments. The first deals with court *cases* processed. Included in this segment are data—by offense—on the number of cases filed, terminated, and pending in the U.S. District Courts at the end of the 1972 fiscal year. These data are taken from the "1972 Annual Report of the Director," Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Also taken from this report are data on prisoner petition cases, both State and Federal, in relation to total civil filings in U.S. District Courts. Prisoner petition cases are cases brought against government officials, by convicted or detained inmates, for such things as motions to vacate sentence, habeas corpus, prisoner civil rights, and other matters involving alleged grievances of prisoners against administrative decisions or improper judicial procedure. Also included in this segment are the data on estimated number of juvenile delinquency and dependency and neglect cases processed by juvenile courts in the United States. These data are taken from "Juvenile Court Statistics," 1971, compiled by the National Center for Social Statistics. The final few tables in this segment are taken from information on the interception of wire and oral communications mentioned above.

The second segment of this section contains tabulations of information regarding *defendants* processed in U.S. District Courts; these data are taken from a report of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, "Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts, 1970." The information on defendants processed includes—often by offense—age, sex, type of plea, type of counsel, prior criminal record, and type and length of sentence. Finally, data are presented from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's "Uniform Crime Reports" showing the disposition of persons formally charged as a result of arrests made by State and local law enforcement agencies.

Table 5.1.—*Number of Cases (in U. S. Districts) Filed, Terminated, and Pending on June 30, Fiscal Years 1940, 1950, 1960, 1969–72*

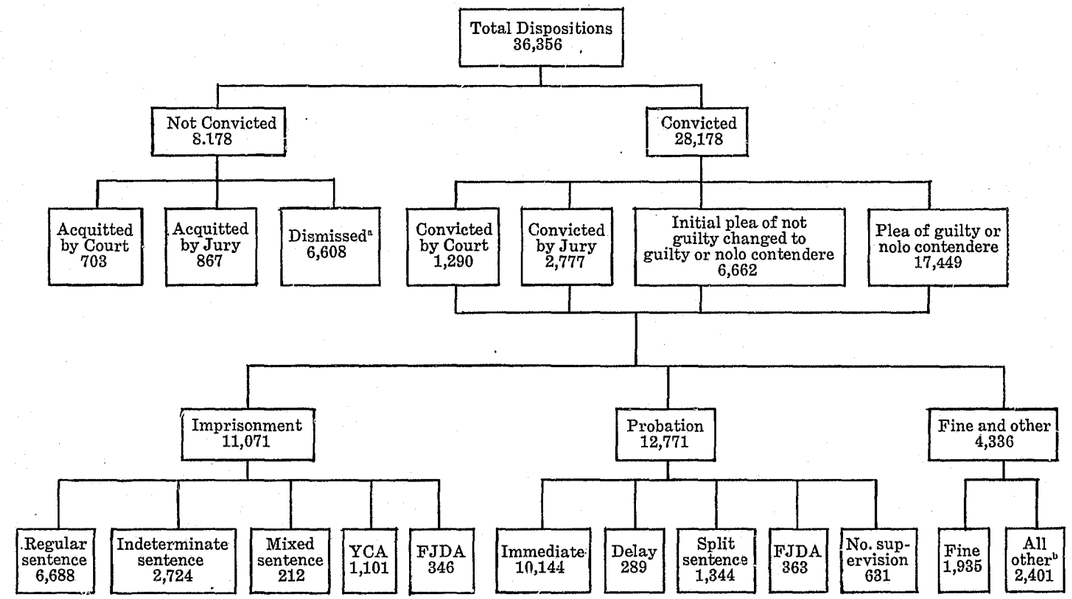
NOTE: Rule 20 provides that a defendant who (1) is arrested or held in a district other than that in which an indictment or information is pending against him or in which the warrant for his arrest was issued and (2) states in writing that he wishes to plead guilty or "nolo contendere" may consent to disposition of the case in the district in which he was arrested or is held, subject to the approval of the U.S. attorney for each district. ("Rules of Criminal Procedure for the United States District Courts," U.S. Government Printing Office, October 1972, pp. 13–14.)

Fiscal year	Judgeships on June 30	Filed	Terminated	Pending on June 30
Civil and Criminal Cases				
1940	183	68,235	71,228	39,031
1950	218	92,342	90,673	63,784
1960	245	89,112	91,693	68,942
1969	341	112,606	105,760	104,091
1970	401	127,280	117,254	114,117
1971	401	136,553	126,145	124,525
1972	400	145,227	143,282	126,470
Percent change, 1972 over:				
1940	118.6	112.8	101.2	224.0
1960	63.3	63.0	56.3	83.4
1971	—.2	6.4	13.6	1.6
Civil Cases				
1940	183	34,734	37,367	29,478
1950	218	54,622	53,259	55,603
1960	245	59,284	61,829	61,251
1969	341	77,193	73,354	86,321
1970	401	87,321	80,435	93,207
1971	401	93,396	86,563	100,040
1972	400	96,173	95,181	101,032
Percent change, 1972 over:				
1940	118.6	176.9	154.7	242.7
1960	63.3	57.2	53.9	64.9
1971	—.2	3.0	10.0	1.0
Criminal Cases[a]				
1940	183	33,401	33,861	9,553
1950	218	37,720	37,414	8,181
1960	245	29,828	29,864	7,691
1969	341	35,413	32,406	17,770
1970	401	39,959	36,819	20,910
1971	401	43,157	39,582	24,485
1972	400	49,054	48,101	25,438
Percent change, 1972 over:				
1940	118.6	48.5	42.0	166.3
1960	63.3	64.5	61.1	230.8
1971	—.2	13.7	21.5	3.9

[a] Includes transfers under Rule 20, Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. II–21.

Figure 5.1.—*Flow Chart of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: For definition of sentencing procedures, see App. 3.
[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]



[a] Includes 19 defendants who were committed pursuant to Title 28 U.S.C. 2902 of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act.

[b] Includes deportation, sentences of probation or imprisonment 4 days or less, or fine only which is remitted or suspended.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 2.

Table 5.2.—*Number of Criminal Cases Filed in U.S. District Courts, by Nature of Offense, Fiscal Years 1961, 1968–72*

NOTE: Excludes transfers. For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

Nature of offense	Fiscal year 1961	Fiscal year 1968	Fiscal year 1969	Fiscal year 1970	Fiscal year 1971	Fiscal year 1972	Percent change 1972 over 1961[a]	Percent change 1972 over 1971[a]
Total	28,460	30,714	33,585	38,102	41,290	47,043	65.3	13.9
Homicide	102	206	197	275	237	309	202.9	30.4
Robbery	479	1,279	1,570	1,580	1,955	2,422	405.6	23.9
Bank	251	869	1,012	1,038	1,337	1,455	479.7	8.8
Postal	18	23	21	25	44	56	330.8	27.3
Other	215	387	537	517	574	911	323.7	58.7
Assault	233	477	594	684	655	646	177.3	—1.4
Burglary	495	669	605	529	482	357	—27.9	—25.9
Larceny and theft	2,740	2,637	2,758	3,226	3,685	3,742	36.6	1.5
Embezzlement	1,132	1,419	1,712	1,932	2,250	1,810	59.9	—19.6
Fraud	3,322	1,878	1,531	1,783	2,062	2,748	—17.3	33.3
Auto theft	5,098	4,722	4,139	4,090	2,408	2,350	—53.9	—2.4
Forgery and counterfeiting	3,783	3,464	3,113	3,862	4,242	4,685	23.8	10.4
Sex offenses	276	229	224	241	206	274	—0.7	33.0
Narcotic laws	1,524	2,860	3,458	3,511	4,679	6,758	343.4	44.4
Miscellaneous general offenses	841	1,862	2,152	3,478	4,398	5,066	502.4	15.3
Weapons and firearms	205	400	494	1,547	2,036	2,377	B	16.7
Escape[b]	238	783	894	1,024	1,245	1,415	494.5	13.7
Other miscellaneous general offenses	398	679	764	907	1,112	1,274	220.1	14.6
Immigration laws	2,365	2,609	4,107	4,614	5,027	5,904	149.6	17.4
Liquor, Internal Revenue	3,227	1,945	1,409	1,358	1,171	1,254	—61.1	7.1
Federal statutes	2,843	4,458	6,016	6,939	7,838	8,718	206.6	11.2
Civil rights[c]	8	74	81	192	156	91	B	—41.7
Food and Drug Acts	344	555	515	499	445	211	—38.7	—52.6
Migratory bird laws	505	485	426	685	400	389	—23.0	—2.8
Motor Carrier Act	691	495	476	401	324	230	—66.7	—29.0
Selective Service Act	251	1,826	3,305	3,712	4,539	5,142	1,948.6	13.3
Other Federal statutes	1,044	1,028	1,213	1,460	1,974	2,655	154.3	34.5

[a] Percent not computed where base is less than 25.
[b] Includes escape from custody, aiding and abetting an escape, failure to appear in court and bail jumping.
[c] These are principally cases removed from State courts under provisions of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443.
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. II–47.

Table 5.3.—*Number of Total Civil and Prisoner Petitions Cases Filed in U.S. District Courts, by Origin, Fiscal Years 1960–72*

NOTE: Prisoner petition cases include cases brought against government officials for such things as motions to vacate sentence, habeas corpus, prisoner civil rights, and other matters involving alleged grievances of prisoners with administrative decisions or improper judicial procedure.

Fiscal year	All civil filings		United States civil		Private civil	
	Total	Prisoner petitions only	Total	Prisoner petitions only	Total	Prisoner petitions only
1960	59,284	2,177	20,840	1,305	38,444	872
1961	58,293	2,609	19,843	1,589	38,450	1,020
1962	61,886	2,948	20,298	1,496	41,538	1,452
1963	63,630	4,254	21,385	1,630	42,245	2,624
1964	66,980	6,240	22,268	2,098	44,662	4,142
1965	67,678	7,888	21,651	2,559	46,027	5,329
1966	70,906	8,540	23,181	2,292	47,725	6,248
1967	70,961	10,443	21,593	2,639	49,368	7,804
1968	71,449	11,152	19,666	2,851	51,783	8,301
1969	77,193	12,924	22,295	3,612	54,898	9,312
1970	87,821	15,997	24,965	4,185	62,856	11,812
1971	93,396	16,266	25,086	4,121	68,310	12,145
1972	96,173	16,267	26,729	4,179	69,444	12,088
Percent increase:						
1972 over 1960	62.2	647.2	28.3	220.2	80.6	1,286.2
1972 over 1971	3.0	NS	6.5	1.4	1.7	—.5

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. II–31.

Table 5.4.—*Prisoner Petitions Filed in the U.S. District Courts, by Type of Petition, Fiscal Years 1961 and 1966–72*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.3.

Type of petition	Fiscal years								Percent change	
	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1972 over 1961	1972 over 1971
Total all petitions	2,609	8,540	10,443	11,152	12,924	15,997	16,266	16,267	523.5	NS
Petitions by Federal prisoners	1,589	2,292	2,639	2,851	3,612	4,185	4,121	4,179	163.0	1.4
U.S. Parole Board reviews	161	64	104	131	150	232	202	268	66.5	32.7
Motions to vacate sentence	560	863	958	1,099	1,444	1,729	1,335	1,591	184.1	19.2
Habeas corpus	868	1,017	1,045	1,045	1,373	1,600	1,671	1,368	57.6	—18.1
Other prisoner petitions	([a])	348	532	576	645	624	913	952	173.6	4.3
Mandamus, etc.	NA	333	474	516	564	488	699	700	100.2	.1
Civil rights	NA	15	58	60	81	136	214	252	1,580.0	17.8
Petitions by State prisoners	1,020	6,248	7,804	8,301	9,312	11,812	12,145	12,088	1,085.1	—.5
Habeas corpus	1,020	5,339	6,201	6,488	7,359	9,063	8,372	7,949	679.3	—5.1
Other prisoner petitions	([a])	909	1,603	1,813	1,953	2,749	3,773	4,139	355.3	9.7
Mandamus, etc.	NA	691	725	741	684	719	858	791	14.5	—7.8
Civil rights	NA	218	878	1,072	1,269	2,030	2,915	3,348	1,435.8	14.9

[a] Included with habeas corpus.
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. II–29.

Table 5.5.—*Juvenile Court Statistics—Of all Juvenile Courts, Percent of Courts Responding, and Percent of Population Served, by Size Group of Population Served, United States, 1971*

NOTE: The estimates of juvenile delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts are based on data from all courts reporting to the National Center for Social Statistics. From 1957 through 1969, national estimates on the number of juvenile delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts were based on data derived from a national sample of juvenile courts which, drawn from the Current Population Survey sample of the Bureau of the Census, was considered to be representative of the country as a whole. In 1970, and again in 1971, taking advantage of the extremely high percentage of reporting coverage and in anticipation of developing a new national sample, utilizing more current information from the 1970 decennial census, data from all courts reporting for both 1970 and 1971 provided the basis for the national estimates. All courts in the United States and those reporting for both years were stratified by the size of the population served by the courts as shown in the table below. Estimates were made for each stratum, using as an inflation factor, the ratio of the population served by the reporting courts to the population served by all courts in the stratum. (See "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1971," National Center for Social Statistics, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, p. 6.)

Size of court[a]	All courts		Responding courts		Percent responding	
	Number	Population served	Number	Population served	Number	Population served
1,000,000 or more	22	46,942,879	20	39,845,494	90.9	84.9
500,000 to 999,999	52	36,156,456	41	28,426,150	78.8	78.6
250,000 to 499,999	74	25,761,642	54	18,774,801	73.0	72.9
100,000 to 249,999	191	30,100,775	146	23,023,343	76.4	76.5
50,000 to 99,999	335	23,404,387	254	17,653,570	75.8	75.4
25,000 to 49,999	635	20,791,934	405	14,218,473	63.8	68.4
10,000 to 24,999	970	15,810,158	675	11,201,577	69.6	70.9
Under 10,000	694	4,195,339	424	3,769,222	61.1	89.8
Total, United States	2,973	203,163,570	2,019	156,912,630	67.9	77.2

[a] Based on population served by court according to 1970 census population.
Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 6.

Table 5.6.—*Estimated Number of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Sex and Urbanization, 1971*

NOTE: These data are estimates calculated from data from all courts reporting to the National Center for Social Statistics. See Note, Table 5.5 "Juvenile delinquency cases are those referred for acts defined by the statutes of the State as the violation of a State Law or municipal ordinance by children or youths of juvenile court age, or for conduct so seriously antisocial as to interfere with the rights of others or to menace the welfare of the delinquent himself, or of the community." (Source, p. 7). Juvenile traffic cases are not recorded in these data, except for those cases which are serious enough to be adjudicated as delinquency cases. "The unit of count is a case actually disposed of by a court. Such a case is counted each time a child is referred to court during the year on a new referral in delinquency, dependency, neglect, or in special proceedings. Referrals or alleged or adjudged delinquency cases are included" (Source, p. 7). "Type of court" refers basically to the relative urbanization of the area which the court serves and is determined by the proportion of the population which is classified as "Urban" in the area. "Urban" courts are those in an area in which the urban proportion of the population is 70 percent or more. "Semiurban" courts are those in which the urban proportion of the population is 50 to 69 percent. "Rural" courts are those in an area in which the urban proportion of the population is less than 50 percent.

Type of court	Total		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,125,000	100	845,500	100	279,500	100
Urban	717,000	64	532,000	63	185,000	66
Semiurban	331,000	29	255,000	30	76,000	27
Rural	77,000	7	58,500	7	18,500	7

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 8.

Table 5.7.—*Method of Handling Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Type and Urbanization, United States, 1971*

NOTE: "Method of handling cases is classified into judicial and nonjudicial, sometimes referred to as official and unofficial. 'Judicial cases' are those where the court has acted on the basis of a petition or motion; 'nonjudicial cases,' consequently, are those cases which have been adjusted by the judge, referee, probation officer, or officer of the court without the invocation of the court's jurisdiction through petition or motion" (Source, p. 7). See also, Note, Table 5.6.

Type of court	Total		Judicial		Nonjudicial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,125,000	100	475,000	42	650,000	58
Urban	717,000	100	320,000	45	397,000	55
Semiurban	331,000	100	110,000	33	221,000	67
Rural	77,000	100	45,000	58	32,000	42

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 8.

Table 5.8.—*Rate of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Age Jurisdiction of Court and Urbanization, United States, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.6.

Type of court	Rate per 1,000 population[a]			
	All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
		Under 16	Under 17	Under 18[b]
Urban	42.1	27.3	43.2	46.2
Semiurban	37.9	21.2	40.2	43.6
Rural	20.7	10.2	19.8	23.2

[a] These differential rates are calculated on the basis of the 1970 child population at risk; that is, from age 10 to the upper limit of the court's jurisdiction.

[b] A small number of courts having jurisdiction of children under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved for the 18 to 20 age group does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 9.

Table 5.9.—*Number and Rate of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1957–71*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 5.5 and Table 5.6.

Year	Delinquency cases[a]	Child population 10 through 17 yrs. of age (in thousands)	Rate[b]
1957	440,000	22,173	19.8
1958	470,000	23,443	20.0
1959	483,000	24,607	19.6
1960	510,000	25,368	20.1
1961	503,000	26,056	19.3
1962	555,000	26,989	20.6
1963	601,000	28,056	21.4
1964	686,000	29,244	23.5
1965	697,000	29,536	23.6
1966	745,000	30,124	24.7
1967	811,000	30,837	26.3
1968	900,000	31,566	28.5
1969	988,500	32,157	30.7
1970	1,052,000	32,614	32.3
1971	1,125,000	32,969	34.1

[a] Data for 1957–69 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data for 1970 and 1971 estimated from all courts reporting whose jurisdictions included more than ¾ of the population of the United States.

[b] Based on the number of delinquency cases per 1,000 U.S. child population, 10 through 17 years of age.

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 11.

Table 5.10.—*Number and Percent Distribution of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Method of Handling, United States, 1957–71*

NOTE: See Notes. Table 5.6 and Table 5.7.

Year	Judicial		Nonjudicial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1957	239,000	54	201,000	46
1958	237,000	50	233,000	50
1959	250,000	52	233,000	48
1960	258,000	50	256,000	50
1961	257,000	51	246,000	49
1962	285,000	51	270,000	49
1963	298,000	50	303,000	50
1964	333,000	49	353,000	51
1965	327,000	47	370,000	53
1966	357,000	48	387,000	52
1967	382,100	47	428,900	53
1968	425,400	47	474,400	53
1969	433,300	44	555,200	56
1970	472,000	45	580,000	55
1971	475,000	42	650,000	58

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 12.

Table 5.11.—*Number and Percent Distribution of Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Sex, United States, 1957–71*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.6.

Year	Boys		Girls	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1957	358,000	81	82,000	19
1958	383,000	81	87,000	19
1959	393,000	81	90,000	19
1960	415,000	81	99,000	19
1961	408,000	81	95,000	19
1962	450,000	81	104,500	19
1963	485,000	81	116,000	19
1964	555,000	81	131,000	19
1965	555,000	80	142,000	20
1966	593,000	80	152,000	20
1967	640,000	79	171,000	21
1968	708,000	79	191,000	21
1969	760,000	77	228,500	23
1970	799,500	76	252,500	24
1971	845,500	75	279,500	25

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 12.

Table 5.12.—*Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, by Age Jurisdiction of Court and Urbanization, United States, 1971*

NOTE: "Dependency and neglect cases cover neglect or inadequate care on the part of parents or guardians; e.g., lack of adequate care or support resulting from death, absence, or physical or mental incapacity of the parents, abandonment or desertion, abuse or cruel treatment, and improper or inadequate conditions in the house" (Source, p. 7). This table is based on the data from 1648 courts whose jurisdictions include about two-thirds of the child population under 18 years of age. See also, Notes, Table 5.5 and Table 5.6.

Type of court	Number of cases	Rate per 1,000 child population[a]			
		All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
			Under 16	Under 17	Under 18[b]
Urban	87,000	2.2	1.7	2.9	2.1
Semiurban	30,400	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.1
Rural	13,500	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.2

[a] Calculated on basis of the 1970 child population at risk, that is, the child population under 16, for courts whose age jurisdiction is under 16, etc.

[b] A small number of courts having jurisdiction of children under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved do not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 13.

Table 5.13.—*Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1946–71*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.12.

Year	Dependency and neglect cases[a]	Child population under 18 yrs. of age (in thousands)	Rate[b]
1946	101,000	41,759	2.4
1947	104,000	43,301	2.4
1948	103,000	44,512	2.3
1949	98,000	45,775	2.1
1950	93,000	47,017	2.0
1951	97,000	48,598	2.0
1952	98,000	50,296	1.9
1953	103,000	51,987	2.0
1954	103,000	53,737	1.9
1955	106,000	55,568	1.9
1956	105,000	57,377	1.8
1957	114,000	59,336	1.9
1958	124,000	61,238	2.0
1959	128,000	63,038	2.0
1960	131,000	64,516	2.0
1961	140,000	65,789	2.1
1962	141,000	67,092	2.1
1963	146,000	68,371	2.1
1964	150,000	69,625	2.2
1965	157,000	69,699	2.3
1966	161,000	69,851	2.3
1967	154,000	69,878	2.2
1968	141,000	69,831	2.0
1969	127,000	69,694	1.8
1970	133,000	69,669	1.9
1971	130,900	69,576	1.9

[a] Data for 1955–71 estimated from courts serving about 2/3 of the child population under 18 years of age in the United States. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's Bureau, based on reports from a smaller but comparable group of courts. Inclusion of estimates from Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect trend.

[b] Based on dependency and neglect cases per 1,000 U.S. child population under 18 years of age.

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," p. 14.

Table 5.14.—*Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting, by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971*

NOTE: This table is based on data from all courts reporting to the National Center for Social Statistics.[a] See Note, Table 5.5.

Area served by court[b]	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	Judicial cases			Nonjudicial cases		
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
Alabama:[c]							
Calhoun County (Anniston)	16	424	117	--------	48	17	--------
Jefferson County (Birmingham)	16, 18	1,865	1,058	--------	754	187	--------
Madison County (Huntsville)	16	925	210	--------	81	8	--------
Mobile County (Mobile)	16	325	590	--------	667	106	--------
Montgomery County (Montgomery)	16, 18	504	197	--------	--------	--------	--------
Tuscaloosa County (Tuscaloosa)	16	230	230	--------	105	1	--------
51 small courts	16	1,882	1,044	--------	699	31	--------
Arizona: 1 small court	18	255	75	--------	655	--------	--------
Arkansas:							
Pulaski County (Little Rock)	18	252	156	10	501	69	--------
85 small courts	18	1,371	488	74	631	73	--------
California:							
Alameda County (Oakland)	21	2,494	--------	--------	8,280	--------	--------
Butte County (Chico)	21	240	--------	--------	1,092	--------	--------
Contra Costa County (Richmond)	21	2,083	--------	--------	3,702	--------	--------
Fresno County (Fresno)	21	1,476	--------	--------	3,100	--------	--------
Humboldt County (Eureka)	21	243	--------	--------	1,257	--------	--------
Kern County (Bakersfield)	21	963	--------	--------	4,047	--------	--------
Los Angeles County (Los Angeles)	21	15,004	--------	--------	17,257	--------	--------
Marin County (Ross Valley)	21	439	--------	--------	978	--------	--------
Merced County (Merced)	21	283	--------	--------	1,850	--------	--------
Monterey County (Salinas)	21	839	--------	--------	2,634	--------	--------
Orange County (Anaheim)	21	4,895	--------	--------	6,657	--------	--------
Riverside County (Riverside)	21	1,417	--------	--------	5,108	--------	--------
Sacramento County (Sacramento)	21	1,885	--------	--------	5,396	--------	--------
San Bernardino County (San Bernardino)	21	2,747	--------	--------	3,985	--------	--------
San Diego County (San Diego)	21	3,586	--------	--------	8,966	--------	--------
San Francisco County (San Francisco)	21	1,509	--------	--------	4,328	--------	--------
San Joaquin County (Stockton)	21	765	--------	--------	1,997	--------	--------
San Luis Obispo County (San Luis Obispo)	21	411	--------	--------	1,065	--------	--------
San Mateo County (San Mateo)	21	1,828	--------	--------	1,933	--------	--------
Santa Barbara County (Santa Barbara)	21	662	--------	--------	1,372	--------	--------
Santa Clara County (San Jose)	21	3,098	--------	--------	9,801	--------	--------
Santa Cruz County (Santa Cruz)	21	263	--------	--------	1,850	--------	--------
Solano County (Vallejo)	21	389	--------	--------	293	--------	--------
Sonoma County (Santa Rosa)	21	556	--------	--------	2,016	--------	--------
Stanislaus County (Modesto)	21	704	--------	--------	1,919	--------	--------
Tulare County (Visalia)	21	691	--------	--------	929	--------	--------
Ventura County (Oxnard)	21	1,401	--------	--------	2,645	--------	--------
31 small courts	21	2,581	--------	--------	10,680	--------	--------
Colorado:							
Adams County (North Glenn)	18	1,081	823	498	84	--------	--------
Arapahoe County (Aurora)	18	245	28	296	--------	--------	--------
Boulder County (Boulder)	18	164	19	217	--------	--------	--------
Denver County (Denver)	18	1,480	59	678	1,503	--------	--------
El Paso County (Colorado Springs)	18	227	41	383	1,621	1	--------
Jefferson County (Lakewood)	18	304	69	424	134	--------	--------
Pueblo County (Pueblo)	18	1,299	124	124	--------	--------	--------
56 small courts	18	916	349	681	387	33	--------
Connecticut:							
First District (Bridgeport)	16	1,161	241	306	2,416	--------	--------
Second District (New Haven)	16	1,584	265	662	3,985	--------	--------
Third District (Hartford)	16	826	282	483	2,916	--------	--------
Delaware:							
New Castle County (Wilmington)	18	3,904	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
1 small court	18	731	30	350	110	40	122
Florida:							
Alachua County (Gainesville)	17	171	28	26	863	19	4
Brevard County (Melbourne)	17	482	136	60	1,752	64	27
Broward County (Fort Lauderdale)	17	1,547	899	270	4,273	1,270	266
Dade County (Miami)	17	2,738	625	648	4,975	164	76
Duval County (Jacksonville)	17	2,366	571	500	6,369	1,431	493
Escambia County (Pensacola)	17	1,389	51	1,186	989	72	517
Hillsborough County (Tampa)	17	1,039	951	132	5,380	140	12
Lee County (Fort Myers)	17	170	26	40	539	15	2
Leon County (Tallahassee)	17	376	68	38	732	86	20

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.14.—*Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting, by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971*—Continued

Area served by court[b]	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	Judicial cases			Nonjudicial cases		
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
Florida—Continued:							
Orange County (Orlando)	17	717	72	430	1,565	13	16
Palm Beach County (West Palm Beach)	17	1,628	295	425	2,403	308	219
Pinellas County (St. Petersburg)	17	986	81	136	1,927	8	26
Polk County (Lakeland)	17	511	209	32	1,702	207	28
Sarasota County (Sarasota)	17	436	73	1	528	59	2
Volusia County (Daytona Beach)	17	429	91	105	2,576	60	10
50 small courts	17	5,224	1,213	562	4,905	409	82
Georgia:							
Bibb County (Macon)	17	422	141	84	--------	--------	--------
Chathan County (Savannah)	17	533	220	42	617	88	--------
Cobb County (Marietta)	17	2,327	218	--------	--------	--------	--------
DeKalb County (Decatur)	17	3,389	241	339	143	--------	891
Fulton County (Atlanta)	17	6,551	925	--------	--------	--------	--------
Muscogee County (Columbus)	17	1,348	320	2	--------	--------	--------
Richmond County (Augusta)	17	355	90	--------	42	24	3
152 small courts	17	8,679	1,725	583	4,746	992	143
Hawaii:							
First Circuit (Honolulu)	18	2,386	--------	--------	4,121	--------	--------
3 small circuit courts	18	1,230	--------	--------	1,001	--------	--------
Indiana:							
Allen County (Fort Wayne)	18	436	11	10	1,662	4	11
Delaware County (Center)	18	145	69	49	426	--------	--------
Madison County (Alton)	18	319	--------	--------	104	--------	--------
Marion County (Indianapolis)	18	7,102	504	76	--------	--------	1,481
St. Joseph County (South Bend)	18	197	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Vigo County (Terre Haute)	18	158	16	62	284	--------	--------
9 small courts	18	584	129	46	2,054	56	41
Iowa:							
Black Hawk County (Waterloo)	18	121	27	--------	1,202	9	--------
Linn County (Cedar Rapids)	18	118	6	1	1,564	12	--------
Polk County (Des Moines)	18	579	235	21	1,234	86	20
Scott County (Davenport)	18	151	99	7	1,216	26	3
Woodbury County (Sioux City)	18	119	2	--------	479	10	--------
76 small courts	18	1,915	799	28	5,796	417	10
Kansas:							
Johnson County (Prairie View)	18	445	52	1	2,223	55	--------
Sedgwick County (Wichita)	18	1,669	308	6	824	62	--------
Shawnee County (Topeka)	18	368	81	10	1,487	161	7
Wyandotte County (Kansas City)	18	474	90	18	2,384	453	51
101 small courts	18	2,799	507	117	2,375	71	98
Kentucky:							
Fayette County (Lexington)	18	643	136	--------	2,345	--------	--------
Jefferson County (Louisville)	18	3,391	590	65	2,452	375	20
Kenton County (Covington)	18	641	75	80	778	--------	1
117 small courts	18	5,580	447	73	1,574	32	8
Louisiana:							
Caddo Parish (Shreveport)	17	281	69	228	695	--------	--------
East Baton Rouge (Baton Rouge)	17	1,272	108	--------	884	31	--------
Jefferson Parish (Gretna)	17	574	823	491	1,073	--------	--------
Orleans Parish (New Orleans)	17	3,715	460	921	5,841	267	--------
4th Judicial District (Quachita)	17	37	23	8	175	15	--------
9th Judicial District (Rapides)	17	26	--------	59	7	7	--------
14th Judicial District (Calcasieu)	17	92	46	--------	895	173	58
48 small courts	17	4,626	469	372	7,520	285	86
Maine:							
Penobscot County (Bangor)	17	376	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
York County (Biddeford City)	17	227	--------	--------	9	--------	--------
13 small county courts	17	1,563	--------	--------	11	--------	--------
Maryland:							
Anne Arundel County (Annapolis)	18	1,022	95	--------	1,090	1	--------
Baltimore (City)	18	5,018	890	--------	2,120	13	--------
Baltimore County (Cantonsville)	18	1,232	260	--------	1,496	148	2
Harford County (Bel Air)	18	243	93	5	625	3	2
Montgomery County (Silver Spring)	18	600	53	--------	638	--------	1
Prince Georges County (Hyattsville)	18	2,328	396	--------	3,015	14	--------
Washington County (Hagerstown)	18	336	125	--------	8	--------	14
17 small courts	18	2,446	600	29	1,876	12	4

Table 5.14.—*Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting, by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971*—Continued

Area served by court[b]	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	Judicial cases			Nonjudicial cases		
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
Massachusetts:							
Berkshire County (Pittsfield)	17	565	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Bristol County (New Bedford)	17	1,901	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Essex County (Lynn)	17	2,641	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Hampden County (Springfield)	17	2,368	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Hampshire County (Northampton)	17	428	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Middlesex County (Cambridge)	17	4,709	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Norfolk County (Quincy)	17	2,158	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Plymouth County (Brockton)	17	1,889	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Suffolk County (Boston)	17	5,025	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Worcester County (Worcester)	17	2,977	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
4 small courts	17	1,020	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Michigan:							
Bay County (Bay City)	17	344	50	100	97	--------	--------
Berrien County (Benton Harbor)	17	276	77	180	--------	--------	--------
Genesee County (Flint)	17	1,638	556	592	658	--------	--------
Ingham County (Lansing)	17	381	217	396	120	--------	--------
Jackson County (Jackson)	17	453	130	211	1	--------	--------
Kalamazoo County (Kalamazoo)	17	199	165	172	1,290	--------	--------
Kent County (Grand Rapids)	17	383	205	647	347	--------	--------
Macomb County (Warren)	17	816	185	683	--------	--------	--------
Monroe County (Monroe)	17	148	78	118	118	--------	--------
Muskegon County (Muskegon)	17	224	152	221	762	--------	--------
Oakland County (Pontiac)	17	1,439	453	963	2,879	--------	--------
Ottawa County (Holland City)	17	219	147	145	2	--------	--------
St. Clair County (Port Huron)	17	168	91	139	8	--------	--------
Washtenaw County (Ann Arbor)	17	320	120	233	367	--------	--------
Wayne County (Detroit)	17	4,223	1,671	2,069	2,030	--------	--------
57 small courts	17	3,211	1,139	1,803	1,517	--------	--------
Minnesota:							
Hennepin County (Minneapolis)	18	3,161	--------	--------	2,004	--------	--------
St. Louis County (Duluth)	18	472	--------	--------	348	--------	--------
84 small courts	18	7,851	--------	--------	12,698	--------	--------
Mississippi:							
Harrison County (Biloxi)	18	669	617	--------	--------	--------	--------
Hinds County (Jackson)	18	182	46	--------	124	--------	--------
78 small courts	18	2,820	934	--------	1,293	152	--------
Missouri:							
Clay County (Gladstone City)	17	141	36	178	1,221	238	3
Greene County (Springfield)	17	41	120	158	557	10	--------
Jackson County (Kansas City)	17	1,737	250	--------	2,895	450	--------
Jefferson County (Festus City)	17	136	126	71	918	56	6
St. Louis County (Florissant City)	17	1,985	438	1,221	5,508	329	24
St. Louis (City)	17	460	12	459	3,593	32	11
100 small courts	17	1,929	606	1,354	2,010	402	59
Nebraska:							
Douglas County (Omaha)	18	681	60	14	657	158	4
Lancaster County (Lincoln)	18	243	79	--------	530	25	--------
80 small courts	18	1,119	201	40	292	4	3
New Hampshire:							
Hillsborough County (Manchester)	17	1,022	74	--------	--------	--------	--------
Rockingham County (Portsmouth)	17	305	15	--------	--------	--------	--------
38 small courts	17	624	28	--------	--------	--------	--------
New Jersey:							
Atlantic County (Atlantic City)	18	1,073	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Bergen County (Teaneck)	18	3,915	40	--------	--------	--------	--------
Camden County (Camden)	18	3,175	--------	59	878	--------	308
Ocean County (Dover Township)	18	2,208	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Somerset County (Franklin Township)	18	732	--------	--------	186	--------	135
Union County (Elizabeth City)	18	3,931	67	--------	400	--------	--------
New Mexico:							
2d Judicial District (Albuquerque)	18	468	--------	--------	2,906	--------	--------
10 small judicial districts	18	1,133	--------	--------	7,382	--------	--------
New York:[d]							
Albany County (Albany)	16	795	257	--------	--------	--------	--------
Broome County (Binghamton)	16	275	107	--------	299	36	--------
Chautauqua County (Jamestown)	16	195	40	--------	84	--------	--------
Chemung County (Elmira City)	16	187	87	--------	60	33	--------

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.14.—*Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting, by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971*—Continued

Area served by court[b]	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	Judicial cases			Nonjudicial cases		
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
New York—Continued:							
Dutchess County (Poughkeepsie)	16	446	45	--------	73	--------	--------
Erie County (Buffalo)	16	2,404	318	--------	2,484	--------	--------
Monroe County (Rochester)	16	1,142	45	--------	2,137	96	--------
Nassau County (Hempstead)	16	1,401	282	--------	2,710	34	--------
New York (City)	16	10,624	4,118	--------	10,413	--------	--------
Niagara County (Niagara Falls)	16	146	56	--------	502	3	--------
Oneida County (Utica)	16	120	22	--------	367	5	--------
Onondaga County (Syracuse)	16	695	185	--------	1,692	--------	--------
Orange County (Newburgh)	16	401	63	--------	--------	--------	--------
Oswego County (Oswego City)	16	147	74	--------	53	2	--------
Rensselaer County (Troy)	16	369	36	--------	183	13	--------
Rockland County (Orangetown)	16	152	47	--------	219	33	--------
St. Lawrence County (Ogdenburg)	16	100	262	--------	183	9	--------
Saratoga County (Savatoga Springs)	16	50	41	--------	144	--------	--------
Schenectady County (Schenectady)	16	334	44	--------	242	7	--------
Suffolk County (Islip)	16	1,462	237	--------	1,908	88	--------
Ulster County (Kingston)	16	127	60	--------	126	28	--------
Weschester County (Yonkers)	16	801	217	--------	1,219	63	--------
36 small courts	16	2,073	1,334	--------	2,643	410	--------
North Carolina:[d]							
Cumberland County (Fayetteville)	16	18	323	--------	--------	--------	--------
Durham County (Durham)	16	221	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Forsyth County (Winston-Salem)	16	440	125	--------	--------	--------	--------
Gaston County (Gastonia)	16	353	141	--------	--------	--------	--------
Mecklenburg County (Charlotte)	16	1,071	81	--------	--------	--------	--------
Onslow County (Jacksonville Township)	16	65	59	--------	--------	--------	--------
88 small courts	16	5,464	1,250	--------	--------	--------	--------
North Dakota:							
First Judicial District (Fargo)	18	225	62	167	1,161	--------	--------
5 small judicial districts	18	307	110	76	3,641	--------	--------
Ohio:[d]							
Allen County (Lima)	18	771	68	1	203	1	104
Butler County (Hamilton)	18	663	159	97	956	4	--------
Clark County (Springfield)	18	164	197	34	657	2	--------
Columbiana County (East Liverpool)	18	276	88	--------	161	30	--------
Cuyahoga County (Cleveland)	18	4,207	276	148	3,530	--------	--------
Franklin County (Columbus)	18	1,558	593	183	1,369	59	49
Greene County (Bath)	18	229	6	--------	162	--------	--------
Hamilton County (Cincinnati)	18	7,333	718	--------	685	--------	--------
Lake County (Willowick)	18	1,242	121	--------	1	--------	--------
Licking County (Newark)	18	108	47	37	56	--------	--------
Lorain County (Lorain)	18	995	131	4	157	--------	--------
Lucas County (Toledo)	18	1,432	318	437	2,624	--------	--------
Mahoning County (Youngstown)	18	297	279	--------	1,255	3	15
Montgomery County (Dayton)	18	1,954	242	137	3,576	--------	--------
Portage County (Franklin)	18	982	118	--------	--------	--------	--------
Richland County (Mansfield)	18	883	125	2	9	--------	--------
Stark County (Canton)	18	926	230	116	1,669	2	4
Summit County (Akron)	18	2,201	120	40	2,591	1	1
Trumbull County (Warren)	18	171	93	44	924	1	--------
68 small counties	18	1,689	2,461	685	2,981	104	130
Oklahoma:[e]							
Oklahoma County (Oklahoma City)	16, 18	207	534	404	10	--------	1
Tulsa County (Tulsa)	16, 18	733	508	34	1,192	12	224
5 small courts	16, 18	256	63	14	103	13	--------
Oregon:							
Clackamas County (Milwaukie)	18	223	222	26	2,319	167	34
Lane County (Eugene)	18	947	197	11	3,423	39	6
Marion County (Salem)	18	761	226	1	2,739	48	2
Multnomah County (Portland)	18	1,204	412	277	6,185	609	484
Washington County (Beaverton)	18	390	76	--------	2,592	12	--------
28 small courts	18	3,384	828	123	15,274	571	94
Pennsylvania:							
Beaver County (Aliquippa)	18	51	--------	--------	476	4	--------
Berks County (Reading)	18	201	41	--------	415	3	--------
Blair County (Altoona)	18	191	53	--------	234	5	--------
Bucks County (Bristol)	18	423	2	--------	734	1	--------
Butler County (Butler)	18	99	--------	--------	346	--------	--------
Cambria County (Johnston)	18	275	--------	--------	10	--------	--------

Table 5.14.—*Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting, by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971*—Continued

Area served by court[b]	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	Judicial cases			Nonjudicial cases		
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
Pennsylvania—Continued:							
Chester County (West Chester)	18	267	--------	--------	763	5	--------
Cumberland County (Carlisle)	18	231	60	--------	366	3	--------
Dauphin County (Harrisburg)	18	232	116	--------	385	2	--------
Delaware County (Chester)	18	1,031	--------	--------	176	--------	--------
Erie County (Erie)	18	251	1	--------	320	1	--------
Fayette County (Uniontown)	18	194	--------	--------	117	--------	--------
Franklin County (Chambersburg)	18	333	--------	--------	39	2	--------
Lackawanna County (Scranton)	18	190	--------	--------	7	--------	--------
Lawrence County (New Castle)	18	44	--------	--------	261	4	--------
Lehigh County (Allentown)	18	255	--------	--------	310	--------	--------
Luzerne County (Wilkes-Barre)	18	742	--------	--------	4	--------	--------
Lycoming County (Williamsport)	18	90	2	--------	25	--------	--------
Mercer County (Sharon)	18	209	18	--------	1	2	--------
Montgomery County (Morristown)	18	1,687	1	--------	2	--------	--------
Northampton County (Bethlehem)	18	146	131	--------	586	5	--------
Philadelphia County (City)	18	10,688	30	--------	8,487	28	--------
Schuylkill County (Pottsville)	18	204	--------	--------	25	--------	--------
Washington County (Washington)	18	353	1	--------	11	--------	--------
Westmoreland County (New Kensington)	18	732	4	--------	48	--------	--------
York County (York)	18	97	--------	--------	427	--------	--------
37 small courts	18	2,334	205	--------	1,344	18	--------
Puerto Rico:							
Ponce (Ponce)	18	628	--------	--------	324	--------	--------
San Juan (San Juan)	18	1,274	--------	--------	607	--------	--------
7 small courts	18	2,918	--------	--------	935	--------	--------
Rhode Island: State (Providence)	18	751	512	1,034	192	--------	--------
South Carolina:							
Anderson County (Anderson City)	16	566	112	222	--------	--------	--------
Charleston County (Charleston)	16	1,633	56	800	--------	--------	--------
Greenville County (Greenville)	16	1,452	29	442	--------	--------	--------
Richland County (Columbia)	16	589	57	--------	--------	--------	--------
Spartanburg County (Spartanburg)	16	1,233	17	721	248	--------	153
9 small courts	16	2,805	217	384	356	--------	87
South Dakota: 13 small district courts	18	1,898	246	88	1,889	--------	--------
Tennessee:							
Davidson County (Nashville)	18	2,032	951	--------	2,864	--------	--------
Hamilton County (Chattanooga)	18	1,786	20	222	--------	--------	--------
Knox County (Knoxville)	18	1,962	549	30	--------	--------	--------
Shelby County (Memphis)	18	7,406	1,664	--------	--------	--------	--------
Sullivan County (Kingsport)	18	500	66	39	54	5	--------
90 small courts	18	6,764	993	721	1,580	119	53
Texas:[c]							
Bexar County (San Antonio)	17, 18	1,295	--------	--------	3,601	--------	--------
Brazoria County (Brazosport)	17, 18	96	--------	--------	1,198	--------	--------
Cameron County (Brownsville)	17, 18	151	--------	--------	990	--------	--------
Dallas County (Dallas)	17, 18	1,442	465	4,246	6,619	--------	--------
El Paso County (El Paso)	17, 18	12	--------	--------	2,785	--------	--------
Galveston County (Galveston)	17, 18	148	--------	--------	1,108	--------	--------
Harris County (Houston)	17, 18	3,989	--------	2,514	9,210	--------	--------
Hidalgo County (McAllen)	17, 18	115	--------	--------	914	--------	--------
Jefferson County (Beaumont)	17, 18	1,016	--------	188	--------	--------	--------
McLennan County (Waco)	17, 18	72	--------	--------	495	--------	--------
Nueces County (Corpus Christi)	17, 18	340	--------	--------	761	--------	--------
Tarrant County (Fort Worth)	17, 18	655	--------	--------	2,210	--------	--------
119 small courts	17, 18	2,483	83	54	7,020	142	23
Utah:							
District I (Ogden)	18	1,759	147	--------	2,196	33	--------
District II (Salt Lake City)	18	4,328	353	--------	5,035	235	--------
District III (Provo)	18	1,231	66	--------	1,853	7	--------
2 small district courts	18	1,139	100	--------	640	19	--------
Vermont:[d] 12 small district courts	16	356	192	--------	--------	--------	--------
Virginia:							
Arlington County	18	1,163	547	182	--------	--------	--------
Fairfax County	18	2,439	664	259	--------	--------	--------
Henrico County	18	607	17	151	--------	--------	--------
Prince William County	18	480	13	69	--------	--------	--------
Alexandria (City)	18	794	180	6	104	13	--------
Hampton (City)	18	905	256	--------	--------	--------	--------

Table 5.14.—*Number of Children's Cases Disposed of by All Juvenile Courts Reporting, by Type of Case, Method of Handling, and Area Served by Court, 1971*—Continued

Area served by court[b]	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	Judicial cases			Nonjudicial cases		
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
Virginia—Continued:							
Newsport News (City)	18	849	91	56	--------	--------	--------
Norfolk (City)	18	3,046	1,064	18	--------	--------	--------
Portsmouth (City)	18	817	104	281	--------	--------	--------
Richmond (City)	18	2,115	530	851	232	--------	--------
Virginia Beach (City)	18	1,594	11	386	983	--------	--------
115 small courts	18	13,386	2,073	3,556	2,952	317	1,018
Virgin Islands: 5 small courts	18	408	62	44	--------	--------	--------
Washington:							
Clark County (Vancouver City)	18	221	259	31	1,045	120	--------
King County (Seattle)	18	1,300	1,272	206	2,648	562	9
Kitsap County (Bremerton)	18	122	174	21	807	123	2
Pierce County (Tacoma)	18	467	508	104	1,661	650	8
Snohomish County (Everett)	18	845	637	230	1,664	576	20
Spokane County (Spokane)	18	401	270	46	1,723	290	1
18 small courts	18	1,811	1,118	220	17,211	1,147	26
West Virginia:							
Cabell County (Huntington)	18	614	--------	1	20	--------	--------
Kanawha County (Charleston)	18	270	13	49	533	--------	--------
53 small courts	18	1,033	222	357	317	--------	--------
Wisconsin:							
Brown County (Green Bay)	18	216	76	121	957	1	1
Dane County (Madison)	18	363	5	--------	1,993	8	1
Kenosha County (Kenosha)	18	511	105	16	451	--------	--------
Milwaukee County (Milwaukee)	18	2,813	700	879	3,565	69	--------
Outagamie County (Appleton)	18	196	16	72	14	--------	--------
Racine County (Racine)	18	612	13	4	--------	--------	--------
Rock County (Janesville)	18	614	96	23	--------	--------	--------
Waukesha County (Waukesha)	18	516	125	53	842	--------	--------
Winnebago County (Oshkosh)	18	597	11	--------	274	16	--------
62 small courts	18	3,116	956	614	2,190	81	12

[a] This table includes all courts that transmitted reports to the National Center for Social Statistics. The data in this table should not be used to make comparisons between communities regarding the extent of delinquency. Questions concerning changes in an individual court's data from 1 year to another should be directed to that individual court.

[b] Courts serving area with population of 100,000 or more are listed separately showing the chief city located in each area. Courts serving areas with less than 100,000 are combined for each State and are presented as "small courts."

[c] Where the age under which the court has original jurisdiction is different for boys and girls, the age for boys appears first. In California the jurisdiction of the adult court rather than the juvenile court is usually invoked for those 18 years or over. In South Carolina, dependency and neglect "child" means under 21 years of age. In New York the age limit for neglect cases is 16 for boys and 18 for girls.

[d] Those cases classified as PINS, unruly, undisciplined, etc. are included with delinquency for the purposes of this report.

Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center For Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics 1971," pp. 15–20.

Table 5.15.—*Jurisdictions With Statutes Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications, as of Dec. 31, 1971*

NOTE: The Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts is required, in accordance with provisions of Section 2519(3) of Title 18, United States Code, to transmit to Congress a report regarding applications to orders authorizing or approving the interception of wire or oral communications. This report is required to contain information about the number of such orders and any extensions granted thereon. In addition, information about site, duration, type, offense and prosecutive activity is required. Every State and Federal judge is required to file a written report on each application made to him (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 2518). Prosecuting officials who have authorized applications for intercept orders are required to file reports containing information about communications that were actually intercepted, about the cost of such intercepts, about prosecutive activity resulting from such intercepts, and about motions arising to suppress the use of such intercepts (see Source. pp. 1–2).

State	Statutory citation	Reported use of wiretaps in 1971
Federal	18:2510 to 2520	Yes.
Arizona	13:1051 to 13:1059	Yes.
Colorado	40–4–26 to 40–4–33	Yes.
Connecticut	Public Act No. 68	No.
Florida	934.01 to 934.10	Yes.
Georgia	26–3001 to 26–3010	Yes.
Kansas	22–2513	Yes.
Maryland	35–92 to 35–99	Yes.
Massachusetts	272–99	Yes.
Minnesota	626A.01 to 626A.23	Yes.
Nebraska	86–701 to 86–707	No.
Nevada	200.610 to 200.690	Yes.
New Hampshire	570–A:1 to 570–A:11	No.
New Jersey	2A:156A–1 to 2A:156A 26	Yes.
New York	813–J to 813–M; 814 to 825	Yes.
Oregon	141.720 to 141.900	No.
Rhode Island	12–5.1–1 to 12–5.1–16	Yes.
South Dakota	23–13A–1 to 23–13A–11	No.
Washington	9.73.030 to 9.73.080	No.
Wisconsin	968.27 to 968.33	Yes.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Application for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971," p. 4.

Table 5.16.—*Number, Duration, and Type of Place Authorized for Wire and Oral Interception, by Jurisdiction, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.15. This information was taken from reports filed by prosecuting officials.

Reporting jurisdiction	Number of intercept orders: Authorized	Amendments	No Prosecutor Report	Never Installed	*Installed	Number of extensions	Average length (in days): Original authorization	Extension	Total[a] period in actual use: Days	Hours	Place or facility authorized in original application: Residence	Apartment	Multi-dwelling	Business	Business and living quarters	Not indicated and other
Total	816	10	8	16	792	228	22	24	14,582.5	6	342	211	45	134	40	44
Federal	285	1	1	3	281	56	16	13	3,690	1	116	80	12	35	30	12
Arizona:																
Cochise County	1	0	0	0	1	0	30	--	26	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Maricopa County	3	0	0	0	3	1	17	20	61	--	1	1	--	--	1	--
Pima County	2	0	0	0	2	1	30	30	56	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado:																
State Attorney General (Denver County)	1	1	0	0	1	1	30	30	60	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Arapahoe County	2	0	0	0	2	0	30	--	14.5	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Denver County	5	0	0	1	4	2	30	30	85	--	2	1	--	--	1	1
Jefferson County	1	0	1	0	0	0	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Florida:																
Department of Law Enforcement (Leon County)	7	0	0	0	7	0	28	--	127	--	6	1	--	--	--	--
State Attorney General (Hillsborough County)	4	1	0	0	4	0	30	--	67	--	3	--	--	1	--	--
Palm Beach County	4	1	0	0	4	0	30	--	94	--	3	--	--	1	--	--

Table 5.16.—*Number, Duration, and Type of Place Authorized for Wire and Oral Interception, by Jurisdiction, 1971*—Continued

Reporting jurisdiction	Number of intercept orders: Authorized	Amendments	No Prosecutor Report	Never Installed	*Installed	Number of extensions	Average length (in days): Original authorization	Extension	Total[a] period in actual use: Days	Hours	Place or facility authorized in original application: Residence	Apartment	Multi-dwelling	Business	Business and living quarters	Not indicated and other
Georgia:																
Clayton County	1	0	0	0	1	0	10	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
De Kalb County	6	0	0	0	6	0	10	--	19	--	2	4	--	--	--	--
Fulton County	5	0	0	0	5	0	10	--	31	--	1	--	--	2	--	2
Kansas: Sedgwick County	1	0	0	0	1	0	10	--	10	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland:																
Anne Arundel County	3	0	0	0	3	0	17	--	10	--	1	1	--	1	--	--
Baltimore County	16	0	0	0	16	1	18	9	184	--	14	1	--	--	--	1
Prince George's County	8	0	0	0	8	0	21	--	88	--	5	3	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts:																
State Attorney General (Suffolk County)	3	0	0	3	0	0	15	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	1
Plymouth County	1	0	0	0	1	0	15	--	15	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Suffolk County	2	0	0	0	2	2	15	15	NI	--	--	2	--	--	--	--
Minnesota: Ramsey County	1	0	0	0	1	0	11	--	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Nevada: Washoe County	1	0	0	0	1	0	30	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
New Jersey:																
State Attorney General (Mercer County)	87	0	0	1	86	10	17	17	911	--	42	20	6	19	--	--
Bergen County	7	1	0	0	7	2	24	10	113	--	2	3	1	1	--	--
Camden County	3	0	0	0	3	0	30	--	35	--	3	--	--	--	--	--
Essex County	35	3	0	3	32	0	18	--	304	--	7	9	14	5	--	--
Hudson County	9	0	0	0	9	1	21	7	112	--	1	4	1	2	1	--
Mercer County	12	0	0	0	12	0	15	--	55	--	9	1	1	1	--	--
Middlesex County	3	0	0	0	3	0	30	--	56	--	--	2	--	--	--	1
Morris County	2	0	0	1	1	0	23	--	6	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Somerset County	2	0	0	0	2	0	23	--	12	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
Union County	27	0	0	0	27	0	26	--	318	--	15	9	1	1	--	1
New York:																
State Attorney General (Albany County)	1	0	0	0	1	0	28	--	28	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Albany County	14	0	0	0	14	6	30	27	360	--	5	2	--	4	--	3
Bronx County	19	0	0	0	19	7	30	29	604	--	2	12	--	5	--	--
Columbia County	1	0	0	0	1	1	30	30	52	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Cortland County	3	0	0	0	3	0	30	--	68	--	1	1	--	1	--	--
Erie County	14	0	0	0	14	5	28	30	564	--	14	--	--	--	--	--
Fulton County	1	0	0	0	1	1	30	30	60	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Kings County	21	0	0	0	21	10	30	30	222	--	3	13	--	5	--	--
Monroe County	15	0	0	0	15	0	30	--	293	--	8	4	--	2	1	--
Montgomery County	2	0	0	0	2	0	20	--	35	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Nassau County	19	0	0	1	18	3	30	27	518	--	13	2	--	4	--	--
New York County	54	1	0	2	52	29	30	29	771	5	8	13	1	18	2	12
Onondaga County	11	1	0	0	11	3	30	30	373	--	6	3	1	1	--	--
Orange County	1	0	0	0	1	0	30	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Queens County	32	0	0	1	31	23	30	30	1,508	--	13	4	4	9	1	1
Rennselaer County	4	0	0	0	4	0	30	--	NI	--	2	--	--	2	--	--
Rockland County	3	0	0	0	3	14	30	30	510	--	--	3	--	--	--	--
Suffolk County	7	0	0	0	7	29	30	29	932	--	4	1	--	2	--	--
Sullivan County	4	0	4	0	0	2	30	NI	NI	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
Tioga County	2	0	0	0	2	3	30	30	150	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Ulster County	4	0	0	0	4	3	30	30	187	--	4	--	--	--	--	--
Westchester County	20	0	0	0	20	9	28	29	487	--	7	8	2	2	--	1
Warren County	2	0	2	0	0	0	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
Rhode Island:																
State Attorney General (Providence)	6	0	0	0	6	0	30	--	133	--	6	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	6	0	0	0	6	3	17	16	124	--	3	1	--	2	--	--

[a] Based on the actual number of intercept devices installed as reported by the prosecuting official.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971," pp. 6, 7.

Table 5.17.—*Major Offense for Which Court-Authorized Intercepts Were Granted, by Jurisdiction, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.15. This table shows the major offense as reported by the judge authorizing the intercept.

Reporting jurisdiction	Major offense																					
	Total	Arson	Bribery	Burglary	Criminal anarchy	Escape	Forgery and counterfeiting	Gambling	Homicide	Kidnapping	Larceny	Loansharking and usury	Narcotics	Obstructing justice	Possession of stolen property	Prostitution	Racketeering	Robbery	Theft from interstate commerce	Whiskey tax-non-payment	Wiretapping	Not indicated
Total	816	2	16	7	2	1	5	570	18	1	31	5	126	1	2	4	1	17	3	1	1	2
Federal	285	0	2	0	0	0	3	251	6	0	0	2	22	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Arizona:																						
Cochise County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maricopa County	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pima County	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado:																						
State Attorney General (Denver County)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arapahoe County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denver County	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Jefferson County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida:																						
Department of Law Enforcement (Leon County)	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Attorney General (Hillsborough County)	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palm Beach County	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia:																						
Clayton County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
De Kalb County	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fulton County	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas: Sedgwick County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland:																						
Anne Arundel County	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Baltimore County	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prince George's County	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Massachusetts:																						
State Attorney General (Suffolk County)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Plymouth County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suffolk County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota: Ramsey County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada: Washoe County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey:																						
State Attorney General (Mercer County)	87	0	1	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bergen County	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camden County	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Essex County	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hudson County	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mercer County	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Middlesex County	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morris County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Somerset County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Union County	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York:																						
State Attorney General (Albany County)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Albany County	14	0	0	0	2	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bronx County	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Columbia County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cortland County	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Erie County	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fulton County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kings County	21	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monroe County	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5.17.—*Major Offense for Which Court-Authorized Intercepts Were Granted, by Jurisdiction, 1971*—Continued

Reporting jurisdiction	Major offense																					
	Total	Arson	Bribery	Burglary	Criminal anarchy	Escape	Forgery and counterfeiting	Gambling	Homicide	Kidnapping	Larceny	Loansharking and usury	Narcotics	Obstructing justice	Possession of stolen property	Prostitution	Racketeering	Robbery	Theft from interstate commerce	Whiskey tax-non-payment	Wiretapping	Not indicated
New York—Continued:																						
Montgomery County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nassau County	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
New York County	54	1	7	0	0	0	2	13	2	0	19	1	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Onondaga County	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orange County	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Queens County	32	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	1	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0
Rensselaer County	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rockland County	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suffolk County	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sullivan County	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tioga County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ulster County	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Westchester County	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Warren County	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island																						
State Attorney General (Providence)	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Application for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971," pp. 8, 9.

Table 5.18.—*Number of Wiretaps and Average Number of Intercepts Per Wiretap, by Jurisdiction, 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.15. The information in this table is taken from reports received for both the judge authorizing the interception and the prosecuting official.

Reporting jurisdiction	Number authorized	Orders where intercepts installed	Average number per order where installed: Persons involved	Intercepts	Incriminating intercepts
Total	816	792	40	643	399
Federal	285	281	53	916	648
Arizona:					
Cochise County	1	1	6	11	1
Maricopa County	3	3	9	484	244
Pima County	3	2	18	386	29
Colorado:					
State Attorney General (Denver County)	1	1	4	800	5
Arapahoe County	2	2	34	124	54
Denver County	5	4	44	664	250
Jefferson County	1	0	---	---	---
Florida:					
Department of Law Enforcement (Leon County)	7	7	NA	497	189
State Attorney General (Hillsborough County)	4	4	17	340	216
Palm Beach County	4	4	17	363	59
Georgia:					
Clayton County	1	1	5	[illegible]	3
De Kalb County	6	6	2	20	2[illegible]
Fulton County	5	5	3	4[illegible]	771
Kansas: Sedgwick County	1	1	10	17	---
Maryland:					
Anne Arundel County	3	3	25	485	463
Baltimore County	16	16	29	556	248
Prince George's County	8	8	1	463	185
Massachusetts:					
State Attorney General (Suffolk County)	3	0	---	---	---
Plymouth County	1	1	76	809	168
Suffolk County	2	2	49	368	315
Minnesota: Ramsey County	1	1	2	4	---
Nevada: Washoe County	1	1	NA	---	---

Table 5.18.—*Number of Wiretaps and Average Number of Intercepts Per Wiretaps, by Jurisdiction, 1971*—Continued

Reporting jurisdiction	Number authorized	Orders where intercepts installed	Average number per order where installed: Persons involved	Intercepts	Incriminating intercepts
New Jersey:					
State Attorney General (Mercer County)	87	86	32	284	203
Bergen County	7	7	292	559	375
Camden County	3	3	12	73	38
Essex County	35	32	NA	322	214
Hudson County	9	9	6	450	365
Mercer County	12	12	12	108	116
Middlesex County	3	3	21	248	142
Morris County	2	1	45	93	61
Somerset County	2	2	2	126	52
Union County	27	27	4	158	72
New York:					
State Attorney General (Albany County)	1	1	303	1,237	---
Albany County	14	14	10	706	498
Bronx County	19	19	42	627	252
Columbia County	1	1	30	1,312	700
Cortland County	3	3	14	417	242
Erie County	14	14	18	895	457
Fulton County	1	1	NA	NA	NA
Kings County	21	21	2	818	329
Monroe County	15	15	30	351	248
Montgomery County	2	2	NA	283	Several
Nassau County	19	18	117	770	364
New York County	54	52	21	373	327
Onondaga County	11	11	9	608	50
Orange County	1	1	2	321	157
Queens County	32	31	43	694	157
Rennselaer County	4	4	4	588	295
Rockland County	3	3	NA	NA	NA
Suffolk County	7	7	35	2,116	1,129
Sullivan County	4	0	---	---	---
Tioga County	2	2	NA	763	6
Ulster County	4	4	6	525	125
Westchester County	20	20	3	541	90
Warren County	2	0	---	---	---
Rhode Island: State Attorney General (Providence)	6	6	31	1,485	1,371
Wisconsin	6	6	120	936	287

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971," pp. 12, 13.

Table 5.19.—*Average Cost Per Intercept Installed, by Jurisdiction, 1971*

NOTE: See Note. Table 5.15. This table is based on reports received from prosecuting officials. Cost is in dollars.

Reporting jurisdiction	Authorized intercepts: Orders where intercepts installed	Cost reported	Average cost per order
Total	792	$776	$4,599
Federal	281	280	7,564
Arizona:			
Cochise County	1	----	----
Maricopa County	3	3	3,793
Pima County	2	2	274
Colorado:			
State Attorney General (Denver County)	1	1	1,900
Arapahoe County	2	2	1,382
Denver County	4	4	15,863
Jefferson County	----	----	----
Florida:			
Department of Law Enforcement (Leon County)	7	7	5,840
State Attorney General (Hillsborough County)	4	4	1,000
Palm Beach County	4	4	2,043
Georgia:			
Clayton County	1	----	----
De Kalb County	6	5	650
Fulton County	5	5	1,375
Kansas: Sedgwick County	1	1	857
Maryland:			
Anne Arundel County	3	3	293
Baltimore County	16	15	2,323
Prince George's County	8	8	3,800
Massachusetts:			
State Attorney General (Suffolk County)	----	1	58
Plymouth County	1	1	12,520
Suffolk County	2	2	1,585
Minnesota: Ramsey County	1	1	1,000
Nevada: Washoe County	1	1	1,140

Table 5.19.—*Average Cost Per Intercept Installed, by Jurisdiction, 1971*—Continued

Reporting jurisdiction	Authorized intercepts: Orders where intercepts installed	Cost reported	Average cost per order
New Jersey:			
State Attorney General (Mercer County)	86	86	1,780
Bergen County	7	7	2,231
Camden County	3	3	1,107
Essex County	32	32	2,149
Hudson County	9	9	246
Mercer County	12	12	379
Middlesex County	3	3	3,115
Morris County	1	2	572
Somerset County	2	1	30
Union County	27	27	580
New York:			
State Attorney General (Albany County)	1	1	5,495
Albany County	14	7	2,501
Bronx County	19	19	9,702
Columbia County	1	----	----
Cortland County	3	3	1,576
Erie County	14	14	2,116
Fulton County	1	----	----
Kings County	21	21	7,252
Monroe County	15	15	1,009
Montgomery County	2	----	----
Nassau County	18	18	2,233
New York County	52	52	3,197
Onondaga County	11	11	818
Orange County	1	1	97
Queens County	31	31	761
Rennselaer County	4	4	2,997
Rockland County	3	3	3,092
Suffolk County	7	7	24,202
Sullivan County	----	----	----
Tioga County	2	2	3,638
Ulster County	4	4	3,338
Westchester County	20	19	1,578
Warren County	----	----	----
Rhode Island: State Attorney General (Providence)	6	6	7,559
Wisconsin	6	6	4,412

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971," pp. 14, 15.

Table 5.20.—*Arrests and Convictions as a Result of Intercept Orders Authorized and Installed, 1969–71*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.15.

Year of report	Number of intercepts authorized and installed	In 1969: Arrests	Convictions	In 1970: Arrests	Convictions	In 1971: Arrests	Convictions	Total all years: Arrests	Convictions
1969	270	625	34	269	69	71	191	965	294
1970	582	----	----	1,374	151	474	387	2,348	538
1971	792	----	----	----	----	2,818	322	2,818	322

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971," p. 24.

Table 5.21.—*Number of Appeals From U.S. District Courts Filed in the U.S. Courts of Appeals, by Nature of Suit or Offense, Fiscal Years 1969–72*

Nature of suit or offense	Fiscal year 1969	1970	1971	1972	Percent change[a] 1972 over 1969	1972 over 1971
Total cases	8,528	9,661	10,798	12,379	45.2	14.6
Total civil cases	6,020	7,001	7,601	8,399	39.5	10.5
U.S. cases	1,823	2,167	2,367	2,604	42.8	10.0
U.S. plaintiff	351	337	363	399	13.7	9.9
Contract actions	39	31	28	45	15.4	60.7
Real property actions	92	90	81	70	—23.9	—13.6
Civil rights	38	36	34	38	---	11.8
Labor laws	44	54	67	83	88.6	23.9
All other	138	126	153	163	18.1	6.5
U.S. defendant	1,472	1,830	2,004	2,205	49.8	10.0
Contract actions	95	107	155	138	45.3	—11.0
Real property actions	23	44	19	45	---	---
Tort actions	127	145	110	162	27.6	36.1
Motions to vacate sentence	403	509	474	504	25.1	6.3
Habeas corpus	188	225	261	234	24.5	10.3
Prisoner civil rights	(b)	(b)	36	39	---	8.3
Other prisoner petitions	79	84	99	113	---	14.1
Selective Service Act	---	66	145	88	[c]33.3	—39.3
Social security laws	101	138	130	210	107.9	61.5
Tax suits	191	247	220	260	36.1	18.2
All other	265	270	346	412	55.5	19.1
Private cases	4,197	4,834	5,234	5,795	38.1	16.7
Federal question	2,750	3,379	3,697	4,053	47.4	9.6
Contract actions	107	109	91	132	23.4	45.1
Tort actions	210	207	191	262	24.8	37.2
Civil rights	364	632	804	991	172.3	23.3
Antitrust	84	236	227	131	56.0	—42.3
Habeas corpus	1,197	1,319	1,261	1,319	10.2	4.6
Prisoner civil rights	(b)	(b)	311	349	---	12.2
Other prisoner petitions	211	303	71	56	---	—21.1
Labor laws	158	155	236	226	43.0	—4.2
Patent	130	124	134	117	—10.0	—12.7
All other	289	294	371	470	62.6	26.7
Diversity of citizenship	1,215	1,233	1,286	1,499	23.4	16.6
Contract actions	632	605	665	789	24.8	18.6
Tort actions	488	514	562	610	25.0	8.5
All other	95	114	59	100	5.3	69.5
General Local Jurisdiction	232	222	251	243	4.7	—3.2
Contract actions	65	51	77	25	—61.5	—67.5
Tort actions	51	59	54	65	27.5	20.4
Prisoner petitions	15	21	22	7	---	---
All other	101	91	98	146	44.6	49.0
Total criminal cases	2,508	2,660	3,197	3,980	58.7	24.5
Homicide	45	51	66	76	68.9	15.2
Robbery and burglary	498	452	500	515	3.4	3.0
Larceny and theft	177	170	248	261	47.5	5.2
Embezzlement and fraud	252	204	285	288	14.3	1.1
Auto theft	208	206	180	178	—14.4	—1.1
Narcotics	369	395	565	820	122.2	45.1
Extortion, racketeering and threats	(d)	(d)	78	162	---	107.7
Firearms	(d)	(d)	173	246	---	42.2
Selective Service Act	205	244	261	324	58.0	24.1
All other	754	938	841	1,110	47.2	32.0

[a] Percent not calculated where base is 25 or less.
[b] Included in "other prisoner petitions."
[c] Percent change 1972 over 1970.
[d] Included in "All other".

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. II–10.

Table 5.22.—*Petitions for Review on Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of the United States Filed and Disposed of, by Circuit and Nature of Proceeding, Fiscal Year 1972*

Circuit and nature of proceeding	Pending July 1, 1971	Petitions for writs of certiorari: Filed	Disposed of: Granted	Denied	Dismissed	Pending June 30, 1972
Total	485	2,323	134	2,009	21	644
Criminal cases	[a]156	904	26	786	5	243
U.S. civil cases	62	345	24	278	2	103
Private civil cases	[a]243	959	67	865	13	257
Administrative appeals	24	115	17	80	1	41
District of Columbia Circuit	12	95	10	74	0	23
Criminal cases	6	37	1	35	0	7
U.S. civil cases	3	18	2	10	0	9
Private civil cases	0	11	1	9	0	1
Administrative appeals	3	29	6	20	0	6
First circuit	7	73	8	57	0	15
Criminal cases	2	31	4	23	0	6
U.S. civil cases	0	10	2	6	0	2
Private civil cases	5	31	1	28	0	7
Administrative appeals	0	1	1	0	0	0
Second circuit	51	369	18	334	0	68
Criminal cases	9	146	2	126	0	27
U.S. civil cases	16	36	3	36	0	13
Private civil cases	23	156	9	148	0	22
Administrative appeals	3	31	4	24	0	6
Third circuit	14	162	8	130	2	36
Criminal cases	[a]5	77	2	61	0	19
U.S. civil cases	1	26	2	14	0	5
Private civil cases	[a]6	59	4	49	1	11
Administrative appeals	2	6	0	6	1	1
Fourth circuit	50	189	12	174	10	43
Criminal cases	0	77	0	61	2	14
U.S. civil cases	1	13	3	9	0	2
Private civil cases	47	95	9	99	8	26
Administrative appeals	2	4	0	5	0	1

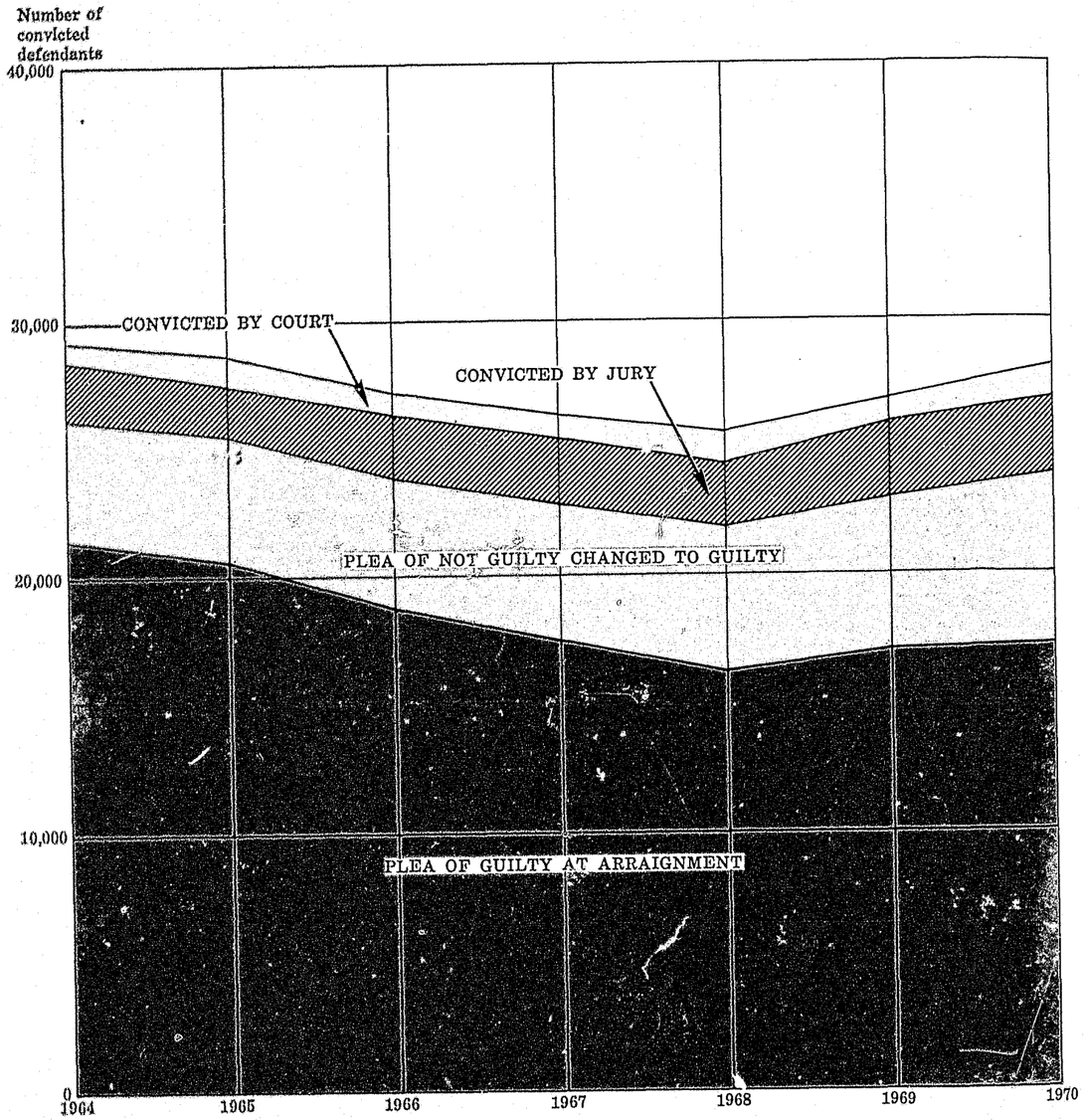
Table 5.22.—*Petitions for Review on Writ of Certiorari to the Supreme Court of the United States Filed and Disposed of, by Circuit and Nature of Proceeding, Fiscal Year 1972*—Continued

Circuit and nature of proceeding	Pending July 1, 1971	Petitions for writs of certiorari: Filed	Disposed of: Granted	Denied	Dismissed	Pending June 30, 1972
Fifth circuit	87	430	22	371	3	121
Criminal cases	30	136	2	132	1	31
U.S. civil cases	6	93	3	69	0	27
Private civil cases	48	185	15	161	2	55
Administrative appeals	3	16	2	9	0	8
Sixth circuit	25	222	9	181	1	56
Criminal cases	6	73	2	62	0	15
U.S. civil cases	7	40	1	34	1	11
Private civil cases	12	109	6	85	0	30
Administrative appeals	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seventh circuit	44	171	11	140	1	63
Criminal cases	19	55	4	54	0	16
U.S. civil cases	6	26	0	19	1	12
Private civil cases	18	80	7	57	0	34
Administrative appeals	1	10	0	10	0	1
Eighth circuit	26	144	11	133	0	26
Criminal cases	11	78	3	72	0	14
U.S. civil cases	1	25	1	24	0	1
Private civil cases	13	37	5	35	0	10
Administrative appeals	1	4	2	2	0	1
Ninth circuit	158	321	19	292	4	164
Criminal cases	68	140	4	118	2	79
U.S. civil cases	19	49	5	43	0	20
Private civil cases	67	119	9	127	2	48
Administrative appeals	9	13	1	4	0	17
Tenth circuit	11	147	6	123	0	29
Criminal cases	5	54	2	42	0	15
U.S. civil cases	2	15	2	14	0	1
Private civil cases	4	77	1	67	0	13
Administrative appeals	0	1	1	0	0	0

[a] Revised.
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. A–4.

Figure 5.2.—*Method of Disposition for Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted, Fiscal Years 1964–70*

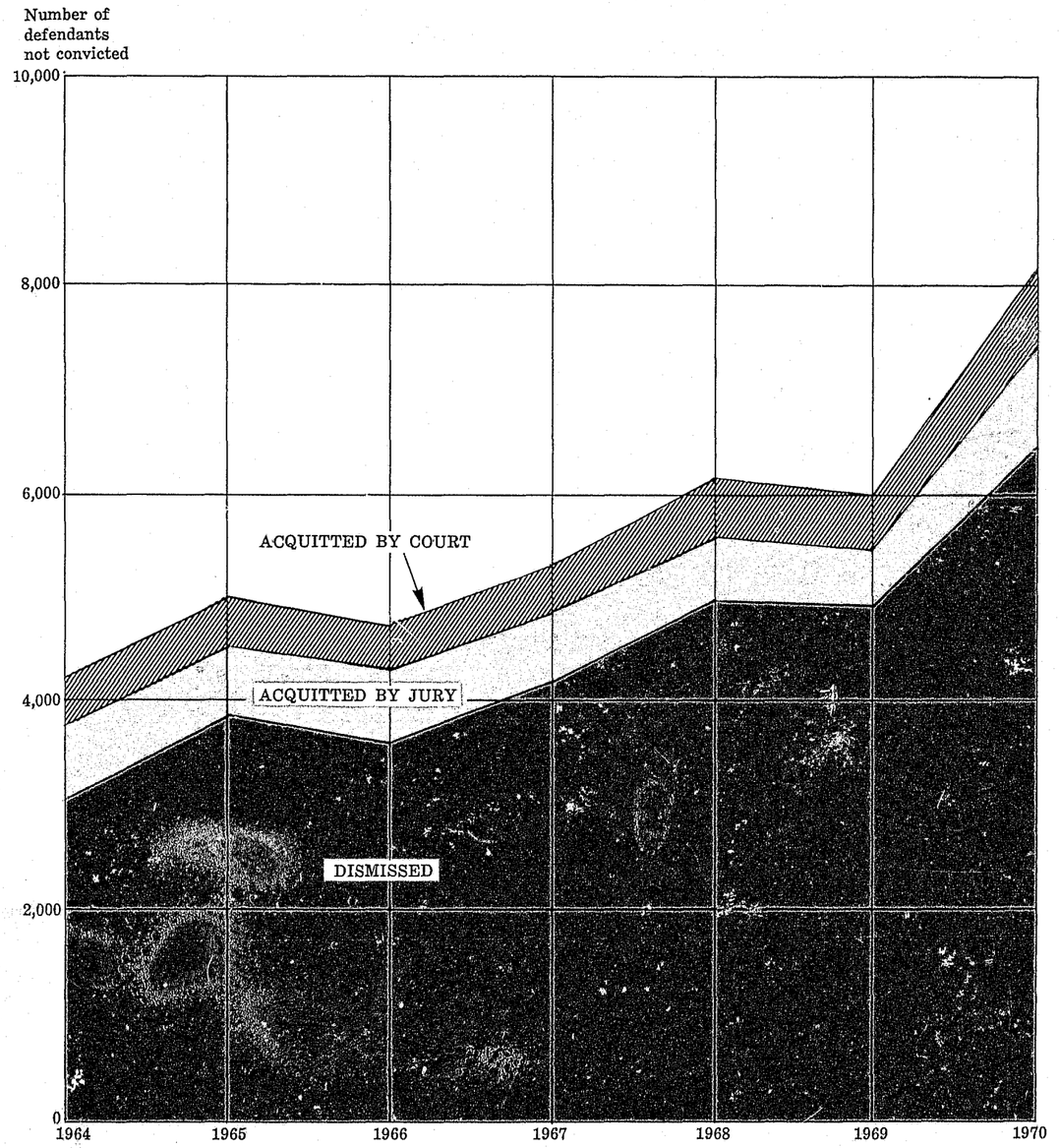
[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]



Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 5.

Figure 5.3.—*Method of Disposition for Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Not Convicted, Fiscal Years 1964–70*

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]



Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 4.

Table 5.23.—*Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, by Type of Disposition, Fiscal Years 1964–70*

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Type of disposition	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
All defendants disposed of	33,381	33,718	31,975	31,535	31,843	32,796	36,356
Percent[a]							
Total convicted	87.4	85.3	85.4	83.5	80.6	81.7	77.5
Plead guilty or nolo contendere	78.7	76.9	75.5	73.3	69.3	70.6	66.3
Convicted by court	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.6
Convicted by jury	5.9	5.6	6.6	6.9	7.6	7.7	7.6
Total not convicted	12.6	14.7	14.6	16.5	19.4	18.3	22.5
Dismissed	8.8	11.2	11.2	13.3	15.6	14.8	18.2
Acquitted by court	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9
Acquitted by jury	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.4

[a] Percents may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 43.

Table 5.24.—*Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, by Offense and Type of Disposition, Fiscal Year 1972*

NOTE: For definition of Federal offenses, see app. I. Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.

[In those situations where the defendant is disposed of in 2 or more criminal cases, e.g., by conviction and sentence on 1 indictment and by dismissal on another indictment, only the conviction and sentence (or combination of sentences where such are imposed following conviction on separate indictments) is recorded. This procedure has the effect of the procedure commonly used where in a single indictment separate charges are disposed of by conviction in 1 or more charges (counts) and other charges (counts) are dismissed.]

Nature of offense	Total defendants	Not convicted				Convicted and sentenced			
		Total	Dismissed[b]	Acquitted by		Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by	
				Court	Jury			Court	Jury
Total	49,516	12,296	10,219	690	1,387	37,220	31,714	1,847	3,659
Civil rights removed from state court[a]	135	135	135	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total (excluding civil rights)	49,381	12,161	10,084	690	1,387	37,220	31,714	1,847	3,659
General offenses									
Homicide, total	85	26	12	4	10	59	40	2	17
Murder—1st degree	39	19	9	-----	10	20	12	-----	8
Murder—2nd degree	7	2	1	1	-----	5	3	-----	2
Manslaughter	39	5	2	3	-----	34	25	2	7
Robbery, total	1,844	335	268	7	60	1,509	1,131	30	348
Bank	1,730	311	247	7	57	1,419	1,054	29	336
Postal	60	14	13	-----	1	46	40	-----	6
Other	54	10	8	-----	2	44	37	1	6
Assault	576	196	121	16	59	380	268	30	82
Burglary—breaking and entering, total	277	46	32	3	11	231	196	6	29
Bank	40	13	9	-----	4	27	18	1	8
Postal	80	10	9	-----	1	70	61	3	6
Interstate shipments	23	3	1	-----	2	20	17	-----	3
Other	134	20	13	3	4	114	100	2	12
Larceny and theft, total	4,876	873	707	25	141	3,503	3,014	124	365
Bank	246	29	21	1	7	217	192	9	16
Postal	1,355	230	191	4	35	1,125	1,012	32	81
Interstate shipments	1,554	350	278	9	63	1,204	968	56	180
Other U.S. property	588	129	99	5	25	459	426	13	20
Transportation, etc. of stolen property	356	93	80	4	9	263	197	5	61
Other	277	42	38	2	2	235	219	9	7
Embezzlement, total	1,922	265	201	14	50	1,657	1,534	31	92
Bank	917	95	73	6	16	822	773	9	40
Postal	668	90	78	2	10	578	536	15	27
Other	337	80	50	6	24	257	225	7	25

Table 5.24.—*Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Disposed of, by Offense and Type of Disposition, Fiscal Year 1972*—Continued

Nature of offense	Total defendants	Not convicted				Convicted and sentenced			
		Total	Dismissed[b]	Acquitted by		Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by	
				Court	Jury			Court	Jury
General offenses—Continued									
Fraud, total	2,930	764	608	31	125	2,166	1,845	77	244
Income tax	907	155	118	2	35	752	633	27	92
Lending institutions	229	87	74	5	8	142	122	8	12
Postal	815	253	206	6	41	562	449	17	96
Veterans and allotments	14	2	-----	1	1	12	10	2	-----
Securities and exchange	97	45	36	1	8	52	42	2	8
Social security	104	30	22	4	4	74	65	3	6
Nationality laws	31	2	2	-----	-----	29	25	2	2
False claims and statements	240	85	63	6	16	155	137	6	12
Other	493	105	87	6	12	388	362	10	16
Auto theft	2,728	504	395	24	85	2,224	1,858	71	295
Forgery and counterfeiting, total	5,311	981	802	36	143	4,330	3,755	144	431
Transportation of forged securities	1,189	237	201	5	31	952	826	31	95
Postal forgery	157	42	34	-----	8	115	104	2	9
Other forgery	2,591	441	367	18	56	2,150	1,913	74	158
Counterfeiting	1,374	261	200	13	48	1,113	907	37	169
Sex offenses, total	154	56	40	1	15	98	64	9	25
Rape	66	26	14	1	11	40	27	3	10
White slave traffic	54	16	12	-----	4	38	22	5	11
Other	34	14	14	-----	-----	20	15	1	4
Narcotics, total	6,848	1,600	1,396	52	152	5,248	4,391	228	629
Marihuana tax act	1,127	369	342	10	17	758	678	13	67
Border registrations	2	1	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----
Other	1,159	396	344	10	42	763	548	40	175
Drug abuse prevention and control act, total	4,560	834	709	32	93	3,726	3,164	175	387
Marihuana	2,283	381	324	14	43	1,902	1,692	78	132
Narcotics	1,486	328	276	13	39	1,158	898	69	191
Controlled substances	791	125	109	5	11	666	574	28	64
Miscellaneous general offenses, total	5,019	1,673	1,315	93	265	3,346	2,534	262	550
Bribery	160	59	40	5	14	101	70	4	27
Drunk driving and traffic	81	20	18	2	-----	61	39	21	1
Escape, total	840	150	137	4	9	690	624	22	44
Escape from custody	564	63	59	2	2	501	464	13	24
Bail jumping	195	62	59	2	1	133	119	7	7
Other	81	25	19	-----	6	56	41	2	13
Extortion, racketeering and threats	796	329	220	16	93	467	296	30	141
Gambling and lottery	495	228	202	8	18	267	190	17	60
Kidnapping	116	42	37	1	4	74	46	3	25
Perjury	175	75	54	6	15	100	54	7	39
Weapons and firearms	2,275	752	590	50	112	1,523	1,172	141	210
Other	81	18	17	1	-----	63	43	17	3
Special offenses									
Immigration laws	5,873	301	281	9	11	5,572	5,484	32	56
Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,853	301	184	18	99	1,552	1,289	62	201
Federal statutes, total	9,585	4,240	3,722	357	161	5,345	4,311	739	295
Agricultural acts	401	103	86	6	11	298	258	23	17
Antitrust violations	59	-----	-----	-----	-----	59	54	-----	5
Civil rights	115	91	36	3	52	24	12	-----	12
Contempt	63	25	18	2	5	38	28	9	1
Fair Labor Standards Act	19	11	11	-----	-----	8	8	-----	-----
Food and Drug Act	548	147	140	3	4	401	354	18	29
Customs laws	140	42	28	10	4	98	92	3	3
Migratory bird laws	661	96	77	17	2	565	536	27	2
Motor Carrier Act	330	34	31	1	2	296	278	11	7
Selective Service Act	4,906	3,264	2,937	294	33	1,642	934	578	130
Other national defense laws	128	23	22	-----	1	105	90	11	4
Mail, transport obscene material	134	62	51	4	7	72	46	6	20
Postal laws	1,105	55	47	4	4	1,050	1,038	8	4
Other	976	287	238	13	36	689	583	45	61

[a] Removed under provisions of the Civil Rights Act, 28 U.S.C. 1443. The 115 defendants, whose cases are shown as dismissed, were cases remanded to State courts.

[b] Included in this column are 19 defendants who were committed pursuant to title 28 U.S.C. 2902, of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act of 1966.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. A-54-55.

501-132 O - 74 - 21

Table 5.25.—*Disposition of All Defendants and Defendants With Assigned Counsel (U.S. District Courts), by Offense and Type of Disposition, Fiscal Years 1969–70*

NOTE: For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.]

Offense class	Fiscal year 1969								Fiscal year 1970							
	Total defendants		Dismissed		Acquitted		Convicted		Total defendants		Dismissed		Acquitted		Convicted	
	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel	Total	Percent assigned counsel
Total	32,796	42.4	4,867	32.2	1,126	38.2	26,803	44.5	36,356	43.7	6,608	31.9	1,570	39.7	28,178	46.7
Special offenses:																
Immigration laws	4,045	21.5	75	41.3	11	B	3,959	21.0	4,358	31.5	157	43.3	22	B	4,179	30.9
Wagering tax violations	96	3.1	83	2.4	0	B	13	B	21	B	13	B	1	B	7	B
Federal regulatory statutes	3,266	19.2	491	18.4	108	20.4	2,667	20.2	3,766	19.4	659	10.8	168	13.1	2,939	21.6
Total less above	25,389	48.9	4,218	34.8	1,007	39.9	20,164	52.3	23,211	48.9	5,779	34.1	1,379	42.6	21,053	53.4
Class I:																
Fraud—Group A	370	24.6	98	12.2	15	B	257	28.4	346	30.9	89	18.0	21	B	236	36.0
Embezzlement	1,524	41.2	76	14.5	27	29.6	1,421	42.9	1,722	44.1	83	34.9	37	35.1	1,602	44.8
Obscene mail	56	37.5	13	B	3	B	40	37.5	71	23.9	31	22.6	7	B	33	27.3
Class II:																
Income tax fraud	597	6.2	77	3.9	18	B	502	6.6	587	9.2	85	11.8	19	B	483	8.7
Other fraud	439	27.1	130	10.8	38	15.8	271	36.5	444	30.9	136	11.8	26	26.9	282	40.4
Class III: Liquor Internal Revenue	2,261	23.7	203	19.2	124	30.6	1,934	29.6	1,998	29.9	220	24.1	120	25.0	1,658	31.1
Class IV:																
Theft	2,792	40.1	395	39.5	116	34.5	2,281	51.5	3,097	50.1	447	36.2	162	40.7	2,488	53.3
Postal fraud	594	27.1	165	14.5	24	B	405	32.6	563	25.6	133	15.0	43	30.2	387	28.7
Forgery	1,672	62.0	178	41.0	53	62.3	1,441	64.5	2,039	62.4	241	44.8	57	52.6	1,741	65.2
Class V:																
Border registration addicts	63	49.2	31	35.5	2	B	30	66.7	17	B	6	B	0	B	11	B
Assault and homicide	469	65.0	70	55.7	45	62.2	354	67.2	549	61.7	90	52.2	69	44.9	390	66.9
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,514	46.6	338	30.5	90	25.6	1,086	53.4	2,628	45.4	571	33.6	204	33.8	1,853	50.3
Class VI:																
Counterfeiting	622	39.7	99	29.3	29	24.1	494	42.7	720	43.9	131	31.3	53	41.5	536	47.2
Burglary	328	63.5	63	49.2	11	B	254	74.0	275	68.0	37	48.6	10	B	228	71.1
Interstate transportation of stolen property	1,121	47.8	157	27.4	32	31.3	932	51.8	1,165	52.6	169	26.0	32	40.6	964	57.7
Marihuana	2,189	41.1	438	41.3	79	41.8	1,672	41.0	2,082	40.1	491	36.5	60	41.7	1,531	41.2
Selective Service Act	1,744	40.1	747	30.8	97	44.3	900	47.4	2,833	39.3	1,570	29.2	236	44.5	1,027	53.6
Other national defense laws	82	48.8	16	B	2	B	64	46.9	75	28.0	31	12.9	6	B	38	44.7
Sex offenses	110	60.9	36	66.7	7	B	67	59.7	149	59.7	39	48.7	8	B	102	62.7
Class VII: Auto theft	4,420	73.0	513	54.2	116	70.7	3,791	75.6	4,307	72.2	633	52.1	132	75.8	3,542	75.7
Class VIII:																
Narcotics	1,298	45.3	247	36.4	39	35.9	1,007	47.9	1,321	42.1	369	32.5	33	51.5	919	45.6
Robbery	1,120	64.0	128	46.9	40	40.0	961	68.4	1,223	63.8	177	52.0	44	56.8	1,002	66.2

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 48.

Table 5.26.—*Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Median Age and Sex, Fiscal Years 1963–70*

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Item	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Total convicted defendants	29,803	29,170	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674	26,803	28,178
Sex—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male	90.3	89.9	90.3	89.8	90.2	89.9	89.8	89.4
Female	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	6.9	7.9	7.9	8.5
Corporations	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.1
Median age (in years)	33.7	32.4	31.7	31.1	30.2	29.3	27.4	27.1
Total	NA	32.6	31.8	31.1	30.3	29.4	27.4	27.2
Male	NA	31.2	30.7	30.6	29.5	28.4	26.7	26.4

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 67.

Table 5.27.—*Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Type of Offense, Median Age, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Offense class	Total	Total			Percent[a] male	Percent where age reported[b]	Median age[c]		
		Male	Female	Corporations			Total	Male	Female
Total	28,178	25,203	2,382	593	89.4	77.0	27.1	27.2	26.4
Special offenses	7,125	6,316	273	536	88.6	36.1	B	B	B
Immigration laws	4,179	4,092	86	1	97.9	27.0	29.3	29.5	27.7
Wagering tax violations	7	7	0	0	B	B	B	B	B
Federal regulatory statutes	2,939	2,217	187	535	75.4	49.0	26.0	26.4	23.6
Total less above	21,053	18,887	2,109	57	89.7	90.8	27.1	27.1	26.6
Class I:									
Fraud—Group A	236	156	78	2	66.1	88.1	43.2	42.5	43.6
Embezzlement	1,602	1,164	438	0	72.7	96.3	28.5	29.7	26.0
Obscene mail	33	31	0	2	93.9	72.7	B	B	B
Class II:									
Income tax fraud	483	441	37	5	91.3	85.9	51.2	50.9	53.5
Other fraud	282	250	23	9	88.7	73.8	36.0	36.7	B
Class III: Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,658	1,584	61	13	95.5	95.1	38.7	38.5	41.5
Class IV:									
Theft	2,488	2,227	261	0	89.5	93.8	26.7	27.1	24.2
Postal fraud	387	325	53	9	84.0	91.5	37.3	38.0	32.7
Forgery	1,741	1,282	458	1	73.6	93.1	27.3	28.7	30.5
Class V:									
Border registration, addicts	11	10	1	0	B	B	B	B	B
Assault and homicide	390	361	29	0	92.6	87.7	24.8	24.7	25.7
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,853	1,734	107	12	93.6	79.9	28.7	28.0	25.7
Class VI:									
Counterfeiting	536	484	52	0	90.3	94.0	30.5	31.0	27.5
Burglary	228	223	5	0	97.8	91.7	24.9	25.1	B
Interstate transportation of stolen property	964	822	141	1	85.3	89.7	30.7	31.9	27.2
Marihuana	1,531	1,399	132	0	91.4	87.4	23.2	23.2	22.7
Selective Service Act	1,027	1,023	4	0	99.6	91.6	22.2	22.2	B
Other national defense laws	38	35	2	1	92.1	73.7	23.0	23.0	B
Sex offenses	102	100	2	0	98.0	89.2	25.4	25.2	B
Class VII: Auto theft	3,542	3,451	91	0	97.4	93.5	23.1	23.1	22.7
Class VIII:									
Narcotics	919	817	100	2	88.9	86.4	30.9	31.1	30.1
Robbery	1,002	968	34	0	96.6	91.2	26.9	26.9	26.4

[a] Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.
[b] Excludes corporations.
[c] Median not computed where base is 25 or less.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 66.

Table 5.28.—*Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense and Prior Criminal Record, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam. and Virgin Islands.]

Offense class	Total	Prior record not reported	Prior criminal record reported: Total	No prior record reported	Total with prior record: Number	Total with prior record: Percent	Juvenile record[a]	Probation record[b]	Other record[c]	Prior prison record: Number	Prior prison record: Percent
Total	28,178	7,626	20,552	7,830	12,722	61.9	1,019	4,367	2,879	4,457	21.7
Special offenses	7,125	4,832	2,293	1,317	976	42.6	57	403	303	213	9.3
Immigration laws	4,179	3,164	1,015	618	397	39.1	6	136	137	118	11.6
Wagering tax violations	7	2	5	1	4	80.0	0	2	1	1	B
Federal regulatory statutes	2,939	1,666	1,273	698	575	45.2	51	265	165	94	7.4
Total less above	21,053	2,794	18,259	6,513	11,746	64.3	962	3,964	2,576	4,244	23.2
Class I	1,871	170	1,701	1,288	413	24.3	26	242	92	53	3.1
Fraud—Group A	236	37	199	125	74	37.2	3	36	19	16	8.0
Embezzlement	1,602	125	1,477	1,153	324	21.9	23	200	70	31	2.1
Obscene mail	33	8	25	10	15	60.0	0	6	3	6	24.0
Class II	765	170	595	397	198	33.3	8	88	55	47	7.9
Income tax fraud	483	85	398	279	119	29.9	5	59	33	22	5.5
Other fraud	282	85	197	118	79	40.1	3	29	22	25	12.7
Class III: Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,658	120	1,538	324	1,214	78.9	11	571	319	313	20.4
Class IV	4,616	478	4,138	1,365	2,773	67.0	209	952	665	947	22.9
Theft	2,488	256	2,232	801	1,431	64.1	122	529	326	454	20.3
Postal fraud	387	45	342	164	178	52.0	5	70	39	64	18.7
Forgery	1,741	177	1,564	400	1,164	74.4	82	353	300	429	27.4
Class V	2,254	524	1,730	410	1,320	76.3	134	339	243	604	34.9
Border registration addicts	11	2	9	0	9	B	0	3	2	4	B
Assault and homicide	390	70	320	97	223	69.7	34	68	56	65	20.3
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,853	452	1,401	313	1,088	77.7	100	268	185	535	38.2
Class VI	4,426	672	3,754	1,785	1,969	52.5	134	774	436	625	16.6
Counterfeiting	536	53	483	158	325	67.3	8	113	74	130	26.9
Burglary	228	33	195	42	153	78.5	16	35	25	77	39.5
Interstate transportation of stolen property	964	136	828	159	669	80.8	44	151	146	328	39.6
Marihuana	1,531	268	1,263	721	542	42.9	47	306	128	61	4.8
Selective Service Act	1,027	150	877	660	217	24.7	15	145	42	15	1.7
Other national defense laws	38	12	26	13	13	50.0	0	4	4	5	19.2
Sex offenses	102	20	82	32	50	61.0	4	20	17	9	11.0
Class VII: Auto theft	3,542	357	3,185	561	2,624	82.4	355	714	533	1,022	32.1
Class VIII	1,921	303	1,618	383	1,235	76.3	85	284	233	633	39.1
Narcotics	919	172	747	232	515	68.9	23	139	124	229	30.7
Robbery	1,002	131	871	151	720	82.7	62	145	109	404	46.4

[a] Includes any commitment to an institution under juvenile delinquency procedure.
[b] Includes probation, suspended sentence or fine.
[c] Includes commitment of under one year to confinement.
[d] Includes commitment of over one year to confinement.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 63.

Table 5.29.—*Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Charged With Violation of Narcotic Drug Laws, by Type of Disposition and Sentence, Fiscal Years 1945–71*

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands. Statistics reflect defendants charged with violations of Marihuana Tax Act. Title 21, U.S.C. 176(a), Title 26, U.S.C. 4741–62; Narcotics-Border registration. Title 18, U.S.C. 1407 and other violation of narcotic laws under Title 18, U.S.C. 494, 1403, 1406; title 21, U.S.C. 171–200, except 176(a); title 26, U.S.C. 4701–36, 7237 (Penalty) and Title 42, U.S.C. 261. Beginning May 1, 1971. the statistics also reflect defendants charged with offenses related to narcotic drugs and controlled substances under the Drug Abuse and Prevention Act of 1970. Title 21, U.S.C. 801–966.]

Fiscal year	Total defendants	Not convicted: Total	Dismissed	Acquitted by Court	Acquitted by Jury	Convicted and sentenced: Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury	Type of sentence: Imprisonment[a] Total	1 year and 1 day and under[b]	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over	Probation	Fine and other	Average sentence of imprisonment (in months)
1945	1,413	228	197	5	26	1,185	1,062	35	88	861	308	360	140	53	287	37	22.2
1946	1,687	349	305	13	31	1,338	1,218	37	83	949	430	377	108	34	369	20	18.7
1947	1,880	210	153	17	40	1,670	1,517	57	96	1,128	471	452	161	44	504	38	19.7
1948	1,790	308	237	14	57	1,482	1,324	48	110	1,048	488	408	122	30	411	23	18.6
1949	1,806	208	148	14	46	1,598	1,404	59	135	1,187	581	451	152	43	398	13	18.9
1950	2,400	264	184	28	52	2,136	1,907	61	168	1,654	635	736	218	105	471	11	21.9
1951	2,332	304	234	25	45	2,028	1,745	105	178	1,659	473	671	328	187	345	24	27.1
1952	2,121	252	184	29	39	1,869	1,523	109	237	1,551	221	652	402	276	312	6	35.2
1953	2,333	333	237	30	66	2,000	1,589	121	293	1,586	108	789	358	331	403	14	38.4
1954	2,220	310	239	28	43	1,910	1,491	107	312	1,433	72	681	360	370	411	16	41.3
1955	2,166	363	279	32	52	1,803	1,386	95	322	1,457	47	648	360	402	329	17	43.5
1956	1,835	314	221	36	57	1,521	1,168	93	260	1,258	30	511	341	376	250	13	45.8
1957	1,910	256	184	28	44	1,654	1,264	91	299	1,432	16	326	248	842	220	2	66.0
1958	1,942	301	217	25	59	1,641	1,138	129	374	1,351	25	167	141	1,018	282	8	69.4
1959	1,742	364	267	40	57	1,378	1,005	112	261	1,151	43	126	95	887	224	3	74.2
1960	1,846	340	263	38	39	1,506	1,155	93	258	1,232	33	145	148	906	271	3	72.8
1961	1,828	313	248	20	45	1,515	1,171	74	270	1,258	42	126	105	985	252	5	74.0
1962	1,643	240	175	29	36	1,403	1,022	113	268	1,173	38	129	106	900	217	13	70.5
1963	1,689	283	222	34	27	1,406	1,040	112	254	1,085	39	144	113	789	304	17	70.1
1964	1,679	271	205	32	34	1,408	1,039	112	257	1,076	28	142	157	749	309	23	63.7
1965	2,078	323	257	41	25	1,755	1,384	132	239	1,257	53	186	197	821	480	18	60.3
1966	2,223	349	280	36	33	1,874	1,469	119	286	1,272	85	154	276	757	589	13	61.3
1967	2,250	428	363	34	31	1,822	1,424	119	279	1,180	83	139	245	713	620	22	62.0
1968	2,692	563	466	49	48	2,129	1,664	138	327	1,368	93	141	293	841	728	33	64.4
1969	3,545	836	716	50	70	2,709	2,239	123	347	1,581	110	179	400	892	1,110	18	63.7
1970	3,420	959	866	48	45	2,461	2,030	97	334	1,283	101	166	276	740	1,156	22	64.8
1971	5,366	2,204	2,080	43	81	3,162	2,682	94	386	1,834	249	300	428	857	1,258	70	58.5

[a] Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).
[b] Includes split sentences where defendant receives a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on 1 count, to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more other counts.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 168.

Table 5.30.—*Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Charged With Violation of Marihuana Tax Act, by Type of Disposition and Sentence, Fiscal Years 1960–71*

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands. Statistics reflect the disposition of defendants charged with the violation of the Marihuana Tax Act. Title 21, U.S.C. 176(a) and Title 26, U.S.C. 4741–4762. Beginning May 1, 1971, the statistics also reflect the disposition of defendants charged with marihuana offenses under the Drug Abuse and Prevention Act of 1970, Title 21, U.S.C. 801–966.]

Fiscal year	Total defendants	Not convicted: Total	N.A.R.A.[b]	Dismissed	Aquitted by Court	Aquitted by Jury	Convicted and sentenced: Total	Plea of guilty of nolo contendere	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury	Type of sentence: Imprisonment[a] Total	Split[c] sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over	Probation	Fine and other	Average sentence of imprisonment (in months)
1960	566	108	×	75	10	23	458	342	30	86	325	(d)	8	40	53	224	133	0	64.5
1961	453	96	×	70	7	19	357	273	15	69	252	(d)	6	24	38	184	104	1	70.8
1962	462	83	×	62	6	15	379	279	38	62	269	(d)	7	44	38	180	106	4	64.9
1963	490	66	×	51	8	7	424	340	19	65	258	(d)	17	40	50	151	159	7	61.3
1964	415	62	×	57	9	6	353	279	23	51	205	6	1	23	45	130	189	9	57.9
1965	523	53	×	37	8	8	470	386	12	72	274	10	9	32	57	166	192	4	58.2
1966	746	96	×	75	11	10	650	557	13	80	335	32	13	35	91	164	311	4	53.7
1967	961	189	×	158	17	14	772	666	31	75	370	49	2	42	112	165	392	10	51.0
1968	1,433	297	0	236	27	34	1,136	942	53	141	564	57	11	59	175	262	560	12	51.2
1969	2,189	517	1	437	32	47	1,672	1,463	58	151	750	58	20	82	282	308	911	11	52.6
1970	2,082	551	0	491	29	31	1,531	1,359	35	137	571	50	31	96	180	214	946	14	46.7
1971	3,323	1,322	2	1,256	18	46	2,001	1,822	43	136	947	184	25	179	301	258	1,001	58	39.9

[a] Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).
[b] Beginning in 1968, defendants who were committed under 28 U.S.C. 2902(b) of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act.
[c] A split sentence is a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on 1 count, to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more counts.
[d] Split sentences are included in prison terms less than 1 year and 1 day.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 165.

Table 5.31.—*Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Charged With Violation of Selective Service Acts, by Type of Disposition and Sentence, Fiscal Years 1945–71*

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands. Statistics reflect defendants charged with violations of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, Title 50, U.S.C., app., 301-318 and the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948, Title 50, U.S.C. app., 451–470.]

Fiscal year	Total defendants	Not convicted				Convicted and sentenced						Type of sentence				
			Aquitted by				Convicted by					Imprisonment[a]				
		Total	Dismissed	Court	Jury	Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Court	Jury	Total	1 year and 1 day and under[b]	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over	Probation	Fine and other	Average sentence of imprisonment (in months)
1945	4,287	1,449	1,399	25	25	2,838	1,823	319	696	2,368	438	775	744	411	453	17	31.9
1946	2,651	999	953	26	20	1,652	1,130	222	300	1,339	547	501	244	47	301	12	20.6
1947	2,074	937	908	18	11	1,137	898	178	61	775	394	317	61	3	245	117	14.3
1948	823	529	511	7	11	304	264	11	29	212	133	69	9	1	84	8	14.1
1949	506	214	202	8	9	292	263	20	9	213	184	62	17	0	73	6	14.6
1950	445	274	272	1	1	175	156	6	13	109	78	24	6	1	65	1	13.4
1951	368	212	202	6	4	156	105	24	27	123	35	37	20	22	32	1	29.6
1952	561	248	222	16	10	313	160	97	56	272	58	77	97	40	39	2	30.5
1953	630	285	236	39	10	345	185	129	31	280	61	101	84	34	64	1	29.3
1954	822	398	278	116	4	424	194	185	45	356	78	137	126	15	64	4	26.4
1955	719	430	367	57	6	289	157	106	26	217	54	105	47	11	70	2	24.8
1956	371	185	167	16	2	186	109	67	10	123	35	50	35	3	61	2	24.0
1957	357	95	75	17	3	262	183	70	9	194	60	85	41	8	68	0	23.7
1958	325	96	66	26	4	229	154	66	9	190	66	81	42	1	36	3	21.6
1959	258	56	44	11	1	202	159	39	4	152	46	63	39	4	49	1	23.2
1960	239	73	65	7	1	166	131	31	4	126	47	48	28	3	37	3	21.5
1961	244	45	37	8	0	199	160	33	6	141	45	59	35	2	57	1	22.6
1962	274	49	46	2	1	225	182	31	12	164	58	75	28	3	60	1	21.6
1963	338	73	66	7	0	265	212	46	7	189	79	65	36	9	74	2	21.5
1964	276	70	63	6	1	206	161	32	13	146	46	77	22	1	59	1	20.8
1965	341	99	88	8	3	242	197	28	17	189	64	90	30	5	52	1	21.0
1966	516	145	132	11	2	371	265	74	32	301	61	128	95	17	64	6	26.4
1967	996	248	224	22	2	748	538	141	69	666	47	270	291	58	78	4	32.1
1968	1,192	408	353	49	6	784	520	196	68	580	44	131	301	104	202	2	37.3
1969	1,744	844	747	88	9	900	511	252	137	544	40	155	261	88	350	6	36.3
1970	2,833	1,806	1,570	222	14	1,027	570	321	186	450	53	144	205	45	572	5	33.3
1971	2,973	1,937	1,701	217	19	1,036	590	350	96	377	79	140	129	29	650	9	29.1

[a] Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

[b] Includes split sentences where defendant receives a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on 1 count, to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more other counts.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 166.

Table 5.32.—*Disposition of Persons Formally Charged by the Police, by Type of Offense, 1971*

NOTE: For definition of offenses, see app. 5.

[2,990 cities: 1971 population 63,269,000]

Offense	Charged (held for prosecution)	Guilty		Acquitted or dismissed	Referred to juvenile court
		Offense charged	Lesser offense		
Total	2,251,647	60.7	4.0	16.8	18.5
Criminal homicide:					
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter	2,956	38.5	19.7	28.9	12.8
Manslaughter by negligence	790	38.7	14.2	43.0	9.1
Forcible rape	4,291	27.0	13.3	36.1	23.5
Robbery	21,549	20.2	11.3	25.4	43.1
Aggravated assault	36,807	34.7	13.9	31.4	20.1
Burglary—breaking or entering	93,637	22.8	7.9	13.5	55.8
Larceny—theft	207,737	49.8	4.5	16.2	29.4
Auto theft	39,682	16.9	5.4	14.0	63.7
Violent crime[a]	65,603	29.6	13.2	29.6	27.5
Property crime[b]	341,046	38.6	5.5	15.2	40.6
Subtotal for above offenses	407,439	37.1	6.8	17.6	38.5
Other assaults	117,723	43.6	3.9	39.5	12.9
Arson	2,871	16.7	5.5	16.3	61.6
Forgery and counterfeiting	11,682	53.6	11.3	22.9	12.1
Fraud	28,323	62.0	4.0	31.1	3.0
Embezzlement	1,805	61.7	7.9	23.6	6.9
Stolen property; buying, receiving, possessing	21,713	35.0	7.1	23.7	34.3
Vandalism	34,618	22.8	1.9	20.4	55.0
Weapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	33,518	54.4	7.9	23.8	13.9
Prostitution and commercialized vice	10,941	64.7	2.3	30.5	2.4
Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)	15,903	48.5	8.2	23.2	20.0
Narcotic drug laws	100,526	41.6	5.5	26.4	26.5
Gambling	22,988	67.1	2.2	29.5	1.2
Offenses against family and children	18,528	51.5	3.8	31.7	13.1
Driving under the influence	174,923	73.7	17.8	7.7	.9
Liquor laws	105,427	64.5	1.2	11.6	22.7
Drunkenness	639,724	90.1	.3	7.8	1.8
Disorderly conduct	153,165	50.8	1.6	28.5	19.1
Vagrancy	24,562	68.0	1.1	24.6	6.4
All other offenses	325,268	47.9	1.7	16.9	33.4

[a] Violent crime is offenses of murder, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

[b] Property crime is offenses of burglary, larceny, and auto theft.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972, p. 110.

Table 5.33.—*Disposition of Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Type of Disposition and Type and Length of Sentence, Fiscal Years 1945–71*

[*Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam and Virgin Islands.*]

Fiscal year	Total defendants	Not convicted: Total	N.A.R.A.[b]	Dismissed	Acquitted by Court	Acquitted by Jury	Convicted and sentenced: Total	Plea of guilty or nolo contendere	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury	Type of sentence: Imprisonment[a] Total	Split[c] sentence	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over	Probation	Fine only	Other	Average sentence to imprisonment (in months)
1945	43,755	7,641	×	6,462	331	848	36,114	30,817	3,082	2,215	17,095	0	10,522	3,634	2,017	922	14,359	4,660	(d)	16.5
1946	38,872	6,693	×	5,599	259	835	32,179	27,385	3,250	1,544	15,393	0	9,316	3,610	1,809	658	12,691	4,095	(d)	18.6
1947	38,180	5,592	×	4,512	279	801	32,588	29,138	2,336	1,114	15,146	0	9,033	3,679	1,746	688	13,318	4,124	(d)	17.3
1948	35,431	4,911	×	3,990	225	696	30,520	27,833	1,672	1,015	13,505	0	8,033	3,329	1,517	626	14,014	3,001	(d)	17.6
1949	37,318	4,245	×	3,332	297	616	33,073	30,447	1,628	998	14,730	0	9,389	3,378	1,392	571	15,161	3,182	(d)	15.8
1950	38,835	4,210	×	3,268	276	666	34,625	31,739	1,731	1,155	14,998	0	8,910	3,799	1,588	701	16,603	3,024	(d)	17.5
1951	42,286	4,096	×	3,204	309	583	38,190	35,271	1,795	1,124	15,568	0	9,215	3,758	1,805	790	19,855	2,767	(d)	18.1
1952	39,947	3,904	×	2,947	296	661	36,043	32,734	2,002	1,307	15,963	(d)	9,094	3,817	2,072	980	17,687	2,393	(d)	19.1
1953	39,234	4,349	×	3,220	409	720	34,885	31,336	2,207	1,342	16,355	0	8,969	4,213	2,164	1,009	15,811	2,719	(d)	19.4
1954	44,447	4,903	×	3,617	501	785	39,544	35,560	2,306	1,678	19,221	0	10,977	4,546	2,487	1,211	17,517	2,806	(d)	18.9
1955	40,235	5,184	×	3,832	450	902	35,051	31,148	2,077	1,826	17,542	0	8,942	4,584	2,724	1,292	14,564	2,945	(d)	21.9
1956	33,216	4,320	×	3,125	425	770	28,896	25,029	2,227	1,640	13,576	0	5,681	4,217	2,478	1,200	12,365	2,955	(d)	24.9
1957	31,284	3,544	×	2,426	348	770	27,740	23,867	2,343	1,530	13,798	0	5,473	4,018	2,635	1,672	11,434	2,508	(d)	28.0
1958	32,055	3,717	×	2,606	378	733	28,338	24,256	2,475	1,607	14,101	0	5,382	4,029	2,861	1,829	11,617	2,620	(d)	28.2
1959	32,125	3,736	×	2,667	321	748	28,389	24,793	2,089	1,507	14,350	(e)	5,024	3,680	3,237	1,849	11,379	2,660	(d)	29.2
1960	31,984	3,828	×	2,629	340	859	28,156	24,245	2,179	1,732	14,170	(e)	5,014	3,877	3,288	1,981	11,081	2,905	(d)	29.6
1961	32,671	4,046	×	2,887	291	868	28,625	24,830	2,124	1,671	14,462	(e)	4,057	4,753	3,481	2,171	10,714	2,772	677	31.0
1962	33,110	4,599	×	3,374	390	835	28,511	24,639	1,997	1,875	14,042	(e)	4,088	4,441	3,418	2,095	11,071	2,618	780	32.0
1963	34,845	5,042	×	3,735	544	763	29,803	25,924	2,005	1,874	13,639	1,168	2,949	4,218	3,228	2,076	12,047	2,847	1,270	32.3
1964	33,381	4,211	×	2,936	559	716	29,170	26,273	942	1,955	13,273	1,115	2,992	4,085	3,094	1,987	11,634	2,689	1,574	31.9
1965	33,718	4,961	×	3,789	463	709	28,757	25,923	961	1,873	13,668	1,267	3,748	3,139	3,262	2,252	10,779	2,477	1,833	33.5
1966	31,975	4,661	×	3,570	397	694	27,314	24,127	1,066	2,121	13,282	1,383	3,549	2,926	3,332	2,092	10,256	2,356	1,420	32.9
1967	31,535	5,191	×	4,196	409	586	26,344	23,131	1,040	2,173	13,085	1,220	3,236	2,837	3,411	2,381	9,435	2,293	1,531	36.5
1968	31,843	6,169	14	4,967	484	704	25,674	22,055	1,184	2,435	12,610	1,241	2,473	2,413	3,568	2,915	9,820	1,816	1,428	42.2
1969	32,796	5,993	15	4,852	483	643	26,803	23,138	1,152	2,513	12,847	1,312	2,771	2,252	3,500	3,012	9,991	1,682	2,283	42.0
1970	36,356	8,178	19	6,589	703	867	28,178	24,111	1,290	2,777	12,415	1,344	2,753	2,253	3,290	2,775	11,387	1,935	2,441	41.1
1971	44,615	12,512	30	10,625	687	1,170	32,103	27,544	1,416	3,143	14,378	2,151	2,820	2,599	3,326	3,482	13,243	1,789	2,693	42.1

[a] Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).

[b] Beginning in 1968, defendants who were committed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 2902(b) of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act.

[c] A split sentence is a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651 approved Aug. 23, 1958 (72 stat. 834). Included are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on 1 count to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more counts. For years 1959 through 1962 split sentences are included in prison terms less than 1 year and 1 day.

[d] Included with sentences of probation.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 156.

Table 5.34.—*Conviction Rates, Time Interval From Filing to Disposition, and Type of Sentence for Criminal Defendants Disposed of in 90 U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Years 1968–72*

[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

	Fiscal year 1968	Fiscal year 1969	Fiscal year 1970	Fiscal year 1971	Fiscal year 1972
Conviction rates:					
Total	81,843	82,796	86,856	44,615	49,516
Not convicted	6,169	5,993	8,178	12,512	12,296
Convicted	25,674	26,803	28,178	32,103	37,220
Percent	80.6	81.7	77.5	72.0	75.2
Time Interval Filing to Disposition:					
Total	81,843	82,796	86,856	44,615	49,516
Median (months)	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.4
Dismissed	4,981	4,867	6,608	10,655	10,219
Median (months)	7.5	6.4	7.1	6.4	7.7
Plea of Guilty	22,055	23,138	24,111	27,544	31,714
Median (months)	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.5
Court trial	1,668	1,635	1,993	2,103	2,537
Median (months)	4.6	4.3	5.5	5.2	5.5
Jury trial	3,139	3,156	3,644	4,313	5,046
Median (months)	5.8	5.4	5.9	5.9	6.3
Type of sentence:					
Total convicted	25,674	26,803	28,178	32,103	37,220
Prison[a]	12,610	12,847	12,415	14,378	16,832
Average term (months)	42.2	42.0	41.1	42.1	38.1
Probation	9,820	9,991	11,887	13,243	15,395
Percent	38.2	37.3	40.4	41.3	41.4
Fine	1,816	1,682	1,985	1,789	2,292
Percent	7.1	6.3	6.9	5.6	6.0
Other	1,428	2,283	2,441	2,693	2,761
Percent	5.6	8.5	8.7	8.4	7.4

[a] Includes "split sentences", 6 months or less in jail-type institutions, followed by term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. II-56.

Table 5.35.—*Weighting Scale for Severity of Sentence—Weight Values Assigned and Number of Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Sentenced, by Type of Sentence, 1965–70*

NOTE: For explanation of sentencing procedures see app. 8. Average sentence weight is used for describing the severity of sentence. The scale of weighted values in shown here for various sentences. The weighted sentence concept facilitates the comparison of sentences imposed, recognizing that probation, imprisonment and fines can be combined into a single scale.

Type of sentence	Weight value	Number of defendants sentenced: Fiscal year 1965	Fiscal year 1966	Fiscal year 1967	Fiscal year 1968	Fiscal year 1969	Fiscal year 1970
Average weight value per defendant	×	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.7	6.4	5.9
Total defendants sentenced	×	28,757	27,314	26,344	25,674	26,803	28,178
Suspended sentence[a]	0	1,833	1,410	1,531	1,394	2,203	2,401
Probation without supervision	0	622	618	633	619	658	631
Fine only	1	2,477	2,356	2,293	1,816	1,682	1,935
Probation with supervision:							
Average weight value per defendant	×	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
1 to 12 months	1	1,375	1,309	1,125	1,089	1,006	1,260
13 to 36 months	2	6,257	6,022	5,628	6,010	6,116	7,183
Over 36 months	4	2,117	1,871	1,584	1,731	1,861	2,064
Split sentences[b]	4	1,267	1,383	1,220	1,241	1,312	1,344
Delayed probation[c]	4	508	446	465	427	430	289
Imprisonment (in months):							
Average weight value per defendant	×	10.3	10.4	11.0	12.6	12.8	12.1
1 to 6	3	1,940	1,966	1,928	1,242	1,655	1,715
7 to 12	5	1,808	1,685	1,806	1,209	1,118	1,038
13 to 24	8	2,836	2,629	2,589	2,171	2,041	2,023
25 to 36	10	1,768	1,864	1,853	1,928	1,702	1,743
37 to 48	12	1,712	1,659	1,733	1,753	1,952	1,719
49 to 60	14	1,339	1,172	1,311	1,519	1,452	1,381
61 to 120	25	645	701	680	936	1,038	880
Over 120	50	353	323	465	559	577	553

[a] Includes deportation and all sentences where period of imprisonment or probation is 4 days or less, or fine only, which is remitted or suspended.

[b] Split sentence refers to 18 U.S.C. 3651 which provides that when the maximum sentence for an offense is more than 6 months, the court may impose a sentence of which up to 6 months can be served in a jail-type or treatment institution. The balance of the sentence is suspended and the defendant placed on probation.

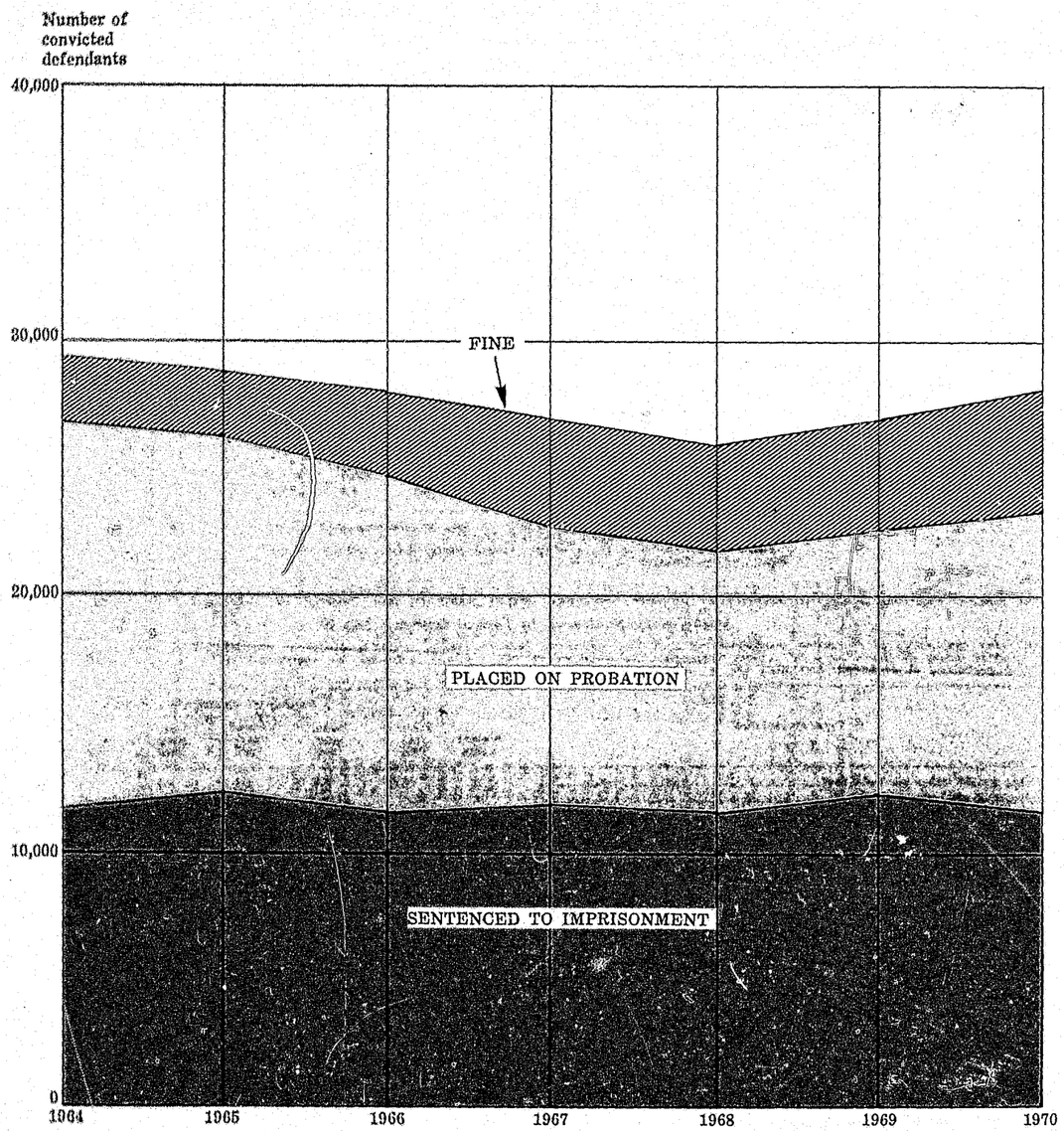
[c] Delayed probation occurs when the court indicates that probation will begin at the termination of a local or State term of imprisonment or probation, or a period of hospitalization or release from the military service.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 57.

Figure 5A.—Type of Sentence Imposed on Offenders Convicted in U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Years 1964–70

NOTE: For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Fine includes deportation, sentences of probation or imprisonment 4 days or less, suspended sentence or fine only which is remitted or suspended.]



Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 11.

Table 5.36.—Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted, by Method of Conviction and Average Sentence Weight, Fiscal Years 1964–70

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.35.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Fiscal year	Total	Plea of guilty at arraignment	Plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury
Number of defendants convicted:					
1964	29,170	21,572	4,701	942	1,955
1965	28,757	20,999	4,924	961	1,873
1966	27,314	18,909	5,218	1,066	2,121
1967	26,344	17,723	5,408	1,040	2,173
1968	25,674	16,221	5,884	1,184	2,435
1969	26,803	16,950	6,188	1,152	2,513
1970	28,178	17,449	6,662	1,290	2,777
Average sentences weight:					
1964	5.3	5.0	5.2	6.3	10.6
1965	5.6	5.0	5.6	6.5	11.4
1966	5.6	4.9	5.6	6.8	11.4
1967	6.0	5.0	6.4	6.8	13.0
1968	6.7	5.5	6.7	7.6	13.0
1969	6.4	5.1	7.0	7.0	13.0
1970	5.9	4.6	6.3	6.7	12.0

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 14.

Table 5.37.—Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted and Average Sentence Weight, by Offense and Type of Counsel, Fiscal Year 1970

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.35. For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Offense class	Total number of defendants convicted: Total	Assigned counsel[a]	Counsel not assigned: Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[b]	Average sentence weight[c]: Total	Assigned counsel[a]	Counsel not assigned: Total	Private	Waived	Not specified[b]
Total	28,178	13,172	15,006	10,076	4,422	508	5.9	7.2	4.6	5.7	2.3	4.2
Special offenses:												
Immigration laws	4,179	1,291	2,888	348	2,433	107	1.5	2.3	1.2	2.1	1.0	1.6
Wagering tax violations	7	0	7	6	1	0	B	×	B	B	B	×
Federal regulatory statutes	2,939	636	2,303	1,526	636	141	2.1	3.3	1.8	2.2	0.9	1.1
Total less above	21,053	11,245	9,808	8,196	1,352	260	7.3	8.0	6.4	6.5	5.4	6.9
Class I:												
Fraud—Group A	236	85	151	144	6	1	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.8	B	B
Embezzlement	1,602	717	885	746	116	23	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.4	3.6
Obscene mail	33	9	24	22	2	0	3.7	B	3.8	3.9	B	×
Class II:												
Income tax fraud	483	42	441	419	13	9	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.5	1.7	B
Other fraud	282	114	168	147	19	2	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.7	B
Class III: Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,658	515	1,143	905	231	7	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.2	B
Class IV:												
Theft	2,488	1,325	1,163	976	156	31	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.0	3.7	5.7
Postal fraud	387	111	276	244	24	8	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.9	B
Forgery	1,741	1,135	606	439	145	22	5.7	5.9	5.3	5.4	4.0	5.0
Class V:												
Border registration, addicts	11	4	7	5	2	0	6.0	B	B	B	B	×
Assault and homicide	390	261	129	125	1	3	7.8	8.3	6.8	6.8	B	B
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,853	932	921	776	117	28	5.9	7.1	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.2
Class VI:												
Counterfeiting	536	253	283	252	17	14	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.8	4.5	7.7
Burglary	228	162	66	56	9	1	10.2	9.1	12.9	13.7	B	B
Interstate transportation of stolen property	964	556	408	344	55	9	8.1	8.5	7.4	7.3	8.8	B
Marihuana	1,531	631	900	880	8	12	6.0	6.5	5.7	5.7	B	9.7
Selective Service Act	1,027	550	477	361	104	12	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.9	8.0
Other national defense laws	38	17	21	13	6	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.3	B	B
Sex offenses	102	64	38	34	4	0	12.2	14.1	9.1	9.3	B	×
Class VII: Auto theft	3,542	2,630	912	525	288	49	7.3	7.6	6.5	5.8	7.8	6.0
Class VIII:												
Narcotics	919	419	500	483	6	11	15.2	14.2	16.0	16.1	B	14.7
Robbery	1,022	663	339	300	23	16	30.0	30.1	29.8	30.9	20.7	21.8

[a] Assigned counsel refers to defendants assigned counsel by the court under the provisions of the Criminal Justice Act of 1964.
[b] Includes defendants for whom type of counsel was not reported.
[c] Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 49.

Table 5.38.—*Type and Length of Sentence Imposed for Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense, Fiscal Year 1972*

NOTE: For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.
[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Offense	Total defendants sentenced	Type of sentence: Imprisonment[a]: Total	Split sentence[b]	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year and 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over	Probation	Fine only	Other	Average sentence of imprisonment (months)[c]
Total	37,220	16,832	2,473	4,450	2,645	3,695	3,569	15,395	2,232	2,761	38.1
General offenses											
Homicide, total	59	49	0	0	5	15	29	10	0	0	121.6
Murder—1st degree	20	19	0	0	0	2	17	1	0	0	B
Murder—2nd degree	5	4	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	B
Manslaughter	34	26	0	0	5	12	9	8	0	0	60.8
Robbery, total	1,509	1,373	44	8	28	229	1,064	136	0	0	123.0
Bank	1,419	1,303	41	8	25	203	1,026	116	0	0	124.1
Postal	46	38	1	0	2	15	20	8	0	0	115.5
Other	44	32	2	0	1	11	18	12	0	0	89.5
Assault	380	207	15	59	29	57	47	132	34	7	41.9
Burglary	231	146	25	15	20	50	36	84	0	1	43.7
Bank	27	25	3	0	2	4	16	2	0	0	71.5
Postal	70	61	6	4	11	28	12	9	0	0	44.3
Interstate shipments	20	18	11	0	0	1	1	7	0	0	B
Other	114	47	5	11	7	17	7	66	0	1	36.9
Larceny and theft, total	3,503	1,522	232	291	274	426	299	1,888	72	21	34.9
Bank	217	135	11	12	16	26	70	81	1	0	65.3
Postal	1,125	500	88	84	113	155	60	615	6	4	28.5
Interstate shipments	1,204	482	73	110	77	116	101	683	29	10	33.8
Other U.S. property	459	167	33	43	30	44	17	258	30	4	25.7
Transport property	263	156	8	14	27	62	45	105	2	0	48.6
Other	235	82	14	28	11	23	6	146	4	3	23.6
Embezzlement, total	1,657	322	133	61	55	50	23	1,282	40	13	18.6
Bank	822	161	62	27	32	25	15	634	18	9	21.3
Postal	578	110	57	26	13	14	0	461	6	1	11.6
Other	257	51	14	8	10	11	8	187	16	3	25.3
Fraud, total	2,166	706	217	216	119	109	45	1,218	174	73	17.1
Income tax	752	275	107	113	27	21	7	399	74	4	10.4
Lending institutions	142	23	10	8	7	3	0	95	21	3	B
Postal	562	248	57	42	58	59	32	290	21	3	25.5
Veterans and allotments	12	3	1	2	0	0	0	9	0	0	B
Securities and exchange	52	11	7	2	2	0	0	27	13	1	B
Social security	74	6	3	2	0	1	0	61	7	0	B
Nationality laws	29	12	1	10	1	0	0	13	0	4	B
False claims	155	43	12	8	12	7	4	89	8	15	20.5
Other	388	85	19	34	12	18	2	230	30	43	17.1
Auto theft	2,224	1,534	127	112	385	683	227	678	7	5	35.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	4,330	2,127	332	287	438	609	461	2,176	16	11	36.2
Securities	952	547	66	67	116	150	148	400	4	1	38.7
Postal forgery	115	61	5	9	9	25	13	53	1	0	38.8
Other forgery	2,150	921	143	155	211	273	139	1,214	6	9	32.0
Counterfeiting	1,113	598	118	56	102	161	161	509	5	1	40.3
Sex offenses, total	98	71	5	6	7	26	27	24	1	2	62.0
Rape	40	26	2	2	2	5	15	14	0	0	94.3
White slave traffic	38	31	3	2	3	12	11	5	0	2	45.0
Other	20	14	0	2	2	9	1	5	1	0	B
Narcotics, total	5,248	3,050	472	410	396	789	983	2,068	32	98	46.4
Marihuana Tax Act	758	376	83	22	59	101	111	365	0	17	38.7
Border registrations	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	B
Other	763	539	33	11	63	96	336	223	0	1	73.5
Drug abuse and control	3,726	2,134	356	377	274	592	535	1,480	32	80	40.8
Marihuana	1,902	955	204	214	131	281	125	862	16	69	28.2
Narcotics	1,168	818	88	112	94	217	307	330	3	7	54.0
Controlled substances	666	361	64	51	49	94	103	288	13	4	44.6

Table 5.38.—*Type and Length of Sentence Imposed for Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense, Fiscal Year 1972* —Continued

Offense	Total defendants sentenced	Type of sentence: Imprisonment[a]: Total	Split sentence[b]	1 year and 1 day and under	Over 1 year and 1 day to 3 years	3 to 5 years	5 years and over	Probation	Fine only	Other	Average sentence of imprisonment (months)[c]
General offenses—continued											
Miscellaneous general offenses	3,346	1,759	258	575	348	340	238	1,348	198	41	32.5
Bribery	101	43	17	13	9	3	1	42	14	2	15.1
Traffic	61	5	2	3	0	0	0	17	38	1	B
Escape, total	690	578	53	312	103	73	37	92	6	14	17.8
Escape from custody	501	456	37	280	75	38	26	39	0	6	15.5
Bail jumping	133	88	13	25	18	24	8	33	4	8	25.6
Other	56	34	3	7	10	11	3	20	2	0	27.7
Threats	467	220	41	45	52	54	28	209	35	3	31.2
Gambling and lottery	267	80	37	18	6	18	1	141	46	0	14.5
Kidnapping	74	66	0	3	5	5	53	8	0	0	218.8
Perjury	100	53	14	10	9	13	7	42	5	0	28.0
Weapons and firearms	1,523	690	90	154	164	173	109	773	46	14	32.1
Other	63	24	4	17	0	1	2	24	8	7	B
Special offenses											
Immigration laws	5,572	2,385	164	1,965	195	43	18	552	275	2,360	6.4
Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,552	569	195	155	154	52	13	924	55	4	15.5
Federal statutes, total	5,845	1,012	254	290	192	217	59	2,880	1,328	125	21.2
Agricultural acts	293	31	9	15	2	2	3	113	146	8	14.9
Antitrust violations	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	43	3	B
Civil rights	24	10	7	1	0	0	2	10	4	0	B
Contempt	38	11	0	11	0	0	0	2	24	1	B
Fair labor standards	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	B
Food and Drug Act	401	94	21	19	18	21	5	170	135	2	25.0
Customs laws	98	43	13	5	12	6	7	45	7	3	24.9
Migratory bird laws	565	7	1	5	0	1	0	169	346	43	B
Motor Carrier Act	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	256	18	B
Selective Service Act	1,642	458	146	53	120	123	16	1,178	4	2	22.0
Other national defense	105	21	4	15	1	1	0	45	32	7	B
Mail obscene material	72	18	0	2	7	6	3	39	15	0	B
Postal laws	1,050	156	30	108	10	7	1	836	39	19	7.5
Other	689	162	23	55	22	40	22	238	270	19	32.7

[a] Includes sentences of more than 6 months which are to be followed by a term of probation (mixed sentences).
[b] A split sentence is a sentence on a 1-count indictment of 6 months or less in a jail-type institution, followed by a term of probation, 18 U.S.C. 3651. Included in these figures are mixed sentences involving confinement for 6 months or less on 1 count, to be followed by a term of probation on 1 or more other counts.
[c] Average sentence is not shown where the number of defendants sentenced to imprisonment was less than 25.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director." pp. A-56, 57.

Table 5.39.—*Average Sentence Weight for Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense and Type of Conviction, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 5.35. For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1. Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.

[Weight not shown where base is 10 or less.]

Offense class	Number of convicted defendants					Average sentence weights				
	Total	Plea of guilty at arraignment	Plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury	Total	Plea of guilty at arraignment	Plea of not guilty changed to guilty	Convicted by Court	Convicted by Jury
Total	28,178	17,449	6,662	1,290	2,777	5.9	4.6	6.3	6.7	12.7
Special offenses	7,125	5,744	985	156	240	1.8	1.5	2.5	3.2	5.3
Immigration laws	4,179	3,804	281	20	74	1.5	1.4	2.4	3.0	4.4
Wagering tax violations	7	2	1	0	4	B	B	B	B	B
Federal regulatory statutes	2,939	1,938	703	136	162	2.1	1.6	2.5	3.2	5.7
Total less above	21,053	11,705	5,677	1,134	2,537	7.3	6.2	7.0	7.2	13.4
Class I	1,871	1,202	530	63	76	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.3	5.3
Fraud—Group A	236	107	89	10	30	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.1	4.2
Embezzlement	1,602	1,087	430	46	39	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.5	6.1
Obscene mail	33	8	11	7	7	3.8	B	3.0	B	B
Class II	765	354	305	23	83	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.0	4.6
Income tax fraud	483	184	239	14	46	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	4.0
Other fraud	282	170	66	9	37	3.2	2.8	3.2	B	5.4
Class III: Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,658	1,028	302	58	180	3.7	3.4	3.4	5.1	5.7
Class IV	4,616	2,635	1,350	172	459	5.4	4.8	5.1	6.1	9.7
Theft	2,488	1,423	720	101	244	5.2	4.6	4.7	6.5	9.1
Postal fraud	387	148	158	8	73	5.8	4.5	4.8	B	10.7
Forgery	1,741	1,064	472	63	142	5.8	5.1	5.8	5.7	10.2
Class V	2,254	1,001	623	182	448	6.2	5.6	6.3	5.5	8.0
Border registration, addicts	11	8	1	2	0	6.1	B	B	B	B
Assault and homicide	390	170	93	36	91	7.8	6.4	8.3	8.3	10.0
Miscellaneous general offenses	1,853	823	529	144	357	5.9	5.4	6.0	4.8	7.5
Class VI	4,426	2,320	1,136	422	548	6.9	5.8	6.4	6.8	12.6
Counterfeiting	536	193	232	19	92	7.8	6.8	6.9	9.3	11.8
Burglary	225	103	74	18	33	10.2	7.5	10.2	11.8	17.8
Interstate transportation of stolen property	964	532	298	18	116	8.1	8.1	6.7	8.4	11.9
Marihuana	1,531	1,100	259	35	137	6.1	4.6	6.3	13.1	15.7
Selective Service Act	1,027	327	243	321	136	5.5	5.0	4.6	5.5	8.0
Other national defense laws	88	27	8	3	0	2.5	2.0	B	B	B
Sex offenses (Mann Act, etc.)	102	38	22	8	34	12.3	10.7	7.8	B	17.3
Class VII: Auto theft	3,542	2,364	744	119	315	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.8	9.5
Class VIII	1,921	801	597	95	428	22.9	18.9	21.6	19.8	33.1
Narcotics	919	399	268	60	197	15.2	10.3	14.9	17.8	24.8
Robbery	1,002	402	334	35	231	30.0	27.3	27.0	23.3	40.2

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts, "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 59.

Section 6:

PERSONS UNDER CORRECTIONAL SUPERVISION

This section contains data on persons under various sentences by courts, and at various stages of those sentences, including the following: Probation, incarceration, supervised release from institutions, and execution.

Data presented in the first segment, probation, are mainly concerned with the operation of probation on the Federal level since virtually no nationwide non-Federal data on probation are available. Data are presented on the number of persons received for, and removed from, supervision of the Federal Probation System, as well as the number of persons under supervision. From 1968, there are available, from a report entitled "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System," data on the characteristics of probationers, including original offense, term of supervision imposed, time under supervision, violation rates, and types of violation. Although these data are dated, they are valuable as a consequence of the scope and depth of the information which is included in the report, and hence are contained herein.

Included in the second segment of this section, incarceration, is information about annual institutional admissions, releases, and daily populations in particular institutions (maximum, medium, minimum security prisons; drug treatment detention centers; county and municipal jails; juvenile detention centers) charged with the custody, care, and control of persons being held in pretrial detention and offenders sentenced to confinement. The Federal Bureau of Prisons, in its biennial "Statistical Report," publishes the most comprehensive data available about a complete subset of the total institutionalized criminal population—offenders detained in Federal institutions. Personal characteristics such as race, age, sex, offense, criminal record and systemic data about sentence imposed and time served for various offenses, court imposing sentence, annual admissions (by type of sentence) and releases (by method of release), and average daily population counts are addressed in the Bureau's publication and presented, in part, herein.

The only periodic reporting of statistics on offenders incarcerated in State institutions has been by the National Prisoner Statistics program initiated in 1926 by the Bureau of the Census, subsequently directed, beginning in 1950, by the Federal Bureau of Prisons, and since January 1, 1971, administered by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. In this entirely voluntary reporting program, participating States annually provide information on institutional admissions (by age, race, and offense,) releases (by age, offense, and time served), and average daily populations of State correctional institutions for adult felons. Care should issue in the use of data from this source, especially in extrapolations about national significance of the data (since for example, only 33 of 50 States reported in 1970) and State-to-State comparisons of imprisonment practices (because of variations in penal laws and policies of prosecutors across jurisdictions).

An additional source of data on incarceration is the 1970 "National Jail Census" published by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. It relates to convicted offenders and persons awaiting trial who are detained in county or municipal jails and reports summary statistics regarding age and sex of inmates in confinement.

In the third segment of this section, supervised release from institutions, systematically collected data about parole releases of State and Federal prisoners are available, owing largely to the Uniform Parole Reports program of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Data on parole outcome for persons released from institutions are tabulated and published in the bimonthly NCCD "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." Published information include 1 and 2-year followup data regarding outcome on parole tabulated by sex, commitment offense, type of original admission to prison, number of prior prison and nonprison sentences, drug and alcohol history, and type of new offense. More specific data; e.g., parole risk and outcome on parole for persons convicted of homicide, are also included here as available. Additional data regarding supervised release from Federal institutions are included from the publication, "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System."

In the final segment of this section there are data, compiled by the National Prisoner Statistics program, on persons in State and Federal institutions under

sentence of death, and State and Federal prisoners actually executed; data are presented by offense committed, time spent awaiting execution, age, sex, and race of the inmate.

Table 6.1.—*Number and Percent of Misdemeanant Probation Versus Short-term Jail or Workhouse Commitments, and Presentence Investigations, 75 County Sample, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55. A special sample of 75 counties having full-misdemeanant probation, commitment, and presentence investigation data provided the data presented in Table 6.1.

Total number committed or placed on probation	Committed	Probation	Presentence investigation
277,185	217,845 (78.4%)	59,340 (21.6%)	52,829 (19.1%)

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States," New York, 1966, p. 126.

Table 6.2.—*Adult Probation Caseload Size[a] for a Single Month in 250 Counties, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

Size of caseloads	Number of probationers	Percentage distribution
50 or under	3,766	3.10
51 to 60	3,221	2.65
61 to 70	7,915	6.51
71 to 80	9,296	7.64
81 to 90	8,082	6.64
91 to 100	7,794	6.41
Over 100	81,561	67.05
Total	121,635	100.00

[a] Refers only to the number under supervision and not to total work units per officer; the investigations made by the officer are not included in the caseload ranges.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States," New York, 1966, p. 169.

Table 6.3.—*Workload of Federal Probation Officers, Fiscal Years 1963–72*

NOTE: Persons under supervision of Federal Probation System include persons placed on probation—either by U.S. District Courts, U.S. Commissioners, or at request of U.S. Attorneys (deferred prosecution)—and Federal offenders released from confinement on parole or mandatory release. (Source, p. xi.) See Note, Figure 6.1.

Fiscal year	Number of probation officer positions	Average per officer: Supervision cases	Presentence investigations	Other investigative reports[a]
1963	522	74	50	NA
1964	522	76	50	NA
1965	522	76	48	NA
1966	552	70	43	NA
1967	584	65	39	NA
1968	614	60	35	61
1969	614	60	34	62
1970	614	38	35	61
1971	614	69	38	62
1972	640	77	43	63

[a] Not accounted for statistically prior to fiscal year 1968.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director," p. IV-9.

Table 6.4.—*Recommendations of Probation Requested and Made, and Sentences of Probation Imposed on Convicted Defendants (U.S. District Courts), by Offense, Fiscal Years 1964–69*

NOTE: "Request" refers to the sentencing judge's request to the probation officer to include in his presentence report some recommendation regarding the advisability of a sentence of probation. "Percent agreement" refers to the frequency of agreement between the recommendation of the report for probation and the imposition by the judge of a sentence of probation.

[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Fiscal year	Total convicted defendants	No recommendations requested	Total with recommendations requested: Number	Percent agreement	Recommended for probation: Total	Percent placed on probation	Not recommended for probation: Total	Percent placed on probation
All offenses:								
1964	29,170	14,616	14,554	86.8	6,868	94.1	7,686	19.8
1965	27,931	13,093	14,838	86.8	7,102	92.8	7,736	18.7
1966	27,314	12,151	15,163	85.7	7,104	91.9	8,059	19.7
1967	26,344	11,821	14,523	86.2	6,472	91.2	8,051	17.8
1968	25,674	10,306	15,368	[b]86.1	6,638	91.7	8,730	18.2
1969	26,803	12,343	14,460	85.8	6,275	92.4	8,185	19.2
9 offenses:[a]								
1964	23,031	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965	22,046	8,154	13,892	87.2	6,549	93.5	7,343	18.4
1966	20,929	6,878	14,051	86.2	6,499	92.6	7,552	19.4
1967	19,999	6,554	13,445	86.6	5,862	92.1	7,583	17.6
1968	20,503	6,358	14,145	[b]86.7	6,024	92.7	8,121	17.8
1969	20,164	6,062	13,202	86.8	5,604	93.1	7,598	18.8

[a] Excludes for all years defendants convicted for violations of immigration laws, wagering tax laws, and violations of Federal regulatory acts.
[b] Revised figure.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1969." March 1971, p. 67.

Table 6.5.—*Frequency and Proportionate Use of Probation for Defendants (U.S. District Courts) Convicted, by Offense Class, Fiscal Years 1963–70*

NOTE: Federal Offenses are divided into Special Offenses and 8 other offense classes. See app. 1 for complete offense classification and definitions.

[Excludes for all years persons convicted for violation of immigration law, wagering tax laws and violations of Federal regulatory acts. Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Offense group	Number convicted: 1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Total convicted	24,965	23,081	22,122	20,929	19,999	20,503	20,164	21,053
Class I (fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	2,490	2,180	1,939	1,632	1,566	1,526	1,718	1,871
Class II (income tax fraud, other fraud)	1,725	1,178	1,063	997	899	786	773	765
Class III (liquor, Internal Revenue)	4,517	4,445	3,999	3,406	2,893	2,577	1,934	1,558
Class IV (theft, postal fraud, forgery)	5,783	5,348	4,791	4,566	4,120	4,428	4,127	4,616
Class V (border reg. addicts, assault and homicide, misc. general offenses)	1,502	1,070	1,088	1,158	1,284	1,321	1,470	2,254
Class VI (counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, marihuana, Selective Service Act, other national defense laws, sex offenses)	2,595	2,351	2,425	2,698	3,097	3,649	4,383	4,426
Class VII (auto theft)	5,051	5,066	5,041	4,843	4,523	4,402	3,791	3,542
Class VIII (narcotics and robbery)	1,302	1,443	1,776	1,629	1,617	1,815	1,968	1,921
Proportionate Use of Probation								
Total placed on probation	50.1	50.2	49.0	49.1	47.1	47.9	49.1	45.3
Class I (fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	83.1	84.4	85.3	83.1	82.9	87.1	87.0	86.5
Class II (income tax fraud, other fraud)	57.9	57.3	57.5	58.1	58.0	61.4	64.8	62.7
Class III (liquor, Internal Revenue)	65.2	65.7	64.6	67.2	69.6	68.5	69.6	71.4
Class IV (theft, postal fraud, forgery)	54.7	54.7	55.4	57.6	54.6	57.1	57.5	61.2
Class V (border reg. addicts, assault and homicide, misc. general offenses)	38.2	44.5	39.8	44.0	39.2	37.5	35.2	41.3
Class VI (counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, marihuana, Selective Service Act, other national defense laws, sex offenses)	36.6	37.6	36.8	38.0	35.2	40.6	46.1	54.9
Class VII (auto theft)	33.3	33.5	34.5	33.9	34.4	34.3	36.4	37.9
Class VIII (narcotics and robbery)	9.4	11.0	14.8	15.2	12.2	12.9	14.1	16.2

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, p. 41.

Table 6.6.—*Proportionate Use (Actual and Comparative) of Federal Probation, by District, 1970*

NOTE: Percent comparative (or "expected") use of probation refers to the percent of convicted defendants that I would expect to be placed on probation in a given jurisdiction if that jurisdiction used sentences to probation (for each offense class) in the same proportion as do all jurisdictions in the Nation as a whole (Source, p. 17). (Excludes persons convicted for violation of immigration laws, wagering tax laws and violators of Federal regulatory acts; see app. 1.)

Circuit and district[a]	Number of sentenced defendants	Actual percent placed on probation	Percent comparative use of probation	Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use
Total	21,053	52.8	52.8	0.0
First circuit	436	53.0	51.5	2.9
Maine	31	77.4	52.3	48.0
Massachusetts	224	50.4	56.6	−6.0
New Hampshire	31	67.7	46.8	44.7
Rhode Island	51	68.6	54.9	25.0
Puerto Rico	99	38.4	46.5	−17.4
Second circuit	1,634	55.2	58.2	−5.2
Connecticut	147	48.3	53.4	−9.6
New York:				
Northern	77	63.6	59.2	7.4
Eastern	443	57.3	59.6	−3.9
Southern	823	53.3	58.4	−8.7
Western	121	61.2	58.6	4.4
Vermont	23	65.2	46.1	41.4
Third circuit	881	66.6	52.5	26.9
Delaware	35	65.7	48.3	36.0
New Jersey	312	61.2	55.6	10.1
Pennsylvania:				
Eastern	295	76.9	50.5	52.3
Middle	66	47.0	51.7	−9.1
Western	173	66.5	51.4	29.4
Fourth circuit	2,331	53.6	54.6	−1.8
Maryland	413	57.1	52.4	9.0
North Carolina:				
Eastern	302	60.9	60.0	1.5
Middle	217	54.8	61.4	−10.7
Western	270	60.7	57.4	5.7
South Carolina	261	62.1	55.4	12.1
Virginia:				
Eastern	488	41.2	50.0	−17.6
Western	120	72.9	54.2	34.5
West Virginia:				
Northern	108	13.9	48.9	−71.6
Southern	143	51.7	53.1	−2.6
Fifth circuit	4,240	50.7	54.3	−6.6
Alabama:				
Northern	325	59.7	60.4	−1.2
Middle	214	50.9	57.5	−11.5
Southern	69	50.7	50.0	1.4
Florida:				
Northern	152	29.6	50.9	−41.8
Middle	312	29.5	52.5	−43.8
Southern	310	44.5	48.2	−7.7
Georgia:				
Northern	472	46.2	58.8	−21.4
Middle	297	55.2	60.4	−8.6
Southern	291	67.0	52.6	27.4
Louisiana:				
Eastern	332	44.3	55.5	−20.2
Western	183	59.0	53.8	9.7
Mississippi:				
Northern	106	67.9	57.5	18.1
Southern	109	60.6	55.0	10.2
Texas:				
Northern	454	51.1	55.2	−7.4
Eastern	145	68.3	55.2	23.7
Southern	648	56.6	50.6	11.9
Western	521	43.0	50.9	−15.5

Table 6.6.—*Proportionate Use (Actual and Comparative) of Federal Probation, by District, 1970*—Continued

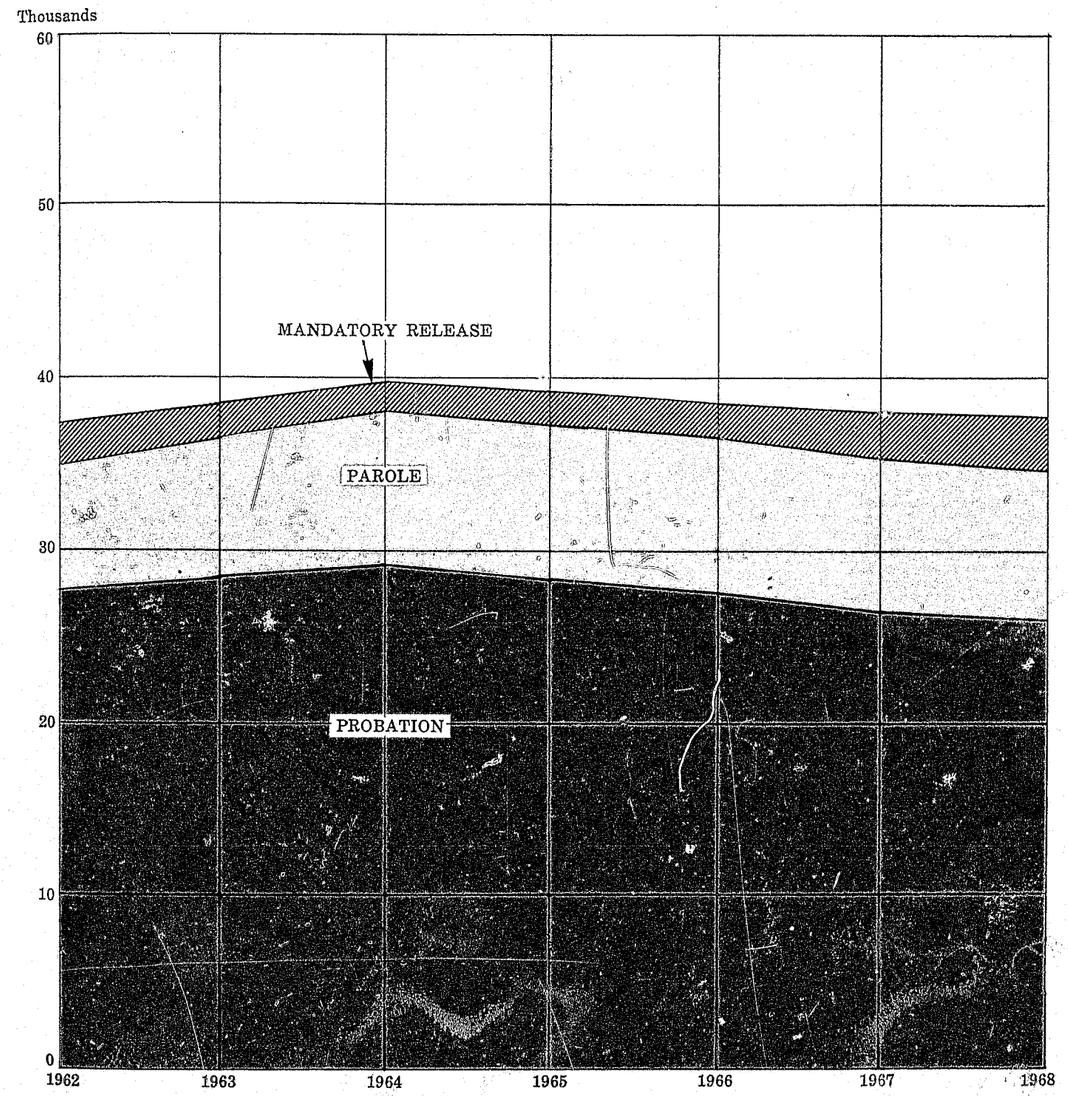
Circuit and district[a]	Number of sentenced defendants	Actual percent placed on probation	Percent comparative use of probation	Actual percent placed on probation above or below percent comparative use
Sixth circuit	2,633	47.9	53.5	−10.5
Kentucky:				
Eastern	279	21.5	49.7	−56.7
Western	244	44.7	51.0	−12.4
Michigan:				
Eastern	430	45.1	51.0	−11.6
Western	69	78.3	59.4	31.8
Ohio:				
Northern	546	63.2	53.3	18.6
Southern	303	48.8	54.1	−9.8
Tennessee:				
Eastern	303	42.9	58.4	−26.5
Middle	248	54.4	56.9	−3.7
Western	211	40.8	53.7	−24.0
Seventh circuit	1,231	53.1	51.9	2.3
Illinois:				
Northern	497	54.3	52.6	3.2
Eastern	87	44.8	49.2	−8.9
Southern	109	43.1	54.5	−20.9
Indiana:				
Northern	143	55.2	49.0	12.7
Southern	269	53.5	51.4	4.1
Wisconsin:				
Eastern	82	64.6	55.2	17.0
Western	44	50.0	50.2	−.4
Eighth circuit	1,230	47.3	51.3	−7.8
Arkansas:				
Eastern	161	59.6	52.7	13.0
Western	98	48.0	54.3	−11.6
Iowa:				
Northern	34	58.8	52.1	12.9
Southern	55	45.5	52.9	−14.0
Minnesota	230	30.0	49.7	−39.6
Missouri:				
Eastern	206	41.7	55.1	−24.3
Western	195	49.2	48.3	1.9
Nebraska	102	52.0	47.4	9.7
North Dakota	66	62.1	51.7	20.1
South Dakota	83	59.0	50.6	16.6
Ninth circuit	4,453	56.6	49.6	14.1
Alaska	74	70.3	54.2	29.7
Arizona	404	46.8	48.1	−2.7
California:				
Northern	395	60.0	52.7	13.9
Eastern	381	58.5	52.0	12.5
Central	1,374	61.7	51.3	20.3
Southern	908	53.4	46.6	14.6
Hawaii	95	45.3	44.4	2.0
Idaho	78	57.7	51.8	11.4
Montana	148	58.1	50.7	14.6
Nevada	147	40.1	46.3	−13.4
Oregon	154	51.3	46.9	9.4
Washington:				
Eastern	75	60.0	52.4	14.5
Western	220	59.1	53.0	11.5
Tenth circuit	1,284	49.3	48.8	1.0
Colorado	214	64.5	51.7	24.8
Kansas	307	49.5	48.6	1.9
New Mexico	208	41.3	44.1	−6.3
Oklahoma:				
Northern	114	53.5	48.5	10.3
Eastern	38	39.5	51.1	−22.7
Western	222	33.3	49.9	−33.3
Utah	85	63.5	53.2	19.4
Wyoming	96	55.2	46.9	17.7

[a] Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.
Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Federal Offenders in the United States District Courts, 1970." August 1972, pp. 126, 127.

Figure 6.1.—*Number of Persons Under Federal Supervision at Year End, Fiscal Years 1962–1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.3. A prisoner is eligible for mandatory release when he has served his full term of imprisonment less "good time" allowances. In the Federal system, if he has earned more than 180 days of good time credits he is put under supervision (as if on parole) for that period of his good time in excess of 180 days. If his good time credits amount to fewer than 180 days, then he is released without supervision (See Source, p. 85).

[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]



Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 10.

Table 6.7.—*Federal Probationers Received for Supervision, by Offense, Age, Marital Status, and Education, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1.
[*Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.*]

Offense Class	Number of probationers received	Age[a]: Percent 24 and under	Age[a]: Percent 25 to 39	Age[a]: Percent 40 and over	Age[a]: Median age	Marital status[a]: Percent Single	Marital status[a]: Percent married	Marital status[a]: Percent divorced or separated	Marital status[a]: Percent widowed	Prior[a] criminal record[a]: Percent no record	Prior[a] criminal record[a]: Percent minor record[b]	Prior[a] criminal record[a]: Percent major record[c]	School attainment[e]: Percent grade 6 and under	School attainment[e]: Percent grade 7 to 11	School attainment[e]: Percent grade 12 and over
Total	10,792	33.0	38.2	28.8	29.7	30.6	52.0	15.7	1.7	45.7	44.2	10.1	13.4	48.8	37.8
Special offenses:															
Immigration laws	99	21.2	52.5	26.3	33.5	20.2	67.7	11.1	1.0	62.1	33.7	4.2	49.0	30.2	20.8
Wagering tax violations	75	0	22.7	77.3	48.2	17.3	61.3	18.7	2.7	37.5	55.6	6.9	15.3	62.5	22.2
Federal regulatory statutes	718	32.5	34.7	32.9	31.2	31.3	53.5	12.8	2.4	57.6	37.8	4.6	8.4	37.9	53.6
Class I:															
Fraud—Group A	201	3.5	43.3	53.2	40.7	4.5	75.0	15.5	5.0	60.4	33.5	6.1	12.2	44.7	43.1
Embezzlement	1,086	23.8	50.0	26.2	31.3	22.0	62.6	14.1	1.3	80.9	17.3	1.3	.6	26.3	73.0
Obscene mail	25	B	B	B	37.0	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Class II:															
Income tax fraud	310	0	11.6	88.4	51.1	7.4	74.8	15.2	2.6	65.8	29.3	4.9	7.5	28.9	63.6
Other fraud	180	8.9	38.3	52.8	40.2	16.7	70.0	13.3	--	53.4	37.1	9.6	9.4	48.3	42.2
Class III: Liquor, Internal Revenue	1,019	11.4	39.3	49.2	39.2	13.8	70.1	12.6	3.5	22.2	62.1	15.7	44.6	45.4	9.9
Class IV:															
Theft	1,314	39.0	42.7	18.3	27.1	31.7	51.2	16.4	.7	45.5	45.1	9.4	5.5	57.0	37.5
Postal fraud	248	12.1	42.7	45.2	38.1	16.1	66.2	16.1	1.6	53.6	40.5	5.9	5.7	38.9	55.5
Forgery	926	33.0	46.0	22.0	28.3	28.4	43.6	24.6	3.4	36.5	48.7	14.9	10.2	63.2	26.6
Class V:															
Border registration, addicts	20	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Assault and homicide	102	37.2	35.3	27.5	30.5	35.3	49.0	14.7	1.0	43.5	47.3	8.7	11.2	67.3	21.4
Miscellaneous general offenses	381	25.5	34.4	40.2	34.0	24.2	61.4	13.1	1.3	39.9	43.3	16.8	9.8	54.4	35.9
Class VI:															
Counterfeiting	240	18.8	55.8	25.4	31.9	23.8	52.9	22.9	.4	42.7	44.5	12.8	9.2	60.5	30.3
Burglary	93	75.3	19.3	5.4	20.2	73.1	18.3	8.6	0	47.8	45.7	6.5	8.6	66.7	24.7
Interstate transportation of stolen property	328	24.4	54.9	20.7	29.5	25.6	47.3	25.9	1.2	34.6	47.0	18.4	3.4	50.9	45.7
Marihuana	544	64.7	30.1	5.1	23.1	57.5	30.3	11.8	.4	59.8	36.8	3.5	3.7	32.5	63.8
Selective Service Act	230	72.1	23.1	4.8	22.5	57.6	37.6	4.8	0	80.8	18.7	0.5	1.4	20.4	78.3
Other national defense laws	28	25.0	53.6	21.4	29.5	35.7	28.6	35.7	0	37.0	40.7	22.2	7.1	28.6	64.3
Sex offenses (Mann Act, etc.)	33	33.3	30.3	36.4	31.5	33.3	33.3	33.3	0	35.5	48.4	16.1	6.1	81.8	12.1
Class VII: Auto theft	1,461	70.1	22.8	7.1	21.6	58.8	25.6	15.5	.1	38.1	52.1	9.8	5.0	68.1	27.0
Class VIII:															
Narcotics	141	17.7	57.4	24.8	31.0	30.5	45.4	21.3	2.8	22.1	45.8	32.1	10.9	58.4	30.7
Robbery	90	43.3	34.5	22.2	25.8	34.4	44.5	21.1	0	61.2	30.6	.2	2.2	56.2	41.6

[a] Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.
[b] Includes any previous commitment to an institution under 1 year of confinement, any commitment under juvenile delinquency procedure, probation, suspended sentence or fine.
[c] Includes any previous commitment of over 1 year to confinement.
[d] Based on 90 percent of the probationers received where prior criminal record was reported.
[e] Based on 99 percent of the probation received where educational level was reported.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 22.

Table 6.8.—*Federal Probationers Removed From Supervision, by Type of Removal, Fiscal Years 1964–68*

NOTE: A "technical violation" is an infraction of the conditions of supervision, exclusive of convictions for a new offense. Technical violations were classified with minor in 1964. A "minor offense" includes sentences where the period of imprisonment is less than 90 days or where probation granted on the new offense does not exceed 1 year. A "major offense" is a commitment to imprisonment for a period of 90 days or more, placement on probation for over 1 year on a new offense, or absconding with felony charges outstanding.
[*Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.*]

Type of removal	1964: Total	1964: First removals	1964: Re-removals	1965: Total	1965: First removals	1965: Re-removals	1966: Total	1966: First removals	1966: Re-removals	1967: Total	1967: First removals	1967: Re-removals	1968: Total	1968: First removals	1968: Re-removals
Removed from supervision: Total	12,765	×	×	12,834	×	×	13,031	×	×	12,190	×	×	11,696	×	×
Temporary removals	268	×	×	262	×	×	251	×	×	239	×	×	213	×	×
Final removals	12,497	12,031	466	12,572	12,075	497	12,780	12,212	568	11,951	11,389	562	11,483	10,891	592
Nonviolator—Total	9,849	9,588	261	10,243	9,921	322	10,608	10,219	389	10,025	9,639	386	9,475	9,063	412
Expiration															
Full term	8,042	7,802	240	7,952	7,734	218	7,924	7,604	320	7,394	7,073	321	6,837	6,498	339
After extension	([a])	([a])	([a])	365	290	75	422	395	27	372	352	19	364	345	19
Prior to full term	1,596	1,578	18	1,721	1,698	23	2,077	2,044	33	2,080	2,038	42	2,065	2,020	45
Death	211	208	3	205	199	6	185	176	9	179	175	4	209	200	9
Violator—Total	2,648	2,443	205	2,329	2,154	175	2,172	1,993	179	1,926	1,750	176	2,008	1,828	180
Technical	([b])	([b])	([b])	387	354	33	432	394	38	504	456	48	651	584	67
Minor	1,117	1,023	94	645	587	58	644	583	61	489	443	46	373	336	37
Major	1,531	1,420	111	1,297	1,213	84	1,096	1,016	80	933	851	82	984	908	76
Percentage Distribution															
Final removals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonviolator—Total	78.8	79.7	56.0	81.5	82.2	64.8	83.0	83.7	68.5	83.9	84.6	68.7	82.5	83.2	69.6
Expiration															
Full term	64.3	64.9	51.5	63.3	64.1	43.9	62.0	62.3	56.3	61.9	62.1	57.1	59.5	59.7	57.3
After extension	([a])	([a])	([a])	2.9	2.4	15.1	3.3	3.2	4.8	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2
Prior to full term	12.8	13.1	3.9	13.7	14.1	4.6	16.3	16.7	5.8	17.4	17.9	7.5	18.0	18.5	7.6
Death	1.7	1.7	0.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.7	1.8	1.8	1.5
Violator—Total	21.2	20.3	44.0	18.5	17.8	35.2	17.0	16.3	31.5	16.1	15.4	31.3	17.5	16.8	30.4
Technical	([b])	([b])	([b])	3.1	2.9	6.6	3.4	3.2	6.7	4.2	4.0	8.5	5.7	5.4	11.3
Minor	8.9	8.5	20.2	5.1	4.9	11.7	5.0	4.8	10.7	4.1	3.9	8.2	3.2	3.1	6.3
Major	12.3	11.8	23.8	10.3	10.0	16.9	8.6	8.3	14.1	7.8	7.5	14.6	8.6	8.3	12.8

[a] Classified with full-term expiration.
[b] Classified with minor violation.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 30.

Table 6.9.—*Federal Probationers Removed From Supervision, by Type of Violation, Fiscal Years 1965–68*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.8.
[*Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.*]

Type of violation and offense committed	1965: Number	1965: Percent	1966: Number	1966: Percent	1967: Number	1967: Percent	1968: Number	1968: Percent
Total with violation:	2,154	100.0	1,993	100.0	1,750	100.0	1,827	100.0
Technical—Total	356	16.5	394	19.8	456	26.1	584	32.0
Violation of conditions	270	12.5	330	16.6	399	22.8	538	29.4
Use of drugs	23	1.1	29	1.5	32	1.8	14	.8
Use of alcohol	63	2.9	35	1.7	25	1.4	32	1.8
Minor—Total	587	27.3	583	29.2	443	25.3	336	18.4
Absconded or wanted for minor offense	398	18.5	397	19.9	302	17.3	225	12.3
Drunk, disorderly	70	3.3	57	2.9	28	1.6	21	1.1
Petty theft	24	1.1	21	1.1	31	1.8	18	1.0
Simple assault	11	.5	3	.2	8	.4	8	.4
Traffic	37	1.7	41	2.0	29	1.6	31	1.7
All other	47	2.2	64	3.2	45	2.6	33	1.8
Major—Total	1,211	56.2	1,016	51.0	851	48.6	907	49.6
Homicide	19	.9	6	.3	11	.6	18	1.0
Robbery	56	2.6	40	2.0	55	3.1	44	2.4
Assault	59	2.7	52	2.6	49	2.8	46	2.5
Burglary	178	8.3	142	7.1	136	7.8	146	8.0
Larceny, except auto	151	7	131	6.6	96	5.5	110	6.0
Embezzlement and fraud	33	1.5	26	1.3	22	1.2	21	1.1
Auto theft	149	6.9	152	7.6	96	5.5	97	5.3
Forgery and counterfeiting	161	7.5	138	6.9	103	5.9	116	6.3
Sex offenses	33	1.5	23	1.2	11	.6	13	.7
Drug laws	77	3.6	67	3.4	50	2.9	75	4.1
Immigration laws	0	0	1	.1	3	.2	2	.1
Liquor, Internal Revenue	183	8.5	150	7.5	117	6.7	102	5.6
Federal regulatory statutes	13	.6	9	.5	8	.4	12	.7
All other	99	4.6	79	4.0	94	5.4	105	5.7

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 54.

Table 6.10.—*Federal Probationers Removed From Supervision, by Type of Removal, Offense, and Age, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.8. For definitions of Federal offenses and offense classes, see app. 1.
[Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Offense class and age group (in years)	Total	No violation		With violation							
				Total		Technical		Minor		Major	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total removed	10,891	9,063	83.2	1,828	16.8	534	5.4	336	3.1	908	8.3
Under 25	2,344	1,628	69.5	716	30.5	211	9.0	128	5.5	377	16.1
25 to 39	4,556	3,774	82.8	782	17.2	263	5.8	141	3.1	378	8.3
40 and over	3,991	3,661	91.7	330	8.3	110	2.8	67	1.7	153	3.8
Special offenses	876	811	92.6	65	7.4	27	3.1	13	1.5	25	2.9
Under 25	113	94	83.2	19	16.8	8	7.1	4	3.5	7	6.2
25 to 39	322	294	91.3	28	8.7	13	4.0	4	1.2	11	3.4
40 and over	441	423	95.9	18	4.1	6	1.4	5	1.1	7	1.6
Class I (Fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	1,438	1,356	94.4	80	5.6	47	3.3	11	.8	22	1.5
Under 25	121	107	88.4	14	11.6	7	5.8	4	3.3	3	2.5
25 to 39	650	613	94.3	37	5.7	22	3.4	4	.6	11	1.7
40 and over	667	638	95.7	29	4.3	18	2.7	3	.4	8	1.2
Class II (Income tax fraud, other fraud)	565	541	95.8	24	4.2	7	1.2	5	.9	12	2.1
Under 25	12	9	B	3	B	0	B	1	B	2	B
25 to 39	118	105	89.0	13	11.0	6	5.1	3	2.5	4	3.4
40 and over	435	427	98.2	8	1.8	1	.2	1	.2	6	1.4
Class III (Liquor laws)	2,361	2,107	89.2	254	10.8	72	3.0	32	1.4	150	6.4
Under 25	188	159	84.6	29	15.4	11	5.9	1	.5	17	9.0
25 to 39	940	810	86.2	130	13.8	36	3.8	18	1.9	76	8.1
40 and over	1,233	1,138	92.3	95	7.7	25	2.0	13	1.1	57	4.6
Class IV (Theft, postal fraud, forgery)	2,420	1,992	82.3	428	17.7	127	5.2	93	3.8	208	8.6
Under 25	561	411	73.3	150	26.7	34	6.1	29	5.2	87	15.5
25 to 39	1,154	965	83.6	189	16.4	62	5.4	41	3.6	86	7.5
40 and over	705	616	87.4	89	12.6	31	4.4	23	3.3	35	5.0
Class V (Border reg. addicts, assault and homicide, misc. general)	497	384	77.3	113	22.7	38	7.6	22	4.4	53	10.7
Under 25	104	64	61.5	40	38.5	14	13.5	8	7.7	18	17.3
25 to 39	231	171	74.0	60	26.0	20	8.7	11	4.8	29	12.6
40 and over	162	149	92.0	13	8.0	4	2.5	3	1.9	6	3.7
Class VI (Counterfeiting, burglary, transfer of stolen property, marihuana, National defense laws, sex offenses)	930	693	74.5	237	25.5	82	8.8	38	4.1	117	12.6
Under 25	263	170	64.6	93	35.4	28	10.6	16	6.1	49	18.6
25 to 39	484	371	76.7	113	23.3	42	8.7	17	3.5	54	11.2
40 and over	183	152	83.1	31	16.9	12	6.6	5	2.7	14	7.7
Class VII (Auto theft)	1,581	1,023	64.7	558	35.3	164	10.4	116	7.3	278	17.6
Under 25	951	596	62.7	355	37.3	105	11.0	65	6.8	185	19.5
25 to 39	508	344	67.7	164	32.3	49	9.6	37	7.3	78	15.4
40 and over	122	83	68.0	39	32.0	10	8.2	14	11.5	15	12.3
Class VIII (Narcotics and robbery)	223	154	69.1	69	30.9	20	9.0	6	2.7	43	19.3
Under 25	31	18	58.1	13	41.9	4	12.9	0	0	9	29.0
25 to 39	149	101	67.8	48	32.2	13	8.7	6	4.0	29	19.5
40 and over	43	35	81.4	8	18.6	3	7.0	0	0	5	11.6

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 43.

Table 6.11.—*Inmates in Institutions in the United States, by Type and Size of Institution, 1960*

NOTE: These data are taken from the 1960 U.S. Census of "Inmates of Institutions." From a listing of all persons held in group quarters for care or custody, a sample consisting of every 4th person was drawn. Census personnel obtained information about inmates by interview or from forms distributed to patients. Office records were used when it was not feasible for the enumerator to secure information directly from the inmates. The definitions of correctional institutions (State and Federal prisons and reformatories, and local jails and workhouses) and training schools for juvenile delinquents (public and private training schools, detention homes, and diagnostic and reception centers) as employed by the Census are included in app. 2. Additional information on the research design is available from the source. Due to an apparent coding error, these figures erroneously exclude some individuals. The magnitude of the error, however, is generally less than 1 percent of the row and column totals.

Type of institution	Total inmates	Size of institution								
		Under 10 inmates	10 to 24 inmates	25 to 49 inmates	50 to 99 inmates	100 to 299 inmates	300 to 499 inmates	500 to 999 inmates	1,000 to 1,999 inmates	2,000 inmates and over
Total inmates of institutions	1,886,967	37,953	156,957	165,839	171,846	260,847	126,776	237,877	397,671	331,201
Correctional institutions	346,015	7,421	21,619	16,304	29,612	48,360	26,574	54,397	99,981	41,747
Federal prisons	25,020	20	24	41	203	1,855	2,916	7,603	7,651	4,707
State prisons	201,324	148	8,755	3,644	12,143	20,006	12,218	32,362	80,831	31,217
Local jails and workhouses	119,671	7,253	12,840	12,619	17,266	26,499	11,440	14,432	11,499	5,823
Mental hospital and residential treatment centers	630,046	828	8,270	6,386	9,441	31,422	30,326	103,822	206,551	233,000
Federal mental hospitals	63,226	4	273	450	1,239	5,360	6,377	18,462	24,682	11,379
State, county, and city mental hospitals	543,412	135	5,701	1,847	2,208	17,666	23,270	89,095	181,869	221,621
Private mental hospitals and centers	23,408	689	2,296	4,089	5,994	8,396	679	1,265	0	0
Tuberculosis hospitals	65,009	154	1,502	3,419	8,060	22,662	14,258	8,979	2,715	3,260
Federal tuberculosis hospitals	11,654	8	49	678	1,422	4,929	1,569	1,340	1,659	0
State, county, and city tuberculosis hospitals	49,160	118	1,202	2,266	5,375	16,255	11,989	7,639	1,056	3,260
Private tuberculosis hospitals	4,195	28	251	475	1,263	1,478	700	0	0	0
Chronic disease hospitals (excluding TB and mental)	42,476	193	1,487	1,468	4,294	11,062	2,901	7,765	9,076	4,230
Homes for the aged and dependent	469,717	26,320	106,339	114,857	83,314	86,292	22,178	18,551	6,653	5,213
Homes known to have nursing care	200,609	4,616	35,890	51,377	41,876	45,646	12,192	9,012	0	0
Federal and state homes	1,565	0	59	0	0	573	331	602	0	0
County and city homes	36,340	67	610	2,316	7,799	14,145	5,655	5,748	0	0
Private nonprofit homes	48,979	320	2,067	4,864	11,956	21,836	5,857	2,079	0	0
Private proprietary homes	113,725	4,229	33,154	44,197	22,121	9,092	349	583	0	0
Homes not known to have nursing care	269,108	21,704	70,449	63,480	41,438	40,646	9,986	9,539	6,653	5,213
Federal and state homes	25,534	9	60	378	892	2,592	4,750	7,405	6,653	2,795
County and city homes	29,104	444	2,850	5,629	6,832	8,519	3,308	1,522	0	0
Private nonprofit homes	55,773	800	5,059	9,830	14,779	20,751	1,524	612	0	2,418
Private proprietary homes	158,697	20,451	62,480	47,643	18,935	8,784	404	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	174,727	689	6,093	2,736	2,691	6,430	3,039	33,100	70,198	43,751
Public homes and schools	160,225	124	4,682	1,023	668	4,012	6,588	31,591	67,786	43,751
Private homes and schools	14,502	565	1,411	1,713	2,023	2,418	2,451	1,509	2,412	0
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	24,291	115	1,045	2,380	4,363	9,716	6,672	0	0	0
Public homes and schools	18,400	39	536	1,020	1,853	8,980	5,972	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the blind	6,471	39	278	605	905	3,510	1,134	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the deaf	10,078	0	62	66	757	4,707	4,486	0	0	0
Other homes and schools for the physically handicapped	1,851	0	196	349	191	763	352	0	0	0
Private homes and schools	5,891	76	509	1,360	2,510	736	700	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the blind	706	22	125	289	142	128	0	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the deaf	1,550	7	13	96	734	0	700	0	0	0
Other homes and schools for the physically handicapped	3,635	47	371	975	1,634	608	0	0	0	0
Homes for dependent and neglected children	73,306	1,563	7,316	18,263	19,548	23,373	3,886	4,557	0	0
Public homes	10,495	103	685	1,512	2,580	4,047	1,568	0	0	0
Private homes	62,811	1,460	6,631	11,751	16,968	19,326	2,318	4,357	0	0
Homes for unwed mothers	3,497	112	681	1,231	614	859	----	0	0	0
Training schools for juvenile delinquents	45,695	194	1,662	2,764	7,824	16,653	9,246	5,952	1,400	0
Public training schools	38,359	153	1,216	2,182	6,257	12,980	8,944	5,227	1,400	0
Private training schools	7,336	41	446	582	1,567	3,673	302	725	0	0
Detention homes	10,821	356	931	967	1,977	3,501	1,038	954	1,097	0
Diagnostic and reception centers	1,367	8	12	64	108	517	658	0	0	0
Percent distribution										
Total inmates of institutions	100.0	2.0	8.3	8.7	9.1	13.8	6.7	12.6	21.0	17.5
Correctional institutions	100.0	2.1	6.2	4.7	8.5	13.9	7.6	15.7	28.8	12.0
Federal prisons	100.0	0	0	.1	.8	7.4	11.6	30.3	30.5	18.8
State prisons	100.0	0	4.3	1.8	6.0	9.9	6.0	16.0	40.1	15.5
Local jails and workhouses	100.0	6.0	10.7	10.5	14.4	22.1	9.5	12.0	9.6	4.8
Mental hospital and residential treatment centers	100.0	.1	1.3	1.0	1.5	5.0	4.8	16.5	32.8	37.0
Federal mental hospitals	100.0	0	.4	.7	1.9	8.4	10.0	21.2	39.0	17.9
State, county, and city mental hospitals	100.0	0	1.0	.3	.4	3.3	4.3	16.4	33.5	40.8
Private mental hospitals and centers	100.0	2.9	9.8	17.5	25.6	35.9	2.9	5.4	0	0
Tuberculosis hospitals	100.0	.2	2.3	5.2	12.3	34.8	21.9	13.8	4.1	5.0
Federal tuberculosis hospitals	100.0	0	.4	5.8	12.2	42.2	13.4	11.4	14.2	0
State, county, and city tuberculosis hospitals	100.0	.2	2.4	4.6	10.9	33.0	24.3	15.5	2.1	6.6
Private tuberculosis hospitals	100.0	.6	5.9	11.3	30.1	35.2	16.6	0	0	0

Table 6.11.—*Inmates in Institutions in the United States, by Type and Size of Institution, 1960*—Continued

Type of institution	Total inmates	Size of institution: Under 10 inmates	10 to 24 inmates	25 to 49 inmates	50 to 99 inmates	100 to 299 inmates	300 to 499 inmates	500 to 999 inmates	1,000 to 1,999 inmates	2,000 inmates and over
Chronic disease hospitals (excluding TB and mental)	100.0	.4	3.5	3.4	10.1	26.0	6.8	18.2	21.3	9.9
Homes for the aged and dependent	100.0	5.6	22.6	24.4	17.7	18.3	4.7	3.9	1.4	1.1
Homes known to have nursing care	100.0	2.3	17.8	25.6	20.8	22.7	6.0	4.4	0	0
Federal and state homes	100.0	0	3.7	0	0	36.6	21.1	38.4	0	0
County and city homes	100.0	.1	1.6	6.3	21.4	38.9	15.5	15.8	0	0
Private nonprofit homes	100.0	.6	4.2	9.9	24.4	44.5	11.9	4.2	0	0
Private proprietary homes	100.0	3.7	29.1	38.8	19.4	7.9	.3	.5	0	0
Homes not known to have nursing care	100.0	8.0	26.1	23.5	15.3	15.1	3.7	3.5	2.4	1.9
Federal and state homes	100.0	0	.2	1.4	3.4	10.1	18.6	29.0	26.0	10.9
County and city homes	100.0	1.5	9.7	19.3	23.4	29.2	11.3	5.2	0	0
Private nonprofit homes	100.0	1.4	9.0	17.6	26.4	37.2	2.7	1.0	0	4.3
Private proprietary homes	100.0	12.8	39.3	30.0	11.9	5.5	.2	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	100.0	.3	3.4	1.5	1.5	3.6	5.1	18.9	40.1	25.0
Public Homes and schools	100.0	0	2.9	.6	.4	2.5	4.1	19.7	42.3	27.3
Private homes and schools	100.0	3.8	9.7	11.8	13.9	16.6	16.9	10.4	16.6	0
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	100.0	.4	4.3	9.7	17.9	39.9	27.4	0	0	0
Public homes and schools	100.0	.2	2.9	5.5	10.0	48.8	32.4	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the blind	100.0	.6	4.2	9.3	13.9	54.2	17.5	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the deaf	100.0	0	.6	.6	7.5	46.7	44.5	0	0	0
Other homes and schools for the physically handicapped	100.0	0	10.5	18.8	10.3	41.2	19.0	0	0	0
Private homes and schools	100.0	1.2	8.6	23.0	42.6	12.4	11.8	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the blind	100.0	3.1	17.7	40.9	20.1	18.1	0	0	0	0
Homes and schools for the deaf	100.0	.4	.8	6.1	47.3	0	45.1	0	0	0
Other homes and schools for the physically handicapped	100.0	1.2	10.2	26.8	44.9	16.7	0	0	0	0
Homes for dependent and neglected children	100.0	2.1	9.9	18.0	26.6	31.8	5.3	5.9	0	0
Public homes	100.0	.9	6.5	14.4	24.5	38.5	14.9	0	0	0
Private homes	100.0	2.3	10.5	18.7	27.0	30.7	3.6	6.9	0	0
Homes for unwed mothers	100.0	3.2	19.4	35.2	17.5	24.5	0	0	0	0
Training schools for juvenile delinquents	100.0	.4	3.6	6.0	17.1	36.4	20.2	13.0	3.0	0
Public training schools	100.0	.3	3.1	5.6	16.3	33.8	23.3	13.6	3.6	0
Private training schools	100.0	.5	6.0	7.9	21.3	50.0	4.1	9.8	0	0
Detention homes	100.0	3.2	8.6	8.9	18.2	32.3	9.5	8.8	10.1	0
Diagnostic and reception centers	100.0	.5	.8	4.6	7.9	37.8	48.1	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. "U.S. Census of Population: 1960 Subject Reports. Inmates of Institutions." Final Report PC (2)-8A, p. 12.

Table 6.12.—*Population of Correctional Institutions in the United States, by Age, Race, Sex, and Type of Institution, 1960*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.11.

Age and color	Prisons and reformatories: Total			Federal			State			Local Jails and workhouses		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	226,344	217,806	8,538	25,020	24,166	854	201,324	193,640	7,684	119,671	111,866	7,805
Under 5 years	42	30	12	9	4	5	33	26	7	33	17	16
5 to 9 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	4
10 to 14 years	95	91	4	0	0	0	95	91	4	552	459	93
15 to 19 years	19,337	18,496	841	1,995	1,928	67	17,342	16,568	774	12,535	11,634	901
15 years	172	168	4	16	16	0	156	152	4	428	353	75
16 years	1,155	1,094	61	101	101	0	1,054	993	61	1,220	1,119	101
17 years	3,724	3,530	194	246	238	8	3,478	3,292	186	2,501	2,370	131
18 years	6,157	5,897	260	606	582	24	5,551	5,315	236	3,977	3,686	291
19 years	8,129	7,807	322	1,026	991	35	7,103	6,816	287	4,409	4,106	303
20 to 24 years	44,354	42,909	1,445	5,134	4,997	137	39,220	37,912	1,308	21,067	19,820	1,247
20 years	8,851	8,554	297	1,012	993	19	7,839	7,561	278	4,465	4,237	228
21 years	8,673	8,368	305	1,032	1,008	24	7,641	7,360	281	4,449	4,208	241
22 years	8,974	8,667	307	1,001	958	43	7,973	7,709	264	4,288	3,951	337
23 years	8,886	8,679	207	1,012	988	24	7,874	7,691	183	4,060	3,846	214
24 years	8,970	8,641	329	1,077	1,050	27	7,893	7,591	302	3,805	3,578	227
25 to 29 years	41,255	39,721	1,534	4,646	4,471	175	36,609	35,250	1,359	16,861	15,611	1,250
30 to 34 years	36,904	35,347	1,557	4,500	4,332	168	32,404	31,015	1,389	16,294	15,270	1,024
35 to 39 years	28,770	27,565	1,205	3,424	3,322	102	25,346	24,243	1,103	14,859	13,831	1,028
40 to 44 years	19,519	18,806	713	2,067	1,964	103	17,452	16,842	610	11,283	10,608	675
45 to 49 years	14,063	13,536	527	1,348	1,305	43	12,715	12,231	484	9,380	8,826	554
50 to 54 years	9,437	9,127	310	878	857	21	8,559	8,270	289	7,076	6,755	321
55 to 59 years	6,403	6,183	220	582	549	33	5,821	5,634	187	4,984	4,667	317
60 to 64 years	3,254	3,154	100	269	269	0	2,985	2,885	100	2,549	2,447	102
65 to 74 years	2,427	2,377	50	137	137	0	2,290	2,240	50	1,782	1,664	118
75 to 84 years	447	427	20	31	31	0	416	396	20	340	220	120
85 years and over	37	37	0	0	0	0	37	37	0	63	28	35
18 years and over	221,156	212,893	8,263	24,648	23,807	841	196,508	189,086	7,422	114,924	107,539	7,385
21 years and over	198,019	190,635	7,384	22,004	21,241	763	176,015	169,394	6,621	102,073	95,510	6,563
Nonwhite, all ages	86,579	82,180	4,399	7,509	7,062	447	79,070	75,118	3,952	45,624	41,805	3,819
Under 5 years	26	19	7	4	4	0	22	15	7	13	13	0
5 to 9 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	4
10 to 14 years	42	42	0	0	0	0	42	42	0	229	206	23
15 to 19 years	6,566	6,237	329	429	413	16	6,137	5,824	313	4,539	4,184	355
15 years	81	77	4	0	0	0	81	77	4	209	170	39
16 years	446	424	22	25	25	0	421	399	22	460	425	35
17 years	1,281	1,203	78	43	43	0	1,238	1,160	78	979	934	45
18 years	2,141	2,023	118	134	130	4	2,007	1,893	114	1,319	1,221	98
19 years	2,617	2,510	107	227	215	12	2,390	2,295	95	1,572	1,434	138
20 to 24 years	15,138	14,463	675	1,296	1,234	62	13,842	13,229	613	8,749	8,020	729
20 years	2,898	2,766	132	241	229	12	2,657	2,537	120	1,665	1,564	101
21 years	2,867	2,725	142	235	223	12	2,632	2,502	130	1,755	1,642	113
22 years	3,058	2,929	129	238	219	19	2,820	2,710	110	1,870	1,641	229
23 years	3,115	3,016	99	280	276	4	2,835	2,740	95	1,700	1,564	136
24 years	3,200	3,027	173	302	287	15	2,898	2,740	158	1,759	1,609	150
25 to 29 years	16,624	15,716	908	1,561	1,430	131	15,063	14,286	777	7,790	7,081	709
30 to 34 years	16,148	15,202	946	1,534	1,443	91	14,614	13,759	855	7,706	7,092	614
35 to 39 years	12,381	11,722	659	1,226	1,187	39	11,155	10,535	620	6,294	5,762	532
40 to 44 years	7,531	7,173	358	600	546	54	6,931	6,627	304	3,860	3,541	319
45 to 49 years	5,098	4,846	252	409	375	34	4,689	4,471	218	2,548	2,357	191
50 to 54 years	3,328	3,201	127	209	201	8	3,119	3,000	119	1,673	1,551	122
55 to 59 years	2,061	1,987	74	122	110	12	1,939	1,877	62	1,287	1,144	153
60 to 64 years	837	798	39	64	64	0	773	734	39	478	449	29
65 to 74 years	680	659	21	39	39	0	641	620	21	372	342	30
75 to 84 years	110	106	4	16	16	0	94	90	4	59	50	9
85 years and over	9	9	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	4	4	0
18 years and over	84,703	80,415	4,288	7,437	6,990	447	77,266	73,425	3,841	43,721	40,047	3,673
21 years and over	77,047	73,116	3,931	6,835	6,416	419	70,212	66,700	3,512	39,165	35,829	3,336

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. "U.S. Census of Population: 1960 Subject Reports. Inmates of Institutions." Final Report PC (2)-8A, pp. 495.

Table 6.13.—*Population of Correctional Institutions in the United States, by Type of Institution, Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity, 1960*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.11.

Subject	Prisons and reformatories									Local Jails and workhouses		
	Total			Federal			State					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
METROPOLITAN AREA RESIDENCE												
Total, all ages	226,344	217,806	8,538	25,020	24,166	854	201,324	193,640	7,684	119,671	111,866	7,805
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	91,896	88,278	3,618	15,057	14,844	213	76,839	73,434	3,405	87,573	81,619	5,954
Urban	37,033	35,752	1,281	5,677	5,472	205	31,356	30,280	1,076	74,550	69,353	5,197
Rural nonfarm	54,863	52,526	2,337	9,380	9,372	8	45,483	43,154	2,329	13,023	12,266	757
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	134,448	129,528	4,920	9,963	9,322	641	124,485	120,206	4,279	32,098	30,247	1,851
Urban	32,702	32,033	669	76	76	0	32,626	31,957	669	22,667	21,403	1,264
Rural nonfarm	101,746	97,495	4,251	9,887	9,246	641	91,859	88,249	3,610	9,431	8,844	587
Under 20 years old	19,474	18,617	857	2,004	1,932	72	17,470	16,685	785	13,133	12,119	1,014
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	5,274	4,954	320	1,270	1,251	19	4,004	3,703	301	8,837	8,134	703
Urban	1,205	1,101	104	66	51	15	1,139	1,050	89	7,907	7,245	662
Rural nonfarm	4,069	3,853	216	1,204	1,200	4	2,865	2,653	212	930	889	41
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	14,200	13,663	537	734	681	53	13,466	12,982	484	4,296	3,985	311
Urban	1,879	1,803	76	20	20	0	1,859	1,783	76	3,112	2,858	254
Rural nonfarm	12,321	11,860	461	714	661	53	11,607	11,199	408	1,184	1,127	57
20 to 24 years old	44,354	42,909	1,445	5,134	4,997	137	39,220	37,912	1,308	21,067	19,820	1,247
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	15,399	14,832	567	2,723	2,696	27	12,676	12,136	540	15,197	14,219	978
Urban	5,118	4,924	194	403	376	27	4,715	4,548	167	13,365	12,473	892
Rural nonfarm	10,281	9,908	373	2,320	2,320	0	7,961	7,588	373	1,832	1,746	86
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	28,955	28,077	878	2,411	2,301	110	26,544	25,776	768	5,870	5,601	269
Urban	5,612	5,468	144	12	12	0	5,600	5,456	144	3,975	3,777	198
Rural nonfarm	23,343	22,609	734	2,399	2,289	110	20,944	20,320	624	1,895	1,824	71
25 to 34 years old	78,159	75,068	3,091	9,146	8,803	343	69,013	66,265	2,748	33,155	30,881	2,274
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	34,291	32,991	1,300	5,481	5,391	90	28,810	27,600	1,210	25,040	23,181	1,859
Urban	15,081	14,631	450	2,273	2,183	90	12,808	12,448	360	21,514	19,909	1,605
Rural nonfarm	19,210	18,360	850	3,208	3,208	0	16,002	15,152	850	3,526	3,272	254
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	43,868	42,077	1,791	3,665	3,412	253	40,203	38,665	1,538	8,115	7,700	415
Urban	11,414	11,204	210	27	27	0	11,387	11,177	210	5,735	5,413	322
Rural nonfarm	32,454	30,873	1,581	3,638	3,385	253	28,816	27,488	1,328	2,380	2,287	93
35 to 44 years old	48,289	46,371	1,918	5,491	5,286	205	42,798	41,085	1,713	26,142	24,439	1,703
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	21,758	20,929	829	3,424	3,381	43	18,334	17,548	786	19,133	17,851	1,282
Urban	9,437	9,136	301	1,781	1,738	43	7,656	7,398	258	15,999	14,938	1,061
Rural nonfarm	12,321	11,793	528	1,643	1,643	0	10,678	10,150	528	3,134	2,913	221
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	26,531	25,442	1,089	2,067	1,905	162	24,464	23,537	927	7,009	6,588	421
Urban	7,737	7,604	133	7	7	0	7,730	7,597	133	4,982	4,669	313
Rural nonfarm	18,794	17,838	956	2,060	1,898	162	16,734	15,940	794	2,027	1,919	108
45 to 64 years old	33,157	32,000	1,157	3,077	2,980	97	30,080	29,020	1,060	23,989	22,695	1,294
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	13,971	13,418	553	2,043	2,009	34	11,928	11,409	519	17,859	16,849	1,010
Urban	5,708	5,492	216	1,075	1,045	30	4,633	4,447	186	14,608	13,687	921
Rural nonfarm	8,263	7,926	337	968	964	4	7,295	6,962	333	3,251	3,162	89
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	19,186	18,582	604	1,034	971	63	18,152	17,611	541	6,130	5,846	284
Urban	5,457	5,351	106	10	10	0	5,447	5,341	106	4,496	4,335	161
Rural nonfarm	13,729	13,231	498	1,024	961	63	12,705	12,270	435	1,634	1,511	123
65 years old and over	2,911	2,841	70	168	168	0	2,743	2,673	70	2,185	1,912	273
In standard metropolitan statistical areas	1,203	1,154	49	116	116	0	1,087	1,038	49	1,507	1,385	122
Urban	484	468	16	79	79	0	405	389	16	1,157	1,101	56
Rural nonfarm	719	686	33	37	37	0	682	649	33	350	284	66
Outside standard metropolitan statistical areas	1,708	1,687	21	52	52	0	1,656	1,635	21	678	527	151
Urban	603	603	0	0	0	0	603	603	0	367	351	16
Rural nonfarm	1,105	1,084	21	52	52	0	1,053	1,032	21	311	176	135
RACE AND NATIVITY												
Total, all ages	226,344	217,806	8,538	25,020	24,166	854	201,324	193,640	7,684	119,671	111,866	7,805
Native white	137,053	132,986	4,067	16,840	16,442	398	120,218	116,544	3,669	72,097	68,216	3,881
Foreign-born white	2,712	2,640	72	671	662	9	2,041	1,978	63	1,950	1,845	105
Negro	82,935	78,670	4,265	6,736	6,321	415	76,199	72,349	3,850	42,174	38,773	3,401
Other races	3,644	3,510	134	773	741	32	2,871	2,769	102	3,450	3,032	418
Under 20 years old	19,474	18,617	857	2,004	1,932	72	17,470	16,685	785	13,133	12,119	1,014
Native white	12,701	12,184	517	1,555	1,499	56	11,146	10,685	461	8,225	7,597	628
Foreign-born white	139	135	4	16	16	0	123	119	4	114	110	4
Negro	6,253	5,942	311	277	265	12	5,976	5,677	299	4,515	4,170	345
Other races	381	356	25	156	152	4	225	204	21	279	242	37

Table 6.13.—*Population of Correctional Institutions in the United States, by Type of Institution, Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity, 1960* —Continued

Subject	Prisons and reformatories									Local Jails and workhouses		
	Total			Federal			State					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
20 to 24 years old	44,354	42,909	1,445	5,134	4,997	137	39,220	37,912	1,308	21,067	19,820	1,247
Native white	28,887	28,117	770	3,755	3,680	75	25,132	24,437	695	12,130	11,616	514
Foreign-born white	329	329	0	83	83	0	246	246	0	188	184	4
Negro	14,204	13,552	652	1,126	1,068	58	13,078	12,484	594	8,127	7,502	625
Other races	934	911	23	170	166	4	764	745	19	622	518	104
25 to 34 years old	78,159	75,068	3,091	9,146	8,803	343	69,013	66,265	2,748	33,155	30,881	2,274
Native white	44,703	43,474	1,229	5,764	5,643	121	38,939	37,831	1,108	17,330	16,415	915
Foreign-born white	684	676	8	287	287	0	397	389	8	329	293	36
Negro	31,593	29,788	1,805	2,910	2,696	214	28,683	27,092	1,591	14,467	13,291	1,176
Other races	1,179	1,130	49	185	177	8	994	953	41	1,029	882	147
35 to 44 years old	48,289	46,371	1,918	5,491	5,286	205	42,798	41,085	1,713	26,142	24,439	1,703
Native white	27,884	27,011	873	3,557	3,449	108	24,327	23,562	765	15,655	14,830	825
Foreign-born white	493	465	28	108	104	4	385	361	24	333	306	27
Negro	19,265	18,270	995	1,710	1,622	88	17,555	16,648	907	9,377	8,597	780
Other races	647	625	22	116	111	5	531	514	17	777	706	71
45 to 64 years old	33,157	32,000	1,157	3,077	2,980	97	30,080	29,020	1,060	23,989	22,695	1,294
Native white	21,040	20,402	638	2,113	2,075	38	18,927	18,327	600	17,224	16,455	769
Foreign-born white	793	766	27	160	155	5	633	611	22	769	739	30
Negro	10,858	10,381	477	671	628	43	10,187	9,753	434	5,307	4,867	440
Other races	466	451	15	133	122	11	333	329	4	689	634	55
65 years old and over	2,911	2,841	70	168	168	0	2,743	2,673	70	2,185	1,912	273
Native white	1,838	1,798	40	96	96	0	1,742	1,702	40	1,533	1,303	230
Foreign-born white	274	269	5	17	17	0	257	252	5	217	213	4
Negro	762	737	25	42	42	0	720	695	25	381	346	35
Other races	37	37	0	13	13	0	24	24	0	54	50	4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. "U.S. Census of Population: 1960 Subject Reports. Inmates of Institutions." Final Report PC (2)-8A, p. 21.

Table 6.14.—*Estimated Average Daily Population of Correctional Systems in the United States, 1966*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55. The figures in this table represent estimates of national figures, based on the sample results.

	Juvenile		Adult		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
In the community	283,491	82.16	533,889	60.92	817,380	66.92
In institutions	61,526	17.84	342,523	39.08	404,049	33.08
Total	345,017	100.00	876,412	100.00	1,221,429	100.00

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 230.

Table 6.15.—*Sentenced State and Federal Prisoners Received From Court and Present at End of Year, United States, 1940–70*

*NOTE: The National Prisoner Statistics program is a vehicle for the collection, tabulation, and publication of data about adult felons in State and Federal correctional facilities. "Whereas NPS is a voluntary program, many reporting jurisdictions have been unable to provide program data to due exigencies related to each's budget, personnel, or program situation. As a result, the statistics * * * are not complete and do not represent composite nationwide figures. [Consequently they] should be used primarily in making year-to-year comparisons in those States where all required information was reported." (See Source, p. 1.) Particular care should be taken in analyzing differences from year to year, as well as across States. Variations in annual figures are often the product of nothing more than changes in reporting practices. For example, special care should be taken in analyzing data subsequent to 1967. When publication of the national prisoner statistics lapsed for 3 years after 1967, data eventually collected for 1968, 1969, and 1970 were less complete and reporting by some States was less rigorous, than in previous years. Aggregate population and movement figures generally include all but about 4 States (see, for example, Table 6.26). For other variables, only 33 States reported consistently from year to year (see, for example, Table 6.28). Figures exclude Hawaii before 1960 and Alaska for all years. For standardized definitions of offenses reported in NPS, see app. 6.*

	1970	1969	1968	1967	1965	1960	1955	1950	1940
Estimated civilian population of the United States as of Dec. 31[a]	203,046	200,391	198,204	196,583	192,602	179,486	163,842	150,606	131,626
Present Dec. 31:									
All institutions	196,429	196,007	186,914	194,896	210,895	212,953	185,780	166,123	173,706
Rate per 100,000 of civilian population[b]	96.7	97.8	94.3	99.1	109.5	118.6	113.4	110.3	132.0
Federal institutions	20,038	19,623	19,703	19,579	21,040	23,218	20,088	17,134	19,260
Rate per 100,000 of civilian population	9.9	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.9	12.9	12.3	11.4	14.6
State institutions	176,391	76,384	168,211	175,317	189,855	189,735	165,692	148,989	154,446
Rate per 100,000 of civilian population	86.9	88.0	84.9	89.2	98.6	105.7	101.1	98.9	117.3
Received from court:									
All institutions	79,351	75,277	72,058	77,850	87,505	88,575	78,414	69,473	73,104
Rate per 100,000 of civilian population	39.0	37.6	36.4	39.6	45.4	49.3	47.9	46.1	55.5
Federal institutions	12,047	11,589	11,120	11,447	12,781	13,723	15,286	14,237	15,109
Rate per 100,000 of civilian population	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.8	6.6	7.6	9.3	9.5	11.5
State institutions	67,304	63,688	60,938	66,403	74,724	74,852	63,128	55,236	57,995
Rate per 100,000 of civilian population	33.1	31.8	30.7	33.8	38.8	41.7	38.5	36.7	44.1

[a] Civilian population in thousands.
[b] As rates were computed individually, the sum of the State and Federal rates may not exactly equal "all institutions" rate.
[c] Change is less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," p. 7.

Table 6.16.—*Population and Movement of Sentenced State and Federal Prisoners, by Sex, United States, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.
[Includes transfers.]

Movement of sentenced prisoners	All institutions			Federal institutions			State institutions		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present:									
Jan. 1, 1970	196,007	189,413	6,594	19,623	18,914	709	176,384	170,499	5,885
Dec. 31, 1970	196,429	190,794	5,635	20,038	19,321	717	176,391	171,473	4,918
Percent change	.20	.70	−14.5	2.1	2.1	1.12	NS	.57	−16.4
Admissions, total	254,528	244,748	9,762	27,542	26,636	906	226,968	218,112	8,856
Admitted except transfers	155,575	148,387	7,188	17,882	17,037	845	137,693	131,350	6,343
Court commitments	79,351	75,692	3,659	12,047	11,497	550	67,304	64,195	3,109
Returned as violators of conditional release	17,294	16,710	584	1,530	1,466	64	15,764	15,244	520
Other admissions	58,930	55,985	2,945	4,305	4,074	231	54,625	51,911	2,714
Transferred from other institutions	100,337	97,763	2,574	9,660	9,599	61	90,677	88,164	2,513
Departures, total	253,835	243,889	9,946	27,127	26,203	924	226,708	217,686	9,022
Discharged, except transfers	153,927	146,604	7,323	16,713	15,925	788	137,214	130,679	6,535
Releases, total	91,734	87,877	3,857	11,689	11,226	463	80,045	76,651	3,394
Conditional releases (includes paroles)	61,877	59,037	2,840	5,696	5,450	246	56,181	53,587	2,594
Unconditional releases, total	29,855	28,838	1,017	5,993	5,776	217	23,862	23,062	800
Deaths, except executions	663	648	15	36	36	0	627	612	15
Executions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other departures	61,530	58,079	3,451	4,988	4,663	325	56,542	53,416	3,126
Transferred to other institutions	99,912	97,284	2,628	10,414	10,273	141	89,498	87,011	2,487

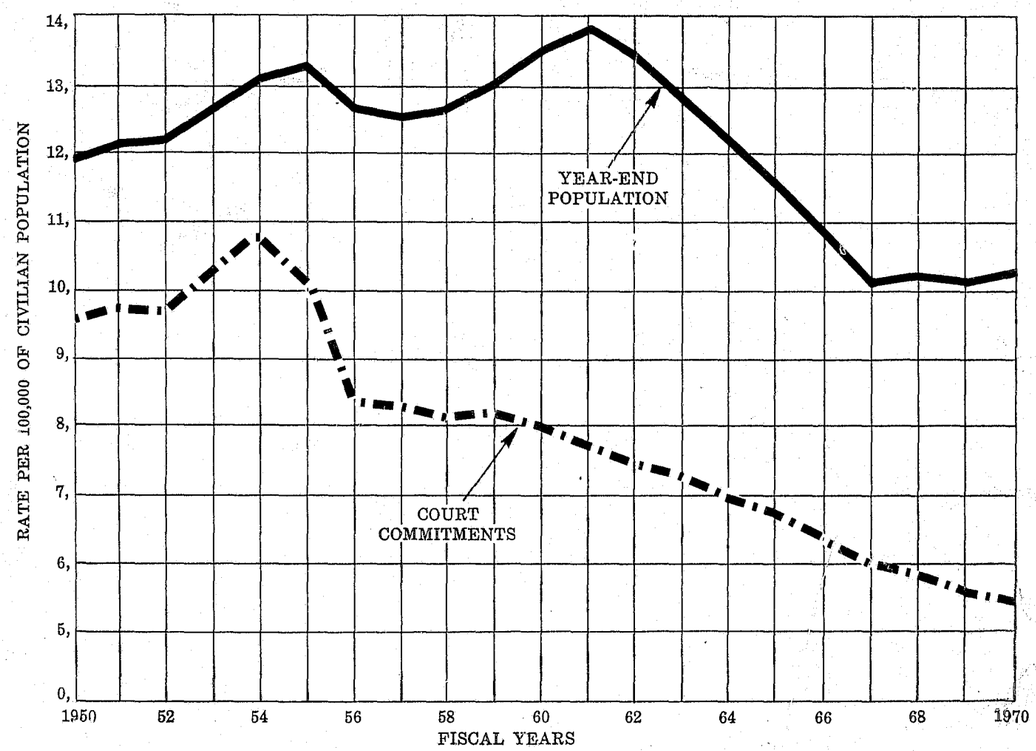
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," p. 6.

Figure 6.2.—*Yearend Sentenced Population in, and Court Commitments to, Federal Institutions (Rate per 100,000 Civilian Population), Fiscal Years 1950–70*

NOTE: Data on Federal prisoners admitted to Federal institutions as published by the Federal Bureau of Prisons are broken down into 2 sets of mutually exclusive categories: (1) court commitments and other-than-court commitments; and (2) prisoners under sentence and prisoners not under sentence. If these dimensions are viewed on a 2 by 2 table, considerable confusion may be avoided:

	COURT COMMITMENTS	OTHER-THAN-COURT COMMITMENTS
UNDER SENTENCE	(1) Regular Adult (2) Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act (3) Youth Corrections Act (4) 18 U.S.C. 4208 A(1) and (2) (5) Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act (6) Split sentence	(1) Parole violation (2) Mandatory release violation (3) Study cases (4) State commitments
NOT UNDER SENTENCE		(1) 18 U.S.C. Public Law 285 4244 mental observation 4246 mental incompetence (2) Juvenile observation and study (3) Youth observation and study (4) Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act study cases

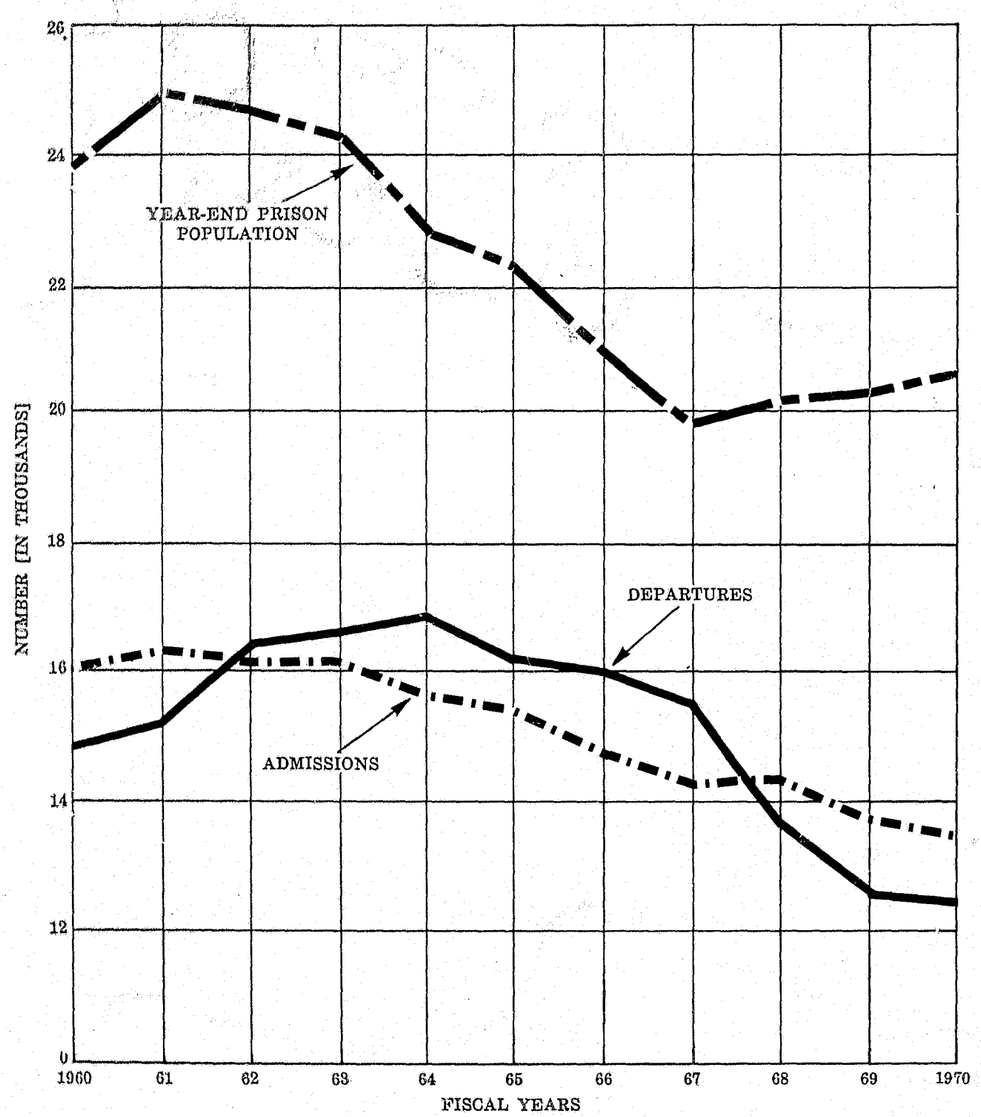
For explanation of Federal sentencing procedure, see app. 3.



Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 11.

Figure 6.3.—*Movement of Sentenced Prisoners and Yearend Population for Federal Institutions, Fiscal Years 1960–70*

NOTE: See Figure 6.2. "Release" is defined as an official termination of sentenced time obligation and usually refers to any discharge resulting from parole, mandatory release, or expiration of sentence. "Other" methods of release include discharge by military or executive clemency, and pardon. Removal of state law violators being housed in Federal institutions ("State cases removed"), return of study cases to court for sentencing, deaths and escapes count for the balance of departures from institutional custody, but are not usually counted as "releases." "Releases" are subdivided into "first releases" and "re-releases". "First release" represents the first discharge (either by parole, mandatory release, expiration, or "other") that a person has received on the sentence for which he is doing time. "Re-release" includes the discharge (by parole, mandatory release, expiration, or "other") of 1 who has previously been released on this sentence and returned for violation of parole or mandatory release. For "mandatory release", see Note, Figure 6.1.



Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 12.

Table 6.17.—*Population and Movement of Sentenced Prisoners in Federal Institutions, Fiscal Years 1935–70*[a]

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.2 and Figure 6.3.
[Alaska jail system excluded.]

Fiscal Year ended, June 30	Population beginning of year	Received, except transfers: Total	Received: From courts	Received: Violators returned: Parole	Received: Violators returned: Mandatory release	Received: Escaped prisoners returned	Received: Other	Transferred from other institutions	Discharged, except transfers: Total	Discharged: Sentence expired	Discharged: Mandatorily released[b]	Discharged: Paroled[c]	Discharged: Died	Discharged: Escaped or ran away[d]	Discharged: Other	Transferred to other institutions	Population end of year[e]
1935	12,175	14,580	14,156	163	126	109	26	2,249	11,293	5,062	3,219	2,479	86	79	268	2,111	15,600
1936	15,600	15,383	14,582	152	225	41	383	3,001	13,645	5,267	5,545	2,239	108	43	393	3,088	17,256
1937	17,256	15,571	14,815	123	335	61	237	3,468	15,464	5,404	6,795	2,841	105	43	276	3,435	17,396
1938	17,396	15,675	14,764	142	469	49	251	2,832	14,318	4,480	6,789	2,640	93	60	256	2,804	18,781
1939	18,781	17,028	15,813	144	652	46	373	3,930	15,565	5,211	7,377	2,568	104	65	240	3,976	20,198
1940	20,198	16,318	15,292	134	700	132	10	3,621	16,506	4,965	7,754	2,908	99	138	642	3,286	20,345
1941	20,345	16,843	15,800	211	727	94	11	4,667	17,316	5,986	8,045	2,888	121	109	167	4,583	19,956
1942	19,956	16,066	14,994	222	730	95	25	3,206	16,995	6,300	7,554	2,758	106	84	193	3,337	18,896
1943	18,896	13,447	12,567	186	568	115	11	2,801	15,771	4,874	6,618	3,383	69	106	221	2,334	16,539
1944	16,539	14,731	13,938	226	450	108	9	2,588	12,893	4,176	5,153	3,202	73	101	188	2,573	18,392
1945	18,392	15,793	14,982	338	363	106	4	3,837	14,069	4,856	4,990	3,697	66	102	358	3,966	19,987
1946	19,987	15,664	14,832	321	367	144	0	3,842	15,328	4,974	5,347	4,496	69	152	290	4,982	19,183
1947	19,183	15,923	14,812	466	471	174	0	3,702	16,455	5,552	4,855	5,445	54	193	356	3,903	18,450
1948	18,450	14,015	12,845	499	476	195	0	3,565	14,504	4,816	5,147	3,985	47	218	291	3,545	17,981
1949	17,981	14,330	12,738	751	694	147	0	2,775	14,853	5,258	5,146	3,868	50	137	394	2,770	17,463
1950	17,463	16,024	14,403	710	789	122	0	3,442	15,488	5,616	5,744	3,493	37	138	460	3,511	17,930
1951	17,930	16,252	14,676	662	787	127	0	3,472	15,946	5,598	6,000	3,717	52	152	427	3,291	18,417
1952	18,417	16,651	14,823	577	547	134	0	4,010	15,816	9,655	2,005	3,687	42	160	267	4,135	18,557
1953	18,557	17,833	16,166	576	410	181	0	4,666	16,186	9,287	2,230	4,204	60	223	182	4,637	19,733
1954	19,733	18,623	17,448	657	349	169	0	5,004	17,318	10,272	2,413	4,243	55	185	150	5,165	20,877
1955	20,877	17,808	16,699	620	332	157	0	4,501	16,950	9,599	2,598	4,411	47	170	125	4,630	21,606
1956	21,606	15,126	13,971	678	364	113	0	4,736	15,743	8,373	2,791	4,295	33	134	117	4,760	20,956
1957[f]	20,956	15,287	14,112	666	363	146	0	5,128	14,954	6,983	3,282	4,357	49	155	138	5,225	21,182
1958[f]	21,182	15,289	13,907	732	510	140	0	5,766	14,657	6,929	3,313	4,087	50	176	102	5,681	21,899
1959[f]	21,899	15,900	14,324	782	517	179	98	6,148	14,972	7,085	3,263	4,209	54	201	160	6,137	22,838
1960[f]	22,838	16,042	14,210	852	555	196	229	8,062	14,900	6,651	3,194	4,432	54	197	372	8,068	23,974
1961[f]	23,974	16,331	14,185	965	594	226	361	6,873	15,279	6,301	3,555	4,599	49	242	533	6,974	24,925
1962[f]	24,925	16,054	13,624	1,041	597	324	468	7,254	16,401	6,359	3,757	5,195	45	346	699	7,219	24,613
1963[f]	24,613	16,100	13,536	1,071	615	419	459	7,811	16,467	6,376	3,740	5,088	57	490	721	7,809	24,248
1964[f]	24,248	15,638	13,220	1,031	579	379	429	7,518	16,908	6,283	3,788	5,590	68	383	796	7,522	22,974
1965[f]	22,974	15,491	12,982	1,180	648	239	442	7,230	16,194	6,232	3,652	5,131	64	229	886	7,155	22,346
1966[f]	22,346	14,781	12,370	1,174	595	256	386	7,617	16,117	5,962	3,388	5,575	57	343	792	7,587	21,040
1967[f]	21,040	14,265	11,691	1,264	497	416	397	7,804	15,491	4,970	3,030	6,181	60	527	673	7,796	19,822
1968[f]	19,815	14,370	11,653	1,408	490	423	396	7,858	13,601	4,490	2,739	5,181	44	480	667	8,272	20,170
1969[f]	20,170	13,302	11,162	1,366	475	374	425	8,168	12,472	4,237	2,398	4,758	44	406	629	9,460	20,208
1970[f]	20,208	13,662	11,060	1,234	399	493	476	9,342	12,302	4,167	2,625	4,106	35	640	729	10,224	20,686

[a] Comparable data for fiscal years 1931 to 1934 are not avaliable since during those years commitments to Federal correctional institutions and detention headquarters were classified with those to local jails.

[b] Beginning in 1958 the term mandatory release replaces the term conditional release.

[c] Includes discharges of Selective Service Act violators paroled under the provisions of Executive Order no. 8641 as follows 1941–11 1942–33 1943–266 1944–493 1945–719 1946–126 1947–151.

[d] Runaway is used instead of escape in connection with offenders committed to institutions for juveniles.

[e] 1970 figures include only prisoners in Bureau of Prisons institutions.

[f] Beginning with fiscal year 1959, other includes number of 4208–B study cases received and discharged.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 21.

Table 6.18.—*Population of State and Federal Prisons at End of Year, United States, 1939–70*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

Year	Number: All institutions	Number: Federal institutions	Number: State institutions	Rate per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population of the United States: All institutions	Rate: Federal institutions	Rate: State institutions	Estimated yearend U.S. civilian population[d]
1970	196,429	20,038	176,391[a]	96.7	9.8	86.8	203,046
1969	196,007	19,623	176,384[b]	97.6	9.7	87.8	200,391
1968	187,914	19,703	168,211[c]	94.3	9.9	84.3	198,204
1967	194,396	19,579	175,317	99.1	10.0	89.2	196,583
1966	199,654	19,245	180,409	102.7	9.9	92.8	194,498
1965	210,895	21,040	189,855	109.5	10.9	98.6	192,602
1964	214,336	21,709	192,627	112.6	11.4	101.2	190,410
1963	217,283	23,128	194,155	115.7	12.3	103.4	187,808
1962	218,830	23,944	194,886	118.3	12.9	105.3	185,029
1961	220,149	23,696	196,453	120.8	13.0	107.8	182,306
1960	212,953	23,218	189,735	118.6	12.9	105.7	179,486
1959	207,446	22,492	184,954	117.7	12.8	104.9	176,242
1958	205,493	21,549	183,944	118.8	12.5	106.3	173,003
1957	195,256	20,420	174,836	114.9	12.0	102.9	169,942
1956	189,421	20,134	169,287	113.5	12.1	101.4	166,886
1955	185,780	20,088	165,692	113.4	12.3	101.1	163,842
1954	182,848	20,003	162,845	113.8	12.4	101.3	160,685
1953	173,547	19,363	154,184	110.2	12.3	97.9	157,517
1952	168,200	18,014	150,186	108.8	11.6	97.1	154,633
1951	165,640	17,395	148,245	108.9	11.4	97.4	152,150
1950	166,123	17,134	148,989	110.3	11.4	98.9	150,696
1949	163,749	16,868	146,881	110.0	11.3	98.6	148,890
1948	155,077	16,328	139,649	106.6	11.2	95.4	146,373
1947	151,304	17,146	134,158	105.2	11.9	93.3	143,867
1946	140,079	17,622	122,457	99.7	12.5	87.2	140,475
1945	133,649	18,638	115,011	100.5	14.0	86.5	132,979
1944	132,456	18,139	114,317	104.2	14.3	89.9	127,140
1943	137,220	16,113	121,107	108.0	12.7	95.3	127,103
1942	150,384	16,623	133,761	116.4	12.9	103.5	129,220
1941	165,430	18,455	146,974	126.0	14.1	112.0	131,268
1940	173,706	19,260	154,446	132.0	14.6	117.3	131,626
1939	179,818	19,730	160,088	137.1	15.0	122.0	131,170

[a] Figure excludes Alaska, Arkansas, Rhode Island, Indiana Reformatory.
[b] Figure excludes Alaska, Arkansas, Rhode Island, Indiana Reformatory, and D.C. Women's Detention Center.
[c] Figure excludes Alaska, Arkansas, Delaware, North Carolina, and Rhode Island.

[d] Civilian population figures are in thousands.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," p. 2.

Table 6.19.—*Population of State Prisons at End of Year, by State, 1950–70*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

Number of prisoners confined, as of Dec. 31, 1970, by State	1970	1969	1968	1967	1965	1960	1955	1950
California	25,033	27,535	28,435	27,741	26,325	21,660	15,990	11,056
New York	12,059	12,452	12,781	14,085	17,504	17,207	17,950	15,313
Texas	14,331	14,014	12,215	12,313	12,854	11,308	8,622	6,424
Ohio	9,185	9,567	10,189	10,323	11,374	11,111	10,483	9,128
Florida	9,187	8,512	7,946	7,261	6,995	7,084	4,580	3,973
Illinois	6,381	7,131	6,836	7,041	8,306	9,064	8,130	7,886
Michigan	9,079	8,049	7,743	7,037	7,342	9,550	9,547	8,591
Pennsylvania	6,289	5,780	5,519	5,674	7,116	7,802	7,342	7,432
North Carolina	5,969	5,856	NA	5,516	6,029	5,977	5,334	5,004
Georgia	5,113	5,084	5,175	5,300	5,966	6,985	5,701	4,545
Maryland	5,186	5,366	5,096	5,083	5,467	5,316	4,685	3,892
New Jersey	5,704	5,382	5,065	4,614	4,839	4,284	3,782	3,991
Louisiana	4,196	4,170	4,237	4,112	3,844	3,749	3,026	2,674
Virginia	4,648	4,407	4,126	4,033	4,538	5,775	4,869	4,439
Indiana	4,137	4,243	4,057	3,884	4,486	5,429	4,462	4,738
Alabama	3,790	4,140	4,017	3,881	4,377	5,369	5,222	4,454
Missouri	3,413	3,242	3,245	3,263	3,517	3,698	3,966	3,400
Tennessee	3,268	3,148	2,999	2,980	3,218	3,134	2,723	2,780
Kentucky	2,849	3,314	2,864	2,834	2,818	3,603	3,349	3,259
Oikahoma	3,640	3,230	2,893	2,756	2,826	2,679	2,600	2,401
Washington	2,864	2,765	2,599	2,738	3,202	2,455	2,448	2,290
Wisconsin	2,973	2,768	2,172	2,607	2,830	2,784	2,281	2,017
Colorado	2,066	2,107	2,338	2,514	2,766	2,078	1,800	1,490
South Carolina	2,726	2,506	2,331	2,337	2,323	2,080	1,852	1,513
Kansas	1,902	1,980	2,185	2,289	2,791	2,313	1,974	1,959
Iowa	1,747	1,732	1,747	1,830	2,178	2,204	2,203	2,084
Massachusetts	2,053	1,966	1,912	1,824	1,929	1,920	1,995	2,375
Oregon	1,800	1,712	1,815	1,803	2,000	1,710	1,552	1,534
Mississippi	1,730	1,700	1,544	1,667	2,019	1,975	2,080	2,158
Minnesota	1,585	1,605	1,632	1,652	1,772	2,059	1,964	1,879
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	1,651	1,970	2,016	1,751	1,541
Arizona	1,461	1,714	1,692	1,596	1,694	1,516	1,055	878
Connecticut	1,568	1,630	1,444	1,587	1,642	1,497	1,260	1,020
District of Columbia	1,423	1,504	1,466	1,268	1,604	1,958	1,943	1,478
West Virginia	938	1,001	1,124	1,208	1,477	2,407	2,269	2,904
Nebraska	1,001	937	950	971	1,151	1,269	1,080	1,147
New Mexico	742	857	850	892	1,002	1,243	724	705
Utah	491	488	640	651	701	553	554	562
Nevada	690	665	645	608	622	413	373	240
Maine	516	561	598	592	695	750	620	736
Montana	260	372	466	521	586	602	529	595
South Dakota	391	380	446	489	571	526	423	451
Idaho	411	348	328	391	481	549	520	514
Hawaii	228	256	296	364	463	558	NA	NA
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	350	310	255	305	284
Delaware	596	555	NA	308	315	226	172	158
Wyoming	231	246	257	354	336	338	287	368
New Hampshire	244	215	224	222	205	180	198	285
Vermont	162	170	226	220	263	269	285	259
North Dakota	147	161	156	182	208	248	228	235

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoners Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," pp. 10, 11.

501-132 O - 74 - 23

Table 6.20.—*Jail Populations, by Type of Retention Authority, Age, Sex, and State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.66.

State	Total inmate population				Type of retention: Persons held for other authorities or not yet arraigned				Persons arraigned and awaiting trial			
	Total	Adult		Juvenile	Total	Adult		Juvenile	Total	Adult		Juvenile
		Male	Female			Male	Female			Male	Female	
U.S. total	160,363	145,324	7,739	7,800	27,460	23,552	1,804	2,104	55,619	50,145	2,420	3,054
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	156,816	141,590	7,539	7,687	25,767	22,036	1,721	2,010	54,997	49,575	2,380	3,042
Cities with population under 25,000	4,047	3,734	200	113	1,693	1,516	83	94	622	570	40	12
Alabama	3,018	2,793	138	87	783	668	50	65	814	763	31	20
Alaska	171	136	33	2	46	39	6	1	9	6	3	0
Arizona	2,142	2,005	104	33	223	191	13	19	664	636	21	7
Arkansas	1,224	1,136	43	45	373	318	20	35	334	318	12	4
California	27,672	25,759	1,725	188	3,438	2,909	386	143	9,292	8,692	560	40
Colorado	1,461	1,356	78	47	341	282	26	33	639	594	35	10
Connecticut[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	3,222	3,158	62	2	10	8	0	2	923	893	30	0
Florida	9,412	8,719	551	142	2,054	1,831	119	104	2,680	2,526	131	23
Georgia	6,726	6,367	227	132	1,272	1,090	70	112	1,480	1,394	67	19
Hawaii	97	95	2	0	30	30	0	0	31	31	0	0
Idaho	436	380	14	42	128	101	4	23	109	95	5	9
Illinois	5,324	4,980	238	106	1,979	1,811	111	57	1,529	1,434	62	33
Indiana	2,685	2,328	108	249	751	564	48	139	1,049	939	30	80
Iowa	691	629	21	41	180	151	6	23	189	166	8	15
Kansas	1,100	981	44	75	238	189	10	39	421	388	14	19
Kentucky	2,693	2,532	83	78	653	576	25	52	874	838	21	15
Louisiana	4,069	3,813	165	61	940	843	41	56	1,332	1,273	56	3
Maine	242	236	4	2	52	50	1	1	30	30	0	0
Maryland	2,758	2,532	120	106	246	192	23	31	1,730	1,596	64	70
Massachusetts	2,126	2,081	45	0	6	6	0	0	668	632	36	0
Michigan	5,789	5,329	431	29	385	364	8	13	2,331	2,205	116	10
Minnesota	1,476	1,358	45	73	236	182	15	39	251	242	4	5
Mississippi	1,636	1,496	66	74	405	341	24	40	460	444	12	4
Missouri	2,958	2,768	135	55	409	347	24	38	1,246	1,182	49	15
Montana	367	302	12	53	140	87	3	50	60	56	3	1
Nebraska	823	745	34	44	164	123	12	29	163	148	10	5
Nevada	755	682	58	15	270	250	12	8	202	174	26	2
New Hampshire	333	327	6	0	48	44	4	0	59	59	0	0
New Jersey	4,436	4,135	175	126	881	801	22	58	1,723	1,608	68	47
New Mexico	961	876	39	46	281	235	12	34	198	187	6	5
New York	17,399	11,970	879	4,550	1,415	965	271	179	7,292	4,993	142	2,157
North Carolina	2,580	2,419	124	37	713	651	35	27	1,170	1,107	55	8
North Dakota	158	149	6	3	56	54	0	2	38	37	0	1
Ohio	5,920	5,423	294	203	1,416	1,222	60	134	1,646	1,537	76	33
Oklahoma	2,214	2,071	95	48	437	375	32	30	738	682	44	12
Oregon	1,487	1,372	56	59	242	172	16	54	467	448	14	5
Pennsylvania	6,900	6,404	242	254	1,223	1,135	37	51	2,915	2,584	140	191
Rhode Island[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	3,281	3,166	74	41	389	343	16	30	642	614	18	10
South Dakota	307	270	11	26	90	71	3	16	85	78	1	6
Tennessee	3,622	3,419	124	79	591	535	31	25	1,182	1,107	39	36
Texas	10,720	10,034	517	169	2,335	2,115	89	131	5,319	5,018	266	35
Utah	522	485	27	10	120	102	9	9	206	194	12	0
Vermont	22	22	0	0	4	4	0	0	16	16	0	0
Virginia	3,416	3,028	216	172	516	415	49	52	1,024	920	52	52
Washington	2,277	2,079	158	40	492	419	37	36	621	584	33	4
West Virginia	1,094	1,001	41	52	246	204	12	30	284	250	15	19
Wisconsin	1,978	1,833	66	79	171	117	9	45	447	394	33	20
Wyoming	178	145	3	25	42	30	3	9	37	33	0	4

[a] Jails are not locally administered but rather are operated by the State government.

State	Type of retention: Convicted persons awaiting further legal action				Persons serving sentences of one year or less				Persons serving sentences of more than one year			
	Total	Adult		Juvenile	Total	Adult		Juvenile	Total	Adult		Juvenile
		Male	Female			Male	Female			Male	Female	
U.S. total	8,688	7,773	491	424	58,600	54,564	2,671	1,365	10,496	9,290	353	853
Cities with population of 25,000 or more, and counties	8,618	7,710	485	423	56,948	52,984	2,600	1,365	10,491	9,285	353	853
Cities with population under 25,000	70	63	6	1	1,657	1,580	71	6	5	5	0	0
Alabama	124	114	8	2	1,178	1,132	46	0	119	116	0	0
Alaska	3	0	3	0	113	91	21	1	0	0	0	0
Arizona	54	49	3	2	1,201	1,129	67	5	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	36	33	2	1	466	452	9	5	15	15	0	0
California	602	525	77	0	14,076	13,369	702	5	264	264	0	0
Colorado	30	26	0	4	469	453	16	0	2	1	1	0
Connecticut[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Delaware[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
District of Columbia	208	208	0	0	356	330	26	0	1,725	1,719	6	0
Florida	659	614	40	5	3,821	3,553	258	10	198	195	3	0
Georgia	175	169	6	0	2,164	2,086	78	0	1,635	1,628	6	1
Hawaii	1	1	0	0	33	33	0	0	2	0	2	0
Idaho	12	12	0	0	187	172	5	10	0	0	0	0
Illinois	86	77	1	8	1,729	1,657	64	8	1	1	0	0
Indiana	165	148	5	12	720	677	25	18	0	0	0	0
Iowa	15	14	0	1	307	298	7	2	0	0	0	0
Kansas	79	69	5	5	356	329	15	12	6	6	0	0
Kentucky	124	117	5	2	961	927	25	9	81	74	7	0
Louisiana	218	213	5	0	1,326	1,264	60	2	223	220	3	0
Maine	9	9	0	0	151	147	3	1	0	0	0	0
Maryland	123	117	6	0	644	613	26	5	15	14	1	0
Massachusetts	90	90	0	0	999	990	9	0	363	363	0	0
Michigan	353	331	18	4	2,511	2,429	80	2	209	0	209	0
Minnesota	71	61	4	6	917	872	22	23	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	77	75	1	1	665	609	27	29	29	27	2	0
Missouri	197	194	3	0	1,103	1,042	59	2	3	3	0	0
Montana	19	16	2	1	148	143	4	1	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	46	45	1	0	397	376	11	10	53	53	0	0
Nevada	21	21	0	0	262	237	20	5	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	15	15	0	0	211	209	2	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	262	225	17	20	1,431	1,367	63	1	139	134	5	0
New Mexico	21	21	0	0	461	433	21	7	0	0	0	0
New York	1,925	1,489	161	275	5,309	2,936	282	1,091	1,458	587	23	848
North Carolina	100	98	0	2	583	549	34	0	14	14	0	0
North Dakota	2	2	0	0	62	56	6	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	384	355	14	15	2,126	1,992	113	21	348	317	31	0
Oklahoma	97	95	1	1	941	918	18	5	1	1	0	0
Oregon	168	167	1	0	578	553	25	0	32	32	0	0
Pennsylvania	862	845	17	0	886	858	18	10	1,514	1,482	30	2
Rhode Island[a]	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
South Carolina	33	28	4	1	1,295	1,263	32	0	922	918	4	0
South Dakota	20	19	0	1	111	101	7	3	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	134	127	7	0	1,467	1,410	41	16	248	240	6	2
Texas	734	712	21	1	1,935	1,801	132	2	397	388	9	0
Utah	5	5	0	0	186	179	6	1	5	5	0	0
Vermont	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	541	450	45	46	1,279	1,189	63	22	56	54	2	0
Washington	142	138	4	0	1,014	980	34	0	8	8	0	0
West Virginia	66	64	2	0	498	483	12	3	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	63	58	2	3	888	855	22	11	409	409	0	0
Wyoming	15	10	0	5	79	72	0	7	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971, pp. 10, 11.

Table 6.21.—*Number of Juveniles in Public Detention and Correctional Facilities for Adjudicated Delinquents, by Level of Jurisdiction, Sex, State and Region, as of June 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.80.

Region and State	Total population			State institutions		Local institutions	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
U.S. Total	57,171	44,050	13,121	32,130	8,543	11,920	4,578
Region 1	1,781	1,337	444	1,160	444	177	0
Connecticut	229	156	73	156	73	0	0
Maine	472	400	72	400	72	0	0
Massachusetts	598	451	147	274	147	177	0
New Hampshire	210	139	71	139	71	0	0
Rhode Island	174	135	39	135	39	0	0
Vermont	98	56	42	56	42	0	0
Region 2	4,214	3,357	857	2,728	562	629	295
New Jersey	1,532	1,287	245	927	123	360	122
New York	2,682	2,070	612	1,801	439	269	173
Region 3	6,798	5,451	1,347	4,253	968	1,198	379
Delaware	390	255	135	255	135	0	0
District of Columbia	741	618	123	0	0	618	123
Maryland	1,397	1,096	301	1,096	301	0	0
Pennsylvania	2,312	2,037	275	1,378	133	359	142
Virginia	1,529	1,134	395	958	299	176	96
West Virginia	429	311	118	266	100	45	18
Region 4	9,573	6,957	2,616	5,538	1,977	1,419	639
Alabama	564	407	157	329	105	78	52
Florida	2,499	1,828	671	1,038	306	790	365
Georgia	1,455	1,090	365	863	274	227	91
Kentucky	679	471	208	323	154	148	54
Mississippi	521	397	124	375	116	22	8
North Carolina	1,812	1,258	554	1,199	535	59	19
South Carolina	683	499	184	490	182	9	2
Tennessee	1,360	1,007	353	921	305	86	48
Region 5	11,259	8,555	2,704	6,355	1,664	2,200	1,040
Illinois	2,617	2,156	461	1,603	217	553	244
Indiana	1,069	732	337	587	249	145	88
Michigan	2,004	1,449	555	800	217	649	338
Minnesota	829	654	175	461	120	193	55
Ohio	3,602	2,679	923	2,086	640	593	283
Wisconsin	1,138	885	253	818	221	67	32
Region 6	5,577	4,327	1,250	3,661	1,067	666	183
Arkansas	506	375	131	362	124	13	7
Louisiana	1,489	1,221	268	1,010	221	211	47
New Mexico	375	286	89	244	30	42	9
Oklahoma	356	222	134	200	121	22	13
Texas	2,851	2,223	628	1,845	521	378	107
Region 7	2,224	1,608	616	1,109	458	499	158
Iowa	492	341	151	326	134	15	17
Kansas	417	298	119	212	79	86	40
Missouri	1,065	800	265	417	169	383	96
Nebraska	250	169	81	154	76	15	5
Region 8	1,413	1,028	385	974	356	54	29
Colorado	443	340	103	340	103	0	0
Montana	206	138	68	138	67	0	1
North Dakota	126	95	31	94	31	1	0
South Dakota	184	140	44	127	40	13	4
Utah	309	218	91	178	67	40	24
Wyoming	145	97	48	97	48	0	0
Region 9	12,218	9,967	2,251	5,161	581	4,806	1,670
Arizona	672	612	60	532	0	80	60
California	10,941	8,879	2,062	4,253	477	4,626	1,585
Hawaii	105	87	18	87	18	0	0
Nevada	500	389	111	289	86	100	25
Region 10	2,114	1,463	651	1,191	466	272	185
Alaska	144	112	32	112	32	0	0
Idaho	152	93	59	83	51	10	8
Oregon	520	346	174	248	102	98	72
Washington	1,298	912	386	748	281	164	105

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Summary Report of Findings from the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facilities Census" [preliminary report], January 1973.

Table 6.22.—*Number of Adjudicated Delinquents in Custody in Public Institutions for Delinquent Juveniles, by Type of Offense, Sex, State and Region, as of June 1971*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.80.

Region and State	Total adjudicated delinquents	Number of adjudicated delinquents by offense										
		Total		Felonies, except drugs		Misdemeanors except drugs		Drug offenses		Juvenile offenses		NA[a]
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
U.S. total	47,850	24,471	6,406	11,896	544	5,404	1,996	1,490	395	5,681	4,471	16,973
Region 1	1,390	668	297	227	8	103	18	81	11	257	260	425
Connecticut	198	136	62	74	0	12	0	50	0	0	62	0
Maine	249	178	71	128	0	45	7	5	1	0	63	0
Massachusetts	582	210	70	8	7	13	3	2	1	187	59	302
New Hampshire	177	120	57	5	0	21	4	24	6	70	47	0
Rhode Island	157	0	34	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	29	123
Vermont	27	24	3	12	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0
Region 2	3,390	2,193	245	634	10	744	35	233	6	582	194	952
New Jersey	1,091	946	131	370	5	258	27	134	6	184	93	14
New York	2,299	1,247	114	264	5	486	8	99	0	398	101	938
Region 3	5,824	3,540	736	1,918	90	686	46	155	7	781	593	1,548
Delaware	346	224	122	102	33	12	14	7	0	103	75	0
District of Columbia	614	430	67	270	28	97	12	24	4	39	23	117
Maryland	1,182	949	233	382	9	178	4	39	3	350	217	0
Pennsylvania	1,961	1,200	149	859	19	156	12	73	0	112	118	612
Virginia	1,331	484	161	156	1	160	4	10	0	158	156	686
West Virginia	390	253	4	149	0	83	0	2	0	19	4	133
Region 4	8,319	3,838	1,498	1,582	52	1,045	320	100	40	1,111	1,086	2,983
Alabama	472	202	118	137	23	28	23	6	1	31	71	152
Florida	1,874	203	118	52	9	50	26	27	12	74	71	1,553
Georgia	1,193	508	128	368	5	66	34	22	0	52	89	557
Kentucky	597	78	35	36	2	27	18	6	0	9	15	484
Mississippi	491	375	116	85	7	199	59	0	0	91	50	0
North Carolina	1,763	1,223	540	117	0	466	133	13	26	627	381	0
South Carolina	782	490	137	251	2	100	5	11	0	128	130	155
Tennessee	1,147	759	306	536	4	109	22	15	1	99	279	82
Region 5	9,478	5,034	1,131	2,854	148	685	149	138	52	1,357	782	3,313
Illinois	2,207	721	88	294	18	102	2	26	1	299	67	1,398
Indiana	854	571	2	451	0	53	0	7	0	60	2	281
Michigan	1,434	827	43	527	2	139	3	17	1	144	37	564
Minnesota	813	470	125	173	5	25	2	3	3	269	115	218
Ohio	3,112	1,962	645	1,187	73	255	141	57	47	463	384	505
Wisconsin	1,058	483	228	222	50	111	1	28	0	122	177	347
Region 6	4,963	3,826	794	2,106	86	942	184	218	103	560	421	343
Arkansas	413	349	4	186	0	109	1	8	0	46	3	60
Louisiana	1,313	1,090	221	446	23	365	53	79	26	200	119	2
New Mexico	320	246	0	139	0	26	0	10	0	71	0	74
Oklahoma	340	200	121	87	2	47	43	3	4	63	72	19
Texas	2,577	1,941	448	1,248	61	395	87	118	73	180	227	188
Region 7	1,739	1,093	431	608	38	330	53	25	5	130	335	215
Iowa	284	201	61	122	2	55	5	4	0	20	54	22
Kansas	315	217	79	94	3	120	13	0	0	3	63	19
Missouri	904	653	212	382	27	148	24	21	5	102	157	88
Nebraska	236	22	78	10	6	7	11	0	0	5	61	136
Region 8	1,285	646	279	286	20	173	50	22	14	165	195	360
Colorado	365	16	16	9	0	2	2	0	0	5	14	333
Montana	205	113	67	69	3	15	10	5	12	22	42	25
North Dakota	126	95	31	30	2	37	13	8	2	20	14	0
South Dakota	167	125	40	40	5	15	0	4	0	66	35	2
Utah	277	200	77	112	10	41	25	2	0	45	42	0
Wyoming	145	97	48	26	0	63	0	3	0	5	48	0
Region 9	9,803	3,322	860	1,550	86	643	126	489	147	640	501	5,621
Arizona	544	170	5	22	0	33	1	11	0	104	4	369
California	8,734	2,728	756	1,320	76	563	121	430	140	415	419	5,250
Hawaii	87	76	9	76	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nevada	438	348	90	132	1	47	4	48	7	121	78	0
Region 10	1,659	311	135	131	6	53	15	29	10	98	104	1,213
Alaska	100	42	22	8	1	19	3	4	0	11	18	36
Idaho	141	2	5	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	124
Oregon	360	258	102	119	4	31	8	24	8	84	82	0
Washington	1,058	9	6	4	1	2	0	1	2	2	3	1,043

[a] Approximately 2/3 of all public detention and correctional facilities for delinquent juveniles reported offense data for adjudicated delinquents by category of offense. The remaining 1/3 provided only the total number of adjudicated delinquents which is given under NA.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Summary Report of Findings from the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facilities Census" [preliminary report], January 1973.

Table 6.23.—*Total Population of Federal Institutions, by Offense, Average Sentence Length, Race, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. "Average sentence length" is given in months. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

Offense	All prisoners			Prisoners under sentence: White				Prisoners under sentence: All other				Prisoners not under sentence		NARA commitments included in total	
	Total	Male	Female	Number	Average sentence	Male	Female	Number	Average sentence	Male	Female	Male	Female	under sentence	not under sentence
Total	20,944	20,159	785	14,686	78.4	14,275	411	6,000	93.1	5,640	360	244	14	281	32
Assault	131	128	3	76	88.3	74	2	50	96.7	49	1	5	0	0	0
Bankruptcy	4	4	0	2	48.0	2	0	1	180.0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Burglary	263	261	2	224	88.4	222	2	36	79.9	36	0	3	0	3	0
Counterfeiting	600	575	25	485	66.7	466	19	111	52.4	105	6	4	0	4	0
Drug laws, total	3,413	3,211	202	2,226	84.0	2,114	112	1,158	95.9	1,069	89	28	1	180	14
Marihuana	842	802	40	723	64.6	689	34	107	74.2	102	5	11	1	15	2
Narcotics	2,571	2,409	162	1,503	93.3	1,425	78	1,051	98.1	967	84	17	0	165	12
Embezzlement	162	149	13	111	42.7	101	10	49	33.6	46	3	2	0	2	0
Escape, flight or harboring a fugative	174	166	8	159	67.7	152	7	13	93.2	12	1	2	0	0	0
Extortion	69	67	2	60	86.8	58	2	5	91.2	5	0	4	0	0	0
Firearms	235	233	2	147	39.6	146	1	79	39.2	79	0	8	1	0	0
Forgery	1,083	912	171	586	54.6	517	69	484	49.9	388	96	7	6	30	3
Fraud	303	290	13	260	49.1	251	9	38	41.3	35	3	4	1	0	0
Immigration	621	613	8	615	16.1	607	8	5	41.4	5	0	1	0	0	0
Income tax	63	63	0	55	29.1	55	0	8	42.0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Juvenile delinquency	596	581	15	385	39.8	381	4	211	39.9	200	11	0	0	0	0
Kidnapping	221	215	6	180	294.2	176	4	36	368.0	34	2	5	0	0	0
Larceny/theft, total	6,140	5,991	149	4,744	48.6	4,669	75	1,330	43.5	1,258	72	64	2	25	3
Motor vehicle, interstate	4,579	4,525	54	3,863	47.0	3,815	48	661	42.4	657	4	53	2	5	2
Postal	764	691	73	331	45.6	318	13	429	42.7	369	60	4	0	15	0
Theft, interstate	391	389	2	245	55.0	243	2	143	44.4	143	0	3	0	1	0
Other	406	386	20	305	66.2	293	12	97	53.3	89	8	4	0	4	1
Liquor laws	542	539	3	375	28.7	374	1	166	24.7	164	2	1	0	1	0
National security laws	18	16	2	14	204.4	13	1	4	165.0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Robbery	3,183	3,142	41	2,019	172.6	1,992	27	1,125	164.9	1,111	14	39	0	3	1
Securities, transporting false or forged	769	725	44	571	65.3	547	24	185	55.6	165	20	13	0	4	3
Selective Service Acts, total	496	496	0	388	37.6	388	0	106	41.0	106	0	2	0	1	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	242	242	0	205	35.5	205	0	36	42.8	36	0	1	0	0	0
Religious objectors	58	58	0	32	41.4	32	0	26	41.1	26	0	0	0	1	0
Other	196	196	0	151	39.7	151	0	44	39.5	44	0	1	0	0	0
White slave traffic	67	67	0	42	61.9	42	0	25	73.9	25	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	759	725	34	609	64.8	585	24	117	73.2	109	8	31	2	8	1
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	922	880	42	311	182.9	301	10	590	156.7	559	31	20	1	20	7
Assault	151	144	7	46	120.0	44	2	105	94.8	100	5	0	0	0	0
Auto theft	12	12	0	6	43.0	6	0	6	44.0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Burglary	105	102	3	25	110.0	25	0	79	70.4	76	3	1	0	7	1
Forgery	16	13	3	5	60.0	3	2	11	93.3	10	1	0	0	1	0
Homicide	233	214	19	84	390.7	81	3	141	302.6	125	16	8	1	0	0
Larceny/theft	93	91	2	33	52.9	33	0	57	54.8	56	1	2	0	9	3
Robbery	117	115	2	39	148.9	39	0	78	163.7	76	2	0	0	0	0
Rape	87	87	0	18	179.3	18	0	68	193.3	68	0	1	0	0	0
Sex offenses, except rape	23	22	1	6	156.0	6	0	16	91.7	15	1	1	0	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	85	80	5	49	72.0	46	3	29	85.3	27	2	7	0	3	3
Military court-martial cases	110	110	0	42	253.5	42	0	68	202.3	68	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 24, 25.

Table 6.24.—*Number of Sentenced Prisoners Confined in Federal Institutions, by Offense, Fiscal Years 1960–70*

NOTE: For definitions of Federal offenses see app. 1. See Note, Figure 6.2.
[*Excludes Federal prisoners confined in non-Federal institutions. Fiscal year 1960 includes Alaska jail system.*]

Offense	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
All offenses	24,084	24,925	24,613	24,248	22,974	22,346	21,040	19,822	20,170	20,208	20,686
Assault	86	36	32	35	48	49	54	41	53	69	126
Burglary	283	302	315	306	313	325	303	247	262	300	260
Counterfeiting	157	269	350	378	353	355	362	317	403	544	596
Drug laws	4,187	4,376	4,368	4,267	4,031	3,998	3,908	3,390	3,538	3,591	3,384
Marihuana	686	637	581	545	488	493	577	517	730	890	830
Narcotics	3,501	3,739	3,787	3,722	3,543	3,505	3,331	2,873	2,808	2,701	2,554
Embezzlement, and fraud	575	575	504	497	517	404	410	341	374	377	458
Escape, flight or harboring fugitive	65	66	70	72	60	47	32	44	49	78	172
Firearms laws	125	134	127	136	121	120	107	108	97	107	226
Forgery	1,915	1,962	2,000	1,957	1,896	1,708	1,518	1,242	1,148	1,179	1,070
Homicide (killing federal officer)	15	12	13	7	7	7	7	5	8	9	19
Immigration	713	791	773	762	653	707	546	546	413	511	620
Income tax	103	114	107	108	96	88	88	95	87	92	63
Juvenile delinquency (except District of Columbia)	1,481	1,455	1,317	1,186	1,026	1,050	893	853	772	655	596
Kidnapping	199	191	195	191	187	184	189	194	201	188	216
Larceny—Theft	7,523	8,146	8,129	8,009	7,466	7,091	6,689	6,280	6,378	6,188	6,074
Transportation, etc., of stolen motor vehicle	5,806	6,304	6,190	6,214	5,855	5,653	5,441	5,124	5,094	4,825	4,524
Other	1,717	1,842	1,939	1,795	1,611	1,438	1,248	1,156	1,284	1,363	1,550
Liquor laws	1,763	1,645	1,463	1,473	1,484	1,337	1,092	762	722	618	541
National security laws[a]	53	36	47	44	37	36	86	24	26	24	18
Robbery	1,203	1,323	1,440	1,579	1,740	1,969	2,044	2,086	2,428	2,688	3,144
Securities, transport	645	731	810	840	817	791	735	711	764	791	756
Selective Service Acts	112	122	143	171	148	156	249	658	729	576	493
White slave traffic	220	247	238	213	199	163	137	119	97	74	67
Other and unclassifiable	452	515	503	572	469	495	423	689	644	572	775
Government reservation, District of Columbia, high seas and territorial cases	1,670	1,418	1,301	1,218	1,163	1,156	1,120	983	863	865	902
Assault	160	142	116	105	104	122	119	115	113	127	151
Homicide	307	290	281	270	255	266	266	243	236	236	225
Rape	130	112	108	108	91	92	84	74	83	91	86
Robbery	264	216	192	177	164	168	146	118	117	111	117
Other and unclassifiable	809	658	604	558	549	508	505	433	314	300	323
Military court-martial cases	589	459	368	227	143	110	98	87	114	112	110
Assault	46	30	17	13	5	2	3	7	51	17	17
Homicide	240	209	179	121	86	76	61	49	15	48	54
Rape	152	124	97	55	35	25	17	24	31	30	16
Robbery	31	20	18	11	3	2	4	2	6	7	4
Other and unclassifiable	120	76	57	27	14	5	13	5	11	10	19

[a] Except Selective Service act.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 50.

Table 6.25.—*State and Federal Prisoners Received From Court, United States, 1940–70*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

[State figures exclude Hawaii prior to 1960; Alaska for all years; Arkansas and Rhode Island for years in 1968, 1969, and 1970. As rates were computed individually, sum of State and Federal rates may not equal "all institutions" rate.]

Year	Number			Rate per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population of the United States		
	All institutions	Feneral institutions	State institutions	All institutions	Federal institutions	State institutions
1970	79,351	12,047	67,304	39.1	5.9	33.1
1969	75,277	11,589	63,688	37.6	5.8	31.8
1968	72,058	11,120	60,938	36.3	5.6	30.7
1967	77,850	11,447	66,403	39.6	5.8	33.8
1966	77,857	11,508	66,349	40.0	5.9	34.1
1965	87,505	12,781	74,724	45.4	6.6	38.8
1964	87,578	12,482	75,096	46.0	6.6	39.4
1963	87,826	12,882	74,944	46.8	6.9	39.9
1962	89,082	13,514	75,568	48.1	7.3	40.8
1961	93,513	13,517	79,996	51.3	7.4	43.9
1960	88,575	13,723	74,852	49.3	7.6	41.7
1959	87,192	13,372	73,320	49.5	7.9	41.6
1958	88,633	13,803	74,830	51.2	8.0	43.3
1957	80,482	13,305	67,177	47.4	7.8	39.5
1956	77.924	13,454	64,470	46.7	8.1	38.6
1955	78,414	15,286	63,128	47.9	9.3	38.5
1954	80,900	16,685	64,215	50.8	10.4	40.0
1953	74,240	16,376	57,864	47.1	10.4	36.7
1952	70,892	15,305	55,587	45.8	9.9	35.9
1951	67,165	14,120	53,045	44.1	9.3	34.9
1950	69,473	14,237	55,236	46.1	9.5	36.7
1949	68,925	13,130	55,795	46.3	8.8	37.5
1948	63,777	12,480	51,347	43.6	8.5	35.1
1947	64,804	12,948	51,856	45.0	9.0	36.0
1946	61,338	14,950	46,388	43.7	10.6	33.0
1945	53,212	14,171	39,041	40.0	10.7	29.4
1944	50,162	14,047	36,115	39.5	11.0	28.4
1943	50,082	12,203	37,879	39.4	9.6	39.8
1942	58,858	13,725	45,133	45.5	10.6	34.9
1941	68,700	15,350	53,350	52.3	11.7	40.6
1940	73,104	15,109	57,995	55.5	11.5	44.1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," p. 3.

Table 6.26.—*Sentenced State Prisoners—Admissions and Departures, by Type and State, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15. Excludes transfers.

[Includes both male and female prisoners. Vermont figures are for males only. Alabama reported in a fiscal year from October 1969 through September 1970. Excludes Alaska.]

Region and State	Prisoner population, present Dec. 31, 1970	Admissions during the year				Departures during the year						
							Releases					
								Conditional				
		Total	Court commitments	Violators returned	Other admissions	Total	Total	Number	Percent	Unconditional	Deaths	Other departures
United States	176,391	137,693	67,304	15,764	54,625	137,212	80,043	56,181	70.1	23,862	67	56,542
Northeast:												
Maine	516	630	346	178	106	673	539	412	76.4	127	2	132
New Hampshire	244	237	153	46	38	182	142	142	100.0	NA	1	39
Vermont	162	229	114	25	69	110	48	34	70.8	12	NA	62
Massachusetts	2,053	1,766	860	349	597	1,608	1,052	757	71.9	295	6	550
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	1,568	1,885	1,147	270	468	1,523	1,293	886	68.5	407	4	226
New York	12,059	6,533	4,134	2,391	8	6,943	6,685	5,655	84.5	1,030	40	218
New Jersey	5,704	5,556	2,901	1,301	1,354	5,317	3,722	3,213	86.3	510	14	1,580
Pennsylvania	6,289	9,502	2,590	585	6,327	9,708	3,308	2,393	72.3	915	21	6,379
North Central:												
Ohio	9,185	4,646	4,083	419	144	5,020	4,147	3,976	95.8	171	31	842
Indiana	4,137	2,480	700	196	1,584	2,711	1,086	900	82.8	186	9	1,616
Illinois	6,381	3,962	2,428	434	1,100	5,646	3,588	2,887	80.4	701	27	2,031
Michigan	9,079	8,708	3,180	1,293	4,235	8,023	4,551	3,848	84.5	703	19	3,453
Wisconsin	2,973	2,826	1,371	316	1,139	2,775	1,472	1,380	93.7	92	6	1,297
Minnesota	1,585	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iowa	1,747	888	631	155	102	869	729	401	55.0	328	5	135
Missouri	3,413	2,494	1,743	197	554	1,866	1,771	764	43.1	1,007	11	84
North Dakota	147	134	110	20	4	148	138	84	60.8	54	1	9
South Dakota	391	488	256	14	218	274	241	77	31.9	164	2	31
Nebraska	1,000	855	590	76	189	804	611	386	63.1	225	1	192
Kansas	1,902	1,429	858	213	358	1,248	984	979	99.4	5	10	254
South:												
Delaware	596	4,906	528	46	4,332	4,811	1,543	128	8.2	1,415	1	3,267
Maryland	5,186	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
District of Columbia	1,423	5,727	1,196	327	4,204	4,919	538	258	47.9	280	NA	4,381
Virginia	4,648	2,906	1,874	154	878	2,657	1,695	756	44.6	939	15	947
West Virginia	938	435	252	93	92	501	375	324	86.4	51	13	113
North Carolina	5,969	3,298	1,955	266	1,077	3,354	2,333	1,456	62.4	877	45	976
South Carolina	2,769	2,059	1,681	357	21	1,839	1,571	408	25.9	1,163	7	261
Georgia	5,113	3,034	2,637	174	223	3,005	2,014	854	42.4	1,160	30	961
Florida	9,187	6,023	4,395	204	1,424	5,348	3,682	2,032	55.1	1,650	32	1,634
Kentucky	2,849	1,270	1,015	197	58	1,672	1,581	892	56.4	689	15	76
Tennessee	3,268	1,830	1,611	145	74	1,714	1,620	960	59.2	660	9	85
Alabama	3,790	2,116	1,469	327	320	2,466	2,345	1,093	46.6	1,252	23	98
Mississippi	1,730	1,218	667	109	442	1,188	651	406	62.3	245	20	517
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Louisiana	4,196	2,020	1,627	227	1,075	2,902	1,769	851	48.1	918	29	1,105
Oklahoma	3,640	2,217	1,970	140	107	1,800	1,653	1,228	74.2	425	11	136
Texas	14,331	8,601	6,610	647	1,344	6,894	5,464	2,063	37.7	3,401	40	1,390
West:												
Montana	260	303	229	63	11	415	394	310	78.6	84	3	18
Idaho	411	301	215	46	40	224	174	149	85.6	25	2	48
Wyoming	231	131	121	1	4	146	141	10	7.0	131	2	3
Colorado	2,066	1,425	874	268	283	1,466	1,216	1,118	91.9	98	6	244
New Mexico	742	477	341	111	25	592	511	417	75.6	134	1	40
Arizona	1,461	929	557	53	319	1,189	804	450	55.9	354	6	379
Utah	491	286	204	67	15	282	230	222	96.5	8	3	49
Nevada	689	356	268	55	33	327	280	165	58.9	115	NA	47
Washington	2,864	1,978	1,135	464	379	1,881	1,407	1,399	99.4	8	11	463
Oregon	1,800	4,956	912	151	3,893	4,890	967	449	46.4	518	3	3,916
California	25,033	22,565	4,690	2,563	15,312	25,067	8,819	8,516	96.5	303	84	16,164
Hawaii	228	188	71	31	86	216	120	93	77.5	27	1	95

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," pp. 22, 23.

Table 6.27.—*Court Commitments to State Institutions, by State, 1950–70*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

[*1969 figures for Maryland and Virginia are only partial and do not represent all institutions.*]

State	1970	1969	1968	1967	1965	1960	1955	1950
California	4,690	4,754	4,949	5,144	6,004	6,028	3,638	3,122
New York	4,134	4,358	4,223	4,686	5,474	5,186	4,510	3,456
Texas	6,610	5,359	4,833	5,020	5,615	5,043	3,947	2,996
Ohio	4,083	3,932	3,757	3,417	3,421	3,733	3,264	2,727
Florida	4,395	3,778	3,610	2,988	3,193	3,026	2,105	1,516
Illinois	2,428	2,630	2,332	2,232	2,461	2,826	2,196	1,868
Michigan	3,180	2,614	2,400	3,719	3,280	3,706	3,275	3,076
Pennsylvania	2,590	1,972	1,575	1,598	2,015	2,101	2,187	1,867
North Carolina	1,955	1,822	NA	2,000	2,356	2,709	2,384	1,928
Georgia	2,637	2,212	2,429	2,171	3,178	2,524	2,067	1,606
Maryland	NA	1,457	NA	4,257	4,775	4,369	3,855	3,060
New Jersey	2,901	2,877	2,540	2,253	2,566	2,274	1,679	1,555
Louisiana	1,627	1,689	1,714	1,449	1,960	1,649	1,342	1,164
Virginia	1,874	1,704	1,565	1,480	1,510	1,884	1,839	1,751
Indiana	700	678	1,430	1,372	1,310	1,396	1,331	1,134
Alabama	1,469	1,740	1,639	1,481	1,873	2,357	3,065	2,514
Missouri	1,743	1,665	1,701	1,602	1,868	1,841	1,692	1,550
Tennessee	1,611	1,474	1,379	1,313	1,403	1,294	984	1,026
Kentucky	1,641	1,386	1,425	1,255	1,311	1,793	1,476	1,366
Oklahoma	1,970	1,766	1,558	1,664	1,747	1,511	1,237	1,133
Washington	1,135	1,180	993	976	1,195	987	805	933
Wisconsin	1,371	1,191	1,379	1,199	1,106	1,315	1,265	1,051
Colorado	874	1,047	1,092	1,166	1,296	1,193	929	957
South Carolina	1,681	1,403	1,309	1,315	1,319	903	830	607
Kansas	858	777	876	771	1,115	985	802	833
Iowa	631	633	646	694	694	845	743	632
Massachusetts	860	889	883	745	825	955	861	851
Oregon	912	773	904	859	939	891	641	689
Mississippi	667	660	578	572	685	856	737	753
Minnesota	NA	NA	NA	450	496	633	653	679
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	924	1,021	998	787	695
Arizona	557	645	691	626	736	816	540	452
Connecticut	NA	935	838	874	835	675	591	440
District of Columbia	1,196	NA	1,965	501	667	678	679	580
West Virginia	252	306	318	387	348	511	325	702
Nebraska	590	555	601	543	698	767	644	623
New Mexico	341	338	343	367	403	495	403	437
Utah	204	206	198	206	302	268	168	239
Nevada	268	234	238	203	322	222	218	172
Maine	346	399	391	368	418	495	325	471
Montana	229	202	283	262	347	425	382	410
South Dakota	256	210	281	265	390	363	291	302
Idaho	215	192	191	198	232	275	233	290
Hawaii	71	56	80	58	61	134	NA	NA
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	110	135	104	201	250
Delaware	528	549	NA	179	168	244	127	123
Wyoming	126	129	144	121	196	235	166	195
New Hampshire	153	110	130	113	96	83	76	72
Vermont	114	164	181	168	220	217	207	210
North Dakota	110	91	88	87	139	134	126	124

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," pp. 12, 13.

Table 6.28.—*State Prisoners With Sentences of One Year or Longer Received From Court, by Offense and State, 1970*

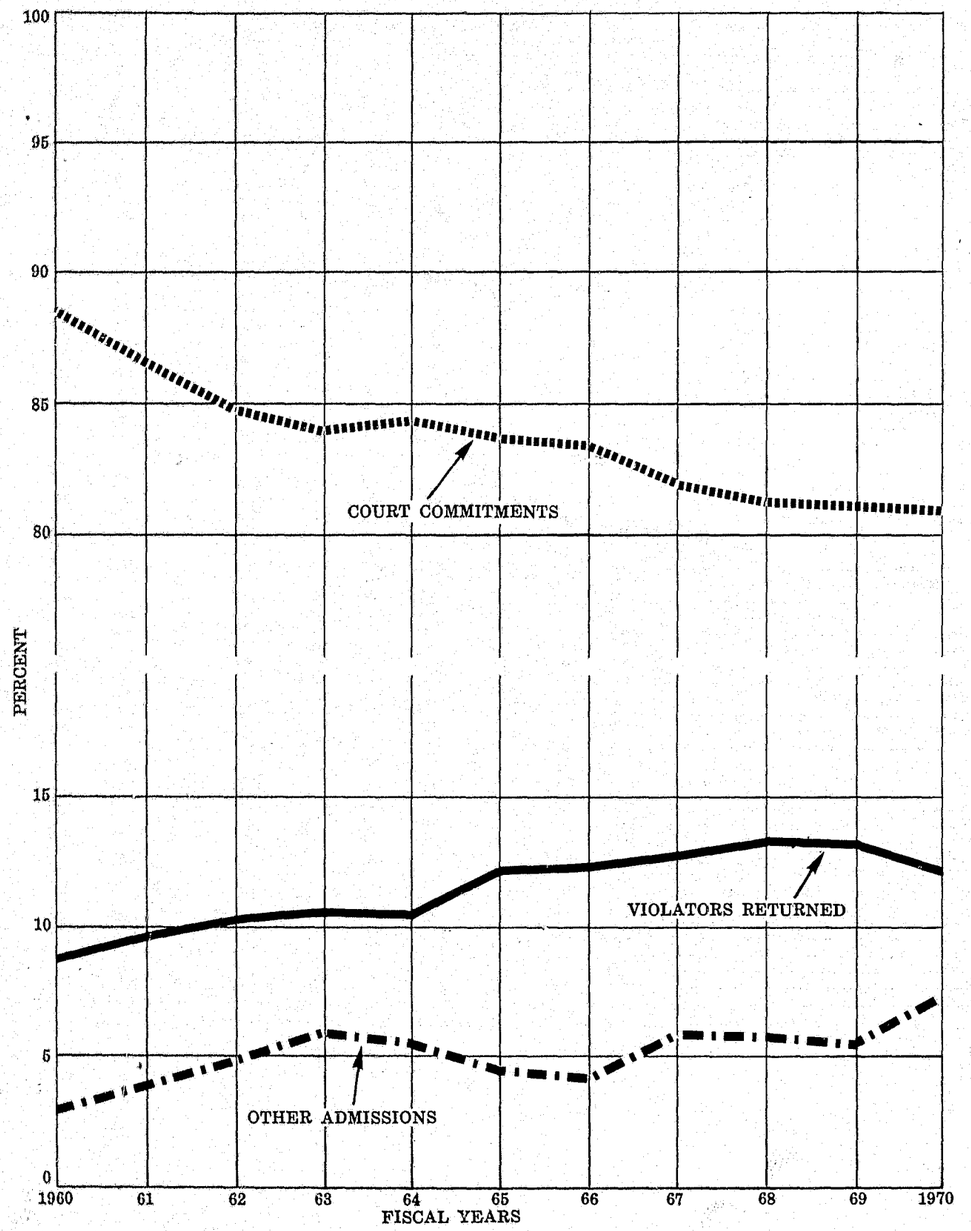
NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

Region and State	Total received from court	Homicide	Robbery	Sex offenses	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Northeast:											
Maine	342	7	18	21	31	97	27	24	35	20	62
New Hampshire	153	6	25	18	16	49	11	3	6	9	10
Vermont	91	3	5	4	7	25	16	0	5	5	21
Massachusetts	904	80	224	74	57	123	14	14	59	114	45
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	1,117	67	158	43	70	202	56	38	46	368	69
New York	3,506	584	1,188	110	250	411	55	28	215	469	196
New Jersey	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
North Central:											
Ohio	3,899	212	615	109	282	1,073	573	166	405	257	207
Indiana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Illinois	2,407	250	693	126	132	663	111	7	196	127	102
Michigan	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wisconsin	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota	212	21	32	18	14	46	22	11	30	7	11
Iowa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Missouri	1,745	130	259	40	92	524	202	81	243	90	84
North Dakota	97	2	3	6	2	36	27	1	11	4	5
South Dakota	239	10	6	15	10	71	69	0	30	8	20
Nebraska	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	837	32	97	39	64	225	130	11	131	44	64
South:											
Delaware	244	16	28	10	32	60	16	4	27	17	34
Maryland	3,435	155	464	106	510	445	131	93	384	397	750
District of Columbia	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virginia	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia	179	25	17	4	6	64	16	0	38	7	7
North Carolina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
South Carolina	1,114	142	147	25	114	328	62	20	124	41	111
Georgia	2,637	274	368	96	250	709	266	168	234	106	171
Florida	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kentucky	1,637	155	194	58	85	502	175	83	220	69	96
Tennessee	1,604	186	200	43	56	354	138	32	394	28	173
Alabama	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mississippi	666	93	46	33	45	225	60	0	97	35	32
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Louisiana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oklahoma	1,957	62	164	68	75	469	338	202	270	131	178
Texas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
West:											
Montana	225	15	9	12	13	55	55	12	41	10	3
Idaho	206	12	14	11	15	46	50	2	16	29	11
Wyoming	120	9	6	3	4	16	33	9	30	8	7
Colorado	840	39	97	32	84	189	116	12	121	86	64
New Mexico	320	22	40	16	30	93	30	15	23	34	17
Arizona	556	44	47	23	71	140	76	16	61	60	18
Utah	202	8	14	12	12	59	39	0	36	14	8
Nevada	264	13	39	3	11	49	52	0	31	46	20
Washington	993	29	102	36	56	236	114	86	208	87	39
Oregon	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
California	4,595	424	965	278	380	680	393	152	321	927	175
Hawaii	72	8	14	8	9	19	6	0	2	2	4
Alaska	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 6.

Figure 6.A.—*Methods of Admission to Federal Institutions (Percent of Total), Fiscal Years 1960–70*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2.
[Transfers excluded.]



Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 14.

Table 6.29.—*Sentenced Prisoners Received by Federal Institutions, By Offense, Average Sentence Length, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. "Average sentence" length is given in months. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

Offense	All prisoners			Sentenced prisoners								Youth Corrections Act	
				White				All other					
	Total	Male	Female	Number	Average sentence	Male	Female	Number	Average sentence	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	13,237	12,635	602	9,707	45.9	9,358	349	3,530	59.2	3,277	253	1,594	72
Assault	59	59	0	38	54.1	38	0	21	59.1	21	0	7	0
Bankruptcy	5	5	0	5	28.8	5	0	0	X	0	0	0	0
Burglary	108	108	0	87	65.6	87	0	21	49.0	21	0	14	0
Counterfeiting	374	353	21	292	50.1	276	16	82	45.1	77	5	20	4
Drug laws, total	1,551	1,445	106	1,104	62.7	1,042	62	447	80.2	403	44	202	13
Marihuana	546	520	26	493	52.6	469	24	53	56.3	51	2	139	9
Narcotics	1,005	925	80	611	70.8	573	38	394	88.4	352	42	63	4
Embezzlement	209	181	28	147	26.9	126	21	62	29.5	55	7	17	1
Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive	101	94	7	83	32.3	79	4	18	92.4	15	3	6	0
Extortion	48	46	2	43	66.8	41	2	5	36.6	5	0	3	0
Firearms	216	215	1	142	30.7	141	1	74	33.1	74	0	16	0
Forgery	833	698	135	448	41.6	385	63	385	37.1	313	72	66	20
Fraud	270	257	13	242	34.3	230	12	28	18.2	27	1	11	0
Immigration	1,112	1,097	15	1,098	9.8	1,084	14	14	27.0	13	1	3	0
Income tax	105	104	1	93	14.6	93	0	12	28.6	11	1	1	0
Juvenile delinquency	453	440	13	302	37.9	296	6	151	36.9	144	7	0	0
Kidnaping	64	61	3	49	208.4	48	1	15	217.6	13	2	8	0
Larceny/theft, total	4,046	3,907	139	3,085	39.9	3,011	74	961	33.0	896	65	872	26
Motor vehicle, interstate	2,930	2,884	46	2,473	39.9	2,429	44	457	35.3	455	2	754	16
Postal	540	466	74	238	34.2	220	18	302	30.6	246	56	61	8
Theft, interstate	321	318	3	188	38.7	185	3	133	31.3	133	0	25	0
Other	255	239	16	186	47.4	177	9	69	31.7	62	7	32	2
Liquor laws	657	654	3	442	18.9	441	1	215	16.7	213	2	5	0
National security laws	14	13	1	12	20.0	11	1	2	13.5	2	0	1	0
Robbery	975	954	21	582	141.0	569	13	393	148.2	385	8	77	5
Securities, transporting false or forged	447	411	36	345	50.4	323	22	102	41.5	88	14	36	3
Selective Service Acts, total	383	383	0	315	35.5	315	0	68	45.9	68	0	43	0
Jehovah's witnesses	81	81	0	66	40.6	66	0	15	37.2	15	0	11	0
Religious objectors	11	11	0	10	41.4	10	0	1	24.0	1	0	1	0
Other	291	291	0	239	33.8	239	0	52	48.8	52	0	31	0
White slave traffic	43	42	1	26	47.8	25	1	17	43.4	17	0	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	630	595	35	545	35.0	518	27	85	37.5	77	8	89	3
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	472	451	21	160	89.6	152	8	312	85.9	299	13	97	3
Assault	75	72	3	13	37.5	11	2	62	46.7	61	1	20	1
Auto theft	10	10	0	5	46.2	5	0	5	30.0	5	0	3	0
Burglary	66	66	0	15	58.1	15	0	51	42.6	51	0	21	0
Forgery	12	11	1	5	77.0	4	1	7	127.7	7	0	3	0
Homicide	49	43	6	15	352.8	13	2	34	185.1	30	4	2	0
Larceny/theft	79	78	1	31	38.4	31	0	48	44.4	47	1	20	1
Robbery	51	49	2	18	127.9	18	0	33	156.8	31	2	9	1
Rape	47	47	0	7	183.4	7	0	40	149.7	40	0	15	0
Sex offenses, except rape	7	6	1	2	48.0	2	0	5	39.0	4	1	1	0
Other and unclassifiable	76	69	7	49	45.0	46	3	27	38.2	23	4	3	0
Military court-martial cases	62	62	0	22	113.6	22	0	40	124.2	40	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 54, 55.

Table 6.30.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions by Age, Race, and Marital Status, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2.

Age	Total	White							All other					
		Single	Married	Divorced	Separated	Widowed	Not reported		Single	Married	Divorced	Separated	Widowed	Not reported
Total	11,060	2,559	2,932	1,010	433	79	1,015		1,166	1,039	187	323	41	226
Percent	100.0	23.1	27.0	9.1	3.9	.7	9.2		10.5	9.4	1.7	2.9	.4	2.0
Age 21 and under	2,258	1,124	232	69	30	1	135		543	97	2	17	0	38
17 and under	261	159	1	0	0	0	10		88	0	0	0	0	3
18	294	173	17	1	2	0	18		73	7	0	1	0	2
19	462	221	36	8	7	0	36		128	16	0	3	0	7
20	574	298	69	8	7	0	28		113	32	1	6	0	12
21	667	273	109	22	14	1	43		141	42	1	7	0	14
Age 22 thru 25	2,310	705	526	147	108	4	173		290	235	17	68	0	37
22	666	254	127	35	28	0	31		108	53	0	20	0	10
23	607	184	139	38	25	2	50		67	71	3	17	0	11
24	492	130	123	34	15	2	46		60	56	6	13	0	7
25	545	137	137	40	40	0	46		55	55	8	18	0	9
Age 26 and over	6,492	730	2,224	824	295	74	707		333	707	168	238	41	151
26 thru 29	1,636	274	492	173	85	3	162		111	194	36	64	2	40
30 thru 34	1,579	165	513	180	70	4	188		95	192	58	60	5	49
35 thru 39	1,127	101	397	142	57	7	126		51	125	38	59	5	24
40 thru 44	843	68	313	126	29	14	91		36	93	16	23	6	28
45 thru 49	581	43	220	109	27	11	61		26	48	12	17	4	3
50 thru 54	330	33	137	49	12	15	33		7	28	4	6	2	4
55 thru 59	215	27	76	24	10	8	23		3	22	6	4	10	2
60 thru 64	109	9	46	12	4	7	15		1	4	2	4	5	0
65 thru 69	57	7	24	5	0	4	8		3	1	1	1	2	1
70 and over	15	3	6	4	1	1	0		0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 100.

Table 6.31.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Age and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

Age at commitment	All offenses		Drug laws: Marihuana		Drug laws: Narcotics		Forgery		Immigration		Liquor laws		Transportation of stolen motor vehicle	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Median age	28.3	×	25.0	×	31.4	×	30.2	×	29.9	×	40.1	×	25.3	×
Total	11,060	100.0	485	100.0	764	100.0	675	100.0	1,109	100.0	640	100.0	2,157	100.0
Age 21 and under	2,258	20.4	117	24.1	61	8.0	82	12.1	147	13.3	18	2.8	629	29.2
17 and under	261	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	.4	0	0	2	.1
18	294	2.7	8	1.6	4	.5	4	.6	22	2.0	0	0	109	5.1
19	462	4.2	19	3.9	11	1.4	11	1.6	36	3.2	4	.6	171	7.9
20	574	5.2	36	7.4	20	2.6	28	4.1	44	4.0	7	1.1	170	7.9
21	667	6.0	54	11.1	26	3.4	39	5.8	41	3.7	7	1.1	177	8.2
Age 22 thru 25	2,310	20.9	154	31.8	140	18.3	136	20.1	213	19.2	56	8.8	528	24.5
22	666	6.0	47	9.7	40	5.2	35	5.2	49	4.4	10	1.6	172	8.0
23	607	5.5	43	8.9	35	4.6	29	4.3	52	4.7	13	2.0	137	6.4
24	492	4.4	33	6.8	31	4.1	37	5.5	59	5.3	13	2.0	102	4.7
25	545	4.9	31	6.4	34	4.5	35	5.2	53	4.8	20	3.1	117	5.4
Age 26 and over	6,492	58.7	214	44.1	563	73.7	457	67.7	749	67.5	566	88.4	1,000	46.4
26 thru 29	1,636	14.8	86	17.7	134	17.5	114	16.9	197	17.8	70	10.9	303	14.0
30 thru 34	1,579	14.3	66	13.6	157	20.5	119	17.6	216	19.5	77	12.0	267	12.4
35 thru 39	1,127	10.2	29	6.0	119	15.6	82	12.1	136	12.3	97	15.2	163	7.6
40 thru 44	843	7.6	18	3.7	84	11.0	54	8.0	81	7.3	87	13.6	134	6.2
45 thru 49	581	5.3	7	1.4	36	4.7	49	7.3	63	5.7	69	10.8	79	3.7
50 thru 54	330	3.0	2	.4	15	2.0	27	4.0	25	2.3	61	9.5	35	1.6
55 thru 59	215	1.9	5	1.0	8	1.0	6	.9	17	1.5	63	9.8	10	.5
60 thru 64	109	1.0	1	.2	8	1.0	5	.7	8	.7	23	3.6	6	.3
65 thru 69	57	.5	0	0	1	.1	0	0	6	.5	16	2.5	3	.1
70 and over	15	.1	0	0	1	.1	1	.1	0	0	3	.5	0	0

Age at commitment	Other larceny		Federal Juvenile Delinquents Act		Selective Service violators		Robbery		Securities interstate		Government reservations		All other offenses	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Median age	29.6	×	16.8	×	22.3	×	27.5	×	31.9	×	24.2	×	31.6	×
Total	947	100.0	339	100.0	368	100.0	801	100.0	367	100.0	338	100.0	2,070	100.0
Age 21 and under	121	12.8	339	100.0	164	44.6	134	16.7	32	8.7	119	35.2	295	14.3
17 and under	2	.2	239	70.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3.0	4	.2
18	12	1.3	77	22.7	1	.3	10	1.2	3	.8	17	5.0	27	1.3
19	29	3.1	21	6.2	4	1.1	42	5.2	8	2.2	36	10.7	70	3.4
20	35	3.7	2	.6	61	16.6	36	4.5	12	3.3	28	8.3	95	4.6
21	43	4.5	0	0	98	26.6	46	5.7	9	2.5	28	8.3	99	4.8
Age 22 thru 25	211	22.3	0	0	167	45.4	204	25.5	68	18.5	76	22.5	357	17.2
22	54	5.7	0	0	66	17.9	54	6.7	14	3.8	29	8.6	96	4.6
23	60	6.3	0	0	44	12.0	55	6.9	21	5.7	17	5.0	101	4.9
24	36	3.8	0	0	35	9.5	45	5.6	11	3.0	17	5.0	73	3.5
25	61	6.4	0	0	22	6.0	50	6.2	22	6.0	13	3.8	87	4.2
Age 26 and over	615	64.9	0	0	37	10.1	463	57.8	267	72.8	143	42.3	1,418	68.5
26 thru 29	156	16.5	0	0	30	8.2	159	19.9	57	15.5	41	12.1	289	14.0
30 thru 34	155	16.4	0	0	2	.5	124	15.5	68	18.5	39	11.5	289	14.0
35 thru 39	109	11.5	0	0	1	.3	62	7.7	57	15.5	25	7.4	247	11.9
40 thru 44	78	8.2	0	0	2	.5	61	7.6	36	9.8	18	5.3	190	9.2
45 thru 49	53	5.6	0	0	1	.3	24	3.0	29	7.9	13	3.8	158	7.6
50 thru 54	30	3.2	0	0	1	.3	13	1.6	11	3.0	3	.9	107	5.2
55 thru 59	17	1.8	0	0	0	0	9	1.1	5	1.4	2	.6	73	3.5
60 thru 64	10	1.1	0	0	0	0	7	.9	2	.5	1	.3	38	1.8
65 thru 69	5	.5	0	0	0	0	4	.5	1	.3	0	0	21	1.0
70 and over	2	.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.3	1	.3	6	.3

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 64, 65.

Table 6.32.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense, Race, and Sex, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3. "Average sentence" length is given in months.

Offense	All prisoners			Sentenced prisoners								Youth corrections Act	
				White				All others					
	Total	Male	Female	Number	Average sentence	Male	Female	Number	Average sentence	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	11,060	10,551	509	8,078	42.9	7,785	293	2,982	57.5	2,766	216	1,099	61
Assault	50	50	0	31	42.9	31	0	19	57.2	19	0	6	0
Bankruptcy	5	5	0	5	28.8	5	0	0	X	0	0	0	0
Burglary	83	83	0	67	68.3	67	0	16	43.3	16	0	5	0
Counterfeiting	341	321	20	262	48.7	247	15	79	42.8	74	5	17	4
Drug laws, total	1,249	1,158	91	908	61.1	851	57	341	81.1	307	34	161	11
Marihuana	485	460	25	442	52.4	419	23	43	54.0	41	2	119	8
Narcotics	764	698	66	466	69.3	432	34	298	85.1	266	32	42	3
Embezzlement	193	169	24	134	26.4	117	17	59	29.4	52	7	15	1
Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive	91	84	7	76	32.7	72	4	15	99.7	12	3	5	0
Extortion	44	42	2	39	67.5	37	2	5	36.6	5	0	1	0
Firearms	192	191	1	123	30.1	122	1	69	33.8	69	0	15	0
Forgery	675	567	108	355	38.9	307	48	320	33.7	260	60	45	13
Fraud	247	236	11	227	34.3	217	10	20	23.1	19	1	9	0
Immigration	1,109	1,094	15	1,095	9.7	1,081	14	14	27.0	13	1	3	0
Income tax	97	96	1	85	12.8	85	0	12	28.6	11	1	0	0
Juvenile delinquency	339	328	11	214	35.5	209	5	125	36.4	119	6	0	0
Kidnaping	46	44	2	33	204.0	33	0	13	168.0	11	2	7	0
Larceny/theft, total	2,104	2,987	117	2,307	37.9	2,246	61	797	31.5	741	56	514	21
Motor vehicle, interstate	2,157	2,119	38	1,793	37.9	1,757	36	364	34.1	362	2	430	13
Postal	448	387	61	185	31.8	172	13	263	29.7	215	48	40	6
Theft, interstate	280	277	3	172	36.7	169	3	108	28.1	108		19	0
Other	219	204	15	157	46.8	148	9	62	30.0	56	6	25	2
Liquor laws	640	637	3	428	18.8	427	1	212	16.3	210	2	4	0
National security laws	13	12	1	11	17.5	10	1	2	13.5	2	0	0	0
Robbery	801	784	17	458	146.1	449	9	343	152.4	335	8	70	3
Securities, transporting false or forged	367	340	27	281	47.7	264	17	86	38.8	76	10	27	2
Selective Service Acts, total	368	368	0	303	35.1	303	0	65	38.4	65	0	40	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	79	79	0	65	40.7	65	0	14	37.3	14	0	11	0
Religious objectors	8	8	0	7	33.4	7	0	1	24.0	1	0	1	0
Other	281	281	0	231	33.6	231	0	50	39.0	50	0	28	0
White slave traffic	38	37	1	23	46.7	22	1	15	44.2	15	0	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	573	542	31	494	34.4	470	24	79	35.6	72	7	79	3
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	338	319	19	99	57.4	93	6	239	34.3	226	13	76	3
Assault	56	54	2	8	21.9	7	1	48	43.5	47	1	16	1
Auto theft	4	4	0	3	44.0	3	0	1	6.0	1	0	2	0
Burglary	44	44	0	7	41.7	7	0	37	44.2	37	0	14	0
Forgery	6	5	1	3	32.3	2	1	3	78.0	3	0	2	0
Homicide	36	31	5	9	231.3	8	1	27	157.1	23	4	2	0
Larceny/theft	68	67	1	28	37.3	28	0	40	41.6	39	1	17	1
Robbery	33	31	2	6	66.0	6	0	27	161.4	25	2	9	1
Rape	34	34	0	3	152.0	3	0	31	163.7	31	0	12	0
Sex offenses, except rape	7	6	1	2	48.0	2	0	5	39.0	4	1	1	0
Other and unclassifiable	50	43	7	30	15.4	27	3	20	32.1	16	4	1	0
Military court-martial cases	57	57	0	20	106.2	20	0	37	103.3	37	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 52, 53.

Table 6.33.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

Offense	All court commitments				Sentencing procedure						
								Title 18, U.S. Code, 4208(A)			
	Total	Male	Female	Average sentence (months)	Regular	FJDA	YCA	(A1)	(A2)	Split sentence	NARA
Total	11,060	10,551	509	46.8	5,851	339	1,160	29	2,546	967	170
Assault	51	51	0	48.1	29	1	6	0	7	8	0
Bankruptcy	5	5	0	28.8	2	0	0	0	1	2	0
Burglary	87	87	0	62.3	43	4	5	1	23	7	4
Counterfeiting	342	322	20	47.3	159	1	21	1	124	32	4
Drug laws, total	1,259	1,167	92	66.3	790	10	172	1	134	57	95
Marihuana	493	467	26	52.1	255	8	127	0	56	33	14
Narcotics	766	700	66	75.4	535	2	45	1	78	24	81
Embezzlement	196	172	24	27.2	86	3	16	0	46	42	3
Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive	94	87	7	43.5	62	3	5	0	21	2	1
Extortion	45	43	2	63.1	33	1	1	0	6	4	0
Firearms	197	196	1	31.7	107	5	15	0	54	16	0
Forgery	687	577	110	36.4	375	12	58	1	172	51	18
Fraud	249	238	11	33.4	138	2	9	1	57	42	0
Immigration	1,111	1,095	16	9.9	829	2	3	1	65	211	0
Income tax	97	96	1	14.7	60	0	0	0	12	25	0
Kidnaping	46	44	2	193.8	24	0	7	0	15	0	0
Larceny/theft, total	3,314	3,193	121	36.2	1,531	210	535	7	810	201	20
Motor vehicle, interstate	2,323	2,285	38	37.1	1,017	166	443	4	582	106	5
Postal	470	405	65	30.8	260	22	46	2	92	35	13
Theft, interstate	289	286	3	33.4	151	9	19	0	70	38	2
Other	232	217	15	41.7	103	13	27	1	66	22	0
Liquor laws	645	642	3	18.1	455	5	4	0	56	124	1
National security laws	14	13	1	16.1	9	1	0	0	3	1	0
Robbery	818	800	18	146.1	246	17	73	5	470	6	1
Securities, transporting false, or forged	369	340	29	45.4	174	2	29	0	139	23	2
Selective Service Acts, total	368	368	0	35.7	205	0	40	1	107	15	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	79	79	0	40.1	40	0	11	0	28	0	0
Religious objectors	8	8	0	32.3	4	0	1	0	3	0	0
Other	281	281	0	34.6	161	0	28	1	76	15	0
White slave traffic	38	37	1	45.7	28	0	0	0	8	2	0
Other and unclassifiable	584	553	31	34.7	249	11	82	5	153	80	4
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	387	368	19	71.3	160	49	79	5	61	16	17
Assault	66	64	2	39.1	27	10	17	0	10	2	0
Auto theft	6	6	0	31.0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Burglary	62	62	0	42.6	16	18	14	0	6	1	7
Forgery	6	5	1	55.2	1	0	2	0	1	1	1
Homicide	37	32	5	184.6	24	1	2	1	9	0	0
Larceny/theft	75	74	1	39.2	24	7	18	0	14	5	7
Robbery	37	35	2	133.4	15	4	10	3	5	0	0
Rape	38	38	0	149.0	11	4	12	0	10	1	0
Sex offenses, except rape	8	7	1	40.1	5	1	1	0	1	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	52	45	7	22.7	35	2	1	1	5	6	2
Military court-martial cases	57	57	0	104.6	57	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 126, 127.

501-132 O - 74 - 24

Table 6.34.—*Prisoners Received by Federal Institutions, Excluding Court Commitments, by Type of Commitment and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.2. For definition of Federal offenses, see app. 1. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

Offense	All other admissions	Prisoners under sentence: Total	Violators returned: Parole: YCA	Violators returned: Parole: Other	Violators returned: Mandatory release	Title 18 U.S. Code 4208 (B)	State boarded	Prisoners not under sentence: Title 18, U.S. Code, Public Law 285: (4244) mental observation	(4246) mentally incompetent	Observation juvenile (JO)	Study youth (YE)	NARA
Total	3,275	2,177	512	722	399	476	68	289	103	67	311	328
Assault	19	9	1	3	1	4	0	5	4	0	1	0
Bankruptcy	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Burglary	33	25	9	7	8	1	0	3	2	0	0	3
Counterfeiting	48	33	3	8	8	14	0	5	0	1	6	3
Drug laws, total	537	302	43	130	110	19	0	19	6	5	43	162
Marihuana	134	61	21	27	6	7	0	8	1	4	30	30
Narcotics	403	241	22	103	104	12	0	11	5	1	13	132
Embezzlement	24	16	2	3	0	11	0	1	1	0	2	4
Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive	17	10	1	6	1	2	0	2	1	0	2	2
Extortion	16	4	2	1	0	1	0	9	3	0	0	0
Firearms	43	24	1	5	1	17	0	4	4	0	10	1
Forgery	223	158	28	58	32	40	0	11	2	7	11	34
Fraud	36	23	2	2	0	19	0	7	1	1	4	0
Immigration	8	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2
Income tax	8	8	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Juvenile delinquency	114	114		99	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Kidnaping	29	18	1	6	4	7	0	9	1	0	1	0
Larceny/theft, total	1,262	942	363	254	159	166	0	96	14	35	138	37
Motor vehicle, interstate	1,015	773	327	204	133	109	0	80	13	34	108	7
Postal	140	92	23	25	16	28	0	6	0	1	21	20
Theft, interstate	56	41	6	16	7	12	0	5	1	0	5	4
Other	51	36	7	9	3	17	0	5	0	0	4	6
Liquor laws	18	17	1	11	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
National security laws	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	266	174	9	47	25	93	0	37	27	5	21	2
Securities, transporting false or forged	112	80	10	35	20	15	0	6	1	0	13	12
Selective Service Acts, total	31	15	3	4	0	8	0	5	3	0	7	1
Jehovah's Witnesses	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Religious objectors	4	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other	25	10	3	1	0	6	0	4	3	0	7	1
White slave traffic	5	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	188	57	10	14	4	29	0	48	22	6	37	13
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	236	134	21	20	10	17	69	22	8	7	13	52
Assault	29	19	4	2	1	5	7	6	0	1	1	2
Auto theft	7	6	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0
Burglary	39	22	7	3	2	2	8	1	0	4	1	11
Forgery	6	6	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
Homicide	23	13	0	1	3	0	9	4	5	0	1	0
Larceny/theft	45	11	3	3	0	2	3	1	0	1	3	29
Robbery	22	18	0	3	3	0	12	0	0	0	2	2
Rape	18	13	3	3	1	1	5	3	0	1	1	0
Sex offenses, except rape	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Other and unclassifiable	45	26	2	4	0	4	16	5	3	0	3	8
Military court-martial cases	5	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 128, 129.

Table 6.35.—*Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. Judicial districts are referenced within States by the letters: N, Northern; E, Eastern; S, Southern; W, Western; C, Central; M, Middle. "Average sentence" length is given in months.

Judicial district	All offenses: Number	All offenses: Average Sentence	Drug laws: Marihuana: Number	Drug laws: Marihuana: Average Sentence	Drug laws: Narcotics: Number	Drug laws: Narcotics: Average Sentence	Forgery: Number	Forgery: Average Sentence	Immigration: Number	Immigration: Average Sentence	Liquor laws: Number	Liquor laws: Average Sentence	Transportation of stolen motor vehicle: Number	Transportation of stolen motor vehicle: Average Sentence
All institutions	11,060	46.8	485	52.5	764	75.5	675	36.4	1,109	9.9	640	18.0	2,157	37.3
Military, total	57	104.6	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
Army	36	101.2	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
Navy	21	110.6	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
District of Columbia	117	122.4	5	91.2	23	97.6	6	82.0	0	×	0	×	0	×
Circuit totals	10,886	45.7	480	52.1	741	74.8	669	36.0	1,109	9.9	640	18.0	2,157	37.3
1st circuit	201	39.7	26	42.4	63	49.3	14	32.4	5	13.6	0	×	23	22.3
Maine	9	24.0	0	×	0	×	2	36.0	1	18.0	0	×	4	22.5
Massachusetts	106	32.8	13	28.5	26	37.4	8	25.9	2	9.0	0	×	13	18.7
New Hampshire	9	50.7	0	×	1	24.0	1	12.0	0	×	0	×	3	32.0
Rhode Island	17	48.2	1	60.0	4	66.0	2	57.0	0	×	0	×	2	30.0
Puerto Rico	60	50.2	12	56.0	32	57.8	1	48.0	2	16.0	0	×	1	24.0
2d circuit	786	43.4	14	42.0	115	81.7	66	31.6	24	10.1	5	15.8	43	35.9
Connecticut	82	44.0	0	×	9	68.0	4	18.8	3	16.3	0	×	5	44.4
New York:														
N	26	45.4	0	×	3	176.0	2	15.0	0	×	0	×	10	20.9
E	196	49.3	8	30.0	18	80.3	9	37.4	11	8.3	3	17.3	8	51.0
S	438	40.1	6	58.0	84	80.5	48	32.9	9	10.9	1	9.0	12	30.7
W	34	46.5	0	×	1	48.0	2	21.0	0	×	1	18.0	5	48.2
Vermont	10	47.2	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	1	4.0	0	×	3	40.0
3d circuit	262	71.0	1	24.0	21	56.9	15	30.7	2	18.0	1	48.0	37	37.0
Delaware	19	85.9	0	×	2	108.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
New Jersey	86	68.5	1	24.0	9	37.3	6	34.0	1	2.0	1	48.0	9	34.6
Pennsylvania:														
E	68	55.9	0	×	3	72.0	4	27.0	0	×	0	×	8	30.4
M	30	45.3	0	×	0	×	3	20.0	0	×	0	×	7	34.3
W	57	93.8	0	×	7	60.9	2	44.0	0	×	0	×	13	44.3
Virgin Islands	2	282.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	0	×
4th circuit	1,101	49.1	8	39.0	21	89.2	91	34.3	2	81.0	204	15.8	219	35.9
Maryland	155	76.7	2	39.0	9	66.8	17	36.2	0	×	0	×	21	36.3
North Carolina:														
E	205	50.7	0	×	0	×	10	44.4	0	×	75	14.4	49	38.1
M	123	27.3	0	×	1	120.0	6	16.8	0	×	62	17.3	17	25.5
W	110	24.9	0	×	0	×	3	21.0	0	×	17	15.9	30	23.0
South Carolina	140	43.2	0	×	2	96.0	14	28.5	0	×	28	14.5	30	43.4
Virginia:														
E	225	65.1	6	39.0	9	106.7	34	39.0	1	144.0	1	3.0	32	38.1
W	49	29.3	0	×	0	×	5	24.0	0	×	10	15.6	12	31.5
West Virginia:														
N	37	38.8	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	1.0	10	27.0
S	67	36.6	0	×	0	×	2	27.0	1	18.0	10	24.3	18	41.0
5th circuit	3,026	40.5	141	57.8	157	84.7	170	37.0	470	12.2	286	18.9	623	37.0
Alabama:														
N	138	28.8	0	×	0	×	7	18.0	0	×	42	10.1	33	28.9
M	94	23.6	0	×	0	×	2	27.0	0	×	35	13.1	22	33.3
S	48	75.6	0	×	1	72.0	5	22.2	0	×	4	20.0	13	33.8
Florida:														
N	96	32.8	1	48.0	1	60.0	4	39.0	1	12.0	11	33.5	35	38.1
M	220	43.8	0	×	2	48.0	21	41.1	3	8.7	2	26.0	61	34.1
S	207	41.5	13	39.0	27	54.8	6	27.0	12	10.0	0	×	35	31.5
Georgia:														
N	218	29.7	2	36.0	5	50.4	14	28.7	1	18.0	79	16.7	43	35.1
M	127	52.2	2	36.0	0	×	3	29.0	0	×	46	16.2	29	32.6
S	127	51.9	0	×	1	60.0	9	11.0	0	×	19	30.8	49	36.8
Louisiana:														
E	174	42.9	1	24.0	10	88.8	25	40.9	2	18.0	1	48.0	42	36.8
W	73	39.5	0	×	1	72.0	2	30.0	0	×	0	×	44	30.0
Mississippi:														
N	47	36.3	0	×	0	×	4	25.8	0	×	9	23.9	22	34.2
S	107	40.4	0	×	0	×	6	46.5	0	×	37	29.8	36	33.2
Texas:														
N	201	51.4	0	×	12	134.8	8	30.1	3	36.0	1	12.0	41	44.1
E	49	63.0	2	48.0	0	×	5	57.6	1	12.0	0	×	9	35.3
S	413	43.7	88	64.3	46	79.7	17	36.1	99	14.2	0	×	44	38.7
W	687	34.8	32	52.5	51	98.6	32	50.4	348	11.5	0	×	65	54.4
Canal Zone														

Table 6.35.—*Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

Judicial district	All offenses		Drug laws: Marihuana		Drug laws: Narcotics		Forgery		Immigration		Liquor laws		Transportation of stolen motor vehicle	
	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence
6th circuit	1,222	49.3	7	44.6	23	67.0	119	37.3	5	17.4	117	18.1	298	32.4
Kentucky:														
E	162	32.8	0	×	0	×	4	15.0	0	×	33	19.0	74	29.6
W	128	46.4	1	60.0	3	60.0	13	42.5	0	×	7	20.6	46	31.6
Michigan:														
E	233	69.2	2	30.0	18	71.7	25	46.5	5	17.4	8	22.6	16	29.9
W	21	58.7	0	×	0	×	3	44.0	0	×	0	×	4	48.0
Ohio:														
N	159	55.2	1	48.0	1	12.0	8	55.5	0	×	1	5.0	39	27.6
S	137	56.5	0	×	1	60.0	9	31.3	0	×	1	36.0	32	35.6
Tennessee:														
E	170	33.2	1	48.0	0	×	22	30.7	0	×	41	21.5	38	35.0
M	88	44.0	0	×	0	×	13	23.1	0	×	9	10.4	21	28.6
W	124	45.5	2	48.0	0	×	22	37.8	0	×	17	8.5	28	42.9
7th circuit	535	50.3	3	52.0	49	69.7	44	38.2	10	16.0	2	24.0	125	35.5
Illinois:														
N	225	54.4	1	60.0	44	67.4	16	41.3	7	16.0	0	×	10	38.4
E	39	44.1	0	×	1	120.0	3	52.0	1	24.0	0	×	23	38.7
S	50	50.4	0	×	0	×	5	39.6	0	×	0	×	18	42.0
Indiana:														
N	81	37.0	0	×	0	×	12	27.0	1	6.0	1	24.0	30	30.2
S	103	57.2	2	48.0	4	82.5	6	53.0	0	×	1	24.0	30	32.8
Wisconsin:														
E	17	50.1	0	×	0	×	2	12.0	0	×	0	×	3	18.0
W	20	35.2	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	18.0	0	×	11	42.5
8th circuit	619	50.1	7	58.3	23	79.8	47	32.0	1	36.0	8	18.0	198	36.7
Arkansas:														
E	80	33.4	0	×	0	×	9	21.0	0	×	1	6.0	36	34.8
W	53	53.2	0	×	0	×	4	36.0	1	36.0	7	19.7	21	39.4
Iowa:														
N	25	63.1	0	×	0	×	1	6.0	0	×	0	×	9	26.7
S	36	75.4	0	×	2	48.0	2	48.0	0	×	0	×	9	39.1
Minnesota	67	52.3	6	58.5	6	92.0	7	33.4	0	×	0	×	6	36.0
Missouri:														
E	133	54.2	0	×	7	87.4	12	30.5	0	×	0	×	22	39.8
W	114	48.1	0	×	6	60.0	4	27.8	0	×	0	×	40	34.9
Nebraska	55	56.6	0	×	2	108.0	5	45.6	0	×	0	×	32	44.5
North Dakota	30	38.5	1	60.0	0	×	2	48.0	0	×	0	×	11	27.5
South Dakota	36	33.6	0	×	0	×	1	36.0	0	×	0	×	12	32.3
9th circuit	2,484	43.0	265	51.3	224	65.9	68	34.7	570	7.7	2	9.0	350	41.6
Alaska	4	84.0	0	×	1	120.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
Arizona	347	31.5	54	41.8	14	55.3	3	48.0	113	8.0	0	×	57	41.4
California:														
N	156	46.9	3	38.0	10	84.0	14	25.3	2	27.0	0	×	[illegible]	36.8
E	123	42.7	0	×	3	60.0	8	37.9	11	21.2	0	×	32	40.6
C	566	57.9	23	60.7	91	64.1	23	30.7	24	21.2	0	×	73	41.7
S	797	28.5	175	53.2	68	62.7	4	16.0	406	6.1	0	×	16	37.1
Hawaii	49	58.3	1	48.0	22	78.5	1	36.0	0	×	0	×	2	48.0
Idaho	39	37.4	1	6.0	0	×	1	55.0	2	9.0	0	×	17	37.8
Montana	58	46.8	0	×	0	×	1	60.0	0	×	0	×	16	45.4
Nevada	96	54.4	4	90.0	1	60.0	1	6.0	5	18.0	0	×	56	47.3
Oregon	90	60.6	0	×	7	82.3	3	60.0	2	9.0	1	6.0	27	35.8
Washington:														
E	33	45.6	1	30.0	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	11	36.0
W	125	65.0	3	24.0	6	62.5	9	50.0	4	24.0	1	12.0	23	46.1
Guam	1	24.0	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
10th circuit	650	54.3	8	45.0	45	110.7	35	48.7	20	5.6	15	26.9	241	41.8
Colorado	108	46.7	4	45.0	11	51.6	7	32.6	6	9.3	0	×	25	39.6
Kansas	121	65.7	0	×	2	30.0	9	63.3	0	×	0	×	47	52.3
New Mexico	157	38.9	1	24.0	7	69.0	2	48.0	14	4.0	0	×	78	39.9
Oklahoma:														
N	54	93.2	0	×	19	166.9	3	32.0	0	×	0	×	12	41.3
E	29	31.1	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	6	20.2	10	36.6
W	110	58.4	1	60.0	3	160.0	8	63.0	0	×	9	31.3	35	32.9
Utah	25	68.4	0	×	2	108.0	2	42.0	0	×	0	×	9	46.8
Wyoming	46	45.8	2	48.0	1	24.0	3	34.0	0	×	0	×	25	43.1

Table 6.35.—*Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

Judicial district	Other larceny		FJDA		Selective service violaters		Robbery		Securities interstate		Government reservations		All other offenses	
	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence
All institutions	947	34.1	339	35.9	368	35.7	801	148.2	367	45.6	338	76.4	2,070	42.7
Military, total	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	57	104.6
Army	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	36	101.2
Navy	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	21	110.6
District of Columbia	1	60.0	0	×	0	×	2	330.0	1	36.0	62	148.0	17	70.6
Circuit totals	946	34.0	339	35.9	368	35.7	799	147.7	366	45.6	276	60.3	1,996	40.7
1st circuit	8	22.3	0	×	7	28.3	7	106.3	5	33.6	3	198.0	40	21.3
Maine	1	24.0	0	×	1	12.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
Massachusetts	6	13.7	0	×	5	31.2	3	112.0	4	39.0	2	288.0	24	14.8
New Hampshire	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	180.0	1	12.0	0	×	2	66.0
Rhode Island	0	×	0	×	1	30.0	2	102.0	0	×	0	×	5	17.4
Puerto Rico	1	72.0	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	1	18.0	9	30.7
2d circuit	168	28.9	17	33.9	21	33.7	54	122.2	13	30.9	2	84.0	244	28.0
Connecticut	12	30.4	0	×	3	40.0	7	142.3	6	39.0	0	×	33	28.4
New York:														
N	1	18.0	1	24.0	1	48.0	3	68.0	1	36.0	0	×	4	21.0
E	38	31.7	10	37.9	9	40.7	23	152.3	2	24.0	1	120.0	56	26.3
S	106	23.6	5	27.8	3	14.0	15	100.0	3	22.0	1	48.0	145	28.3
W	8	63.8	1	35.0	4	20.8	6	66.0	1	18.0	0	×	5	43.2
Vermont	3	84.0	0	×	1	48.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	24.0
3d circuit	25	37.7	1	34.0	12	33.5	75	132.5	16	39.0	4	181.5	52	53.9
Delaware	2	78.0	0	×	2	30.0	3	64.0	0	×	1	60.0	9	105.3
New Jersey	9	28.1	1	34.0	1	48.0	21	157.1	6	40.0	1	6.0	20	54.2
Pennsylvania:														
E	10	43.5	0	×	2	39.0	25	88.6	4	42.0	0	×	12	28.5
M	3	17.0	0	×	7	30.9	2	240.0	3	20.0	1	120.0	4	33.0
W	1	48.0	0	×	0	×	24	156.4	3	52.0	0	×	7	42.6
Virgin Islands	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	540.0	0	×
4th circuit	100	37.9	47	31.7	34	42.5	102	135.3	21	51.1	50	49.3	202	41.1
Maryland	13	43.4	3	21.0	6	62.0	35	176.2	5	85.2	4	20.5	40	53.9
North Carolina:														
E	8	38.3	6	38.5	4	54.0	25	208.3	1	18.0	11	40.1	16	37.0
M	6	13.0	3	49.3	5	25.2	8	118.5	1	12.0	0	×	14	19.5
W	12	26.3	9	20.0	6	23.0	2	96.0	2	49.5	13	16.2	16	26.6
South Carolina	12	41.8	8	35.3	3	32.0	9	191.6	2	24.0	4	56.5	28	30.9
Virginia:														
E	38	43.3	11	33.5	8	50.3	18	208.7	3	66.7	16	91.6	48	60.8
W	3	48.0	1	12.0	2	48.0	2	168.0	0	×	1	4.0	13	14.8
West Virginia:														
N	5	22.8	3	34.7	0	×	2	210.0	1	18.0	1	36.0	14	33.2
S	3	42.0	3	33.3	0	×	1	144.0	6	42.0	0	×	13	31.8
5th circuit	244	32.6	112	36.9	92	39.7	98	177.8	115	40.8	51	54.6	467	43.0
Alabama:														
N	17	19.4	7	22.9	1	60.0	7	176.6	2	39.0	2	66.0	20	23.4
M	6	30.0	3	20.7	0	×	1	96.0	4	31.5	4	15.0	17	26.3
S	6	37.0	0	×	1	36.0	10	240.0	0	×	0	×	8	33.4
Florida:														
N	9	26.7	8	30.3	2	54.0	0	×	1	36.0	8	11.3	15	30.0
M	29	28.8	13	40.1	20	36.9	11	188.7	13	48.2	3	50.0	42	37.5
S	14	27.9	3	40.3	6	28.0	12	108.5	16	31.5	1	30.0	62	43.7
Georgia:														
N	18	24.6	8	36.5	11	41.5	5	148.8	10	38.4	2	21.0	20	27.5
M	7	18.9	3	34.3	1	24.0	11	294.0	1	36.0	6	43.0	18	55.2
S	4	40.5	20	38.1	1	60.0	5	228.0	1	36.0	11	136.5	7	54.3
Louisiana:														
E	37	33.9	4	36.5	2	36.0	4	165.0	7	36.9	0	×	39	38.8
W	3	16.0	5	31.8	4	30.0	6	118.0	0	×	1	36.0	7	51.4
Mississippi:														
N	1	36.0	4	37.5	0	×	2	114.0	3	26.0	0	×	2	72.0
S	1	4.0	0	×	7	60.0	0	×	1	36.0	2	36.0	17	71.3
Texas:														
N	40	41.4	3	47.7	8	46.5	4	174.0	17	43.8	0	×	64	45.8
E	3	30.0	0	×	1	30.0	3	96.0	4	25.5	0	×	21	38.8
S	20	38.7	15	40.9	8	39.0	8	105.0	17	37.3	1	4.0	50	36.3
W	29	39.7	16	41.5	19	35.7	9	197.3	18	56.0	10	40.8	58	41.3
Canal Zone	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×

Table 6.35.—*Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Offense and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

Judicial district	Other larceny		FJDA		Selective service violaters		Robbery		Securities interstate		Government reservations		All other offenses	
	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence	Number	Average Sentence
6th circuit	141	35.3	43	32.7	27	40.0	156	143.1	54	38.4	10	91.8	222	41.9
Kentucky:														
E	7	24.0	3	20.0	2	60.0	4	180.0	8	25.5	0	×	27	43.3
W	13	36.0	9	29.4	0	×	10	201.6	6	23.0	3	36.0	17	32.5
Michigan:														
E	27	31.7	2	37.0	6	42.0	68	138.7	6	57.0	1	84.0	49	37.3
W	2	51.0	1	14.0	6	58.0	3	120.6	0	×	0	×	2	42.0
Ohio:														
N	36	45.9	5	25.6	4	27.0	28	115.6	6	32.7	1	540.0	29	46.1
S	16	34.0	2	47.0	0	×	19	158.5	18	40.7	2	21.0	37	48.7
Tennessee:														
E	13	28.2	17	39.1	1	24.0	2	114.0	5	49.4	2	12.0	28	41.4
M	8	27.5	2	28.5	6	28.0	14	147.4	0	×	0	×	15	24.5
W	19	35.1	2	24.0	2	30.0	8	156.0	5	43.2	1	120.0	18	56.0
7th circuit	43	47.0	8	34.4	37	31.4	40	137.9	29	50.3	1	60.0	144	45.3
Illinois:														
N	22	54.2	1	66.0	14	36.0	12	160.5	17	52.6	0	×	81	42.8
E	2	24.0	1	35.0	1	60.0	1	180.0	1	24.0	0	×	5	36.0
S	4	57.0	0	×	5	34.8	2	138.0	3	60.0	0	×	13	54.5
Indiana:														
N	5	21.6	1	37.0	7	30.9	6	104.0	0	×	0	×	18	41.7
S	9	47.4	5	27.4	2	24.0	12	149.2	7	44.6	1	60.0	24	57.1
Wisconsin:														
E	1	18.0	0	×	5	19.2	6	100.0	0	×	0	×	0	×
W	0	×	0	×	3	21.0	1	60.0	1	48.0	0	×	3	16.0
8th circuit	72	31.5	28	37.5	20	39.6	39	157.9	15	31.7	28	31.5	133	61.5
Arkansas:														
E	5	17.8	4	42.5	5	36.0	5	79.2	4	24.0	0	×	11	26.5
W	0	×	4	38.3	3	36.0	0	×	1	36.0	2	48.0	10	159.6
Iowa:														
N	3	34.0	0	×	1	48.0	2	210.0	1	24.0	1	48.0	7	98.6
S	2	63.0	0	×	1	60.0	2	240.0	0	×	0	×	8	93.8
Minnesota	9	18.1	1	60.0	5	26.4	7	149.1	0	×	3	27.3	17	39.7
Missouri:														
E	41	35.2	3	46.0	2	54.0	10	176.4	0	×	0	×	36	52.7
W	6	27.0	10	35.2	2	48.0	6	172.0	8	32.4	1	1.0	31	55.4
Nebraska	3	34.0	2	37.5	0	×	4	165.8	0	×	0	×	7	57.6
North Dakota	1	24.0	2	27.0	0	×	3	120.0	0	×	6	29.0	4	21.0
South Dakota	2	30.0	2	24.0	1	60.0	0	×	1	60.0	15	32.0	2	39.0
9th circuit	108	33.6	49	42.6	100	28.6	193	131.3	64	52.0	99	62.5	392	34.6
Alaska	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	1	36.0	2	90.0	0	×
Arizona	2	7.0	25	44.8	1	48.0	3	72.0	7	39.4	44	51.5	24	23.6
California:														
N	15	22.5	0	×	15	19.2	34	87.5	4	48.0	6	29.0	33	38.2
E	8	41.6	2	43.5	14	27.4	9	98.7	6	54.0	4	27.0	26	43.0
C	40	30.8	1	38.0	47	32.6	88	145.7	18	39.3	3	20.0	126	36.5
S	6	54.0	2	22.5	0	×	16	147.0	5	49.2	3	36.0	96	30.8
Hawaii	5	55.2	0	×	1	24.0	2	48.0	2	60.0	4	37.5	9	31.3
Idaho	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	2	72.0	4	51.0	11	33.2
Montana	1	60.0	13	42.2	1	24.0	0	×	2	33.0	24	51.3	0	×
Nevada	7	48.9	4	42.0	0	×	4	162.0	8	83.3	2	45.0	4	36.8
Oregon	5	37.6	0	×	9	14.0	17	158.1	4	57.0	0	×	15	31.7
Washington:														
E	2	30.0	2	40.0	4	42.0	4	96.0	2	72.0	0	×	6	36.5
W	8	22.8	0	×	7	34.3	16	141.8	3	60.0	3	540.0	42	37.3
Guam	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×
10th circuit	37	41.4	34	32.6	18	46.7	35	146.1	34	70.7	28	66.4	100	48.0
Colorado	6	40.0	2	41.5	6	34.0	11	127.6	3	40.0	5	64.8	22	29.4
Kansas	8	51.0	7	39.9	1	36.0	9	133.3	18	82.7	3	102.0	17	67.5
New Mexico	5	24.0	16	28.4	0	×	2	120.0	0	×	15	70.8	17	27.5
Oklahoma:														
N	5	66.0	2	28.5	1	60.0	3	100.0	2	50.0	0	×	7	63.4
E	3	36.0	2	30.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	7	31.7
W	9	32.0	2	16.5	9	57.3	7	188.6	10	62.4	0	×	17	68.6
Utah	1	36.0	2	38.0	0	×	2	234.0	0	×	2	42.0	5	64.8
Wyoming	0	×	1	65.0	1	24.0	1	180.0	1	72.0	3	28.0	8	48.1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 88–93.

Table 6.36.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions—Number of Prior Commitments and Average Sentence Length, by Offense, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. "Average sentence" length is given in months.

Offense	Grand total		With known prior commitments								Without known prior commitments		
			Total		With 1		With 2		With 3 or more		None		Not reported
	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	
Total	11,060	46.8	4,779	54.2	530	44.6	340	52.4	3,909	55.7	3,088	37.4	3,193
Assault	50	48.3	24	55.0	4	76.5	3	36.0	17	53.4	16	36.8	10
Bankruptcy	5	28.8	1	30.0	0	×	0	×	1	30.0	3	36.0	1
Burglary	83	63.5	46	73.2	4	39.0	4	42.0	38	80.1	11	35.7	26
Counterfeiting	341	47.3	161	50.3	12	43.0	11	64.4	138	49.8	90	40.2	90
Drug laws, total	1,249	66.5	464	76.8	40	52.3	28	82.3	396	78.9	382	51.9	403
Marijuana	485	52.5	130	58.9	18	52.7	5	86.4	107	58.6	214	47.7	141
Narcotics	764	75.5	334	83.7	22	51.9	23	81.4	289	86.8	168	57.2	262
Embezzlement	193	27.3	32	24.5	4	18.8	1	6.0	27	26.1	94	31.8	67
Escape, flight, or harboring a fugitive	91	43.7	45	56.3	2	12.0	0	×	43	58.3	11	63.7	35
Extortion	44	64.0	14	66.0	0	×	0	×	14	66.0	15	60.4	15
Firearms	192	31.4	103	33.8	8	31.6	4	27.0	91	34.3	37	28.0	52
Forgery	675	36.4	393	39.2	51	32.9	41	37.7	301	40.4	112	27.9	170
Fraud	247	33.4	58	40.0	7	36.9	1	60.0	50	40.0	109	32.7	80
Immigration	1,109	9.9	239	14.5	27	12.4	29	9.7	183	15.5	385	7.1	485
Income tax	97	14.7	15	24.7	2	33.0	0	×	13	23.5	38	12.6	44
Juvenile delinquency	339	35.9	139	36.0	18	34.3	5	33.6	116	36.4	91	35.4	109
Kidnaping	46	193.8	26	236.3	2	294.0	2	330.0	22	222.5	5	67.2	15
Larceny/theft, total	3,104	36.3	1,687	38.6	195	33.9	121	33.9	1,371	39.7	629	31.3	788
Motor vehicle, interstate	2,157	37.3	1,208	38.9	144	34.1	89	33.8	975	40.1	398	33.5	551
Postal	448	30.6	233	31.8	24	28.4	18	30.7	191	32.3	111	26.5	104
Theft, interstate	280	33.4	141	40.5	18	34.3	9	38.0	114	41.7	67	27.1	72
Other	219	42.0	105	47.9	9	44.0	5	39.6	91	48.7	53	29.9	61
Liquor laws	640	18.0	320	18.7	44	13.7	28	18.8	248	19.6	215	15.3	105
National security laws	13	16.8	7	21.6	2	6.0	0	×	5	27.8	1	4.0	5
Robbery	801	148.2	403	166.7	42	142.8	28	157.1	333	170.5	171	119.3	227
Securities, transporting false or forged	367	45.6	216	47.5	21	43.7	10	60.2	185	47.3	66	32.9	85
Selective Service Acts, total	368	35.7	80	41.0	3	48.0	1	60.0	26	39.5	236	35.8	102
Jehovah's Witnesses	79	40.1	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	47	39.2	32
Religious objectors	8	32.3	2	18.0	0	×	0	×	2	18.0	2	30.0	4
Other	281	34.6	28	42.6	3	48.0	1	60.0	24	41.3	187	35.1	66
White slave traffic	38	45.7	17	54.9	3	80.0	2	60.0	12	47.8	15	33.6	6
Other and unclassifiable	573	34.6	192	38.6	25	37.0	11	33.3	156	39.3	221	32.4	160
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	338	76.4	136	79.2	12	81.5	8	170.3	116	72.7	105	73.1	97
Assault	56	40.4	26	36.8	1	18.0	1	48.0	24	37.1	15	30.7	15
Auto theft	4	34.5	4	34.5	2	27.0	1	48.0	1	36.0	0	×	0
Burglary	44	43.8	18	44.1	1	48.0	2	48.0	15	48.3	14	38.8	12
Forgery	6	55.2	2	54.0	0	×	0	×	2	54.0	3	58.3	1
Homicide	36	188.2	12	195.0	0	×	1	540.0	11	163.6	13	190.6	11
Larceny/theft	68	39.8	29	44.4	2	42.0	1	42.0	26	44.7	18	48.8	21
Robbery	33	144.0	17	137.0	2	48.0	1	48.0	14	156.1	6	118.0	10
Rape	34	162.7	11	211.6	3	224.0	1	540.0	7	159.4	13	142.2	10
Sex offenses, except rape	7	41.6	1	3.0	0	×	0	×	1	3.0	3	32.0	3
Other and unclassifiable	50	22.1	16	30.8	1	6.0	0	×	15	32.4	20	24.3	14
Military court-martial cases	57	104.6	11	99.3	2	126.0	2	75.0	7	98.6	30	81.8	16

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 72, 73.

Table 6.37.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Average Sentence Length, Sex, and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

Judicial district	All court commitments				Sentencing procedure						
								Title 18, U.S. Code, 4208 (A)		Split sentence	
	Total	Male	Female	Average sentence (months)	Regular	FJDA	YCA	(A1)	(A2)		NARA
Total	11,060	10,551	509	46.8	5,851	339	1,160	29	2,544	967	170
Alabama:											
Northern	138	137	1	28.8	107	7	1	0	14	9	0
Middle	94	93	1	23.6	58	3	10	0	7	16	0
Southern	48	47	1	75.6	22	0	3	0	16	7	0
Alaska	4	4	0	84.0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
Arizona	347	340	7	31.5	177	25	87	0	38	20	0
Arkansas:											
Eastern	80	77	3	33.4	41	4	9	0	11	15	0
Western	53	51	2	59.2	31	4	3	0	12	3	0
California:											
Northern	156	151	5	46.9	64	0	19	0	58	14	1
Eastern	123	117	6	42.7	59	2	13	0	41	6	2
Central	566	539	27	57.9	199	1	65	0	217	69	15
Southern	797	757	40	28.5	470	2	96	1	132	80	16
Colorado	108	108	0	46.7	35	2	24	0	34	13	0
Connecticut	82	78	4	44.0	40	0	3	0	24	13	2
Delaware	19	18	1	85.9	11	0	4	0	4	0	0
Florida:											
Northern	96	96	0	32.8	33	8	14	0	40	1	0
Middle	220	207	13	48.3	162	13	6	0	33	6	0
Southern	207	192	15	41.5	129	3	3	0	46	26	0
Georgia:											
Northern	218	206	12	29.7	123	8	6	0	58	23	0
Middle	127	124	3	52.2	112	3	9	0	3	0	0
Southern	127	122	5	51.9	56	20	9	0	21	21	0
Hawaii	49	46	3	58.3	20	0	15	1	12	1	0
Idaho	39	38	1	37.4	14	0	9	0	9	7	0
Illinois:											
Northern	225	216	9	54.4	160	1	9	0	41	12	2
Eastern	39	36	3	44.1	30	1	1	0	4	2	1
Southern	50	46	4	50.4	28	0	13	2	6	1	0
Indiana:											
Northern	81	72	9	37.0	43	1	6	0	14	16	1
Southern	103	101	2	57.2	58	5	11	2	17	10	0
Iowa:											
Northern	25	24	1	63.1	19	0	4	0	2	0	0
Southern	26	26	0	75.4	3	0	7	0	14	2	0
Kansas	121	117	4	65.7	17	7	39	0	55	2	1
Kentucky:											
Eastern	162	160	2	32.8	155	3	1	0	3	0	0
Western	128	120	8	46.4	74	9	17	0	20	8	0
Louisiana:											
Eastern	174	151	23	42.9	75	4	22	0	65	6	2
Western	73	72	1	39.5	51	5	3	1	8	5	0
Maine	9	9	0	24.0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0
Maryland	155	143	12	76.7	70	3	19	1	56	5	1
Massachusetts	106	105	1	32.8	82	0	1	0	6	17	0
Michigan:											
Eastern	233	217	16	69.2	34	2	19	0	155	10	13
Western	21	19	2	58.7	6	1	5	0	9	0	0
Minnesota	67	65	2	52.3	32	1	3	0	23	6	2
Mississippi:											
Northern	47	46	1	36.3	24	4	0	0	15	4	0
Southern	107	106	1	40.4	40	0	1	0	28	38	0
Missouri:											
Eastern	133	122	11	54.2	97	3	9	2	16	3	3
Western	114	111	3	48.1	39	10	8	0	45	12	0
Montana	58	57	1	46.8	15	13	9	0	21	0	0
Nebraska	55	50	5	56.6	23	2	19	0	11	0	0
Nevada	96	92	4	54.4	37	4	24	0	25	6	0

Table 6.37.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Average Sentence Length, Sex, and District of Commitment, Fiscal Year 1970*—Continued

Judicial district	All court commitments				Sentencing procedure						
								Title 18, U.S. Code, 4208 (A)		Split sentence	
	Total	Male	Female	Average sentence (months)	Regular	FJDA	YCA	(A1)	(A2)		NARA
New Hampshire	9	9	0	50.7	4	0	1	0	4	0	0
New Jersey	86	86	0	68.5	63	1	5	0	13	3	1
New Mexico	157	154	3	38.9	40	16	40	0	38	20	3
New York:											
Northern	26	25	1	45.4	21	1	3	0	1	0	0
Eastern	196	189	7	49.3	63	10	18	0	72	27	6
Southern	438	412	26	40.1	326	5	36	6	29	29	7
Western	34	34	0	46.5	18	1	1	0	14	0	0
North Carolina:											
Eastern	205	203	2	50.7	76	6	38	0	43	42	0
Middle	123	119	4	27.3	75	3	0	0	30	15	0
Western	110	108	2	24.9	100	9	0	0	0	1	0
North Dakota	30	28	2	38.5	21	2	1	0	6	0	0
Ohio:											
Northern	159	152	7	55.2	68	5	15	0	65	5	1
Southern	137	131	6	56.5	68	2	22	3	38	4	0
Oklahoma:											
Northern	54	48	6	93.2	42	2	6	0	1	3	0
Eastern	29	27	2	31.1	23	2	1	0	0	3	0
Western	110	103	7	58.4	72	2	8	0	28	0	0
Oregon	90	87	3	60.6	44	0	10	0	27	9	0
Pennsylvania:											
Eastern	68	67	1	55.9	29	0	6	0	28	5	0
Middle	30	30	0	45.3	13	0	2	0	13	2	0
Western	57	57	0	93.8	21	0	8	0	27	1	0
Rhode Island	17	16	1	48.2	14	0	0	0	3	0	0
South Carolina	140	133	7	43.2	78	3	12	0	28	14	0
South Dakota	36	34	2	33.6	28	2	1	3	2	0	0
Tennessee:											
Eastern	170	156	14	33.2	68	17	16	0	60	9	0
Middle	88	85	3	44.0	55	2	5	0	23	3	0
Western	124	108	16	45.5	68	2	23	1	23	6	1
Texas:											
Northern	201	188	13	51.4	86	3	38	1	63	7	3
Eastern	49	49	0	63.0	17	0	0	0	25	7	0
Southern	413	395	18	43.7	317	15	25	1	23	27	5
Western	687	662	25	34.8	311	16	70	0	139	135	16
Utah	25	25	0	68.4	17	2	3	0	3	0	0
Vermont	10	10	0	47.2	3	0	3	0	3	1	0
Virginia:											
Eastern	225	201	24	65.1	110	11	20	0	55	26	3
Western	49	47	2	29.3	22	1	11	0	7	8	0
Washington:											
Eastern	33	32	1	45.6	8	2	9	0	10	4	0
Western	125	121	4	65.0	44	0	13	0	33	30	0
West Virginia:											
Northern	37	37	0	38.8	29	3	1	0	4	0	0
Southern	57	55	2	36.6	29	3	12	0	11	2	0
Wisconsin:											
Eastern	17	17	0	50.1	11	0	1	0	5	0	0
Western	20	20	0	35.2	18	0	0	0	2	0	0
Wyoming	46	45	1	45.8	6	1	2	0	37	0	0
District of Columbia	117	95	22	122.4	44	0	14	4	7	4	44
Guam	1	1	0	24.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	60	60	0	50.2	37	0	2	0	3	0	18
Virgin Islands	2	2	0	282.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Army	35	35	0	102.3	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Air Force	1	1	0	60.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Navy	21	21	0	110.6	21	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 118, 119.

Table 6.38.—*Average Sentence Length of Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Age, Sentence Procedure, and Sentence Length, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

Age and length of sentence	Total	Sentence procedure																			
		Regular				FJDA				YCA				420S (A) (1) 420S (A) (2)				NARA			
		White	Negro	American Indian	Other	White	Negro	American Indian	Other	White	Negro	American Indian	Other	White	Negro	American Indian	Other	White	Negro	American Indian	Other
Total	11,060	5,016	1,691	78	33	214	87	36	2	876	234	46	4	1,890	631	42	10	82	85	0	3
Under 18	261	10	2	0	0	156	54	28	1	3	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 year and under	24	8	1	0	0	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 1 year, under 2 years	15	1	0	0	0	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years to 2.5 years	28	0	0	0	0	18	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 2.5 years, under 5 years	167	1	0	0	0	109	35	17	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	25	0	0	0	0	10	7	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years, under 15 years	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 years, under 20 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 21	1,997	550	248	12	1	58	33	8	1	600	152	35	3	163	89	6	1	20	16	0	1
1 year and under	309	225	64	5	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Over 1 year, under 2 years	129	57	30	3	1	12	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years to 2.5 years	225	118	57	2	0	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 2.5 years, under 5 years	1,088	104	40	2	0	35	16	4	0	594	144	33	2	77	28	4	1	2	2	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	139	36	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	23	23	1	0	11	8	0	1
10 years, under 15 years	55	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	16	10	0	0	7	6	0	0
15 years, under 20 years	20	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 and over	26	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22 to 25	2,310	995	336	22	6	0	0	0	0	265	77	5	1	373	172	5	0	30	22	0	1
1 year and under	434	330	91	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Over 1 year, under 2 years	212	122	48	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years to 2.5 years	351	199	56	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	19	0	0	1	0	0	0
Over 2.5 years, under 5 years	761	146	70	3	1	0	0	0	0	257	74	5	1	139	53	3	0	4	5	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	336	143	44	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	91	31	1	0	11	3	0	1
10 years, under 15 years	115	26	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	32	0	0	14	13	0	0
15 years, under 20 years	42	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 and over	55	19	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	14	1	0	0	0	0	0
Life	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26 to 29	1,636	810	272	16	5	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	357	118	10	0	14	21	0	0
1 year and under	373	284	73	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Over 1 year, under 2 years	137	79	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
2 years to 2.5 years	235	117	44	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 2.5 years, under 5 years	393	159	55	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	124	35	5	0	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	305	130	38	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	94	27	2	0	6	5	0	0
10 years, under 15 years	104	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	28	13	1	0	7	15	0	0
15 years, under 20 years	43	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 and over	45	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	1	0	0	0	0	0
Life	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 to 39	2,706	1,384	513	15	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	549	171	16	6	17	21	0	1
1 year and under	607	472	126	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 1 year, under 2 years	296	162	62	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
2 years to 2.5 years	389	207	75	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 2.5 years, under 5 years	560	232	80	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	59	5	3	1	3	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	552	212	107	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	39	9	3	4	5	0	0
10 years, under 15 years	166	60	28	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	18	1	0	12	13	0	1
15 years, under 20 years	72	21	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 and over	60	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 and over	2,150	1,267	320	13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447	81	5	3	1	5	0	0
1 year and under	565	442	110	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over 1 year, under 2 years	280	177	45	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years to 2.5 years	322	176	36	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	19	1	0	0	0	0	0
Over 2.5 years, under 5 years	388	190	36	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	24	3	2	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	370	186	52	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	15	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years, under 15 years	124	58	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	6	0	0	1	4	0	0
15 years, under 20 years	50	17	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 and over	48	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
Life	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 106–108.

Table 6.29.—*Federal Prisoners Received From Court Into Federal Institutions, by Number of Prior Commitments, Average Sentence Length, Age, and Race, Fiscal Year 1970*

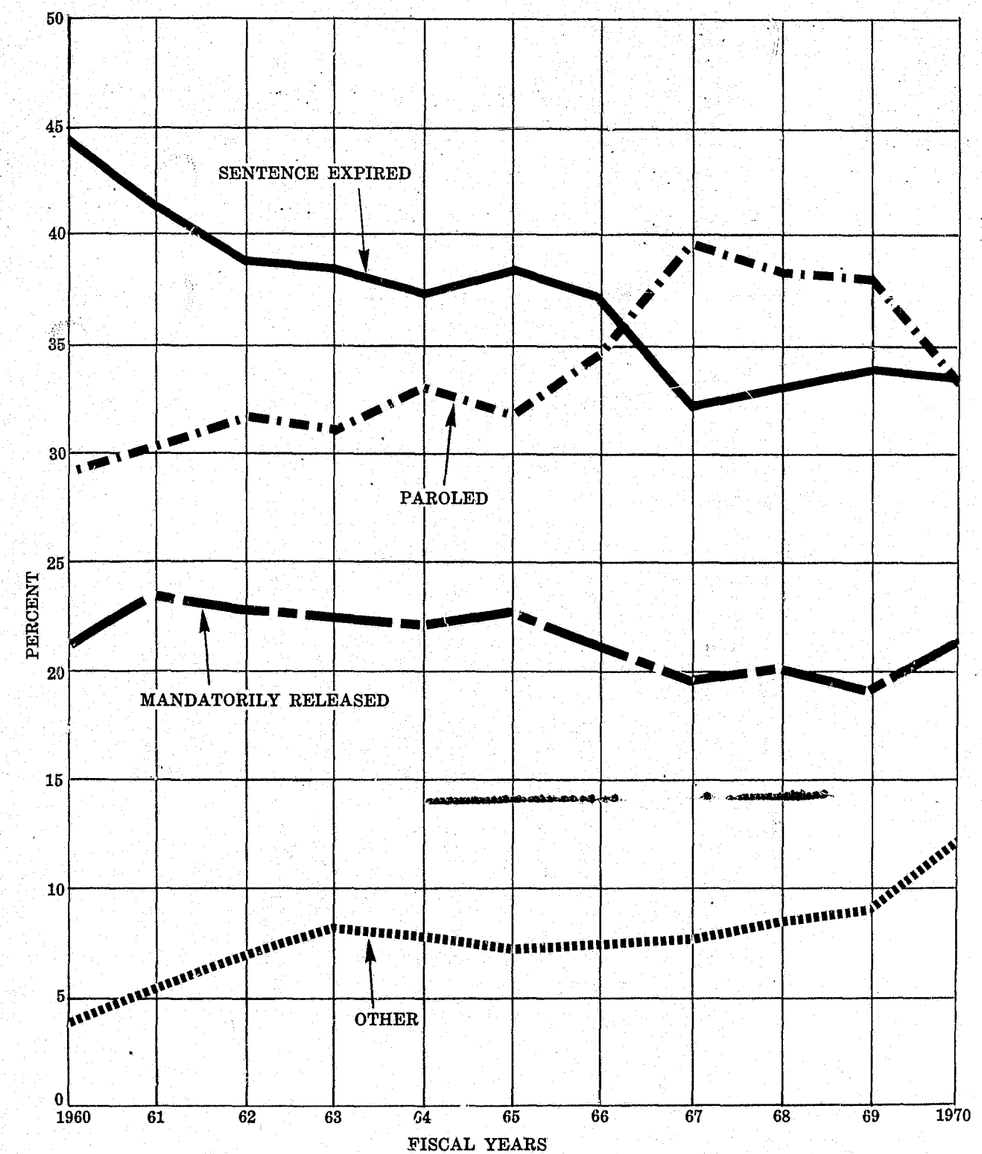
NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.2. "Average sentence" length is given in months.

Age and race	Grand total		With known prior commitments								Without known prior commitments		
			Total		With 1		With 2		With 3 or more		None		
	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Not reported
All prisoners	11,660	46.8	4,779	54.2	530	44.6	340	52.4	3,909	55.7	3,088	37.4	3,193
Native born	9,057	49.8	4,451	55.5	498	46.0	313	55.9	3,640	56.8	2,589	41.3	2,017
Foreign born	2,003	38.4	328	35.9	32	23.3	27	11.0	269	39.9	499	17.4	1,176
White	8,078	42.9	3,262	50.9	359	43.4	217	47.0	2,686	52.2	2,362	33.7	2,454
Negro	2,728	58.5	1,407	62.6	164	47.5	116	63.1	1,127	64.7	664	49.4	657
American Indian	202	43.5	93	42.6	6	44.0	6	39.0	81	42.7	52	45.7	57
Other	52	60.4	17	57.2	1	18.0	1	42.0	15	60.9	10	63.0	25
Age 17 and under	261	39.7	97	39.7	12	40.3	4	41.0	81	39.5	80	40.8	84
White	170	37.1	64	38.9	7	35.9	3	40.3	54	39.2	48	38.4	58
Negro	56	42.3	19	41.6	4	46.0	1	43.0	14	40.3	20	40.2	17
American Indian	34	48.4	14	40.6	1	48.0	0	×	13	40.1	12	51.7	8
Other	1	36.0	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	0	×	1
Age 18 thru 21	1,997	44.0	727	49.8	117	50.6	62	49.0	548	49.7	749	42.1	521
White	1,391	39.4	472	45.5	71	46.2	38	42.6	370	45.7	523	36.6	389
Negro	538	59.7	214	61.1	44	58.0	21	60.7	149	62.1	206	55.8	118
American Indian	61	39.8	31	38.0	2	48.0	3	48.0	26	37.2	17	45.4	13
Other	7	44.7	3	42.3	0	×	0	×	3	42.3	3	38.0	1
Age 22 thru 25	2,310	47.5	946	52.4	141	45.3	82	54.9	723	53.5	813	42.1	551
White	1,663	43.4	645	49.7	100	46.4	56	52.9	489	50.0	607	36.2	411
Negro	607	58.8	287	58.8	39	44.0	25	60.1	223	61.3	194	60.1	126
American Indian	32	48.6	11	43.1	1	12.0	1	36.0	9	47.3	10	56.9	11
Other	8	40.8	3	62.0	1	18.0	0	×	2	84.0	2	39.0	3
Age 26 thru 29	1,636	49.2	722	59.6	89	52.8	60	47.6	573	62.0	410	34.8	504
White	1,189	43.4	480	53.0	50	46.9	43	48.3	387	54.3	311	31.7	398
Negro	416	66.2	228	74.0	39	60.4	16	47.3	173	79.6	92	45.5	96
American Indian	26	42.3	13	55.3	0	×	1	24.0	12	57.9	7	32.0	6
Other	5	38.4	1	24.0	0	×	0	×	1	24.0	0	×	4
Age 30 thru 39	2,706	48.5	1,269	57.5	107	38.0	80	63.3	1,082	59.0	570	32.6	867
White	1,950	44.5	820	54.1	83	39.5	46	46.7	691	56.4	473	31.5	657
Negro	705	59.0	425	64.3	23	30.5	33	87.0	369	64.3	90	37.6	190
American Indian	31	46.4	16	46.1	1	84.0	0	×	15	43.6	4	39.0	11
Other	20	72.6	8	73.5	0	×	1	42.0	7	78.0	3	44.0	9
Age 40 and over	2,150	44.8	1,018	52.4	64	32.4	52	42.0	902	54.4	466	29.2	666
White	1,715	43.5	774	51.6	48	36.9	31	41.3	695	53.1	400	30.0	541
Negro	400	49.8	234	55.9	15	18.5	20	43.6	199	60.0	62	20.1	110
American Indian	18	34.0	8	31.5	1	24.0	1	30.0	6	33.0	2	18.0	8
Other	11	74.7	2	24.0	0	×	0	×	2	24.0	2	153.0	7

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 68, 69.

Figure 6.5.—*Types of Release From Federal Institutions (Percent of Total), Fiscal Years 1960–70*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.3.
[Excludes transfers.]



Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 15.

Table 6.40.—*Releases From State Institutions, by State, 1950–70*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

[Figures for 1969 include releases from Indiana Reformatory and Maryland House of Corrections and Penitentiary. Delaware figures for 1969 and 1970 include both felons and misdemeanants. Figures for District of Columbia in 1970 exclude Women's Detention Center and Lorton Reformatory.]

State	1970	1969	1968	1967	1965	1960	1955	1950
California	8,819	8,078	7,054	7,980	9,710	6,050	4,666	3,284
New York	6,685	6,721	7,309	7,904	7,335	6,450	5,136	4,493
Texas	5,464	5,178	5,400	5,418	5,582	5,134	3,897	2,481
Ohio	4,147	4,431	3,899	4,287	4,807	4,921	3,861	2,955
Florida	3,682	3,206	3,015	2,666	2,837	2,987	1,638	1,424
Illinois	3,588	3,119	3,538	3,407	3,682	2,748	2,203	2,002
Michigan	4,253	3,938	3,681	3,778	4,483	4,345	3,623	3,627
Pennsylvania	3,308	2,285	2,356	2,694	2,977	2,631	2,482	1,777
North Carolina	2,388	2,376	NA	2,243	2,630	2,984	1,518	1,170
Georgia	2,014	2,366	2,597	2,087	3,179	2,615	1,858	4,402
Maryland	NA	854	NA	4,024	3,984	3,800	3,572	2,902
New Jersey	3,728	3,448	2,876	3,105	2,659	2,211	2,014	1,992
Louisiana	1,769	1,629	1,783	1,595	1,879	1,519	1,166	1,044
Virginia	1,695	1,530	1,526	1,771	1,914	2,133	2,032	1,661
Indiana	1,086	820	1,916	1,731	2,139	1,679	1,879	1,394
Alabama	2,345	2,251	2,137	2,214	2,514	2,557	3,223	3,250
Missouri	1,771	1,911	1,888	1,951	2,015	1,854	1,689	1,404
Tennessee	1,620	1,405	1,444	1,426	1,586	1,157	1,026	1,005
Kentucky	1,581	1,694	1,551	1,490	1,679	1,727	1,632	1,417
Oklahoma	1,653	1,510	1,504	1,750	1,780	1,540	1,132	1,121
Washington	1,407	1,517	1,496	1,693	1,314	1,617	974	827
Wisconsin	1,472	1,567	1,718	1,765	1,986	1,970	1,626	1,174
Colorado	1,216	1,442	1,533	1,494	1,615	1,437	1,156	876
South Carolina	1,571	1,331	1,404	1,322	1,316	1,052	879	584
Kansas	984	1,021	972	1,001	1,140	1,163	1,178	800
Iowa	729	810	889	900	906	971	738	660
Massachusetts	1,052	1,066	1,166	1,110	1,304	1,281	1,115	1,168
Oregon	967	997	1,013	1,035	1,103	840	656	617
Mississippi	651	665	809	826	803	906	638	581
Minnesota	NA	NA	NA	810	949	935	837	648
Arkansas	NA	NA	NA	1,230	1,168	961	767	822
Arizona	804	628	595	674	714	800	509	469
Connecticut	1,293	1,172	1,273	1,163	1,140	853	676	671
District of Columbia	538	NA	1,019	773	803	790	626	551
West Virginia	375	381	451	421	686	775	763	595
Nebraska	611	586	651	644	919	777	611	647
New Mexico	551	385	505	457	446	457	315	402
Utah	230	352	269	282	324	270	180	170
Nevada	280	234	253	310	159	205	186	236
Maine	539	578	561	546	710	367	402	450
Montana	304	349	382	359	571	511	556	397
South Dakota	241	290	332	353	363	415	325	277
Idaho	174	200	270	300	246	255	269	305
Hawaii	120	127	162	157	138	189	NA	NA
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	111	120	117	185	289
Delaware	1,543	2,419	NA	140	158	236	121	123
Wyoming	141	143	159	149	200	216	202	239
New Hampshire	142	170	131	123	119	72	61	111
Vermont	48	130	178	185	292	286	219	265
North Dakota	138	18	130	125	204	172	131	142

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons, "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," pp. 16, 17.

CONTINUED

4 OF 6

Table 6.41.—*Arizona—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15. A "first release" refers to an individual who is being discharged from the institution for the first time on the current sentence.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	759	56	108	24	57	196	107	14	113	63	21
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	82	2	0	1	4	28	22	1	12	6	6
1 year, under 18 months	128	1	4	3	6	47	27	6	20	11	3
18 months, under 2 years	115	3	9	1	19	37	14	0	18	8	6
2 years, under 30 months	118	6	9	3	10	27	21	2	23	8	4
30 months, under 3 years	90	3	24	1	6	21	9	0	15	10	1
3 years, under 4 years	87	6	28	4	4	14	6	3	19	3	0
4 years, under 5 years	57	10	13	4	7	10	5	0	4	4	0
5 years, under 10 years	70	12	20	6	1	12	2	2	2	12	1
10 years and over	17	13	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
White	574	30	73	20	40	151	91	10	91	53	15
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	66	0	0	1	4	22	19	0	11	5	4
1 year, under 18 months	108	0	4	2	4	38	26	5	17	9	3
18 months, under 2 years	89	3	8	1	13	28	12	0	13	7	4
2 years, under 30 months	86	2	6	3	6	21	18	2	18	8	2
30 months, under 3 years	64	2	18	0	5	15	7	0	10	6	1
3 years, under 4 years	61	2	17	3	2	11	4	3	17	2	0
4 years, under 5 years	42	6	9	4	5	6	4	0	4	4	0
5 years, under 10 years	47	6	10	5	1	10	1	0	1	12	1
10 years and over	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	185	26	35	4	17	45	16	4	22	10	6
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	16	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	2
1 year, under 18 months	20	1	0	1	2	9	1	1	3	2	0
18 months, under 2 years	26	7	1	0	6	9	2	0	5	1	2
2 years, under 30 months	27	4	3	0	4	6	3	0	5	0	2
30 months, under 3 years	26	1	6	1	1	6	2	0	5	4	0
3 years, under 4 years	26	4	11	1	2	3	2	0	2	1	0
4 years, under 5 years	15	4	4	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	23	6	10	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0
10 years and over	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 47.

Table 6.42.—*California—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	5,337	298	1,061	423	352	962	572	224	386	860	199
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	161	1	1	1	8	28	36	2	22	22	40
1 year, under 18 months	400	7	5	11	15	78	94	26	36	67	61
18 months, under 2 years	629	7	32	16	18	172	145	55	88	78	18
2 years, under 30 months	759	13	65	37	33	197	129	49	79	138	19
30 months, under 3 years	697	20	152	35	44	150	74	38	69	94	21
3 years, under 4 years	1,097	46	293	97	84	180	64	27	56	223	21
4 years, under 5 years	596	44	193	89	37	85	16	15	17	95	5
5 years, under 10 years	861	114	282	114	95	68	13	12	17	135	11
10 years and over	136	46	32	23	18	4	1	0	2	7	3
White	3,942	186	710	341	241	722	466	161	293	665	157
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	137	0	0	1	6	24	30	1	19	22	34
1 year, under 18 months	328	4	3	8	11	62	77	21	29	61	52
18 months, under 2 years	495	4	23	12	16	130	119	36	74	65	16
2 years, under 30 months	558	9	46	30	21	140	105	31	59	104	13
30 months, under 3 years	507	12	92	24	32	117	60	27	53	72	18
3 years, under 4 years	775	33	187	82	56	129	50	24	39	163	12
4 years, under 5 years	423	26	130	76	25	66	14	12	8	63	3
5 years, under 10 years	619	69	200	90	62	52	10	9	11	109	7
10 years and over	100	29	29	18	12	2	1	0	1	6	2
Nonwhite	1,395	112	351	82	111	240	106	63	93	195	42
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	24	1	1	0	2	4	6	1	3	0	6
1 year, under 18 months	72	3	2	3	4	16	17	5	7	6	9
18 months, under 2 years	134	3	9	4	2	42	26	19	14	13	2
2 years, under 30 months	201	4	19	7	12	57	24	18	20	34	6
30 months, under 3 years	190	8	60	11	12	33	14	11	16	22	3
3 years, under 4 years	322	13	112	15	28	51	14	3	17	60	9
4 years, under 5 years	173	18	63	13	12	19	2	3	9	32	2
5 years, under 10 years	242	45	82	24	33	16	3	3	6	26	4
10 years and over	36	17	3	5	6	2	0	0	1	1	1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 48.

Table 6.43.—*Colorado—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	906	33	122	34	66	213	152	20	136	76	54
Under 6 months	6	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	393	3	23	13	26	107	66	8	74	36	37
1 year, under 18 months	170	3	30	2	19	34	28	7	25	14	8
18 months, under 2 years	101	1	14	3	8	31	21	0	12	9	2
2 years, under 30 months	77	2	16	4	9	9	17	1	12	4	3
30 months, under 3 years	48	6	8	4	1	10	4	0	7	8	0
3 years, under 4 years	40	5	10	0	2	9	5	2	3	3	1
4 years, under 5 years	32	3	7	4	1	6	6	1	2	2	0
5 years, under 10 years	31	7	11	3	0	4	2	1	1	0	2
10 years and over	8	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
White	754	24	88	30	53	174	140	18	110	67	50
Under 6 months	6	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	328	2	15	11	23	85	59	7	58	34	34
1 year, under 18 months	133	2	19	2	12	26	24	6	23	12	7
18 months, under 2 years	88	1	10	2	8	27	20	0	11	7	2
2 years, under 30 months	65	2	12	3	7	8	17	1	9	3	3
30 months, under 3 years	35	4	7	4	1	9	4	0	4	6	0
3 years, under 4 years	35	3	8	0	1	9	5	2	3	3	1
4 years, under 5 years	28	2	6	4	1	5	6	1	1	2	0
5 years, under 10 years	25	6	8	3	0	2	2	1	1	0	2
10 years and over	7	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nonwhite	152	9	34	4	13	39	12	2	26	9	4
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	65	1	8	2	3	22	7	1	16	2	3
1 year, under 18 months	37	1	11	0	7	8	4	1	2	2	1
18 months, under 2 years	13	0	4	1	0	4	1	0	1	2	0
2 years, under 30 months	12	0	4	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	0
30 months, under 3 years	9	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	0
3 years, under 4 years	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	6	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 49.

501-132 O - 74 - 25

Table 6.44.—*Connecticut—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	888	31	118	25	95	224	49	35	63	180	68
Under 6 months	64	1	3	1	4	23	2	1	9	12	8
6 months, under 1 year	332	7	41	6	33	81	15	25	29	77	18
1 year, under 18 months	269	3	33	5	30	73	19	6	10	64	26
18 months, under 2 years	86	5	11	1	10	24	6	2	6	12	9
2 years, under 30 months	40	1	6	3	3	12	1	0	8	2	4
30 months, under 3 years	27	1	3	1	6	5	4	1	1	2	3
3 years, under 4 years	34	5	13	0	2	2	1	0	0	11	0
4 years, under 5 years	17	4	5	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	14	1	3	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
White	519	11	57	18	55	148	37	27	39	79	48
Under 6 months	37	0	2	0	3	16	0	1	4	6	5
6 months, under 1 year	193	4	17	5	15	51	12	17	20	38	14
1 year, under 18 months	172	1	18	4	21	54	15	6	7	26	20
18 months, under 2 years	39	0	3	1	5	10	4	2	4	6	4
2 years, under 30 months	28	0	3	3	2	12	1	0	3	1	3
30 months, under 3 years	16	1	1	1	4	1	4	1	1	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	14	1	8	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0
4 years, under 5 years	9	2	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	9	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	369	20	61	7	40	76	12	8	24	101	20
Under 6 months	27	1	1	1	1	7	2	0	5	6	3
6 months, under 1 year	139	3	24	1	18	30	3	8	9	39	4
1 year, under 18 months	97	2	15	1	9	19	4	0	3	38	6
18 months, under 2 years	47	5	8	0	5	14	2	0	2	6	5
2 years, under 30 months	12	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	1
30 months, under 3 years	11	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	1
3 years, under 4 years	20	4	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	9	0
4 years, under 5 years	8	2	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	5	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 50.

Table 6.45.—*Delaware—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	223	14	29	8	24	58	18	9	19	13	31
Under 6 months	49	1	5	3	5	11	2	1	5	4	12
6 months, under 1 year	76	1	3	1	7	21	9	5	10	5	14
1 year, under 18 months	39	1	10	1	6	9	3	2	1	2	4
18 months, under 2 years	34	6	3	1	2	13	4	1	1	2	1
2 years, under 30 months	12	2	4	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	6	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	96	5	9	4	8	28	10	7	8	6	11
Under 6 months	21	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	3	2	4
6 months, under 1 year	38	1	2	0	2	11	4	5	4	3	6
1 year, under 18 months	20	1	2	1	3	7	2	1	1	1	1
18 months, under 2 years	11	1	1	1	0	5	3	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	125	9	20	4	16	30	8	2	11	7	18
Under 6 months	28	0	3	2	4	6	1	0	2	2	8
6 months, under 1 year	36	0	1	1	5	10	5	0	6	2	6
1 year, under 18 months	19	0	8	0	3	2	1	1	0	1	3
18 months, under 2 years	23	5	2	0	2	3	1	1	1	2	1
2 years, under 30 months	8	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	6	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 51.

Table 6.46.—*Georgia—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,804	178	171	81	160	555	179	148	185	44	103
Under 6 months	26	0	1	0	6	7	3	1	1	2	5
6 months, under 1 year	346	19	16	19	44	94	36	22	48	14	34
1 year, under 18 months	392	20	32	9	40	114	44	37	52	17	27
18 months, under 2 years	304	30	19	15	21	104	38	26	33	5	13
2 years, under 30 months	163	9	9	2	15	61	21	17	17	0	12
30 months, under 3 years	117	7	9	7	12	47	12	8	9	0	6
3 years, under 4 years	177	14	26	11	9	54	14	22	17	4	6
4 years, under 5 years	77	11	12	5	4	29	5	4	5	2	0
5 years, under 10 years	171	54	42	10	6	40	6	10	3	0	0
10 years and over	31	14	5	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	0
White	781	39	63	38	38	253	108	74	83	26	52
Under 6 months	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	169	4	6	16	12	45	23	12	21	11	19
1 year, under 18 months	179	4	17	3	7	55	26	20	22	9	16
18 months, under 2 years	121	4	8	6	7	43	19	12	13	2	7
2 years, under 30 months	81	3	4	1	2	27	16	11	8	0	9
30 months, under 3 years	62	0	6	3	6	22	10	6	5	0	4
3 years, under 4 years	68	2	10	2	2	25	5	8	9	2	3
4 years, under 5 years	33	2	3	2	1	13	4	3	3	2	0
5 years, under 10 years	54	15	7	4	1	20	4	2	1	0	0
10 years and over	9	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	1,023	139	108	43	122	302	71	74	102	18	44
Under 6 months	21	0	1	0	6	5	2	1	0	2	4
6 months, under 1 year	177	15	10	3	32	49	13	10	27	3	15
1 year, under 18 months	213	16	15	6	33	59	18	17	30	8	11
18 months, under 2 years	183	26	11	9	14	61	19	14	20	3	6
2 years, under 30 months	82	6	5	1	13	34	5	6	9	0	3
30 months, under 3 years	55	7	3	4	6	25	2	2	4	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	109	12	16	9	7	29	9	14	8	2	3
4 years, under 5 years	44	9	9	3	3	16	1	1	2	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	117	39	35	6	5	20	2	8	2	0	0
10 years and over	22	9	3	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 52.

Table 6.47.—*Hawaii—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	94	7	16	8	2	24	21	0	10	3	3
Under 6 months	7	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
1 year, under 18 months	8	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	0
18 months, under 2 years	23	1	3	0	1	6	6	0	5	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	11	0	3	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	8	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	8	0	2	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	6	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	13	2	2	1	0	4	3	0	1	0	0
10 years and over	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
1 year, under 18 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
18 months, under 2 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	88	6	16	8	2	23	21	0	10	0	2
Under 6 months	7	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	7	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	22	1	3	0	1	6	6	0	5	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	11	0	3	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	8	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	8	0	2	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	6	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	12	1	2	1	0	4	3	0	1	0	0
10 years and over	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 53.

Table 6.48.—*Idaho—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	147	15	5	4	9	27	39	0	18	13	17
Under 6 months	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	27	1	0	0	2	3	9	0	3	3	6
1 year, under 18 months	50	2	1	0	3	9	16	0	6	9	4
18 months, under 2 years	31	1	0	2	2	7	9	0	6	1	3
2 years, under 30 months	13	2	3	1	1	2	0	0	3	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	9	2	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	133	12	4	4	7	26	38	0	16	13	13
Under 6 months	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	23	1	0	0	2	3	9	0	2	3	3
1 year, under 18 months	46	1	1	0	2	8	16	0	6	9	3
18 months, under 2 years	30	1	0	2	2	7	9	0	5	1	3
2 years, under 30 months	12	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	3	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	7	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	14	3	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	4
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
1 year, under 18 months	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
18 months, under 2 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 54.

Table 6.49.—*Illinois—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	2,837	205	706	115	154	810	154	24	320	208	141
Under 6 months	10	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	0	2
6 months, under 1 year	458	4	61	11	37	126	41	6	106	8	58
1 year, under 18 months	312	14	46	6	11	120	38	3	48	9	17
18 months, under 2 years	628	25	150	14	32	228	38	4	62	60	15
2 years, under 30 months	283	11	84	11	16	84	13	6	25	22	11
30 months, under 3 years	349	22	101	15	23	100	11	3	35	24	15
3 years, under 4 years	331	26	106	15	19	80	10	1	28	34	12
4 years, under 5 years	154	12	72	9	7	28	1	0	6	14	5
5 years, under 10 years	227	48	69	25	6	30	2	1	6	34	6
10 years and over	85	43	17	9	1	12	0	0	0	3	0
White	1,392	70	240	73	68	482	117	11	176	62	93
Under 6 months	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	246	3	19	8	15	71	31	2	55	5	37
1 year, under 18 months	201	6	20	4	10	80	31	3	28	6	13
18 months, under 2 years	300	7	37	11	13	138	26	2	33	25	8
2 years, under 30 months	130	3	29	8	6	49	7	2	14	6	6
30 months, under 3 years	166	8	35	9	12	54	10	1	18	9	10
3 years, under 4 years	155	7	40	11	6	50	9	1	19	4	8
4 years, under 5 years	61	2	28	6	3	11	1	0	4	2	4
5 years, under 10 years	87	13	24	12	3	20	2	0	3	4	6
10 years and over	41	21	8	4	0	7	0	0	0	1	0
Nonwhite	1,445	135	466	42	86	328	37	13	144	146	48
Under 6 months	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	212	1	42	3	22	55	10	4	51	3	21
1 year, under 18 months	111	8	26	2	1	40	7	0	20	3	4
18 months, under 2 years	328	18	113	3	19	90	12	2	29	35	7
2 years, under 30 months	153	8	55	3	10	35	6	4	11	16	5
30 months, under 3 years	183	14	66	6	11	46	1	2	17	15	5
3 years, under 4 years	176	19	66	4	13	30	1	0	9	30	4
4 years, under 5 years	93	10	44	3	4	17	0	0	2	12	1
5 years, under 10 years	140	35	45	13	3	10	0	1	3	30	0
10 years and over	44	22	9	5	1	5	0	0	0	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 55.

Table 6.50.—*Kansas—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	683	24	52	29	33	181	177	11	94	24	58
Under 6 months	87	0	6	3	6	24	9	0	19	15	5
6 months, under 1 year	64	2	2	1	1	7	31	0	10	3	7
1 year, under 18 months	144	3	1	5	6	40	37	2	25	4	21
18 months, under 2 years	120	6	3	3	5	34	43	2	15	1	8
2 years, under 30 months	67	0	7	4	6	12	20	2	8	0	8
30 months, under 3 years	69	2	8	5	3	21	14	3	10	0	3
3 years, under 4 years	56	0	2	2	3	25	12	2	4	1	5
4 years, under 5 years	18	1	2	1	2	6	6	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	46	3	18	4	1	11	5	0	3	0	1
10 years and over	12	7	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
White	525	16	34	20	21	137	154	10	66	22	45
Under 6 months	74	0	4	2	4	21	9	0	16	14	4
6 months, under 1 year	50	0	2	0	0	6	26	0	6	3	7
1 year, under 18 months	98	3	1	2	2	26	31	1	13	3	16
18 months, under 2 years	88	4	2	3	2	22	36	2	11	1	5
2 years, under 30 months	56	0	5	4	5	10	19	2	6	0	5
30 months, under 3 years	55	1	6	5	2	15	13	3	7	0	3
3 years, under 4 years	47	0	1	1	3	22	9	2	4	1	4
4 years, under 5 years	18	1	2	1	2	6	6	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	32	2	9	2	1	9	5	0	3	0	1
10 years and over	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	158	8	18	9	12	44	23	1	28	2	13
Under 6 months	13	0	2	1	2	3	0	0	3	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	14	2	0	1	1	1	5	0	4	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	46	0	0	3	4	14	6	1	12	1	5
18 months, under 2 years	32	2	1	0	3	12	7	0	4	0	3
2 years, under 30 months	11	0	2	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	3
30 months, under 3 years	14	1	2	0	1	6	1	0	3	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	9	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	14	1	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	5	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 56.

Table 6.51.—*Kentucky—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,212	90	138	40	58	404	158	78	160	10	76
Under 6 months	109	2	2	1	2	30	15	14	27	2	14
6 months, under 1 year	471	11	9	5	16	184	71	45	97	1	38
1 year, under 18 months	323	27	49	6	15	108	53	12	33	5	15
18 months, under 2 years	60	5	11	5	2	27	5	2	2	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	81	11	17	1	5	28	8	3	3	2	3
30 months, under 3 years	20	1	7	1	1	7	0	1	1	0	1
3 years, under 4 years	48	4	10	9	6	9	5	1	2	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	29	8	6	4	3	5	1	0	1	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	64	18	25	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	1
10 years and over	7	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	901	65	92	28	39	299	117	61	132	7	61
Under 6 months	90	1	0	1	1	22	12	18	25	2	13
6 months, under 1 year	361	7	6	3	10	141	53	36	73	1	31
1 year, under 18 months	235	21	37	5	12	77	39	6	26	3	9
18 months, under 2 years	35	4	4	2	1	16	3	2	2	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	60	9	12	1	3	22	5	3	2	1	2
30 months, under 3 years	15	0	3	1	1	7	0	1	1	0	1
3 years, under 4 years	33	4	5	5	6	5	4	0	2	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	24	6	5	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	43	11	18	6	3	4	0	0	0	0	1
10 years and over	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	311	25	46	12	19	105	41	17	28	3	15
Under 6 months	19	1	2	0	1	8	3	1	2	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	110	4	3	2	6	43	18	9	18	0	7
1 year, under 18 months	88	6	12	1	3	31	14	6	7	2	6
18 months, under 2 years	25	1	7	3	1	11	2	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	21	2	5	0	2	6	3	0	1	1	1
30 months, under 3 years	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	15	0	5	4	0	4	1	1	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	5	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	21	7	7	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 57.

Table 6.52.—*Louisiana—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,443	132	207	56	50	569	96	1	156	134	42
Under 6 months	44	1	4	1	0	17	3	0	10	2	6
6 months, under 1 year	209	11	10	5	3	91	10	1	46	21	11
1 year, under 18 months	345	20	25	3	14	160	35	0	62	12	14
18 months, under 2 years	220	16	32	8	7	94	15	0	15	31	2
2 years, under 30 months	137	12	13	7	7	65	10	0	6	16	1
30 months, under 3 years	90	8	10	4	3	43	10	0	3	6	3
3 years, under 4 years	165	18	27	8	7	61	9	0	11	21	3
4 years, under 5 years	72	16	16	6	3	21	1	0	2	6	1
5 years, under 10 years	142	20	68	9	6	15	3	0	1	19	1
10 years and over	19	10	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
White	522	31	84	20	9	201	57	1	55	46	18
Under 6 months	16	0	2	1	0	6	1	0	2	1	3
6 months, under 1 year	59	4	4	1	0	21	7	1	9	6	6
1 year, under 18 months	138	4	12	2	3	55	19	0	31	6	6
18 months, under 2 years	96	5	14	6	1	42	7	0	8	12	1
2 years, under 30 months	49	2	6	2	1	19	8	0	3	8	0
30 months, under 3 years	33	1	6	0	0	16	7	0	1	1	1
3 years, under 4 years	59	0	8	4	2	29	5	0	1	9	1
4 years, under 5 years	23	6	6	1	2	6	1	0	0	1	0
5 years, under 10 years	44	6	25	3	0	6	2	0	0	2	0
10 years and over	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	921	101	123	36	41	368	39	0	101	88	24
Under 6 months	28	1	2	0	0	11	2	0	8	1	3
6 months, under 1 year	150	7	6	4	3	70	3	0	37	15	5
1 year, under 18 months	207	16	13	1	11	105	16	0	31	6	8
18 months, under 2 years	124	11	18	2	6	52	8	0	7	19	1
2 years, under 30 months	88	10	7	5	6	46	2	0	3	8	1
30 months, under 3 years	57	7	4	4	3	27	3	0	2	5	2
3 years, under 4 years	106	18	19	4	5	32	4	0	10	12	2
4 years, under 5 years	49	10	10	5	1	15	0	0	2	5	1
5 years, under 10 years	98	14	43	6	6	9	1	0	1	17	1
10 years and over	14	7	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 58.

Table 6.53.—*Maine—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	333	11	8	27	48	39	21	20	27	11	71
Under 6 months	57	0	0	0	9	0	0	14	13	2	19
6 months, under 1 year	135	2	0	7	12	53	11	3	8	8	31
1 year, under 18 months	62	1	3	4	9	18	6	2	5	0	14
18 months, under 2 years	31	1	2	3	9	7	4	0	0	1	4
2 years, under 30 months	10	0	2	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	8	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	9	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	5	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	10	0	1	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	322	11	7	25	46	88	20	18	27	11	69
Under 6 months	54	0	0	0	9	0	0	12	13	2	18
6 months, under 1 year	132	2	0	6	11	52	11	3	8	8	31
1 year, under 18 months	61	1	2	4	9	18	6	2	5	0	14
18 months, under 2 years	30	1	2	3	9	7	3	0	0	1	4
2 years, under 30 months	9	0	2	0	2	3	0	1	1	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	7	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	8	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	5	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	10	0	1	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	11	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	2
Under 6 months	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 59.

Table 6.54.—*Maryland—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,450	37	219	51	212	284	49	65	210	145	178
Under 6 months	245	2	19	4	54	29	8	17	36	25	51
6 months, under 1 year	528	4	48	6	71	98	16	24	113	62	86
1 year, under 18 months	279	6	37	13	36	71	14	16	36	31	19
18 months, under 2 years	150	8	25	6	21	32	5	7	14	16	16
2 years, under 30 months	86	3	24	4	17	22	2	0	6	4	4
30 months, under 3 years	30	1	13	1	3	8	0	1	2	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	50	5	16	2	8	15	1	0	1	2	0
4 years, under 5 years	41	2	22	5	2	5	3	0	1	1	0
5 years, under 10 years	31	3	10	8	0	4	0	0	1	3	2
10 years and over	10	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	550	14	55	17	63	127	24	30	71	31	68
Under 6 months	103	2	4	1	16	16	3	10	7	23	21
6 months, under 1 year	190	2	10	2	23	39	9	8	39	32	26
1 year, under 18 months	107	3	10	3	10	28	7	6	14	19	7
18 months, under 2 years	51	2	4	1	5	14	1	6	3	4	11
2 years, under 30 months	40	0	10	1	7	13	1	0	4	2	2
30 months, under 3 years	10	1	3	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	18	1	3	0	2	10	1	0	1	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	15	0	8	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	12	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10 years and over	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	900	23	164	34	149	157	25	35	139	64	110
Under 6 months	142	0	15	3	38	13	5	7	29	2	30
6 months, under 1 year	338	2	38	4	48	59	7	16	74	30	60
1 year, under 18 months	172	3	27	10	26	43	7	10	22	12	12
18 months, under 2 years	99	6	21	5	16	18	4	1	11	12	5
2 years, under 30 months	46	3	14	3	10	9	1	0	2	2	2
30 months, under 3 years	20	0	10	1	3	3	0	1	1	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	32	4	13	2	6	5	0	0	0	2	0
4 years, under 5 years	26	2	14	3	2	3	1	0	0	1	0
5 years, under 10 years	19	2	8	2	0	4	0	0	0	2	1
10 years and over	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 60.

Table 6.55.—*Massachusetts—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	649	51	186	42	87	131	13	15	51	21	52
Under 6 months	24	1	11	1	4	2	0	0	2	1	2
6 months, under 1 year	169	7	38	10	18	44	3	3	21	6	19
1 year, under 18 months	140	2	31	9	17	33	3	4	16	11	14
18 months, under 2 years	83	4	21	3	15	20	3	2	7	2	6
2 years, under 30 months	63	5	30	1	8	13	0	3	1	1	1
30 months, under 3 years	43	3	12	2	9	9	1	2	3	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	52	6	22	6	5	7	1	1	1	0	3
4 years, under 5 years	25	8	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	42	11	11	6	7	2	1	0	0	0	4
10 years and over	8	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
White	461	34	131	26	52	109	11	13	31	14	40
Under 6 months	15	1	5	0	3	2	0	0	2	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	124	6	28	6	11	35	3	3	12	4	16
1 year, under 18 months	86	1	19	2	8	26	2	4	9	7	8
18 months, under 2 years	61	3	14	3	9	17	3	1	3	2	6
2 years, under 30 months	46	3	24	1	2	12	0	2	1	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	33	1	7	1	8	8	1	2	3	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	36	2	16	3	3	7	1	1	1	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	20	5	6	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	32	8	10	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	3
10 years and over	8	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	188	17	55	16	35	22	2	2	20	7	12
Under 6 months	9	0	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	45	1	10	4	7	9	0	0	9	2	3
1 year, under 18 months	54	1	12	7	9	7	1	0	7	4	6
18 months, under 2 years	22	1	7	0	6	3	0	1	4	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	17	2	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	1	0
30 months, under 3 years	10	2	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	16	4	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	10	3	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 61.

Table 6.56.—*Minnesota—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	310	11	54	23	17	69	66	8	45	12	5
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	17	1	2	0	1	3	1	0	6	2	1
1 year, under 18 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	98	0	5	2	8	35	20	6	20	1	1
10 years and over	194	10	47	21	8	30	45	2	19	9	3
White	234	5	32	22	11	54	54	7	35	9	5
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	10	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	1	1
1 year, under 18 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	80	0	3	2	6	32	14	5	16	1	1
10 years and over	143	4	29	20	5	20	39	2	14	7	3
Nonwhite	76	6	22	1	6	15	12	1	10	3	0
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	7	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0
1 year, under 18 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	18	0	2	0	2	3	6	1	4	0	0
10 years and over	51	6	18	1	3	10	6	0	5	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 62.

Table 6.57.—*Mississippi—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	538	82	48	14	50	200	46	1	77	3	17
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	61	4	3	2	3	20	9	0	13	0	7
1 year, under 18 months	137	11	5	0	14	54	13	1	30	3	6
18 months, under 2 years	109	7	6	1	10	51	14	0	16	0	4
2 years, under 30 months	46	3	6	3	5	17	4	0	8	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	53	7	7	1	5	27	3	0	3	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	38	10	3	1	3	16	2	0	3	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	25	7	2	0	5	9	1	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	36	15	9	1	3	6	0	0	2	0	0
10 years and over	32	18	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	203	12	21	5	11	87	22	1	35	3	6
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	33	3	1	2	1	11	3	0	8	0	4
1 year, under 18 months	61	1	1	0	5	25	10	1	14	3	1
18 months, under 2 years	44	0	4	0	1	25	5	0	8	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	18	0	5	2	0	6	2	0	3	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	17	1	5	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	10	2	0	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	8	0	1	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	335	70	27	9	39	113	24	0	42	0	11
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	28	1	2	0	2	9	6	0	5	0	3
1 year, under 18 months	76	10	4	0	9	29	3	0	16	0	5
18 months, under 2 years	65	7	2	1	9	26	9	0	8	0	3
2 years, under 30 months	28	3	1	1	5	11	2	0	5	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	36	6	2	1	5	18	2	0	2	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	28	8	3	0	2	10	2	0	3	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	17	7	1	0	3	5	0	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	31	15	5	1	3	5	0	0	2	0	0
10 years and over	26	13	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 63.

Table 6.58.—*Missouri—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,568	54	203	49	122	514	199	67	187	63	110
Under 6 months	94	2	1	2	5	22	16	5	26	5	10
6 months, under 1 year	515	7	20	8	41	218	78	21	54	24	44
1 year, under 18 months	451	8	20	14	38	154	56	33	70	9	49
18 months, under 2 years	167	5	30	4	9	58	30	3	18	7	3
2 years, under 30 months	116	2	35	6	8	30	10	5	11	6	3
30 months, under 3 years	89	2	37	6	8	16	6	0	6	8	0
3 years, under 4 years	49	6	19	4	4	8	3	0	1	3	1
4 years, under 5 years	26	4	14	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	43	10	18	3	5	5	0	0	1	1	0
10 years and over	19	8	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	944	30	86	33	54	309	171	38	114	27	82
Under 6 months	59	2	0	2	2	7	13	4	18	3	8
6 months, under 1 year	300	8	7	5	15	121	63	13	31	12	30
1 year, under 18 months	291	4	12	8	23	94	48	17	43	4	38
18 months, under 2 years	100	3	9	3	2	38	30	2	8	2	3
2 years, under 30 months	71	0	14	4	5	24	8	2	9	3	2
30 months, under 3 years	45	1	15	5	3	11	6	0	3	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	30	2	7	4	2	8	3	0	1	2	1
4 years, under 5 years	12	3	6	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	27	8	13	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	0
10 years and over	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	624	24	117	16	68	205	28	29	73	36	28
Under 6 months	35	0	1	0	3	15	3	1	8	2	2
6 months, under 1 year	215	4	13	3	26	97	15	8	23	12	14
1 year, under 18 months	160	4	8	6	15	60	8	16	27	5	11
18 months, under 2 years	67	2	21	1	7	20	0	1	10	5	0
2 years, under 30 months	45	2	21	2	3	6	2	3	2	3	1
30 months, under 3 years	44	1	22	1	5	5	0	0	3	7	0
3 years, under 4 years	19	4	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
4 years, under 5 years	13	1	8	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	16	2	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	0
10 years and over	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 64.

Table 6.59.—*Montana—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	298	15	24	24	17	73	70	8	50	7	10
Under 6 months	68	2	3	2	1	20	20	3	10	2	5
6 months, under 1 year	97	3	7	2	6	22	29	3	18	5	2
1 year, under 18 months	33	2	1	2	2	8	9	1	6	0	2
18 months, under 2 years	35	1	3	4	4	14	5	0	3	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	17	0	1	3	1	4	1	1	6	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	15	2	3	1	1	2	4	0	2	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	17	0	4	3	2	2	2	0	4	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	12	4	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
10 years and over	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	202	11	18	22	9	43	52	4	35	3	5
Under 6 months	49	1	2	2	0	14	15	2	10	1	2
6 months, under 1 year	59	1	6	2	4	10	20	1	12	2	1
1 year, under 18 months	20	2	1	1	1	5	7	1	1	0	1
18 months, under 2 years	24	1	1	4	3	9	4	0	1	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	12	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	4	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	12	1	3	1	0	1	4	0	2	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	10	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	12	4	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
10 years and over	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	96	4	6	2	8	30	18	4	15	4	5
Under 6 months	19	1	1	0	1	6	5	1	0	1	3
6 months, under 1 year	38	2	1	0	2	12	9	2	6	3	1
1 year, under 18 months	13	0	0	1	1	3	2	0	5	0	1
18 months, under 2 years	11	0	2	0	1	5	1	0	2	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	7	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 65.

501-132 O - 74 - 26

Table 6.60.—*Nevada—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	231	14	29	10	15	46	52	2	23	28	12
Under 6 months	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	8	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	2	0
1 year, under 18 months	46	2	3	0	1	10	15	0	4	5	6
18 months, under 2 years	47	0	4	2	3	10	13	0	6	6	3
2 years, under 30 months	33	0	7	1	4	9	9	0	1	7	0
30 months, under 3 years	33	2	6	1	3	6	5	2	6	2	0
3 years, under 4 years	25	0	7	0	3	5	5	0	3	1	1
4 years, under 5 years	16	3	1	3	1	2	1	0	1	3	1
5 years, under 10 years	15	6	1	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	1
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	176	8	18	8	13	33	50	2	18	16	10
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0
1 year, under 18 months	37	2	2	0	1	7	15	0	3	2	5
18 months, under 2 years	40	0	2	1	3	8	13	0	5	5	3
2 years, under 30 months	31	0	5	1	3	6	9	0	1	6	0
30 months, under 3 years	24	0	5	1	3	4	4	2	4	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	18	0	3	0	3	4	5	0	2	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	10	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	10	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	55	6	11	2	2	13	2	0	5	12	2
Under 6 months	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
1 year, under 18 months	9	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	1
18 months, under 2 years	7	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
2 years, under 30 months	7	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0
30 months, under 3 years	9	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	7	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
4 years, under 5 years	6	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0
5 years, under 10 years	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 66.

Table 6.61.—*New Hampshire—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	90	2	18	12	7	18	10	2	5	6	10
Under 6 months	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	50	0	8	5	3	11	9	1	3	3	7
1 year, under 18 months	17	0	6	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2
18 months, under 2 years	6	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	87	2	17	11	7	17	10	2	5	6	10
Under 6 months	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	49	0	8	5	3	10	9	1	3	3	7
1 year, under 18 months	16	0	5	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2
18 months, under 2 years	5	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 67.

Table 6.62.—*New Mexico—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	397	46	60	17	37	98	48	13	35	27	16
Under 6 months	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	91	5	7	1	9	23	12	5	13	9	7
1 year, under 18 months	60	4	4	3	3	15	14	2	9	3	3
18 months, under 2 years	57	4	4	1	5	22	11	2	5	2	1
2 years, under 30 months	34	3	1	0	5	12	2	1	4	5	1
30 months, under 3 years	37	2	6	4	5	9	4	1	2	2	2
3 years, under 4 years	47	3	13	1	5	12	4	2	2	5	0
4 years, under 5 years	16	3	7	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	43	15	18	5	2	2	0	0	0	1	0
10 years and over	10	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
White	339	37	49	14	32	79	39	13	34	27	15
Under 6 months	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	77	4	5	1	6	18	9	5	13	9	7
1 year, under 18 months	51	4	2	3	3	12	10	2	9	3	3
18 months, under 2 years	51	2	4	1	5	20	9	2	5	2	1
2 years, under 30 months	28	2	1	0	5	7	2	1	4	5	1
30 months, under 3 years	34	2	6	4	4	8	4	1	1	2	2
3 years, under 4 years	41	2	9	1	5	11	4	2	2	5	0
4 years, under 5 years	14	3	6	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	35	13	16	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
10 years and over	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	58	9	11	3	5	19	9	0	1	0	1
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	14	1	2	0	3	5	3	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	9	0	2	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	6	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	6	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	6	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	8	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 68.

Table 6.63.—*New York—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	3,546	412	1,180	85	319	475	67	57	351	423	177
Under 6 months	32	9	8	3	3	3	0	1	2	1	2
6 months, under 1 year	88	13	27	1	6	12	0	0	9	13	7
1 year, under 18 months	944	53	320	8	81	172	28	15	93	121	53
18 months, under 2 years	910	54	320	9	71	135	17	20	100	141	43
2 years, under 30 months	445	49	150	6	56	50	9	2	48	50	25
30 months, under 3 years	299	51	79	6	38	21	4	9	39	37	15
3 years, under 4 years	309	38	99	12	31	31	4	7	36	35	16
4 years, under 5 years	157	37	39	9	13	23	2	3	15	12	4
5 years, under 10 years	270	70	108	23	16	23	2	0	8	11	9
10 years and over	92	38	30	8	4	5	1	0	1	2	3
White	1,056	86	284	43	95	225	50	35	148	80	60
Under 6 months	7	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	17	3	3	0	0	4	0	0	4	2	1
1 year, under 18 months	263	6	38	4	18	82	22	9	41	27	16
18 months, under 2 years	244	12	51	4	20	59	11	12	46	21	8
2 years, under 30 months	134	6	30	4	16	23	8	1	21	14	11
30 months, under 3 years	93	14	19	3	16	7	3	7	15	4	5
3 years, under 4 years	102	3	35	4	6	23	4	3	10	6	8
4 years, under 5 years	52	8	9	4	8	12	0	2	5	3	1
5 years, under 10 years	101	15	35	14	8	13	2	0	5	3	6
10 years and over	43	19	12	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	3
Nonwhite	2,490	326	946	42	224	250	17	22	203	343	117
Under 6 months	25	9	6	2	3	2	0	0	1	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	71	10	24	1	6	8	0	0	5	11	6
1 year, under 18 months	681	47	282	4	63	90	6	6	52	94	37
18 months, under 2 years	666	42	269	5	51	76	6	8	54	120	35
2 years, under 30 months	311	43	120	2	40	27	1	1	27	36	14
30 months, under 3 years	206	37	60	3	22	14	1	2	24	33	10
3 years, under 4 years	207	35	64	8	25	8	0	4	26	29	8
4 years, under 5 years	105	29	30	5	5	11	2	1	10	9	3
5 years, under 10 years	169	55	73	9	8	10	0	0	3	8	3
10 years and over	49	19	18	3	1	4	1	0	1	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 69.

Table 6.64.—*North Dakota—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	111	4	8	12	8	34	29	3	5	4	4
Under 6 months	6	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	45	1	1	4	6	13	12	0	3	1	4
1 year, under 18 months	20	0	2	2	0	6	7	1	1	1	0
18 months, under 2 years	17	0	1	1	0	8	4	2	0	1	0
2 years, under 30 months	7	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	4	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	7	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	86	2	7	11	3	26	25	3	1	4	4
Under 6 months	5	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
6 months, under 1 year	34	0	1	4	2	12	10	0	0	1	4
1 year, under 18 months	17	0	2	2	0	5	6	1	0	1	0
18 months, under 2 years	14	0	1	1	0	5	4	2	0	1	0
2 years, under 30 months	6	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	6	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	25	2	1	1	5	8	4	0	4	0	0
Under 6 months	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	11	1	0	0	4	1	2	0	3	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 70.

Table 6.65.—*Ohio—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	4,235	251	654	131	308	1,226	613	236	406	258	152
Under 6 months	481	16	59	6	29	135	55	13	53	80	35
6 months, under 1 year	617	20	46	13	34	203	133	36	84	17	31
1 year, under 18 months	827	24	50	14	48	288	158	41	102	54	48
18 months, under 2 years	347	11	34	4	28	97	63	21	46	37	6
2 years, under 30 months	404	35	38	17	46	124	66	23	33	10	12
30 months, under 3 years	232	17	29	10	22	67	30	16	23	15	3
3 years, under 4 years	454	12	124	13	45	108	61	24	38	21	8
4 years, under 5 years	228	9	55	9	18	79	12	23	15	5	3
5 years, under 10 years	455	38	161	38	30	98	28	30	11	17	4
10 years and over	190	69	58	7	8	27	7	9	1	2	2
White	2,594	120	304	87	164	844	436	156	246	122	115
Under 6 months	373	13	31	6	19	115	38	9	41	67	34
6 months, under 1 year	400	11	14	10	19	148	87	23	56	8	24
1 year, under 18 months	556	11	27	12	32	201	114	28	67	27	37
18 months, under 2 years	202	5	13	4	13	70	48	13	23	12	1
2 years, under 30 months	222	14	20	11	17	81	42	16	14	1	6
30 months, under 3 years	115	7	11	6	9	37	24	9	9	2	1
3 years, under 4 years	240	5	52	8	20	68	46	16	18	3	4
4 years, under 5 years	118	3	24	6	7	45	9	15	7	0	2
5 years, under 10 years	265	18	83	18	23	62	23	22	10	2	4
10 years and over	103	33	29	6	5	17	5	5	1	0	2
Nonwhite	1,641	131	350	44	144	382	177	80	160	136	37
Under 6 months	108	3	28	0	10	20	17	4	12	13	1
6 months, under 1 year	217	9	32	3	15	55	46	13	28	9	7
1 year, under 18 months	271	13	23	2	16	87	44	13	35	27	11
18 months, under 2 years	145	6	21	0	15	27	15	8	23	25	5
2 years, under 30 months	182	21	18	6	29	43	24	7	19	9	6
30 months, under 3 years	117	10	18	4	13	30	6	7	14	13	2
3 years, under 4 years	214	7	72	5	25	40	15	8	20	18	4
4 years, under 5 years	116	6	31	3	11	34	3	8	8	6	1
5 years, under 10 years	190	20	78	20	7	36	5	8	1	15	0
10 years and over	87	36	29	1	3	10	2	4	0	2	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 71.

Table 6.66.—Oklahoma—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,468	37	109	75	48	430	261	129	205	49	125
Under 6 months	48	0	0	2	0	6	10	5	11	6	8
6 months, under 1 year	421	1	8	11	17	80	96	41	90	19	58
1 year, under 18 months	390	6	11	14	11	132	87	34	53	12	30
18 months, under 2 years	228	7	19	15	5	80	33	17	30	7	15
2 years, under 30 months	119	10	9	4	6	44	14	16	10	2	4
30 months, under 3 years	75	0	14	4	3	21	15	8	5	1	4
3 years, under 4 years	82	3	17	6	2	39	5	4	2	1	2
4 years, under 5 years	40	1	10	3	2	16	0	3	3	0	2
5 years, under 10 years	53	6	18	12	2	11	0	1	1	1	1
10 years and over	12	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
White	1,049	21	76	48	24	316	212	81	140	39	92
Under 6 months	39	0	0	1	0	5	9	5	7	5	7
6 months, under 1 year	319	1	7	9	9	60	80	29	60	19	45
1 year, under 18 months	278	4	10	10	6	97	68	17	38	8	20
18 months, under 2 years	157	4	13	10	2	59	24	11	22	4	8
2 years, under 30 months	73	3	8	2	1	29	13	9	4	0	4
30 months, under 3 years	55	0	5	3	2	18	12	6	5	1	3
3 years, under 4 years	55	3	10	4	1	26	6	1	1	1	2
4 years, under 5 years	29	1	7	1	2	13	0	2	2	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	36	4	14	5	1	8	0	1	1	1	1
10 years and over	8	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nonwhite	410	16	33	27	24	114	49	48	65	10	33
Under 6 months	9	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	102	0	1	2	8	20	16	12	30	0	13
1 year, under 18 months	112	2	1	4	5	35	19	17	15	4	10
18 months, under 2 years	71	3	6	5	3	21	9	6	8	3	7
2 years, under 30 months	46	7	1	2	5	15	1	7	6	2	0
30 months, under 3 years	20	0	9	1	1	3	3	2	0	0	1
3 years, under 4 years	27	0	7	2	1	13	0	3	1	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	11	0	3	2	0	3	0	1	1	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	17	2	4	7	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 72.

Table 6.67.—Oregon—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	822	24	83	38	37	154	132	44	150	68	92
Under 6 months	45	0	2	4	3	17	3	2	5	4	5
6 months, under 1 year	194	7	4	2	6	21	34	22	48	25	25
1 year, under 18 months	189	3	7	5	9	30	42	15	42	21	15
18 months, under 2 years	167	1	20	0	7	41	33	3	30	14	18
2 years, under 30 months	67	2	10	3	4	22	3	1	13	2	7
30 months, under 3 years	41	2	6	3	2	8	5	0	8	2	5
3 years, under 4 years	61	2	14	9	4	10	10	0	3	0	9
4 years, under 5 years	22	0	11	2	1	4	1	1	0	0	2
5 years, under 10 years	35	7	9	10	0	1	1	0	1	0	6
10 years and over	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	714	21	65	36	25	138	119	41	129	56	84
Under 6 months	39	0	2	4	2	15	3	2	4	3	4
6 months, under 1 year	172	7	3	2	3	18	31	20	41	23	24
1 year, under 18 months	165	3	4	4	3	28	39	14	35	18	12
18 months, under 2 years	143	1	14	0	5	37	29	3	28	9	17
2 years, under 30 months	62	2	10	3	3	20	2	1	12	2	7
30 months, under 3 years	33	1	6	2	1	7	4	0	6	1	5
3 years, under 4 years	50	2	11	9	2	8	9	0	2	0	7
4 years, under 5 years	19	0	9	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	2
5 years, under 10 years	30	5	6	10	0	1	1	0	1	0	6
10 years and over	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	108	3	18	2	12	16	13	3	21	12	8
Under 6 months	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	22	0	1	0	3	3	3	2	7	2	1
1 year, under 18 months	24	0	3	1	1	2	3	1	7	3	3
18 months, under 2 years	24	0	6	0	2	4	4	0	2	5	1
2 years, under 30 months	5	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	8	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	11	0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 73.

Table 6.68.—*South Carolina—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	989	116	93	34	103	15	65	0	362	13	188
Under 6 months	120	15	3	0	10	3	5	0	36	6	42
6 months, under 1 year	280	20	18	8	33	0	17	0	109	6	69
1 year, under 18 months	151	11	7	5	9	0	16	0	68	0	35
18 months, under 2 years	131	9	8	4	18	1	15	0	52	1	23
2 years, under 30 months	67	8	5	2	9	2	4	0	33	0	4
30 months, under 3 years	64	6	12	1	7	3	1	0	29	0	5
3 years, under 4 years	68	9	23	1	5	2	4	0	18	0	6
4 years, under 5 years	35	10	9	0	6	2	1	0	7	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	51	19	6	8	3	0	2	0	10	0	3
10 years and over	[illegible]	9	2	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	1
White	551	47	41	20	36	6	48	0	214	8	131
Under 6 months	69	7	2	0	6	3	2	0	21	3	25
6 months, under 1 year	177	10	10	7	10	0	14	0	72	4	50
1 year, under 18 months	87	5	2	3	5	0	12	0	36	0	24
18 months, under 2 years	81	5	3	1	4	0	12	0	34	1	21
2 years, under 30 months	38	4	3	1	4	1	4	0	20	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	27	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	13	0	3
3 years, under 4 years	26	3	9	1	1	1	2	0	5	0	4
4 years, under 5 years	15	2	4	0	2	1	0	0	6	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	27	6	4	5	1	0	2	0	7	0	2
10 years and over	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nonwhite	438	69	52	14	67	9	17	0	148	5	57
Under 6 months	51	8	1	0	4	0	3	0	15	3	17
6 months, under 1 year	103	10	8	1	23	0	3	0	37	2	19
1 year, under 18 months	64	6	5	2	3	0	4	0	32	0	11
18 months, under 2 years	50	4	5	3	14	1	3	0	18	0	2
2 years, under 30 months	29	4	2	1	5	1	0	0	13	0	3
30 months, under 3 years	37	3	8	0	4	3	1	0	16	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	42	6	14	0	4	1	2	0	13	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	20	8	5	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	24	13	2	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	1
10 years and over	18	7	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 74.

Table 6.69.—*South Dakota—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	210	13	8	11	9	61	64	1	25	5	13
Under 6 months	28	2	0	2	1	4	9	0	4	2	4
6 months, under 1 year	56	0	1	0	4	17	22	1	4	3	4
1 year, under 18 months	37	2	0	1	0	14	13	0	6	0	1
18 months, under 2 years	24	2	1	1	1	6	7	0	3	0	3
2 years, under 30 months	20	1	1	0	2	6	6	0	4	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	11	4	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	21	0	2	2	1	7	6	0	3	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	9	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
10 years and over	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	124	6	5	8	7	32	41	0	14	5	6
Under 6 months	18	1	0	2	1	3	5	0	1	2	3
6 months, under 1 year	31	0	1	0	3	9	13	0	1	3	1
1 year, under 18 months	19	2	0	1	0	6	6	0	4	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	15	1	1	1	1	1	5	0	3	0	2
2 years, under 30 months	14	1	1	0	2	3	6	0	1	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	6	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	13	0	0	1	0	4	5	0	3	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	8	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	86	7	3	3	2	29	23	1	11	0	7
Under 6 months	10	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	3	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	25	0	0	0	1	8	9	1	3	0	3
1 year, under 18 months	18	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	2	0	1
18 months, under 2 years	9	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	1
2 years, under 30 months	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	5	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	8	0	2	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 years and over	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 75.

Table 6.70.—*Tennessee—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	1,296	127	124	26	105	305	141	31	304	10	123
Under 6 months	13	0	1	0	1	3	2	0	4	0	2
6 months, under 1 year	249	11	2	2	16	13	47	10	88	4	56
1 year, under 18 months	292	49	1	1	31	30	43	11	79	3	44
18 months, under 2 years	282	7	2	2	14	135	19	5	86	1	11
2 years, under 30 months	133	12	7	0	14	46	14	3	32	0	5
30 months, under 3 years	71	3	24	0	3	23	9	0	7	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	73	3	11	8	9	28	4	0	6	1	3
4 years, under 5 years	56	2	24	7	5	15	1	0	1	1	0
5 years, under 10 years	108	28	47	5	11	12	2	2	1	0	0
10 years and over	19	12	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	791	57	59	12	57	196	110	27	181	6	86
Under 6 months	6	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	163	3	1	2	8	7	37	9	54	4	38
1 year, under 18 months	188	22	0	1	17	21	35	9	49	0	34
18 months, under 2 years	134	4	1	1	8	93	14	4	50	1	8
2 years, under 30 months	79	6	3	0	8	30	9	3	17	0	3
30 months, under 3 years	37	1	12	0	1	11	8	0	4	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	41	0	5	5	8	14	3	0	4	0	2
4 years, under 5 years	35	1	17	1	3	10	1	0	1	1	0
5 years, under 10 years	51	15	17	2	4	9	1	2	1	0	0
10 years and over	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	505	70	65	14	48	109	31	4	123	4	37
Under 6 months	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	1
6 months, under 1 year	86	8	1	0	8	6	10	1	34	0	18
1 year, under 18 months	104	27	1	0	14	9	8	2	30	3	10
18 months, under 2 years	98	3	1	1	6	42	5	1	36	0	3
2 years, under 30 months	54	6	4	0	6	16	5	0	15	0	2
30 months, under 3 years	34	2	12	0	2	12	1	0	3	0	2
3 years, under 4 years	32	3	6	3	1	14	1	0	2	1	1
4 years, under 5 years	21	1	7	6	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	57	13	30	3	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	12	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 76.

Table 6.71.—*Utah—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	199	9	17	5	19	60	49	0	32	5	3
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	20	0	1	0	1	6	8	0	1	1	2
1 year, under 18 months	49	1	0	0	1	17	19	0	7	3	1
18 months, under 2 years	49	1	0	2	4	18	11	0	13	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	20	2	1	0	4	4	3	0	5	1	0
30 months, under 3 years	11	1	1	0	1	4	3	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	16	0	1	0	4	5	2	0	4	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	15	1	8	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	19	3	5	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	177	9	12	5	15	59	43	0	29	3	2
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	17	0	1	0	1	6	6	0	1	0	2
1 year, under 18 months	46	1	0	0	1	17	19	0	6	2	0
18 months, under 2 years	44	1	0	2	4	17	8	0	12	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	18	2	1	0	2	4	3	0	5	1	0
30 months, under 3 years	9	1	0	0	1	4	2	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	13	0	1	0	2	5	2	0	3	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	13	1	6	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	17	3	3	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	22	0	5	0	4	1	6	0	3	2	1
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
1 year, under 18 months	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
18 months, under 2 years	5	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 77.

Table 6.72.—*Vermont—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	27	0	0	3	6	7	7	0	0	2	2
Under 6 months	9	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	2
6 months, under 1 year	8	0	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	27	0	0	3	6	7	7	0	0	2	2
Under 6 months	9	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	2
6 months, under 1 year	8	0	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 78.

Table 6.73.—*Washington—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.15 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	947	41	93	49	52	228	119	91	171	75	28
Under 6 months	10	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	2	2	0
6 months, under 1 year	32	2	1	1	1	4	6	4	9	1	3
1 year, under 18 months	324	9	19	15	15	77	37	37	78	23	14
18 months, under 2 years	226	4	10	7	7	68	37	33	44	12	4
2 years, under 30 months	143	3	12	2	7	46	24	8	23	13	5
30 months, under 3 years	62	3	6	5	7	9	7	7	10	7	1
3 years, under 4 years	68	4	17	5	9	12	4	1	4	11	1
4 years, under 5 years	42	2	17	5	4	8	2	0	0	4	0
5 years, under 10 years	29	6	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	2	0
10 years and over	11	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	751	29	64	40	33	183	109	62	150	60	21
Under 6 months	9	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	2	2	0
6 months, under 1 year	27	2	1	1	1	4	6	3	7	1	1
1 year, under 18 months	249	7	12	15	6	56	31	21	69	20	12
18 months, under 2 years	180	2	4	4	7	55	34	23	40	10	1
2 years, under 30 months	123	2	9	1	5	39	24	8	19	11	5
30 months, under 3 years	51	2	6	3	4	8	7	5	9	6	1
3 years, under 4 years	51	2	11	4	6	11	4	1	4	7	1
4 years, under 5 years	32	2	13	4	3	6	2	0	0	2	0
5 years, under 10 years	21	5	7	5	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
10 years and over	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	196	12	29	9	19	45	10	29	21	15	7
Under 6 months	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2
1 year, under 18 months	75	2	7	0	9	21	6	16	9	3	2
18 months, under 2 years	46	2	6	3	0	13	3	10	4	2	3
2 years, under 30 months	20	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	4	2	0
30 months, under 3 years	11	1	0	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	0
3 years, under 4 years	17	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	0	4	0
4 years, under 5 years	10	0	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	0
5 years, under 10 years	8	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
10 years and over	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 79.

Table 6.74.—*West Virginia—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.18 and Table 6.41.

Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	298	29	25	19	12	108	41	0	58	0	5
Under 6 months	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	77	5	1	0	0	38	17	0	21	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	55	5	1	0	5	28	6	0	11	0	2
2 years, under 30 months	48	4	0	0	3	36	4	0	10	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	17	0	0	1	2	5	5	0	4	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	31	0	6	0	0	15	3	0	6	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	22	0	7	1	2	4	5	0	2	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	31	3	10	7	0	1	1	0	4	0	0
10 years and over	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	250	22	18	16	9	95	40	0	51	0	5
Under 6 months	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	65	3	0	0	0	28	16	0	18	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	47	4	1	0	4	31	6	0	0	0	2
2 years, under 30 months	42	3	0	0	2	24	4	0	8	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	15	0	0	1	2	8	5	0	4	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	25	0	6	0	0	13	3	0	6	0	1
4 years, under 5 years	19	0	5	1	1	4	5	0	2	0	1
5 years, under 10 years	26	7	6	7	0	1	1	0	4	0	0
10 years and over	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	38	7	7	0	3	13	1	0	7	0	0
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 year, under 18 months	12	2	1	0	0	5	1	0	3	0	0
18 months, under 2 years	8	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	6	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	0
30 months, under 3 years	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 80.

Table 6.75.—*Wyoming—First Releases (From State Institutions) With Sentences of One Year or Longer, by Offense, Race, and Time Served, 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.18 and Table 6.41.

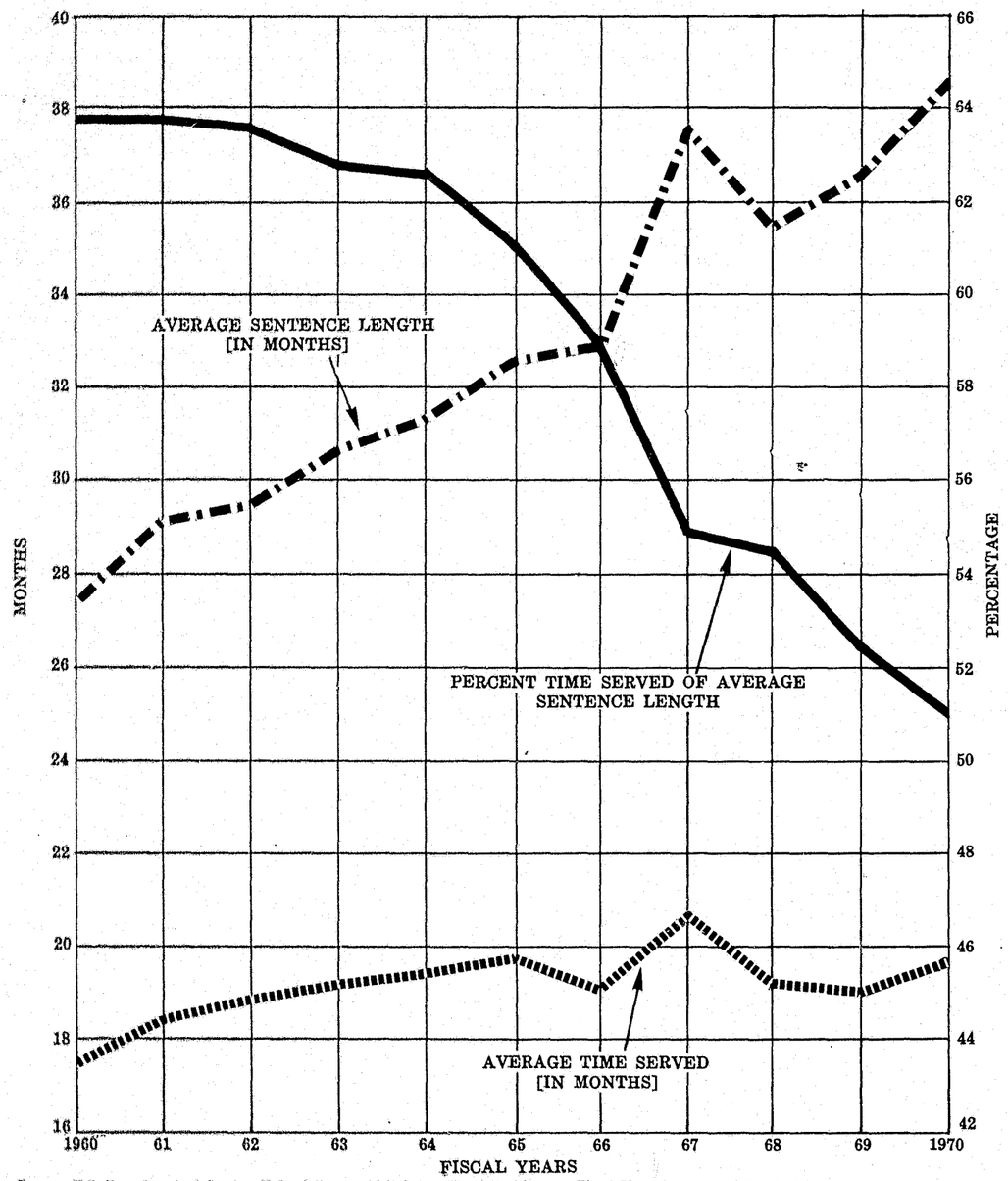
Race and time served	Total released	Homicide	Robbery	Sex	Assault	Burglary	Forgery, fraud and embezzlement	Auto theft	Other larceny	Drug laws	Other offenses
Total	187	8	9	6	4	22	47	7	17	11	9
Under 6 months	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	33	2	3	0	3	4	10	2	4	2	3
1 year, under 18 months	40	0	0	0	0	5	14	2	10	6	3
18 months, under 2 years	17	1	1	2	0	3	7	0	1	1	1
2 years, under 30 months	20	0	5	0	1	3	6	2	1	1	1
30 months, under 3 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	8	0	0	1	0	3	3	1	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	6	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	5	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	181	8	9	5	3	19	44	4	17	8	9
Under 6 months	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1
6 months, under 1 year	29	2	3	0	2	4	9	1	4	1	3
1 year, under 18 months	36	0	0	0	0	3	14	1	10	5	3
18 months, under 2 years	16	0	1	2	0	3	7	0	1	1	1
2 years, under 30 months	18	0	5	0	1	3	6	1	1	0	1
30 months, under 3 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	7	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	4	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	18	2	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	3	0
Under 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 months, under 1 year	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
1 year, under 18 months	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
18 months, under 2 years	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 years, under 30 months	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
30 months, under 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 years, under 4 years	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
4 years, under 5 years	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
5 years, under 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
10 years and over	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," p. 81.

501-182 O - 74 - 27

Figure 6.6.—*First Releases from Federal Institutions, by Average Sentence Length and Average Time Served, Fiscal Years 1960–1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.3.
[Excludes Youth Corrections Act releases.]



Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 16.

Table 6.76.—*Average Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Fiscal Years 1966–70*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.3. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.

[Months]

Type of sentence	Year				
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
"Regular" adult	17.4	20.8	18.1	19.1	20.7
Indeterminate sentence [a]	18.7	20.9	18.8	19.0	20.4
Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act	×	×	×	12.8	14.8
Youth Corrections Act	20.1	19.3	20.3	20.7	21.7
Juvenile Delinquency Act	15.5	16.0	16.1	16.0	16.8

[a] Sec. 4208(a)(2), Title 18, U. S. C.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. United States Board of Parole. "Biennial Report." July 1, 1968, to June 30, 1970, p. 24.

Table 6.77.—*Average Sentence Length and Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Selected Offenses, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.3. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

Offense	Average sentence (months)	Time served (months)	Percent of sentence served
All offenses	55.1	20 0	36.3
Crimes of force [a]	141.8	47.7	33.2
Drug laws:	67.1	19.4	28.9
Narcotic	(79.7)	(20.0)	(25.1)
Marihuana	(55.3)	(18.8)	(33.6)
Counterfeiting	53.8	17.2	32.0
Forgery	48.3	17.6	36.3
White-collar crimes [b]	45.6	18.3	40.1
Selective Service laws	43.2	18.4	42.7
Theft, postal	41.4	14.7	35.5
Theft, auto	39.0	16.9	42.3
Liquor laws	36.4	11.0	41.8
Theft, interstate	36.0	17.0	47.3
Immigration laws	20.1	7.4	36.7

[a] Includes assault, kidnapping, and robbery.

[b] Includes embezzlement, fraud, bankruptcy, securities, and income tax violations.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. United States Board of Parole. "Biennial Report." July 1, 1968, to June 30, 1970, p. 24.

Table 6.78.—*Average Sentence Length and Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Offense and Type of Release, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.3. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. "Average sentence" length is given in months.

Offense	Releases except of prisoners sentenced under Youth Corrections Act												Youth Corrections Act releases	
	All prisoners				By parole				By expiration of sentence and mandatory release					
	Number	Average sentence	Average time served: Months	Average time served: Percent of average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Average time served: Months	Average time served: Percent of average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Average time served: Months	Average time served: Percent of average sentence	Number	Average time served
Total	8,487	38.6	19.7	51.0	2,754	55.0	20.0	36.3	5,733	30.7	19.6	63.7	947	21.7
Assault	33	29.3	14.9	50.7	7	38.0	15.1	39.8	26	27.0	14.8	54.8	3	26.0
Bankruptcy	8	49.0	19.0	38.8	4	65.0	19.5	30.0	4	33.0	18.5	56.1	0	×
Burglary	90	49.2	28.1	57.2	28	57.3	25.0	43.6	62	45.5	29.5	64.9	10	25.7
Counterfeiting	241	42.3	17.8	42.1	121	53.8	17.2	32.0	120	30.8	18.4	59.9	24	18.3
Drug laws, total	1,008	68.0	33.4	49.0	396	67.1	19.4	28.9	612	68.6	42.4	61.8	189	15.7
Marihuana	290	48.0	18.0	37.5	209	55.8	18.8	33.6	81	27.7	16.0	57.6	153	14.8
Narcotics	718	76.1	39.6	52.0	187	79.7	20.0	25.1	531	74.8	46.4	62.0	36	19.3
Embezzlement	151	28.8	11.4	39.5	64	46.7	14.7	31.5	87	15.6	9.0	57.2	6	16.8
Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive	87	27.8	15.4	55.4	28	31.8	13.3	41.9	59	25.9	16.4	63.2	6	29.5
Extortion	18	33.8	16.2	48.0	3	64.0	27.3	42.7	15	27.7	14.0	50.5	1	48.0
Firearms	75	29.4	15.1	51.2	17	50.5	22.6	44.8	58	23.3	12.8	55.2	1	12.0
Forgery	549	35.5	18.8	52.9	161	48.3	17.6	36.3	388	30.2	19.3	63.8	36	22.9
Fraud	137	30.9	13.7	44.3	78	42.3	15.2	35.9	89	20.8	12.3	59.2	4	18.8
Immigration	912	10.7	6.5	60.5	59	20.1	7.4	36.7	853	10.0	6.4	63.8	4	19.8
Income tax	102	16.6	9.5	56.9	32	21.7	8.7	39.9	70	14.3	9.8	68.6	0	×
Juvenile delinquency	327	35.4	18.8	53.2	215	38.0	16.8	44.3	112	30.3	22.6	74.7	0	×
Kidnaping	17	146.8	62.9	42.9	8	187.5	57.3	30.5	9	110.7	68.0	61.4	1	53.0
Larceny/theft, total	2,402	32.6	18.9	58.1	637	39.8	16.8	42.3	1,765	30.0	19.7	65.6	487	23.4
Motor vehicle, interstate	1,658	34.6	20.8	60.0	433	39.0	17.6	45.1	1,225	33.0	21.9	66.3	420	24.1
Postal	351	30.2	16.1	53.2	106	41.2	14.6	35.5	245	25.5	16.7	65.7	36	20.1
Theft, interstate	218	21.3	13.0	61.4	38	36.0	17.0	47.3	180	18.1	12.2	67.3	5	18.2
Other	175	33.1	14.8	44.8	60	45.3	15.2	33.7	115	26.7	14.6	54.6	26	13.8
Liquor laws	654	17.9	9.7	54.1	165	26.4	11.0	41.8	489	15.0	9.2	61.4	7	15.0
National security laws	13	11.2	8.7	77.4	1	6.0	3.0	50.0	12	11.7	9.2	78.6	0	×
Robbery	328	127.5	51.9	40.7	207	148.4	48.4	32.6	121	91.6	58.0	63.3	42	27.9
Securities, transporting false or forged	323	44.2	24.4	55.2	103	54.2	22.1	40.7	220	39.5	25.5	64.6	17	20.9
Selective Service Acts, total	366	37.3	17.2	46.2	266	43.2	18.4	42.7	100	21.7	14.0	64.7	29	19.5
Jehovah's Witnesses	119	38.7	17.7	45.8	84	44.9	18.7	41.7	35	23.8	15.3	64.4	6	19.8
Religious objectors	77	36.5	17.1	46.8	52	44.3	18.7	42.3	25	20.4	13.8	67.5	4	22.0
Other	170	36.7	17.0	46.2	130	41.6	18.2	43.6	40	20.6	13.1	63.4	19	18.8
White slave traffic	28	46.6	24.9	53.4	8	66.0	21.9	33.1	20	38.8	26.1	67.1	0	×
Other and unclassifiable	376	23.9	12.9	54.0	82	38.2	14.2	37.2	294	19.9	12.5	63.0	33	17.8
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	172	53.2	26.6	49.9	47	105.1	39.0	37.1	125	33.7	21.9	65.0	47	26.4
Assault	43	36.4	20.2	55.4	7	49.7	16.7	33.6	36	33.9	20.9	61.6	10	32.8
Auto theft	8	28.0	18.3	65.5	1	36.0	19.0	52.8	2	24.0	18.0	75.0	3	27.3
Burglary	22	51.8	25.7	49.6	5	69.6	13.4	19.3	17	46.6	29.4	63.0	15	21.7
Forgery	8	20.3	7.3	36.1	1	48.0	19.0	39.6	2	6.5	1.5	23.1	0	×
Homicide	16	114.1	54.4	47.7	6	238.0	96.7	40.6	10	39.7	29.1	73.3	1	26.0
Larceny/theft	34	27.1	11.9	44.0	12	50.5	14.3	28.4	22	14.3	10.6	74.0	6	16.5
Robbery	9	110.3	60.8	55.1	3	100.0	33.0	33.0	6	115.5	74.7	64.6	5	42.0
Rape	7	241.7	114.6	47.4	5	290.4	125.0	43.0	2	120.0	88.5	73.8	2	31.5
Sex offenses, except rape	7	75.3	36.7	48.8	2	120.0	39.5	32.9	5	57.4	35.6	62.0	1	13.0
Other and unclassifiable	28	12.0	6.2	51.9	5	26.4	10.8	40.9	23	8.8	5.2	59.1	4	23.3
Military court-martial cases	46	104.8	45.9	43.8	17	160.9	54.1	33.6	23	63.3	39.9	63.0	×	×

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 140, 141.

Table 6.79.—*Average Sentence Length and Time Served by First Releases From Federal Institutions, by Sentencing Procedure, Race, and Type of Release, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.3. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3. "Average sentence" length is given in months.

Sentence procedure	Releases except of prisoners sentenced under Youth Corrections Act												Youth Corrections Act releases	
	All prisoners				By parole				By expiration of sentence and mandatory release					
	Number	Average sentence	Average time served: Months	Average time served: Percent of average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Average time served: Months	Average time served: Percent of average sentence	Number	Average sentence	Average time served: Months	Average time served: Percent of average sentence	Number	Average time served
Total	8,487	38.6	19.7	51.0	2,754	55.0	20.0	36.3	5,733	30.7	19.6	63.7	947	21.7
Regular	5,553	37.7	21.0	55.6	1,603	51.2	20.7	40.4	3,950	32.2	21.1	65.5	×	×
Juvenile	327	35.4	18.8	53.2	215	38.0	16.8	44.3	112	30.3	22.6	74.7	×	×
YCA (B)													931	21.5
YCA (C)													16	33.6
4208(A)(1)	22	59.9	22.4	37.4	16	64.1	18.9	29.5	6	48.5	31.7	65.8	×	×
4208(A)(2)	1,568	51.4	24.4	47.4	777	60.4	20.4	33.7	791	42.6	28.3	66.5	×	×
741	875	13.3	4.4	33.0	6	32.5	17.2	52.8	869	13.2	4.3	32.7	×	×
NARA	142	93.8	15.0	16.0	137	95.9	14.8	15.4	5	36.0	19.8	55.0	×	×
White	6,369	38.0	19.2	50.5	2,133	54.5	19.9	36.5	4,236	29.7	18.8	63.4	757	21.3
Regular	4,117	36.9	20.1	54.5	1,258	51.4	20.5	39.8	2,859	30.6	20.0	65.4	×	×
Juvenile	246	36.0	18.5	51.6	168	38.5	16.7	43.4	78	30.5	22.5	73.9	×	×
YCA (B)													748	21.3
YCA (C)													9	27.7
4208(A)(1)	19	62.1	22.9	37.0	14	67.7	20.4	30.2	5	46.2	30.0	64.9	×	×
4208(A)(2)	1,228	51.2	24.4	47.7	607	59.4	20.2	34.1	621	43.1	28.5	66.2	×	×
741	678	13.4	4.5	33.6	6	32.5	17.2	52.8	672	13.2	4.4	33.2	×	×
NARA	81	97.9	14.9	15.2	80	98.4	14.8	15.1	1	60.0	22.0	36.7	×	×
Other	2,118	40.5	21.3	52.6	621	57.0	20.3	35.7	1,497	33.7	21.7	64.4	190	23.1
Regular	1,436	39.8	23.4	58.7	345	50.4	21.5	42.5	1,091	36.5	24.0	65.7	×	×
Juvenile	81	33.5	19.6	58.4	47	36.3	17.3	47.5	34	29.7	22.9	76.9	×	×
YCA (B)													183	22.5
YCA (C)													7	41.3
4208(A)(1)	3	46.0	19.0	41.3	2	39.0	8.5	21.8	1	60.0	40.0	66.7	×	×
4208(A)(2)	340	52.3	24.2	46.3	170	64.2	20.9	32.5	170	40.5	27.5	68.0	×	×
741	197	13.2	4.1	31.0					197	13.2	4.1	31.0	×	×
NARA	61	88.3	15.0	17.0	57	92.4	14.8	16.0	4	30.0	19.3	64.2	×	×

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 156.

Table 6.80.—*State and Federal Parole Cases Heard per Day, United States, 1972*

NOTE: A total of 54 jurisdictions, including 1 board for each of the 50 States, the U.S. Board of Parole, the District of Columbia Board of Parole, and autonomous boards with exclusive jurisdiction over female inmates in the States of California and Indiana are included in the figures generated by this survey.

Average number of cases heard per day	Number of parole boards *
1 to 19	11
20 to 29	15
30 to 39	14
40 and over	11

* States of Georgia, Hawaii, and Texas not included since no hearings are conducted in these jurisdictions.

Source: O'Leary, Vincent and Joan Nuffield. "The Organization of Parole in the United States," Second edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, October 1972, p. xxx.

Table 6.81.—*Number and Percent of Federal Adult Parole Decisions Granted and Denied, Fiscal Years 1931–70*

Fiscal year	Parole decisions			Percentages	
	Total	Granted	Denied	Granted	Denied
1931	8,459	5,133	3,326	60.7	39.3
1932	10,087	6,279	3,808	62.2	37.8
1933	8,333	4,978	3,355	59.7	40.3
1934	6,345	3,441	2,904	54.2	45.8
1935	6,521	2,687	3,834	41.2	58.8
1936	7,242	2,384	4,858	32.9	67.1
1937	8,317	3,301	5,016	39.7	60.3
1938	7,720	2,653	5,067	34.4	65.6
1939	8,103	2,945	5,158	36.3	63.7
1940	8,553	2,929	5,624	34.2	65.8
1941	8,434	3,036	5,398	36.0	64.0
1942	8,234	2,838	5,396	34.5	65.5
1943	7,944	3,559	4,385	44.8	55.2
1944	6,963	2,811	4,152	40.4	59.6
1945	7,847	3,130	4,717	39.9	60.1
1946	9,218	4,471	4,747	48.5	51.5
1947	10,633	5,375	5,258	50.6	49.4
1948	8,269	4,018	4,251	48.6	51.4
1949	9,374	4,006	5,368	42.7	57.3
1950	8,630	3,485	5,145	40.4	59.6
1951	3,938	3,675	5,263	41.1	58.9
1952	10,080	3,680	6,400	36.5	63.5
1953	10,902	4,395	6,507	40.3	59.7
1954	11,491	4,182	7,309	36.4	63.6
1955 *	10,830	3,809	7,021	35.2	64.8
1956 *	11,229	3,723	7,506	33.2	66.8
1957 *	10,306	3,475	6,831	33.7	66.3
1958 *	9,606	3,012	6,594	31.4	68.6
1959 *	8,706	3,108	5,598	35.7	64.3
1960 *	8,596	3,135	5,461	36.5	63.5
1961 *	9,032	3,109	5,923	34.4	65.6
1962 *	9,129	3,162	5,967	34.6	65.4
1963 *	9,026	3,167	5,859	35.1	64.9
1964 *	8,843	2,932	5,911	33.2	66.8
1965 *	8,113	2,999	5,114	37.0	63.0
1966 *	8,718	3,616	5,102	41.5	58.5
1967 *	8,188	4,310	3,878	52.6	47.4
1968 *	8,095	3,663	4,433	45.2	54.8
1969 *	6,068	3,410	2,658	56.2	43.8
1970 *	6,894	3,139	3,755	45.4	54.5

* Decisions in Juvenile-Delinquency and Youth Corrections Act cases have been excluded.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 172.

Table 6.82.—*Federal Parole Decisions and Paroles Granted, by Sentencing Procedure and Offense, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3. For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1.

Offense	Parole decisions and paroles granted excluding the Youth Corrections Act and Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act												Paroles granted to YCA and FJDA offenders	
	Total			Sentencing procedure										
				Regular or general			4208–A (1) (2)			NARA			YCA	FJDA
		Granted parole			Granted parole			Granted parole			Granted parole			
	Parole decisions	Number	Percent of decisions	Parole decisions	Number	Percent of decisions	Parole decisions	Number	Percent of decisions	Parole decisions	Number	Percent of decisions	Number	Number
Total	6,894	3,139	45.5	4,760	1,953	41.0	1,966	1,022	52.0	168	164	97.6	1,277	279
Assault	29	14	48.3	24	11	45.8	5	3	60.0	0	×	×	4	3
Bankruptcy	9	6	66.7	3	1	33.3	6	5	83.3	0	×	×	0	0
Burglary	105	49	46.7	73	31	42.5	28	14	50.0	4	4	100.0	15	13
Counterfeiting	265	149	56.2	159	84	52.8	104	63	60.6	2	2	100.0	28	3
Drug laws, total	710	489	68.9	493	323	65.5	109	60	55.0	108	106	98.1	250	21
Marihuana	280	232	82.9	236	199	84.3	39	28	71.8	5	5	100.0	180	18
Narcotics	430	257	59.8	257	124	48.2	70	32	45.7	103	101	98.1	70	3
Embezzlement	101	65	64.4	54	29	53.7	46	35	76.1	1	1	100.0	12	0
Escape, flight or harboring a fugitive	50	22	44.0	37	16	43.2	13	6	46.2	0	×	×	3	0
Extortion	18	2	11.1	13	1	7.7	5	1	20.0	0	×	×	1	0
Firearms	77	20	26.0	54	11	20.4	23	9	39.1	0	×	×	2	1
Forgery	491	178	36.3	320	86	26.9	149	70	47.0	22	22	100.0	42	4
Fraud	158	90	57.0	101	47	46.5	57	43	75.4	0	×	×	5	3
Immigration	372	75	20.2	330	63	19.1	42	12	28.6	0	×	×	4	0
Income tax	59	30	50.8	48	19	44.2	16	11	68.8	0	×	×	0	0
Kidnaping	23	21	91.3	12	11	91.7	11	10	90.9	0	×	×	1	0
Larceny/theft, total	2,627	969	36.9	1,768	608	34.4	837	341	40.7	22	20	90.9	698	173
Motor vehicle, interstate	1,665	594	35.7	1,110	386	34.8	551	204	37.0	4	4	100.0	607	152
Postal	354	124	35.0	256	84	32.8	88	31	35.2	10	9	90.0	55	10
Theft, interstate	185	52	28.1	145	37	25.5	40	15	37.5	0	×	0	6	1
Other	423	199	47.0	257	101	39.3	158	91	57.6	8	7	87.5	30	10
Liquor laws	487	184	37.8	429	148	34.5	58	36	62.1	0	×	×	9	3
National security laws	9	4	44.4	9	4	44.4	0	×	×	0	×	×	1	0
Robbery	417	299	71.7	190	127	66.8	226	171	75.7	1	1	100.0	56	8
Securities, transporting false or forged	73	30	41.1	46	14	30.4	27	16	59.3	0	×	×	23	3
Selective Service violators	370	253	68.4	278	181	65.1	92	72	78.3	0	×	×	36	3
White slave traffic	38	19	50.0	28	15	53.6	10	4	40.0	0	×	0	×	×
Other and unclassifiable	227	93	41.0	154	62	40.3	69	27	39.1	4	4	100.0	41	7
Government reservation, high seas, territorial, and District of Columbia	155	64	41.3	119	48	40.3	32	12	37.5	4	4	100.0	46	34
Assault	30	12	40.0	22	9	40.9	8	3	37.5	0	×	0	8	4
Auto theft	3	3	100.0	1	1	100.0	2	2	100.0	0	×	0	1	1
Burglary	19	7	36.8	11	4	36.4	6	1	16.7	2	2	100.0	15	14
Forgery	4	0	.0	3	×	0	1	×	0	0	×	0	×	×
Homicide	23	11	47.8	19	10	52.6	4	1	25.0	0	×	×	1	0
Larceny/theft	27	10	37.0	21	7	33.3	4	1	25.0	2	2	100.0	12	6
Robbery	10	7	70.0	8	5	62.5	2	2	100.0	0	×	×	2	0
Rape	12	6	50.0	10	5	50.0	2	1	50.0	0	×	×	2	6
Sex offenses, except rape	2	2	100.0	2	2	100.0	0	×	0	0	×	0	1	1
Other and unclassifiable	25	6	24.0	22	5	22.7	3	1	33.3	0	×	×	4	2
Military court-martial cases	23	13	56.5	23	13	56.5	0	×	×	0	×	×	0	0

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," pp. 166, 167.

Table 6.83.—*Summary of Federal Parolee Movement—Persons Received and Removed From Supervision, Fiscal Years 1963–68*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.2 and Figure 6.3.

[*This table excludes a few military offenders released on parole from Federal institutions. Also excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.*]

Type of movement	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Under supervision at the beginning of the year	6,395	7,021	7,673	7,881	8,293	8,913
Total received	4,908	5,670	5,385	5,680	6,177	5,288
First releases	4,448	4,924	4,667	4,832	5,326	4,538
Re-releases and reinstatements	460	746	718	848	851	750
Total removed	4,282	5,018	5,177	5,268	5,597	5,833
First releases	4,006	4,445	4,429	4,402	4,690	4,702
No violation	2,673	2,996	2,870	2,949	3,015	2,994
Percent	67.3	67.4	64.8	67.0	64.3	63.7
Violation	1,333	1,449	1,559	1,453	1,675	1,708
Percent	33.3	32.6	35.2	33.0	35.7	36.3
Technical	(a)	(a)	113	138	221	290
Minor	446	434	442	455	498	350
Major	876	1,015	1,004	860	956	1,068
Percent	21.5	22.8	22.7	19.5	20.4	22.7
Second or subsequent removals	217	573	748	866	907	1,131
Under supervision June 30	7,021	7,673	7,881	8,293	8,913	8,360

[a] Classified with minor.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 86.

Table 6.84.—*Summary of Federal Mandatory Releasee Movement—Persons Received and Removed From Supervision, Fiscal Years 1963–68*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1, Table 6.8 and Figure 6.3.

[*Excludes a few military offenders released or released by mandatory release from Federal institutions. Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.*]

Type of movement	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Under supervision at the beginning of the year	2,018	2,074	2,226	2,312	2,287	2,190
Total received	3,425	3,457	3,337	3,153	2,880	2,629
First releases	3,038	3,065	2,975	2,725	2,513	2,205
Re-releases and reinstatements	387	392	362	428	367	424
Total removed	3,369	3,305	3,251	3,178	2,977	2,873
First releases	3,124	2,948	2,876	2,780	2,571	2,438
No violation	2,364	2,203	2,170	2,108	1,986	1,836
Percent	75.7	74.7	75.5	75.8	77.2	75.3
Violation	760	745	706	672	585	602
Percent	24.3	25.3	24.5	24.2	22.8	24.7
Technical	(a)	(a)	40	45	71	101
Minor	253	241	205	229	191	138
Major	507	504	461	398	323	363
Percent	16.2	17.1	16.0	14.3	12.6	14.9
Second or subsequent removals	245	357	375	398	406	435
Under supervision, June 30	2,074	2,226	2,312	2,287	2,190	1,968

[a] Classified with minor.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 88.

Table 6.85.—*First Federal Parolees and Mandatory Releasees, by Offense and Term of Supervision, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: For definitions of Federal offenses and offense classes, see app. 1. See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.3.

[*Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.*]

Offense class	Total received	First parole							First mandatory release					
		Total	1 to 12 months	13 to 24 months	25 to 36 months	37 to 59 months	60 and over	Percent 24 months or less[a]	Total	1 to 12 months	13 to 24 months	25 to 36 months	37 to 59 months	60 and over	Percent 24 months or less[a]
Total	6,743	4,538	1,091	1,341	622	1,148	436	53.6	2,205	1,466	525	53	129	32	90.3
Special offenses:	81	62	31	14	5	9	3	72.6	19	13	5	0	0	1	B
Immigration laws	7	4	2	2	0	0	0	B	3	2	1	0	0	0	B
Wagering tax violations	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	B	0	0	0	0	0	0	B
Federal regulatory statutes	70	54	23	11	3	9	3	72.2	16	11	4	0	0	1	B
Class I	116	106	60	24	9	10	3	79.2	10	8	1	1	0	0	B
Fraud—Group A	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	B	1	0	0	1	0	0	B
Embezzlement	103	98	55	22	9	9	3	78.6	5	4	1	0	0	0	B
Obscene mail	7	3	1	1	0	1	0	B	4	4	0	0	0	0	B
Class II	76	58	35	9	7	7	0	75.9	18	17	1	0	0	0	B
Income tax fraud	42	38	26	6	3	3	0	84.2	4	3	1	0	0	0	B
Other fraud	34	20	9	3	4	4	0	B	14	14	0	0	0	0	B
Class III: Liquor, Internal Rev.	525	464	281	139	28	12	4	90.5	61	55	5	0	1	0	98.4
Class IV	1,062	725	212	238	94	139	42	62.1	337	279	46	4	7	1	96.4
Theft	488	343	108	108	37	70	20	63.0	145	121	21	0	2	1	97.9
Postal fraud	80	67	14	28	15	6	4	62.7	13	12	1	0	0	0	B
Forgery	494	315	90	102	42	63	18	61.0	179	146	24	4	5	0	95.0
Class V	220	149	23	42	20	32	32	43.6	71	47	9	2	10	3	78.9
Border registration, addicts	20	14	3	5	2	3	1	B	6	5	1	0	0	0	B
Assault and homicide	82	54	3	13	6	11	21	35.7	28	16	4	1	5	2	71.4
Misc. general offenses	118	81	17	24	12	18	10	56.3	37	26	4	1	5	1	81.1
Class VI	950	154	154	345	128	249	74	52.5	842	250	63	8	17	4	91.5
Counterfeiting	195	17	17	33	21	18	12	51.9	32	25	6	0	1	0	96.9
Burglary	116	10	10	35	19	43	9	38.8	62	47	10	2	3	0	91.9
Interstate transportation of stolen property	213	46	46	77	27	56	7	57.7	126	92	26	3	5	0	93.7
Marihuana	234	13	13	39	34	109	39	22.2	48	22	15	2	6	3	77.1
Selective Service Act	282	65	65	147	19	11	1	87.2	43	43	0	0	0	0	100.0
Other national, defense laws	243	3	3	1	0	2	0	B	0	0	0	0	0	0	B
Sex offenses	6	6	0	0	0	2	0	B	0	0	0	0	0	0	B
Class VII: Auto theft	63	32	0	8	10	6	6	25.0	31	21	6	1	2	1	87.1
Class VIII	2,214	1,519	269	439	192	540	79	46.6	695	629	61	2	3	0	99.3
Narcotics	1,157	505	26	91	39	150	199	23.2	652	168	334	36	91	23	77.0
Robbery	785	202	23	66	22	67	24	44.1	583	143	314	31	79	16	78.4
	372	303	3	25	17	83	175	9.2	69	25	20	5	12	7	65.2

[a] Percents not computed where base is 25 or less.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 92.

Table 6.86.—*First Federal Parolees, by Age, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Marital status, prior criminal record and last grade completed	First paroles received		Percent age 24 and under	Percent age 25 to 39	Percent age 40 and over	Age (in years)		
	Number	Percent				10 percent under age	Median age	10 percent over age
Total	4,538	100.0	39.0	41.6	19.5	20.3	26.6	46.1
Single	2,048	45.1	68.4	27.3	4.3	19.3	22.7	31.9
Married	1,569	34.6	15.2	51.3	33.5	23.5	33.6	51.7
Divorced or separated	895	19.7	14.1	57.2	28.6	23.5	33.3	49.9
Widowed	26	.6	3.8	38.5	57.7	29.5	42.5	60.5
Total, Prior criminal record reported	3,139	100.0	38.3	41.2	20.4	20.2	27.0	47.0
No prior record	704	22.4	46.2	35.3	18.5	19.5	25.1	46.4
Total with prior record	2,435	77.6	36.0	43.0	21.0	---	---	---
Prior probation	592	18.9	40.7	41.6	17.7	20.1	26.1	44.2
Prior jail or juvenile	920	29.3	51.2	34.5	14.3	19.5	24.3	43.5
Prior prison	923	29.4	17.9	52.3	29.8	22.8	33.3	50.4
Total	4,538	100.0	39.0	41.6	19.5	20.3	26.6	46.1
No schooling	45	1.0	7.0	30.2	62.8	25.5	49.0	64.5
Grades 1 to 6	517	11.4	21.5	35.6	42.9	21.2	36.4	57.6
Grades 7 to 8	1,112	24.5	44.0	39.0	17.0	19.5	25.5	44.0
Grades 9 to 11	1,779	39.2	47.1	40.8	12.1	20.0	24.9	41.2
Grade 12	840	18.5	36.4	47.9	15.6	21.5	26.6	43.4
Grades 13 to 15	191	4.2	16.0	54.0	29.9	23.7	33.4	50.1
Grades 16 and over	54	1.2	5.5	29.1	65.5	26.5	41.8	54.0
Percent 12th grade and over	×	23.9	31.3	48.0	20.7	×	×	×

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 94.

Table 6.87.—*First Federal Mandatory Releasees, by Age, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Marital status, prior criminal record and last grade completed	First mandatory releases received		Percent age 24 and under	Percent age 25 to 39	Percent age 40 and over	Age (in years)		
	Number	Percent				10 percent under age	Median age	10 percent over age
Total	2,205	100.0	10.6	53.1	36.3	24.2	36.0	50.6
Single	822	37.3	25.2	55.9	18.9	20.5	29.9	44.6
Married	659	29.9	2.9	56.3	40.8	27.8	37.6	50.4
Divorced or separated	698	31.7	1.0	47.3	51.6	29.5	40.1	53.1
Widowed	26	1.2	3.8	34.6	61.5	35.5	42.8	63.5
Total, Prior criminal record reported	1,358	100.0	11.9	53.7	34.5	23.3	35.3	50.1
No prior record	114	8.4	31.6	48.2	20.2	20.6	27.5	46.0
Total with prior record	1,244	91.6	10.0	54.2	35.8	---	---	---
Prior probation	84	6.2	30.9	51.2	17.9	19.6	28.2	44.0
Prior jail or juvenile	194	14.3	40.7	51.5	7.7	19.5	26.8	38.0
Prior prison	966	71.1	2.1	55.0	43.0	27.8	38.1	52.3
Total	2,205	100.0	10.6	53.1	36.3	24.2	36.0	50.6
No schooling	18	0.8	B	B	B	B	B	B
Grades 1 to 6	384	17.4	5.9	46.3	47.9	26.7	39.0	55.5
Grades 7 to 8	624	28.3	14.1	48.9	36.9	20.5	36.7	51.2
Grades 9 to 11	802	36.4	11.9	59.4	28.7	23.4	33.9	46.8
Grade 12	313	14.2	8.2	55.9	35.9	25.6	35.6	49.5
Grades 13 to 15	53	2.4	3.9	51.0	45.1	27.0	38.5	51.2
Grades 16 and over[a]	11	.5	B	B	B	B	B	B
Percent 12th grade and over	×	17.1	7.3	53.8	38.9	×	×	×

[a] Computations not made where base is 25 or less.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 97.

Table 6.88.—*First Federal Parolees, by Age, Sex, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Years 1965–68*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.3.

Characteristics	Fiscal year			
	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number	4,667	4,832	5,326	4,538
Percent—Male	94.4	94.3	94.9	94.2
Age—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
24 years and under	43.2	42.5	34.2	39.0
25 to 39 years	38.8	37.7	42.9	41.6
40 and over	18.0	19.8	22.9	19.5
Median age (in years)	26.9	27.0	28.8	26.6
Marital status—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	47.8	45.9	40.3	45.1
Married	34.3	35.3	27.5	34.6
Divorced or separated	17.0	18.0	21.0	19.7
Widowed	.9	.8	1.2	.6
Prior criminal record—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No record	22.3	NA	19.9	22.4
Minor record[a]	54.9	NA	47.9	48.2
Major record[b]	22.8	NA	32.2	29.4
School attainment:				
Percent—12th grade and over	18.3	19.7	22.7	23.9
Median school grade completed	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.0

[a] Includes any previous commitment to an institution of under 1 year to confinement, any commitment under juvenile delinquency procedure, probation, suspended sentence or fine.

[b] Includes any previous commitment of over 1 year to confinement.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 96.

Table 6.89.—*First Federal Mandatory Releasees, by Age, Sex, Marital Status, Prior Criminal Record, and Education, Fiscal Years 1965–68*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Figure 6.3.

Characteristics	Fiscal year			
	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number	2,975	2,725	2,513	2,205
Percent—Male	NA	96.2	95.7	96.3
Age—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
24 years and under	8.8	9.0	8.9	10.6
25 to 39 years	56.1	53.3	53.9	53.1
40 and over	35.1	37.7	37.2	36.3
Median age (in years)	36.8	36.8	36.9	36.0
Marital status—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single	31.8	33.1	34.2	37.3
Married	35.0	33.5	30.3	29.9
Divorced or separated	32.0	32.1	33.3	31.7
Widowed	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.2
Prior criminal record—Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No record	8.1	NA	6.9	8.4
Minor record[a]	24.7	NA	20.6	20.5
Major record[b]	67.2	NA	72.5	71.1
School attainment:				
Percent—12th grade and over	15.7	16.2	15.0	17.1
Median school grade completed	9.1	9.4	9.2	9.2

[a] Includes any previous commitment to an institution of under 1 year to confinement, any commitment under juvenile delinquency procedure, probation, suspended sentence or fine.

[b] Includes any previous commitment of over 1 year to confinement.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 100.

Table 6.90.—*Number of State Adult Parolees and Cost, by Groups of States, United States, 1965–66*

NOTE: See Note, Table 1.55.

	(1) Number on parole	(2) Yearly budget[a]	Estimated per-case cost (2)÷(1)[b]
Group I[c] (2 States)	24,942	$14,075,000	$564
Group II[d] (8 States)	34,057	8,459,124	248
Group III[e] (20 States)	33,600	8,044,457	239
Group IV[f] (21 States)	9,437	2,354,138	250
Total	102,036	32,932,719	323

[a] Prorated for parole services where necessary.
[b] Does not include turnover of cases or investigations.
[c] Over 15 million population.
[d] 5 to 15 million population.
[e] 2 to 4.8 million population.
[f] Under 2 million population.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966, p. 219.

Table 6.91.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States*

NOTE: These data are tabulated by the Uniform Parole Reports Program which publishes information voluntarily supplied to it by State and Federal parole agencies. However, not all persons paroled by State parole agencies are included in this table. Some States transmitted data for particular years and not for others; some States reported only on a random sample of their parolees. For a complete list of all jurisdictions reporting and the proportion of parolees on which they report, see app. 8. In this table, "minor conviction" is defined as a court conviction and sentence for a minimum term of at least 60 days and a maximum term of less than 1 year; "major conviction" is defined as a court conviction and sentence to confinement for a minimum term of at least 1 year; an "absconder" is defined as a parolee whose whereabouts is unknown to the paroling authority; a "technical violator" is a parolee who has been declared—by the paroling authority—to be in violation of the conditions of his parole and who has been returned to prison. For additional information and definitions, see Gottfredson, et. al., "A National Uniform Parole Reporting System," National Council On Crime and Delinquency Research Center, Davis, Calif., 1970.

[37 subjects excluded from table; no 2-year data reported.]

Parole outcome	Commitment offense																
	Total	Willful homicide	Negligent manslaughter	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Statutory rape	All other sex offenses	Burglary	Theft or larceny	Vehicle theft	Forgery fraud or larceny by check	Other fraud	Violation of narcotic drug laws	Violations of alcohol laws	All others
Continued on parole:																	
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	14,215	1,213	323	1,512	477	858	352	115	502	3,970	1,236	659	1,234	141	595	59	969
Percent	63	80	81	62	63	68	71	73	77	60	62	54	54	68	59	83	68
With new minor conviction(s)	264	14	2	19	15	18	4	0	7	84	22	18	24	1	22	0	14
Percent	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	½	2	0	1
New major conviction(s)	138	4	3	13	3	3	1	4	4	33	13	14	18	0	18	0	7
Percent	1	½	1	1	½	½	½	3	1	½	1	1	1	0	2	0	½
Absconder	1,505	47	13	137	57	92	17	8	24	410	182	104	244	18	48	1	103
Percent	7	3	3	6	8	7	3	5	4	6	9	9	11	9	5	1	7
Return to prison as technical violator:																	
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	3,125	131	35	385	93	157	63	12	60	992	268	181	368	22	170	5	183
Percent	14	9	9	16	12	12	13	8	9	15	14	15	16	11	17	7	13
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	915	56	11	82	35	56	18	7	16	287	72	54	104	8	46	3	60
Percent	4	4	3	3	5	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	5	1	5	4	4
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	554	11	0	55	14	19	14	2	10	190	58	51	91	3	9	2	25
Percent	2	1	0	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	4	4	1	1	3	2
Return to prison no violation	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Percent	½	½	0	0	½	0	0	0	½	½	0	0	0	0	0	0	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):																	
Same jurisdiction	1,405	21	8	168	57	52	25	9	23	551	101	106	135	9	86	1	53
Percent	6	1	2	7	8	4	5	6	4	8	5	9	6	4	9	1	4
Any other jurisdiction	348	11	3	53	7	14	2	1	2	116	32	33	48	4	10	0	12
Percent	2	1	1	2	1	1	½	1	½	2	2	3	2	2	1	0	1
Total	[a] 22,479	1,510	398	2,424	759	1,269	496	158	649	6,637	1,984	1,220	2,266	206	1,004	71	1,428
Percentage of total	100	7	2	11	3	6	2	1	3	30	9	5	10	1	4	½	6

[a] 82 subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 1.

Table 6.92.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Commitment offense																
	Total	Willful homicide	Negligent manslaughter	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Statutory rape	All other sex offenses	Burglary	Theft or larceny	Vehicle theft	Forgery fraud or larceny by check	Other fraud	Violations of narcotic drug laws	Violations of alcohol laws	All others
Continued on parole:																	
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,051	184	54	24	20	61	1	2	13	78	115	14	267	19	95	5	99
Percent	66	86	87	50	54	73	100	100	81	64	64	54	64	86	47	71	61
With new minor conviction(s)	20	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	5	0	3	0	2
Percent	1	½	0	0	5	2	0	0	6	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
New major conviction(s)	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	5	0	0
Percent	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
Absconder	133	8	3	5	2	8	0	0	1	13	17	4	32	1	25	1	13
Percent	8	4	5	10	5	10	0	0	6	11	9	15	8	5	12	14	8
Return to prison as technical violator:																	
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	255	16	3	14	8	9	0	0	0	20	26	4	60	1	51	1	42
Percent	16	7	5	29	22	11	0	0	0	17	15	15	14	5	25	14	26
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	41	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	5	6	1	11	0	12	0	0
Percent	3	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	3	4	3	0	6	0	0
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	13	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	3	0	1
Percent	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Return to prison no violation	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4
Percent	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0	½	0	2
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):																	
Same jurisdiction	61	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	9	1	30	1	7	0	2
Percent	4	1	2	6	5	0	0	0	0	2	5	4	7	5	3	0	1
Any other jurisdiction	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	0
Percent	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	½	0	0
Total	[a] 1,603	215	62	48	37	83	1	2	16	121	179	26	418	22	203	7	163
Percentage of total	100	13	4	3	2	5	½	½	1	8	11	2	26	1	13	½	10

[a] 3 subjects excluded; charges pending.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 1.

Table 6.93.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Type of admission to prison				
		New court commitment		Parole violation	
	Total	Not from probation	Probation revoked	Technical	New conviction
Continued on parole:					
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	14,124	11,012	1,820	765	527
Percent	63	67	60	47	47
With new minor conviction(s)	262	159	44	29	30
Percent	1	1	1	2	3
New major conviction(s)	136	71	21	24	20
Percent	1	½	1	1	2
Absconder	1,461	958	170	229	104
Percent	7	6	6	14	9
Return to prison as technical violator:					
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	3,123	2,169	477	304	173
Percent	14	13	16	19	15
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	904	580	150	116	58
Percent	4	4	5	7	5
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	534	323	106	65	40
Percent	2	2	3	4	4
Return to prison no violation	9	8	0	1	0
Percent	½	½	0	½	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):					
Same jurisdiction	1,400	946	215	89	150
Percent	6	6	7	5	13
Any other jurisdiction	344	259	41	21	23
Percent	2	2	1	1	2
Total	[a] 22,297	16,485	3,044	1,643	1,125
Percentage of Total	100	74	14	7	5

[a] 32 subjects excluded, charges pending. 182 subjects excluded; unreported type of admission.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 2.

Table 6.94.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Type of admission to prison				
		New court commitment		Parole violation	
	Total	Not from probation	Probation revoked	Technical	New conviction
Continued on parole:					
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,048	731	148	132	37
Percent	66	74	66	43	47
With new minor conviction(s)	20	9	3	6	2
Percent	1	1	1	2	3
New major conviction(s)	10	7	1	2	0
Percent	1	1	½	1	0
Absconder	133	58	19	46	10
Percent	8	6	8	15	13
Return to prison as technical violator:					
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	255	118	36	84	17
Percent	16	12	16	27	22
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	41	18	4	19	0
Percent	3	2	2	6	0
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	13	7	3	2	1
Percent	1	1	1	1	1
Return to prison no violation	10	7	1	2	0
Percent	1	1	½	1	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):					
Same jurisdiction	61	28	7	15	11
Percent	4	3	3	5	14
Any other jurisdiction	9	5	2	1	1
Percent	1	1	1	½	1
Total	[a] 1,600	988	224	309	79
Percentage of total	100	62	14	19	5

[a] 3 subjects excluded: charges pending. 3 subjects excluded; unreported type of admission.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 2.

Table 6.95.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	14,215	9,640	2,561	1,115	500	205	93	48	53
Percent	63	65	59	56	53	50	42	39	41
With new minor conviction(s)	264	169	44	30	10	6	4	0	1
Percent	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	1
New major conviction(s)	138	92	23	15	2	4	1	1	0
Percent	1	1	1	1	½	1	½	1	0
Absconder	1,505	722	362	179	106	56	32	20	28
Percent	7	5	8	9	11	14	14	16	22
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	3,125	1,830	699	296	147	67	42	22	22
Percent	14	13	16	15	16	16	19	18	17
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	915	519	194	97	47	26	15	7	10
Percent	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	6	8
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	554	308	121	54	39	12	8	9	3
Percent	2	2	3	3	4	3	4	7	2
Return to prison no violation	10	4	1	2	1	1	0	1	0
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	½	0	1	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	1,405	828	296	164	63	20	20	8	6
Percent	6	6	7	8	7	5	9	7	5
Any other jurisdiction	384	176	69	48	25	11	7	6	6
Percent	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	5	5
Total	[a] 22,479	14,288	4,370	2,000	940	408	222	122	129
Percentage of total	100	64	19	9	4	2	1	1	1

[a] 82 subjects excluded; charges pending.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 3.

Table 6.96.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,051	896	113	29	8	5	0	0	0
Percent	66	70	51	42	42	50	0	0	0
With new minor conviction(s)	20	14	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
New major conviction(s)	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	½	0	0	0	0	0	0
Absconder	133	98	22	6	5	1	0	1	0
Percent	8	8	10	9	26	10	0	50	0
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	255	173	59	20	2	0	0	1	0
Percent	16	14	27	29	11	0	0	50	0
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	41	30	6	3	2	0	0	0	0
Percent	3	2	3	4	11	0	0	0	0
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	13	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
Return to prison no violation	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	61	34	12	9	1	4	1	0	0
Percent	4	3	5	13	5	40	100	0	0
Any other jurisdiction	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	[a] 1,603	1,281	221	69	19	10	1	2	0
Percentage of total	100	80	14	4	1	1	½	½	0

[a] 3 subjects excluded; charges pending.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 3.

Table 6.97.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior non-prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	14,215	4,688	2,713	2,001	1,327	902	608	442	1,534
Percent	63	73	65	64	60	57	52	54	52
With new minor conviction(s)	264	56	41	28	29	29	20	20	41
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
New major conviction(s)	138	28	17	18	19	17	12	7	20
Percent	1	½	½	1	1	1	1	1	1
Absconder	1,505	346	306	203	155	115	92	53	235
Percent	7	5	7	7	7	7	8	6	3
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	3,125	638	517	447	338	261	212	147	570
Percent	14	10	12	14	15	16	18	18	19
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	915	170	166	117	95	86	55	52	174
Percent	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	554	147	108	67	57	38	37	23	78
Percent	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
Return to prison no violation	10	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Percent	½	½	0	0	0	½	0	0	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	1,405	281	240	185	163	119	110	67	240
Percent	6	4	6	6	7	7	9	8	8
Any other jurisdiction	384	82	71	57	39	22	23	12	42
Percent	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
Total	[a] 22,479	6,441	4,179	3,123	2,217	1,591	1,169	822	2,937
Percentage of total	100	29	19	14	10	7	5	4	13

[a] 82 subjects excluded; charges pending.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 4.

Table 6.98.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior non-prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,051	459	192	106	82	52	35	32	93
Percent	66	81	71	61	61	51	51	49	41
With new minor conviction(s)	20	1	3	2	4	1	0	1	8
Percent	1	½	1	1	3	1	0	2	4
New major conviction(s)	10	3	0	2	2	2	0	0	1
Percent	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	½
Absconder	133	31	25	15	10	13	10	8	21
Percent	8	5	9	9	7	13	15	12	9
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	255	45	40	31	24	21	16	15	63
Percent	16	8	15	18	18	21	24	23	28
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	41	5	1	5	3	0	4	4	19
Percent	3	1	½	3	2	0	6	6	8
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	13	4	1	3	3	0	0	1	1
Percent	1	1	½	2	2	0	0	2	½
Return to prison no violation	10	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
Percent	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	61	7	7	10	5	11	3	2	16
Percent	4	1	3	6	4	11	4	3	7
Any other jurisdiction	9	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
Percent	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1
Total	[a] 1,603	565	269	175	134	101	68	65	226
Percentage of total	100	35	17	11	8	6	4	4	14

[a] 3 subjects excluded; charges pending.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 4.

Table 6.99.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Prior Alcohol or Drug Use, United States*

*NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91. "Prior drug use" refers to "any use of any drugs * * * except under prescription by a physician." Type, amount, and extent of use are not differentiated. Thus, "use" includes "one time experimental use of marihuana, heavy heroin addiction, occasional use of amphetamines, etc." "Most often, the coding will reflect a history of use of any opiate drugs such as heroin, synthetic substitutes for morphine; marihuana; stimulant drugs such as amphetamine, methadrine, cocaine, or benzadrine-type drugs; barbiturates (sleeping pills); tranquilizers; or psychotomimetic drugs, L.S.D. or 'hallucinogenic' drugs." (Gottfredson, p. 128). "Prior Alcohol Use" is indicated if the subject has "a history of excessive use of alcohol," or if "the subject's consumption of alcohol, or interest in procuring it, was involved in the commitment offense or in any previous offenses." (Gottfredson, p. 134). For additional information and definitions, see Gottfredson, et. al., "A National Uniform Parole Reporting System," National Council on Crime and Delinquency Research Center, Davis, Calif., 1970.*

Parole outcome	Prior drug use			Prior alcohol use		
	Total	None	Drug use	Total	None	Alcohol use
Continued on parole:						
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	14,165	12,756	1,409	14,163	6,900	7,263
Percent	63	65	49	63	68	59
With new minor conviction(s)	259	202	57	259	122	137
Percent	1	1	2	1	1	1
New major conviction(s)	136	86	50	136	77	59
Percent	1	½	2	1	1	½
Absconder	1,481	1,274	207	1,482	615	867
Percent	7	7	7	7	6	7
Return to prison as technical violator:						
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	3,121	2,574	547	3,121	1,077	2,044
Percent	14	13	19	14	11	17
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	908	730	178	908	293	615
Percent	4	4	6	4	3	5
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	545	466	79	545	247	298
Percent	2	2	3	2	2	2
Return to prison no violation	10	9	1	10	6	4
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):						
Same jurisdiction	1,401	1,091	310	1,401	626	775
Percent	6	6	11	6	6	6
Any other jurisdiction	348	302	46	348	155	193
Percent	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	[a] 22,374	19,490	2,884	[b] 22,373	10,118	12,255
Percentage of total	100	87	13	100	45	55

[a] 82 subjects excluded; charges pending. 105 subjects excluded; unreported drug use.
[b] 82 subjects excluded; charges pending. 106 subjects excluded; unreported alcohol use.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Tables 5 and 6.

Table 6.100.—*Parole Outcome in First Two Years After Release for Females Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Prior Drug Use and Prior Alcohol Use, United States*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.91 and Table 6.99.

Parole outcome	Prior drug use			Prior alcohol use		
	Total	None	Drug use	Total	None	Alcohol use
Continued on parole:						
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,048	819	229	1,048	651	397
Percent	66	76	44	66	67	63
With new minor conviction(s)	20	7	13	20	11	9
Percent	1	1	3	1	1	1
New major conviction(s)	10	1	9	10	7	3
Percent	1	½	2	1	1	½
Absconder	133	74	59	133	82	51
Percent	8	7	11	8	8	8
Return to prison as technical violator:						
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	255	110	145	255	135	120
Percent	16	10	28	16	14	19
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	41	18	23	41	26	15
Percent	3	2	4	3	3	2
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	12	8	4	12	6	6
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	1
Return to prison no violation	10	9	1	10	8	2
Percent	1	1	½	1	1	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):						
Same jurisdiction	61	30	31	61	33	28
Percent	4	3	6	4	3	4
Any other jurisdiction	9	5	4	9	7	2
Percent	1	½	1	1	1	½
Total	[a] 1,599	1,081	518	[b] 1,599	966	633
Percentage of total	100	68	32	100	60	40

[a] 3 subjects excluded; charges pending. 4 subjects excluded; unreported drug use.
[b] 3 subjects excluded; charges pending. 4 subjects excluded; unreported alcohol use.
Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Tables 5 and 6.

501-132 O - 74 - 28

Table 6.101.—*Parole Outcome in First Year After Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Commitment offense																
	Total	Willful homicide	Negligent manslaughter	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Statutory rape	All other sex offenses	Burglary	Theft or larceny	Vehicle theft	Forgery fraud or larceny by check	Other fraud	Violations of narcotic drug laws	Violations of alcohol laws	All others
Continued on parole:																	
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	17,659	1,471	374	1,907	618	1,029	448	165	620	4,869	1,505	834	1,519	157	746	62	1,345
Percent	71	87	87	73	72	75	80	79	84	68	70	63	62	72	70	86	73
With new minor conviction(s)	246	12	0	15	12	13	5	1	7	85	27	14	23	2	17	0	13
Percent	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	½	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	1
New major conviction(s)	133	3	1	10	5	4	1	4	1	46	14	7	15	0	14	0	8
Percent	1	½	½	½	1	½	½	2	½	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	½
Absconder	1,755	43	11	168	61	97	19	7	24	500	186	111	305	25	72	2	124
Percent	7	3	3	6	7	7	3	3	3	7	9	8	13	11	7	3	7
Return to prison as technical violator:																	
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	2,506	88	24	274	82	126	42	10	53	808	226	148	289	17	122	3	194
Percent	10	5	6	10	10	9	8	5	7	11	10	11	12	8	11	4	11
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	775	40	11	59	27	46	12	9	12	245	72	56	86	6	32	2	60
Percent	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	2	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	431	7	0	41	11	15	11	3	5	144	47	40	68	1	6	2	30
Percent	2	½	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	½	1	3	2
Return to prison no violation	28	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	13	0	1	2	0	0	0	4
Percent	½	½	0	½	½	½	0	0	½	½	0	½	½	0	0	0	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):																	
Same jurisdiction	1,028	13	5	117	39	37	18	8	14	410	68	86	98	9	56	1	49
Percent	4	1	1	4	5	3	3	4	2	6	3	6	4	4	5	1	3
Any other jurisdiction	215	4	2	29	3	7	1	1	2	72	19	29	28	2	7	0	9
Percent	1	½	½	1	½	1	½	½	½	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	½
Total	24,786	1,683	428	2,622	860	1,375	557	208	739	7,192	2,164	1,326	2,438	219	1,072	72	1,386
Percentage of total	100	7	2	11	3	6	2	1	3	29	9	5	10	1	4	½	7

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 1.

Table 6.102.—*Parole Outcome in First Year After Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Commitment offense																
	Total	Willful homicide	Negligent manslaughter	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Statutory rape	All other sex offenses	Burglary	Theft or larceny	Vehicle theft	Forgery fraud or larceny by check	Other fraud	Violations of narcotic drug laws	Violations of alcohol laws	All others
Continued on parole:																	
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,246	200	60	33	21	73	1	2	19	87	132	14	318	22	123	5	136
Percent	72	90	88	66	54	82	100	100	79	69	71	54	71	85	59	71	67
With new minor conviction(s)	31	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	5	0	10	1	2
Percent	2	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	5	14	1
New major conviction(s)	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0
Percent	½	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
Absconder	158	7	4	7	4	6	0	0	1	15	19	7	46	2	24	0	16
Percent	9	3	6	14	10	7	0	0	4	12	10	27	10	8	12	0	8
Return to prison as technical violator:																	
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	190	9	4	6	8	9	0	0	3	17	17	2	44	0	31	1	39
Percent	11	4	6	12	21	10	0	0	13	13	9	8	10	0	15	14	19
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	20	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	4	1	6	0	1
Percent	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	3	0	½
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	15	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	3	0	3
Percent	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Return to prison no violation	13	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	3
Percent	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	2	4	0	0	½	0	1
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):																	
Same jurisdiction	34	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	16	1	5	0	2
Percent	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4	2	0	1
Any other jurisdiction	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0
Percent	½	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0
Total	1,720	222	68	50	39	89	1	2	24	126	186	26	445	26	207	7	202
Percentage of total	100	13	4	3	2	5	½	½	1	7	11	2	26	2	12	½	12

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 1.

Table 6.103.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Type of admission to prison				
		New court commitment		Parole violation	
	Total	Not from probation	Probation revoked	Technical	New conviction
Continued on parole:					
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	17,669	13,552	2,253	1,115	749
Percent	71	74	67	59	59
With new minor conviction(s)	246	162	38	23	23
Percent	1	1	1	1	2
New major conviction(s)	133	75	11	22	25
Percent	1	½	½	1	2
Absconder	1,755	1,204	208	235	108
Percent	7	7	6	12	9
Return to prison as Technical violator:					
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	2,506	1,682	401	282	141
Percent	10	9	12	15	11
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	775	482	147	88	58
Percent	3	3	4	5	5
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	481	267	83	49	32
Percent	2	1	2	3	3
Return to prison no violation	28	23	0	3	2
Percent	½	½	0	½	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):					
Same jurisdiction	1,028	685	165	62	116
Percent	4	4	5	3	9
Any other jurisdiction	215	158	32	15	10
Percent	1	1	1	1	1
Total	24,786	18,200	3,338	1,894	1,264
Percentage of total	100	74	13	8	5

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 2.

Table 6.104.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Type of admission to prison				
		New court commitment		Parole violation	
	Total	Not from probation	Probation revoked	Technical	New conviction
Continued on parole:					
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,246	846	190	161	49
Percent	72	80	74	50	59
With new minor conviction(s)	31	12	3	14	2
Present	2	1	1	4	2
New major conviction(s)	7	3	2	2	0
Percent	½	½	1	1	0
Absconder	158	66	19	63	10
Percent	9	6	7	20	12
Return to prison as Technical violator:					
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	190	89	31	58	12
Percent	11	8	12	18	14
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	20	8	3	9	0
Percent	1	1	1	3	0
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	15	7	3	4	1
Percent	1	1	1	1	1
Return to prison no violation	13	9	1	3	0
Percent	1	1	½	1	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):					
Same jurisdiction	34	15	5	6	8
Percent	2	1	2	2	10
Any other jurisdiction	6	3	1	1	1
Percent	½	½	½	½	1
Total	1,720	1,058	258	321	83
Percentage of total	100	62	15	19	5

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 2.

Table 6.105.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	16,882	11,333	3,058	1,359	616	254	131	58	73
Percent	71	75	67	65	62	59	55	46	51
With new minor conviction(s)	246	153	43	26	11	7	4	0	2
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	1
New major conviction(s)	133	97	18	14	0	2	1	1	
Percent	1	1	½	1	0	½	½	1	
Absconder	1,701	813	411	203	126	59	29	26	34
Percent	7	5	9	10	13	14	12	21	24
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	2,394	1,390	546	223	111	53	36	17	18
Percent	10	9	12	11	11	12	15	14	13
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	716	409	144	73	38	21	11	6	8
Percent	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	412	241	83	38	26	7	4	10	3
Percent	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	8	2
Return to prison no violation	28	9	8	4	3	3	1	0	0
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	1	½	0	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	1,025	606	220	115	42	17	17	4	4
Percent	4	4	5	6	4	3	7	3	3
Any other jurisdiction	215	109	47	27	15	7	5	3	2
Percent	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Total	23,746	15,160	4,578	2,082	988	430	230	125	144
Percentage of total	100	64	19	9	4	2	1	1	1

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 3.

Table 6.106.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,183	1,002	132	32	11	5	1	0	0
Percent	72	76	58	46	52	50	50	0	0
With new minor conviction(s)	31	22	5	4	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	2	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	0
New major conviction(s)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	½	½	½	0	0	0	0	0	0
Absconder	156	107	30	12	5	1	0	1	0
Percent	9	8	13	17	24	10	0	50	0
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	184	119	47	14	2	0	1	1	0
Percent	11	9	21	20	10	0	50	50	0
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	18	13	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	0
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	12	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
Return to prison no violation	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	1	1	½	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	34	17	5	7	1	4	0	0	0
Percent	2	1	2	10	5	40	0	0	0
Any other jurisdiction	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	½	½	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1,644	1,311	228	70	21	10	2	2	0
Percentage of total	100	80	14	4	1	1	½	½	0

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 3.

Table 6.107.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior nonprison sentences: Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	16,882	5,531	3,225	2,359	1,584	1,080	718	538	1,847
Percent	71	79	72	72	68	65	60	64	62
With new minor conviction(s)	246	51	38	27	31	32	21	7	39
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
New major conviction(s)	133	27	16	19	17	16	6	11	21
Percent	1	½	½	1	1	1	1	1	1
Absconder	1,701	367	336	227	183	136	115	59	278
Percent	7	5	8	7	8	8	10	7	9
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	2,394	495	408	344	260	192	166	118	411
Percent	10	7	9	10	11	12	14	14	14
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	710	141	125	98	69	62	37	44	134
Percent	3	2	3	3	3	4	3	5	4
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	412	120	83	49	37	26	32	11	54
Percent	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	2
Return to prison no violation	28	9	5	0	4	4	1	0	5
Percent	½	½	½	0	½	½	½	0	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	1,025	205	181	130	109	86	88	50	176
Percent	4	3	4	4	5	5	7	6	6
Any other jurisdiction	215	54	43	36	26	15	13	6	22
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	23,746	7,000	4,460	3,289	2,320	1,649	1,197	844	2,987
Percentage of total	100	29	19	14	10	7	5	4	13

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 4.

Table 6.108.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

Parole outcome	Prior nonprison sentences: Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,183	492	209	127	93	63	47	40	112
Percent	72	84	76	71	69	61	64	62	49
With new minor conviction(s)	31	1	3	3	4	0	1	2	17
Percent	2	½	1	2	3	0	1	3	7
New major conviction(s)	7	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
Percent	½	½	0	1	1	1	0	2	½
Absconder	156	36	26	15	11	15	14	12	27
Percent	9	6	9	8	8	15	19	18	12
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	184	35	33	22	19	14	10	5	46
Percent	11	6	12	12	14	14	14	8	20
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	18	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	11
Percent	1	½	0	1	1	0	1	2	5
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	12	3	1	3	3	0	0	1	1
Percent	1	1	½	2	2	0	0	2	½
Return to prison no violation	13	8	0	0	0	1	0	2	2
Percent	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	34	4	3	6	3	9	0	0	9
Percent	2	1	1	3	2	9	0	0	4
Any other jurisdiction	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Percent	½	½	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Total	1,644	585	275	179	135	103	73	65	229
Percentage of total	100	36	17	11	8	6	4	4	14

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Table 4.

Table 6.109—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Males Paroled in 1968, by Prior Drug Use and Prior Alcohol Use, United States*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.91 and Table 6.99.

Parole outcome	Prior drug use: Total	None	Drug use	Prior alcohol use: Total	None	Alcohol use
Continued on parole:						
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	16,882	15,112	1,770	16,882	8,443	8,439
Percent	71	73	60	71	76	67
With new minor conviction(s)	246	189	57	246	121	125
Percent	1	1	2	1	1	1
New major conviction(s)	133	83	50	133	75	58
Percent	1	½	2	1	1	½
Absconder	1,701	1,452	249	1,701	714	987
Percent	7	7	8	7	6	8
Return to prison as technical violator:						
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	2,394	1,989	405	2,394	809	1,585
Percent	10	10	14	10	7	13
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	710	584	126	710	228	482
Percent	3	3	4	3	2	4
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	412	352	60	412	189	223
Percent	2	2	2	2	2	2
Return to prison no violation	28	27	1	28	13	15
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):						
Same jurisdiction	1,025	807	218	1,025	445	580
Percent	4	4	7	4	4	5
Any other jurisdiction	215	190	25	215	89	126
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	23,746	20,785	2,961	23,746	11,126	12,620
Percentage of total	100	88	12	100	47	53

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Tables 5 and 6.

Table 6.110.—*Parole Outcome in First Year of Release for Females Paroled in 1968, by Prior Drug Use and Prior Alcohol Use, United States*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.91 and Table 6.99.

Parole outcome	Prior drug use: Total	None	Drug use	Prior alcohol use: Total	None	Alcohol use
Continued on parole:						
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	1,183	892	291	1,183	738	445
Percent	72	80	55	72	74	69
With new minor conviction(s)	31	10	21	31	17	14
Percent	2	1	4	2	2	2
New major conviction(s)	7	0	7	7	5	2
Percent	½	0	1	½	1	½
Absconder	156	83	73	156	94	62
Percent	9	7	14	9	9	10
Return to prison as technical violator:						
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	184	87	97	184	91	93
Percent	11	8	18	11	9	14
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	18	7	11	18	11	7
Percent	1	1	2	1	1	1
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	12	8	4	12	6	6
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	1
Return to prison no violation	13	10	3	13	10	3
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):						
Same jurisdiction	34	17	17	34	21	13
Percent	2	2	3	2	2	2
Any other jurisdiction	6	4	2	6	4	2
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	½
Total	1,644	1,118	526	1,644	997	647
Percentage of total	100	68	32	100	61	39

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970, Tables 5 and 6.

Table 6.111.—*Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Commitment Offense, United States*

NOTE: These data represent Uniform Parole Reports' estimates of the national parole picture in the United States. Figures that were reported on a random sample basis by some States have simply been multiplied by a factor that would reflect a 100 percent report. Extrapolations for the 8 States that reported no data were based on their last reported data. For 1 agency that reported no data, the total parole population was equated to the national pattern. See also Note, Table 6.81.

Parole outcome	Total part 1 and 2	Willful homicide	Negligent manslaughter	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	Statutory rape	All other sex offenses	Burglary	Theft or larceny	Vehicle theft	Forgery fraud or larceny by check	Other fraud	Violations of narcotic drug laws	Violations of alcohol laws	All others
	Commitment offense																
Continued on parole:																	
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	38,224	2,800	633	4,429	1,630	2,463	840	343	1,229	9,891	3,515	1,970	2,960	244	2,684	87	2,456
Percent	71	88	87	72	71	76	84	87	80	67	72	61	64	66	73	90	69
With new minor conviction(s)	858	15	1	69	43	61	5	7	16	220	98	107	76	8	59	1	72
Percent		½	½	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
New major conviction(s)	508	8	0	62	11	32	1	1	6	121	63	41	10	1	123		28
Percent	1	½	0	1	½	1	½	½	½	1	1	1	½	½	3		1
Absconder	3,641	91	29	368	124	218	53	23	85	1,004	323	236	596	45	195	1	250
Percent	7	3	4	6	5	7	5	6	6	7	7	7	13	12	5	1	7
Return to prison as technical violator:																	
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	5,276	186	49	641	285	230	62	10	94	1,712	417	346	481	47	836	5	375
Percent	10	6	7	10	12	7	6	3	6	12	9	11	10	13	9	5	11
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	1,573	33	10	147	84	87	15	8	49	507	138	110	134	2	121	2	136
Percent	3	1	1	2	4	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	4
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	909	20	1	88	28	37	15	0	12	349	100	84	97	2	28		48
Percent	2	1	½	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	3	2	1	1		1
Return to prison no violation	33	1	1	1	11	1	1	0	0	7	7	1	2				
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	0	0	½	½	½	½				
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):																	
Same jurisdiction	2,282	36	2	284	75	82	5	1	34	778	198	272	198	15	144	1	157
Percent	4	1	½	5	3	3	1	½	2	5	4	8	4	4	4	1	4
Any other jurisdiction	485	4	0	63	19	22	2	1	6	134	38	65	95	6	1		29
Percent	1	½	0	1	1	1	½	½	½	1	1	2	2	2	½		1
Total	53,789	3,194	726	6,152	2,360	3,233	999	394	1,531	14,723	4,897	3,232	4,649	370	3,691	97	3,541
Percentage of total	100	6	1	11	4	6	2	1	3	27	9	6	9	1	7	½	7

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1972, Table 1.

Table 6.112.—*Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Type of Admission to Prison, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.111.

Parole outcome	Type of admission to prison				
		New court commitment		Parole violation	
	Total	Not from probation	Probation revoked	Technical	New conviction
Continued on parole:					
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	38,224	28,224	4,486	2,865	2,649
Percent	71	74	71	55	63
With new minor conviction(s)	858	449	143	96	170
Percent	2	1	2	2	4
New major conviction(s)	508	316	23	52	117
Percent	1	1	½	1	3
Absconder	3,641	2,317	308	710	306
Percent	7	6	5	14	7
Return to prison as technical violator:					
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	5,276	3,505	628	796	347
Percent	10	9	10	15	8
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	1,573	1,012	181	241	139
Percent	3	3	3	5	3
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	909	537	154	142	76
Percent	2	1	2	3	2
Return to prison no violation	33	31	2	0	0
Percent	½	½	½	0	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):					
Same jurisdiction	2,282	1,375	318	230	359
Percent	4	4	5	4	9
Any other jurisdiction	485	310	49	72	54
Percent	1	1	1	1	1
Total	53,789	38,076	6,292	5,204	4,217
Percentage of total	100	71	12	10	8

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1972, Table 2.

Table 6.113.—*Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Number of Prior Prison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.111.

Parole outcome	Prior prison sentences								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	38,224	25,643	7,109	2,916	1,370	588	320	133	145
Percent	71	74	68	65	59	60	61	62	59
With new minor conviction(s)	858	562	172	63	36	16	3	3	3
Percent	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
New major conviction(s)	508	351	112	10	18	8	7	0	2
Percent	1	1	1	½	1	1	1	0	1
Absconder	3,641	1,811	809	457	313	116	67	27	41
Percent	7	5	8	10	14	12	13	13	17
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	5,276	3,178	1,100	548	228	126	61	9	26
Percent	10	9	11	12	10	13	12	4	11
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	1,573	930	334	116	92	56	21	13	11
Percent	3	3	3	3	4	6	4	6	5
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	909	577	154	85	66	9	11	1	6
Percent	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	½	2
Return to prison no violation	33	27	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
Percent	½	½	½	½	0	½	0	0	0
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	2,282	1,302	502	225	164	39	18	24	8
Percent	4	4	5	5	7	4	3	11	3
Any other jurisdiction	485	223	109	75	29	26	18	3	2
Percent	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1
Total	53,789	34,604	10,404	4,496	2,316	986	526	213	244
Percentage of total	100	64	19	8	4	2	1	½	½

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1972, Table 3.

Table 6.114.—*Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Number of Prior Nonprison Sentences, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.111.

Parole outcome	Prior non-prison sentenres								
	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 and more
Continued on parole:									
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	38,224	9,719	7,129	5,625	4,305	3,172	2,074	1,525	4,675
Percent	71	79	74	72	70	68	61	66	62
With new minor conviction(s)	858	136	71	148	117	77	62	53	194
Percent	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
New major conviction(s)	508	112	47	78	61	78	54	29	49
Percent	1	1	½	1	1	2	2	1	1
Absconder	3,641	604	605	507	419	346	249	151	760
Percent	7	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	10
Return to prison as technical violator:									
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	5,276	844	890	780	580	511	458	251	962
Percent	10	7	9	10	9	11	14	11	13
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	1,573	219	226	207	180	139	146	96	360
Percent	3	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	909	158	178	110	116	81	65	41	160
Percent	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Return to prison no violation	33	11	18	1	0	1	0	1	1
Percent	½	½	½	½	0	½	0	½	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):									
Same jurisdiction	2,282	360	356	277	342	221	219	131	376
Percent	4	3	4	4	6	5	6	6	5
Any other jurisdiction	485	117	85	66	58	36	46	23	54
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	53,789	12,280	9,605	7,799	6,178	4,662	3,373	2,301	7,591
Percentage of total	100	23	18	14	11	9	6	4	14

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1972, Table 4.

Table 6.115.—*Estimated Parole Outcomes in First Year of Release for Males Paroled From State and Federal Institutions in 1969, by Prior Drug Use and Alcohol Use, United States*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.99 and Table 6.111.

Parole outcome	Prior drug use			Prior alcohol use		
	Total	None	Drug use	Total	None	Alcohol use
Continued on parole:						
No difficulty or sentence less than 60 days	38,224	30,906	7,318	38,224	17,560	20,664
Percent	71	74	62	71	74	69
With new minor conviction(s)	858	508	350	858	331	527
Percent	2	1	3	2	1	2
New major conviction(s)	508	222	286	508	245	263
Percent	1	1	2	1	1	1
Absconder	3,641	2,798	843	3,641	1,429	2,212
Percent	7	7	7	7	6	7
Return to prison as technical violator:						
No new conviction(s) and not in lieu of prosecution	5,276	3,796	1,480	5,276	2,140	3,136
Percent	10	9	13	10	9	10
New minor or lesser conviction(s) or in lieu of prosecution	1,573	1,030	543	1,573	529	1,044
Percent	3	2	5	3	2	3
In lieu of prosecution of new major offense(s)	909	697	212	909	323	586
Percent	2	2	2	2	1	2
Return to prison no violation	33	32	1	33	18	15
Percent	½	½	½	½	½	½
Recommitted to prison with new major conviction(s):						
Same jurisdiction	2,282	1,563	719	2,282	898	1,384
Percent	4	4	6	4	4	5
Any other jurisdiction	485	403	82	485	172	313
Percent	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	53,789	41,955	11,834	53,789	28,645	30,144
Percentage of total	100	78	22	100	44	56

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1972, Tables 5 and 6.

Table 6.116.—*Parolees and Mandatory Releases From Federal Institutions (Includes Military Institutions) Removed From Supervision, by Type of Release and Type and Rate of Violation, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.8. Figure 6.1, and Figure 6.3.
[Excludes 348 temporary removals. Percents may not add to total due to rounding.]

How received	Total removed	No violation		With violation							
				Total		Technical		Minor		Major	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	8,529	5,749	67.4	2,780	32.6	479	5.6	619	7.3	1,682	19.7
Federal:											
First parole	4,702	2,994	63.7	1,708	36.3	290	6.2	350	7.4	1,068	22.7
Reparole	568	302	53.2	266	46.8	53	9.3	75	13.2	138	24.3
Reinstatement to parole	229	135	59.0	94	41.0	18	7.9	31	13.5	45	19.7
Parole—Total	5,499	3,431	62.4	2,068	37.6	361	6.6	456	8.3	1,251	22.7
Mandatory release:											
First mandatory release	2,438	1,836	75.3	602	24.7	101	4.1	138	5.7	363	14.9
Re-release	374	303	81.0	71	19.0	10	2.7	19	5.1	42	11.2
Reinstatment to mandatory release	48	30	62.5	18	37.5	2	4.2	2	4.2	14	29.2
Total	2,860	2,169	75.8	691	24.2	113	4.0	159	5.6	419	14.7
Military:											
First parole	140	126	90.0	14	10.0	5	3.6	2	1.4	7	5.0
First mandatory release	14	12	B	2	B	0	B	1	B	1	B
Re-release and reinstatements	16	11	B	5	B	0	B	1	B	4	B
Total	170	149	87.6	21	12.4	5	2.9	4	2.4	12	7.1

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 102.

Table 6.117.—*First Parolees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Original Offense and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: For definitions of Federal offenses and offense classes, see app. 1. See Notes, Table 6.8 and Figure 6.3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Percents may not add to total due to rounding.]

Offense class	Total removed	No violation		With violation							
				Total		Technical		Minor		Major	
		Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]
Total	4,702	2,994	63.7	1,708	36.3	290	6.2	350	7.4	1,068	22.7
SPECIAL OFFENSES											
Immigration laws	3	2	B	1	B	0	B	0	B	1	B
Wagering tax violations	1	1	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Federal regulatory statutes	61	43	78.7	13	21.3	3	4.9	2	3.3	8	13.1
CLASS I											
Fraud—Group A	17	16	B	1	B	0	B	1	B	0	B
Embezzlement	125	123	98.4	2	1.6	1	.8	0	B	1	.8
Obscene mail	8	5	B	3	B	0	B	0	B	3	B
CLASS II											
Income tax fraud	55	53	96.4	2	3.6	0	B	0	B	2	3.6
Other fraud	40	35	87.5	5	12.5	3	7.5	2	5.0	0	B
CLASS III											
Liquor, Internal Revenue	530	483	91.1	47	8.9	9	1.7	9	1.7	29	5.5
CLASS IV											
Theft	391	262	67.0	129	33.0	25	6.4	20	5.1	84	21.5
Postal fraud	90	72	80.0	18	20.0	1	1.1	2	2.2	15	16.7
Forgery	384	235	61.2	149	38.8	29	7.6	34	8.9	86	22.4
CLASS V											
Border registration, addicts	27	15	55.6	12	44.4	5	18.5	1	3.7	6	22.2
Assault and homicide	50	30	60.0	20	40.0	5	10.0	7	14.0	8	16.0
Miscellaneous general offenses	78	53	67.9	25	32.1	5	6.4	2	2.6	18	23.1
CLASS VI											
Counterfeiting	118	97	82.2	21	17.8	1	.8	2	1.7	18	15.3
Burglary	148	81	54.7	67	45.3	13	8.8	5	3.4	49	33.1
Interstate transportation of stolen property	214	134	62.6	80	37.4	11	5.1	19	8.9	50	23.4
Marihuana	107	57	53.3	50	46.7	12	11.2	10	9.3	28	26.2
Selective Service Act	88	85	96.6	3	3.4	0	B	0	B	3	3.4
Other national defense laws	5	3	B	2	B	0	B	1	B	1	B
Sex offenses	38	23	60.5	15	39.5	5	13.2	4	10.5	6	15.8
CLASS VII											
Auto theft	1,680	852	50.7	828	49.3	131	7.8	202	12.0	495	29.5
CLASS VIII											
Narcotics	160	80	50.0	80	50.0	14	8.8	12	7.5	54	33.8
Robbery	284	149	52.5	135	47.5	17	6.0	15	5.3	103	36.3

[a] Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 103.

Table 6.118.—*First Mandatory Releases From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Original Offense and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: For definitions of Federal offenses and offense classes, see app. 1. See Notes, Figure 6.1, Table 6.8 and Figure 6.3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Offense class	Total removed	No violation		With violation							
				Total		Technical		Minor		Major	
		Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]
Total	2,438	1,836	75.3	602	24.7	101	4.1	138	5.7	363	14.9
SPECIAL OFFENSES											
Immigration laws	2	2	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Wagering tax violations	1	1	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Federal regulatory statutes	11	9	B	2	B	0	B	1	B	1	B
CLASS I											
Fraud—Group A	2	0	B	2	B	1	B	0	B	1	B
Embezziement	6	6	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Obscene mail	6	6	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
CLASS II											
Income tax fraud	4	4	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Other fraud	19	13	B	6	B	1	B	2	B	3	B
CLASS III											
Liquor, Internal Revenue	72	68	94.4	4	5.6	0	0	0	0	4	5.6
CLASS IV											
Theft	152	120	78.9	32	21.1	4	2.6	11	7.2	17	11.2
Postal fraud	18	15	B	3	B	0	B	0	B	3	B
Forgery	206	169	82.0	37	18.0	9	4.4	6	2.9	22	10.7
CLASS V											
Border registration, addicts	9	8	B	1	B	0	B	0	B	1	B
Assault and homicide	28	22	78.6	6	21.4	0	0	1	3.6	5	17.9
Miscellaneous general offenses	40	29	72.5	11	27.5	1	2.5	2	5.0	8	20.0
CLASS VI											
Counterfeiting	33	28	84.8	5	15.2	0	0	1	3.0	4	12.1
Burglary	60	41	68.3	19	31.7	2	3.3	3	5.0	14	23.3
Interstate transportation of stolen property	153	109	71.2	44	28.8	11	7.2	11	7.2	22	14.4
Marihauna	96	79	82.3	17	17.7	3	3.1	0	0	14	14.6
Selective Service Act	37	37	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other national defense laws	2	2	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Sex offenses	31	25	80.6	6	19.4	1	3.2	1	3.2	4	12.9
CLASS VII											
Auto theft	709	500	70.5	209	29.5	30	4.2	73	10.3	106	15.0
CLASS VIII											
Narcotics	659	487	73.9	172	26.1	36	5.5	22	3.3	114	17.3
Robbery	82	56	68.3	26	31.7	2	2.4	4	4.9	20	24.4

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding. Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.

Source: Administrative Office of the United States Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 103.

Table 6.119.—*First Parolees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Term of Supervision and Time Under Supervision, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1 and Table 6.3. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3. "Term of supervision" refers to the amount of time for which a person is sentenced to a period of supervision. "Time of supervision" refers to the amount of time a person actually spent under supervision.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Term of Parole (in months)									Term of Parole (in months)								
	Number									Percent[a]								
	Total	3 and under	4 to 6	7 to 12	13 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over	Total	3 and under	4 to 6	7 to 12	13 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over
Total removed	4,702	73	262	533	1,423	589	517	695	305	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 and under	1,015	70	252	362	123	59	53	76	20	21.6	95.9	96.2	43.5	8.6	10.0	10.3	10.9	6.6
4 to 6	381	0	7	52	109	71	51	69	22	8.1	0	2.7	6.2	7.6	12.1	9.9	9.9	7.2
7 to 12	852	1	1	413	155	80	76	93	33	18.1	1.4	.4	49.6	10.9	13.6	14.7	13.4	10.8
13 to 24	1,374	0	1	5	1,037	72	86	109	64	29.2	0	.4	.6	72.6	12.2	16.6	15.7	21.0
25 to 36	546	0	0	0	3	303	62	126	52	11.6	0	0	0	.2	51.4	12.0	18.1	17.0
37 and over	534	2	1	1	1	4	189	222	114	11.4	2.7	.4	.1	.1	.7	36.6	31.9	37.4
No violation	2,994	70	247	710	991	311	239	282	144	63.7	95.9	94.3	85.2	69.4	52.8	46.2	40.6	47.2
3 and under	638	69	245	312	3	2	4	3	0	13.6	94.5	93.5	37.5	.2	.3	.8	.4	0
4 to 6	17	0	0	3	4	4	2	1	3	.4	0	0	.4	.3	.7	.4	.1	1.0
7 to 12	413	0	1	391	10	2	6	1	2	8.8	0	.4	46.9	.7	.3	1.2	.1	.7
13 to 24	1,032	0	0	3	971	12	11	18	17	21.9	0	0	.4	68.0	2.0	2.1	2.6	5.6
25 to 36	432	0	0	0	2	289	34	76	31	9.2	0	0	0	.1	49.1	6.6	10.9	10.2
37 and over	462	1	1	1	1	2	182	183	91	9.8	1.4	.4	.1	.1	.3	35.2	26.3	29.8
With violation	1,708	3	15	123	437	278	278	413	161	36.3	4.1	5.7	14.8	30.6	47.2	53.8	59.4	52.8
3 and under	376	1	7	50	120	57	49	73	20	8.0	1.4	2.7	6.0	8.4	9.7	9.5	10.5	6.6
4 to 6	364	0	7	49	105	67	49	68	19	7.7	0	2.7	5.9	7.4	11.4	9.5	9.8	6.2
7 to 12	439	1	0	22	145	78	70	92	31	9.3	1.4	0	2.6	10.2	13.2	13.5	13.2	10.2
13 to 24	342	0	1	2	65	60	75	91	47	7.3	0	.4	.2	4.6	10.2	14.5	13.1	15.4
25 to 36	114	0	0	0	1	14	28	50	21	2.4	0	0	0	.1	2.4	5.4	7.2	6.9
37 and over	73	1	0	0	0	2	7	39	23	1.6	1.4	0	0	0	.3	1.4	5.6	7.5
Technical	290	0	3	22	79	46	40	73	27	6.2	0	1.1	2.6	5.5	7.8	7.7	10.5	8.9
3 and under	64	0	1	10	23	11	3	14	2	1.4	0	.4	1.2	1.6	1.9	.6	2.0	.7
4 to 6	64	0	1	10	20	11	4	14	4	1.4	0	.4	1.2	1.4	1.9	.8	2.0	1.3
7 to 12	61	0	0	2	19	9	11	13	7	1.3	0	0	.2	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.3
13 to 24	63	0	1	0	16	11	15	13	7	1.3	0	.4	0	1.1	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.3
25 to 36	24	0	0	0	1	4	6	11	2	.5	0	0	0	.1	.7	1.2	1.6	.7
37 and over	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	5	.3	0	0	0	0	0	.2	1.2	1.6
Minor	350	2	4	31	96	52	54	84	27	7.4	2.7	1.5	3.7	6.7	8.3	10.4	12.1	8.9
3 and under	87	1	2	12	32	8	12	15	5	1.8	1.4	.8	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	2.2	1.6
4 to 6	87	0	2	16	25	18	12	13	1	1.9	0	.8	1.9	1.8	3.1	2.3	1.9	.3
7 to 12	94	1	0	3	34	13	16	19	8	2.0	1.4	0	.4	2.4	2.2	3.1	2.7	2.6
13 to 24	51	0	0	0	5	12	7	20	7	1.1	0	0	0	.4	2.0	1.4	2.9	2.3
25 to 36	20	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	3	.4	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	1.6	1.0
37 and over	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	3	.3	0	0	0	0	.2	.2	.9	1.0
Major	1,068	1	8	70	262	180	184	256	107	22.7	1.4	3.1	8.4	18.3	30.6	35.6	36.8	35.1
3 and under	226	0	4	28	65	38	34	44	13	4.8	0	1.5	3.4	4.6	6.5	6.6	6.3	4.3
4 to 6	213	0	4	23	60	38	33	41	14	4.5	0	1.5	2.8	4.2	6.5	6.4	5.9	4.6
7 to 12	284	0	0	17	92	56	43	60	16	6.0	0	0	2.0	6.4	9.5	8.3	8.6	5.2
13 to 24	228	0	0	2	45	37	53	58	33	4.8	0	0	.2	3.2	6.3	10.3	8.3	10.8
25 to 36	70	0	0	0	0	10	16	28	16	1.5	0	0	0	0	1.7	3.1	4.0	5.2
37 and over	47	1	0	0	0	1	5	25	15	1.0	1.4	0	0	0	.2	1.0	3.6	4.9

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 114.

Table 6.120—*First Mandatory Releasees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision, by Term of Suprvision and Time Under Supervision, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Figures 6.1 and 6.3, Tables 6.119 and 6.3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Term of Mandatory Release (in months)							Term of Mandatory Release (in months)						
	Number							Percent[a]						
	Total	12 and under	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 over	Total	12 and under	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 and over
Total removed	2,438	1,537	505	109	78	57	52	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 and under	1,357	1,266	59	8	5	11	8	55.7	82.4	11.7	7.3	6.4	7.0	15.4
4 to 6	114	52	41	6	6	5	4	4.7	3.4	8.1	5.5	7.7	3.2	7.7
7 to 12	306	215	59	9	4	15	4	12.6	14.0	11.7	8.3	5.1	9.6	7.7
13 to 24	485	4	345	84	14	30	8	19.9	.3	68.3	77.1	17.9	19.1	15.4
25 and over	176	0	1	2	49	96	28	7.2	0	.2	1.8	62.8	61.1	53.8
No violation	1,836	1,252	348	74	50	89	23	75.3	81.5	68.9	67.9	64.1	56.7	44.2
3 and under	1,069	1,064	2	0	0	2	1	43.8	69.2	.4	0	0	1.3	1.9
4 to 6	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	.1	.1	.2	0	1.3	0	0
7 to 12	193	186	6	0	0	0	1	7.9	12.1	1.2	0	0	0	1.9
13 to 24	416	1	338	72	2	3	0	17.1	.1	66.9	66.1	2.6	1.9	0
25 and over	155	0	1	2	47	84	21	6.4	0	.2	1.8	60.3	58.5	40.4
With violation	602	285	157	35	28	68	29	24.7	18.5	31.1	32.1	35.9	43.3	55.8
3 and under	288	202	57	8	5	9	7	11.8	13.1	11.3	7.3	6.4	5.7	13.5
4 to 6	111	51	40	6	5	5	4	4.6	3.3	7.9	5.5	6.4	3.2	7.7
7 to 12	113	29	53	9	4	15	3	4.6	1.9	10.5	8.3	5.1	9.6	5.8
13 to 24	69	3	7	12	12	27	8	2.8	.2	1.4	11.0	15.4	17.2	15.4
25 and over	21	0	0	0	2	12	7	.9	0	0	0	2.6	7.6	13.5
Technical	101	46	28	6	6	11	4	4.1	3.0	5.5	5.5	7.7	7.0	7.7
3 and under	44	9	10	2	2	1	0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.6	.6	0
4 to 6	22	12	7	0	1	2	0	.9	.8	1.4	0	1.3	1.3	0
7 to 12	22	5	10	3	1	1	2	.9	.3	2.0	2.8	1.3	.6	3.8
13 to 24	9	0	1	1	2	4	1	.4	0	.2	.9	2.5	2.5	1.9
25 and over	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	.2	0	0	0	0	1.9	1.9
Minor	138	83	38	2	3	7	5	5.7	5.4	7.5	1.8	3.8	4.5	9.6
3 and under	92	68	18	1	1	1	3	3.8	4.4	3.6	.9	1.3	.6	5.8
4 to 6	21	11	8	0	1	1	0	.9	.7	1.6	0	1.3	.6	0
7 to 12	18	4	12	1	0	1	0	.7	.3	2.4	.9	0	.6	0
13 to 24	4	0	0	0	1	2	1	.2	0	0	0	1.3	1.3	1.9
25 and over	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	.1	0	0	0	0	1.3	1.9
Major	363	156	91	27	19	50	20	14.9	10.1	18.0	24.8	24.4	31.8	38.5
3 and under	152	105	29	5	2	7	4	6.2	6.8	5.7	4.6	2.6	4.5	7.7
4 to 6	68	28	25	6	3	2	4	2.8	1.8	5.0	5.5	3.8	1.3	7.7
7 to 12	73	20	31	5	3	13	1	3.0	1.3	6.1	4.6	3.8	8.3	1.9
13 to 24	56	3	6	11	9	21	6	2.3	.2	1.2	10.1	11.5	13.4	11.5
25 and over	14	0	0	0	2	7	5	.6	0	0	0	2.6	4.5	9.6

[a] Percent not computed where base is 25 or less. Percents may not add to total due to rounding.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 125.

Table 6.121.—*First Parolees From Federal Institutions Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1, Table 6.8; Figure 6.3, and Table 6.119.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Number								Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Percent[a]								
	Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over	Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over
Total removed	4,702	530	1,214	1,325	728	577	166	55	107	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 and under	1,015	341	246	220	101	73	19	8	7	21.6	64.3	20.3	16.6	13.9	12.7	11.4	14.5	6.5
4 to 6	381	6	59	147	79	54	17	7	12	8.1	1.1	4.9	11.1	10.9	9.4	10.2	12.7	11.2
7 to 12	852	87	302	218	105	93	30	2	15	18.1	16.4	24.9	16.5	14.4	16.1	18.1	3.6	14.0
13 to 24	1,374	62	449	430	205	150	49	13	16	29.2	11.7	37.0	32.5	28.2	26.0	29.5	23.6	15.0
25 to 36	546	19	94	164	101	119	32	5	12	11.6	3.6	7.7	12.4	13.9	20.6	19.3	9.1	11.2
37 and over	534	15	64	146	137	88	19	20	45	11.4	2.8	5.3	11.0	18.8	15.3	11.4	36.4	42.1
No violation	2,994	481	929	766	376	301	81	22	38	63.7	90.8	76.5	57.8	51.5	52.2	48.8	40.0	35.5
3 and under	638	323	185	98	17	11	3	0	1	13.6	60.9	15.2	7.4	2.3	1.9	1.8	0	.9
4 to 6	17	2	3	3	3	4	1	0	1	.4	.4	.2	.2	.4	.7	.6	0	.9
7 to 12	413	79	208	81	17	25	3	0	0	8.8	14.9	17.1	6.1	2.3	4.3	1.8	0	0
13 to 24	1,032	47	402	323	144	83	29	1	3	21.9	8.9	33.1	24.4	19.8	14.4	17.5	1.8	2.8
25 to 36	432	18	76	130	72	100	28	5	3	9.2	3.4	6.3	9.8	9.9	17.3	16.9	9.1	2.8
37 and over	462	12	55	131	123	78	17	16	30	9.8	2.3	4.5	9.9	16.9	13.5	10.2	29.1	28.0
With violation	1,708	49	285	559	352	276	85	33	69	36.3	9.2	23.5	42.2	48.4	47.8	51.2	60.0	64.5
3 and under	377	18	61	122	84	62	16	8	6	8.0	3.4	5.0	9.2	11.5	10.7	9.6	14.5	5.6
4 to 6	364	4	56	144	76	50	16	7	11	7.7	.8	4.6	10.9	10.4	8.7	9.6	12.7	10.3
7 to 12	439	8	94	137	88	68	27	2	15	9.3	1.5	7.7	10.3	12.1	11.8	16.3	3.6	14.0
13 to 24	342	15	47	107	61	67	20	12	13	7.3	2.8	3.9	8.1	8.4	11.6	12.0	21.8	12.1
25 to 36	114	1	18	34	29	19	4	0	9	2.4	.2	1.5	2.6	4.0	3.3	2.4	0	8.4
37 and over	72	3	9	15	14	10	2	4	15	1.5	.6	.7	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.2	7.3	14.0
Technical	290	10	55	90	63	46	13	6	7	6.2	1.9	4.5	6.8	8.7	8.0	7.8	10.9	6.5
3 and under	64	3	14	23	13	9	1	0	1	1.4	.6	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.6	.6	0	.9
4 to 6	64	1	10	26	14	7	3	3	0	1.4	.2	.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.8	5.5	0
7 to 12	61	0	17	14	15	10	3	0	2	1.3	0	1.4	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.8	0	1.9
13 to 24	63	5	8	16	12	14	6	2	0	1.3	.9	.7	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.6	3.6	0
25 to 36	24	0	3	7	7	4	0	0	3	.5	0	.2	.5	1.0	.7	0	0	2.8
37 and over	14	1	3	4	2	2	0	1	1	.3	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	0	1.8	.9
Minor	350	11	57	118	85	46	20	3	10	7.4	2.1	4.7	8.9	11.7	8.0	12.0	5.5	9.3
3 and under	87	5	17	24	26	10	3	1	1	1.9	.9	1.4	1.8	3.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	.9
4 to 6	87	3	14	34	16	11	7	1	1	1.9	.6	1.2	2.6	2.2	1.9	4.2	1.8	.9
7 to 12	94	1	16	32	21	14	7	0	3	2.0	.2	1.3	2.4	2.9	2.4	4.2	0	2.8
13 to 24	51	2	6	17	13	9	1	1	2	1.1	.4	.5	1.3	1.8	1.6	.6	1.8	1.9
25 to 36	20	0	2	7	8	2	0	0	1	.4	0	.2	.5	1.1	.3	0	0	.9
37 and over	11	0	2	4	1	0	2	0	2	.2	0	.2	.3	.1	0	1.2	0	1.9
Major	1,068	28	173	351	204	184	52	24	52	22.7	5.3	14.3	26.5	28.0	31.9	31.3	43.6	48.6
3 and under	226	10	30	75	45	43	12	7	4	4.8	1.9	2.5	5.7	6.2	7.5	7.2	12.7	3.7
4 to 6	213	0	32	84	46	32	6	3	10	4.5	0	2.6	6.3	6.3	5.5	3.6	5.4	9.3
7 to 12	284	7	61	91	52	44	17	2	10	6.0	1.3	5.0	6.9	7.1	7.6	10.2	3.6	9.3
13 to 24	228	8	33	74	36	44	13	9	11	4.8	1.5	2.7	5.6	4.9	7.6	7.8	16.4	10.3
25 to 36	70	1	13	20	14	13	4	0	5	1.5	.2	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.4	0	4.7
37 and over	47	2	4	7	11	8	0	3	12	1.0	.4	.3	.5	1.5	1.4	0	5.5	11.2

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation Systems, 1968." October 1970, p. 108.

Table 6.122.—*First Mandatory Releasees (From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1, Table 6.8, Table 6.119 and Figure 6.3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Number							Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Percent[a]						
	Total	12 and under	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 and over	Total	12 and under	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 and over
Total removed	2,438	34	195	152	830	749	478	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 and under	1,357	34	195	148	751	161	68	55.7	100.0	100.0	97.4	90.5	21.5	14.2
4 to 6	114	0	0	2	33	55	24	4.7	0	0	1.3	4.0	7.3	5.0
7 to 12	306	0	0	1	30	226	49	12.6	0	0	.7	3.6	30.2	10.3
13 to 24	485	0	0	1	16	306	162	19.9	0	0	.7	1.9	40.9	33.9
25 and over	176	0	0	0	0	1	175	7.2	0	0	0	0	.1	36.6
No violation	1,836	33	189	135	663	527	289	75.3	97.1	96.9	88.8	79.9	70.4	60.5
3 and under	1,069	33	189	134	625	65	23	43.9	97.1	96.9	88.2	75.3	8.7	4.8
4 to 6	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	.1	0	0	0	0	.3	.2
7 to 12	193	0	0	0	22	159	12	7.9	0	0	0	2.7	21.2	2.5
13 to 24	416	0	0	1	16	300	99	17.1	0	0	.7	1.9	40.1	20.7
25 and over	155	0	0	0	0	1	154	6.4	0	0	0	0	.1	32.2
With violation	502	1	6	17	167	222	189	24.7	2.9	3.1	11.2	20.1	29.6	39.5
3 and under	288	1	6	14	126	96	45	11.8	2.9	3.1	9.2	15.2	12.8	9.4
4 to 6	111	0	0	2	33	53	23	4.6	0	0	1.3	4.0	7.1	4.8
7 to 12	113	0	0	1	8	67	37	4.6	0	0	.7	1.0	8.9	7.7
13 to 24	69	0	0	0	0	6	63	2.8	0	0	0	0	.8	13.2
25 and over	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	.9	0	0	0	0	0	4.4
Technical	101	0	1	2	26	41	31	4.1	0	.5	1.3	3.1	5.5	6.5
3 and under	44	0	1	1	17	16	9	1.8	0	.5	.7	2.0	2.1	1.9
4 to 6	22	0	0	1	7	10	4	.9	0	0	.7	.8	1.3	.8
7 to 12	22	0	0	0	2	14	6	.9	0	0	0	.2	1.9	1.3
13 to 24	9	0	0	0	0	1	8	.4	0	0	0	0	.1	1.7
25 and over	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	.2	0	0	0	0	0	.8
Minor	138	1	2	5	52	52	26	5.7	2.9	1.0	3.3	6.3	6.9	5.4
3 and under	92	1	2	5	43	28	13	3.8	2.9	1.0	3.3	5.2	3.7	2.7
4 to 6	21	0	0	0	7	11	3	.9	0	0	0	.8	1.5	.6
7 to 12	18	0	0	0	2	13	3	.7	0	0	0	.2	1.7	.6
13 to 24	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	.2	0	0	0	0	0	.8
25 and over	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	.1	0	0	0	0	0	.6
Major	363	0	3	10	89	129	132	14.9	0	1.5	6.6	10.7	17.2	27.6
3 and under	152	0	3	8	66	52	23	6.2	0	1.5	5.3	8.0	6.9	4.8
4 to 6	68	0	0	1	19	32	16	2.8	0	0	.7	2.3	4.3	3.3
7 to 12	73	0	0	1	4	40	28	3.0	0	0	.7	.5	5.3	5.9
13 to 24	56	0	0	0	0	5	51	2.3	0	0	0	0	.7	10.7
25 and over	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	.6	0	0	0	0	0	2.9

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 122.

501-132 O - 74 - 29

Table 6.123.—*First Parolees (With Regular Adult Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Figure 6.1, Table 6.8, Figure 6.3, and Table 6.119. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Number: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Percent[a]: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over
Total removed	2,293	402	762	462	260	220	59	36	92	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3 and under	657	307	177	91	36	35	4	3	4	28.7	76.4	23.2	19.7	13.8	15.9	6.8	8.3	4.3
4 to 6	150	5	38	52	28	10	4	3	10	6.5	1.2	5.0	11.3	10.8	4.5	6.8	8.3	10.9
7 to 12	488	75	225	91	41	35	9	2	10	21.3	18.7	29.5	19.7	15.8	15.9	15.3	5.6	10.9
13 to 24	720	12	322	199	93	60	14	7	13	31.4	3.0	42.3	43.1	35.8	27.3	23.7	19.4	14.1
25 to 36	130	0	0	28	26	50	13	2	11	5.7	0	0	6.1	10.0	22.7	22.0	5.6	12.0
37 and over	148	3	0	1	36	30	15	19	44	6.5	.7	0	.2	13.8	13.6	25.4	52.8	47.8
No violations	1,737	382	645	324	160	136	38	17	35	75.8	95.0	84.6	70.1	61.5	61.8	64.4	47.2	38.0
3 and under	521	296	147	61	8	8	1	0	0	22.7	73.6	19.3	13.2	3.1	3.6	1.7	0	0
4 to 6	10	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	.4	.2	.3	.6	.4	.5	1.7	0	1.1
7 to 12	334	73	184	56	9	10	2	0	0	14.6	18.2	24.1	12.1	3.5	4.5	3.4	0	0
13 to 24	638	9	312	176	83	48	8	0	2	27.8	2.2	40.9	38.1	31.9	21.8	13.6	0	2.2
25 to 36	112	0	0	27	23	45	12	2	3	4.9	0	0	5.8	8.8	20.5	20.3	5.6	3.3
37 and over	122	3	0	1	36	24	14	15	29	5.3	.7	0	.2	13.8	10.9	23.7	41.7	31.5
With violations	556	20	117	138	100	84	21	19	57	24.2	5.0	15.4	29.9	38.5	38.2	35.6	52.8	62.0
3 and under	136	11	30	30	28	27	3	3	4	5.9	2.7	3.9	6.5	10.8	12.3	5.1	8.3	4.3
4 to 6	140	4	36	49	27	9	3	3	9	6.1	1.0	4.7	10.6	10.4	4.1	5.1	8.3	9.8
7 to 12	154	2	41	35	32	25	7	2	10	6.7	.5	5.4	7.6	12.3	11.4	11.9	5.6	10.9
13 to 24	82	3	10	23	10	12	6	7	11	3.6	.7	1.3	5.0	3.8	5.5	10.2	19.4	12.0
25 to 36	18	0	0	1	3	5	1	0	8	.8	0	0	.2	1.2	2.3	1.7	0	8.7
37 and over	26	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	15	1.1	0	0	0	0	2.7	1.7	11.1	16.3
Technical	86	7	16	21	15	16	2	5	4	3.8	1.7	2.1	4.5	5.8	7.3	3.4	13.9	4.3
3 and under	25	3	6	7	3	6	0	0	0	1.1	.7	.8	1.5	1.2	2.7	0	0	0
4 to 6	24	1	4	8	6	2	0	3	0	1.0	.2	.5	1.7	2.3	.9	0	8.3	0
7 to 12	15	0	5	2	2	4	1	0	1	.7	0	.7	.4	.8	1.8	1.7	0	1.1
13 to 24	13	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	0	.6	.7	.1	.6	.8	.9	1.7	2.8	0
25 to 36	7	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	.3	0	0	.2	.8	.9	0	0	2.2
37 and over	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.8	1.1
Minor	115	6	28	22	31	18	3	0	7	5.0	1.5	3.7	4.8	11.9	8.2	5.1	0	7.6
3 and under	34	3	9	5	11	6	0	0	0	1.5	.7	1.2	1.1	4.2	2.7	0	0	0
4 to 6	36	3	12	10	8	2	1	0	0	1.6	.7	1.6	2.2	3.1	.9	1.7	0	0
7 to 12	31	0	5	7	10	5	1	0	3	1.4	0	.7	1.5	3.8	2.3	1.7	0	3.3
13 to 24	9	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	1	.4	0	.3	0	.8	1.8	0	0	1.1
25 to 36	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	.1	0	0	0	0	.5	0	0	1.1
37 and over	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	.1	0	0	0	0	B	1.7	0	2.2
Major	355	7	73	95	54	50	16	14	46	15.5	1.7	9.6	20.6	20.8	22.7	27.1	38.9	50.0
3 and under	77	5	15	18	14	15	3	3	4	3.4	1.2	2.0	3.9	5.4	6.8	5.1	8.3	4.3
4 to 6	80	0	20	31	13	5	2	0	9	3.5	0	2.6	6.7	5.0	2.3	3.4	0	9.8
7 to 12	108	2	31	26	20	16	5	2	6	4.7	.5	4.1	5.5	7.7	7.3	8.5	5.6	6.5
13 to 24	60	0	7	20	6	6	5	6	10	2.6	0	.9	4.3	2.3	2.7	8.5	16.7	10.9
25 to 36	9	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	5	.4	0	0	0	.4	.9	1.7	0	5.4
37 and over	21	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	12	.9	0	0	0	0	2.7	0	8.3	13.0

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 109.

Table 6124.—*First Parolees (With YCA Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.8, Figure 6.3, and Table 6.119. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Number: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Percent[a]: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over
Total removed	807	80	177	242	134	114	35	12	13	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	B	B
3 and under	163	26	42	51	25	13	2	2	2	20.2	32.5	23.7	21.1	18.7	11.4	5.7	B	B
4 to 6	72	1	8	22	17	18	3	2	1	8.9	1.3	4.5	9.1	12.7	15.8	8.6	B	B
7 to 12	147	9	35	41	20	26	11	0	5	18.2	21.3	19.8	16.9	14.9	22.8	31.4	B	B
13 to 24	284	34	57	104	38	29	14	5	3	35.2	42.5	32.2	43.0	28.4	25.4	40.0	B	B
25 to 36	95	10	28	13	16	22	3	2	1	11.8	12.5	15.8	5.4	11.9	19.3	8.6	B	B
37 and over	46	0	7	11	18	6	2	1	1	5.7	0	4.0	4.5	13.4	5.3	5.7	B	B
No violation	491	71	136	145	73	49	12	3	2	60.8	88.8	76.8	59.9	54.5	43.0	34.3	B	B
3 and under	82	23	30	22	5	2	0	0	0	17.2	28.8	16.9	9.1	3.7	1.8	0	B	B
4 to 6	5	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	.6	1.3	.6	0	.7	1.8	0	B	B
7 to 12	59	6	22	17	6	7	1	0	0	7.3	7.5	12.4	7.0	4.5	6.1	2.9	B	B
13 to 24	215	31	48	84	30	14	7	0	1	26.6	38.8	27.1	34.7	22.4	12.3	20.0	B	B
25 to 36	86	10	28	17	13	20	2	2	0	10.7	12.5	15.8	4.5	9.7	17.5	5.7	B	B
37 and over	44	0	7	11	18	4	2	1	1	5.5	0	4.0	4.5	13.4	3.5	5.7	B	B
With violation	316	9	41	97	61	65	23	9	11	39.2	11.3	23.2	40.1	45.5	57.0	65.7	B	B
3 and under	81	3	12	29	20	11	2	2	2	10.0	3.8	6.8	12.0	14.9	9.6	5.7	B	B
4 to 6	67	0	7	22	16	16	3	2	1	8.3	0	4.0	9.1	11.9	14.0	8.6	B	B
7 to 12	88	3	13	24	14	19	10	0	5	10.0	3.8	7.3	9.9	10.4	16.7	28.6	B	B
13 to 24	69	3	9	20	8	15	7	5	2	8.6	3.8	5.1	8.3	6.0	13.2	20.0	B	B
25 to 36	9	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	1	1.1	0	0	.8	2.2	1.8	2.9	B	B
37 and over	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.2	0	0	0	0	1.3	0	B	B
Technical	58	1	11	13	13	12	4	1	3	7.2	1.3	6.2	5.4	9.7	10.5	11.4	B	B
3 and under	13	0	3	5	3	1	0	0	1	1.6	0	1.7	2.1	2.2	.9	0	B	B
4 to 6	12	0	4	2	3	3	0	0	0	1.5	0	2.3	.8	2.2	2.6	0	B	B
7 to 12	15	0	4	3	2	4	1	0	1	1.0	0	2.3	1.2	1.5	3.5	2.9	B	B
13 to 24	15	1	0	2	4	4	3	1	0	1.9	1.3	0	.8	3.0	3.5	8.6	B	B
25 to 36	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	.4	0	0	.4	.7	0	0	B	B
37 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B	B
Minor	73	1	10	21	19	12	5	2	3	9.0	1.3	5.6	8.7	14.2	10.5	14.3	B	B
3 and under	21	0	4	6	9	1	0	0	1	2.6	0	2.3	2.5	6.7	.9	0	B	B
4 to 6	19	0	1	6	4	5	1	1	1	2.4	0	.6	2.5	3.0	4.4	2.9	B	B
7 to 12	24	1	4	6	5	4	4	0	0	3.0	1.3	2.3	2.5	3.7	3.5	11.4	B	B
13 to 24	9	0	1	3	1	2	0	1	1	1.1	0	.6	1.2	.7	1.8	0	B	B
25 to 36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B	B
37 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B	B
Major	185	7	20	63	29	41	14	6	5	22.9	8.8	11.3	26.0	21.6	36.0	40.0	B	B
3 and under	47	3	5	18	8	9	2	2	0	5.8	3.8	2.8	7.4	6.0	7.9	5.7	B	B
4 to 6	36	0	2	14	9	8	2	1	0	4.5	0	1.1	5.8	6.7	7.0	5.9	B	B
7 to 12	49	2	5	15	7	11	5	0	4	6.1	2.5	2.8	6.2	5.2	9.6	14.3	B	B
13 to 24	45	2	3	15	3	9	4	3	1	5.6	2.5	4.5	6.2	2.2	7.9	11.4	B	B
25 to 36	6	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	.7	0	0	.4	1.5	1.8	2.9	B	B
37 and over	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.2	0	0	0	0	1.8	0	B	B

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding. Percent not shown where base is 25 or less.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 110.

Table 6.125.—*First Parolees (With Adult Indeterminate Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.8, Figure 6.3, and Table 6.119. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Number: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Percent[a]: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over
Total removed	1,143	36	173	403	256	198	68	7	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	B	B
3 and under	117	3	9	42	32	16	11	3	1	10.2	8.3	5.2	10.4	12.5	8.1	16.2	B	B
4 to 6	107	0	8	46	20	20	10	2	1	9.4	0	4.6	11.4	7.8	10.1	14.7	B	B
7 to 12	141	3	23	48	34	23	10	0	0	12.3	8.3	13.3	11.9	13.3	11.6	14.7	B	B
13 to 24	220	10	38	67	41	44	19	1	0	19.2	27.8	22.0	16.6	16.0	22.2	27.9	B	B
25 to 36	246	8	49	81	48	43	16	1	0	21.5	22.2	28.3	20.1	18.8	21.7	22.5	B	B
37 and over	312	12	46	119	81	52	2	0	0	27.3	33.3	26.6	29.5	31.6	26.3	2.9	B	B
No violation	506	19	86	174	105	91	28	2	1	44.3	52.8	49.7	43.2	41.0	46.0	41.0	B	B
3 and under	6	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	1	.5	0	0	.2	1.2	0	1.5	B	B
4 to 6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.1	0	0	0	.4	0	0	B	B
7 to 12	4	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	.3	0	.6	0	0	1.5	0	B	B
13 to 24	61	3	15	17	6	7	12	1	0	5.3	8.3	8.7	4.2	2.3	3.5	17.6	B	B
25 to 36	164	7	32	52	27	31	14	1	0	14.3	19.4	18.5	12.9	10.5	15.7	20.6	B	B
37 and over	270	9	38	104	68	50	1	0	0	23.6	25.0	22.0	25.8	26.6	25.3	1.5	B	B
With violation	637	17	87	229	151	107	40	5	1	55.7	47.2	50.3	56.8	59.0	54.0	58.8	B	B
3 and under	111	3	9	41	29	16	10	3	0	9.7	8.3	5.2	10.2	11.3	8.1	14.7	B	B
4 to 6	106	0	8	46	19	20	10	2	1	9.3	0	4.6	11.4	7.4	10.1	14.7	B	B
7 to 12	137	3	22	48	34	20	10	0	0	12.0	8.3	12.7	11.9	13.3	10.1	14.7	B	B
13 to 24	159	7	23	50	35	37	7	0	0	13.9	19.4	13.3	12.4	13.7	18.7	10.3	B	B
25 to 36	82	1	17	29	21	12	2	0	0	7.2	2.8	9.8	7.2	8.2	6.1	2.9	B	B
37 and over	42	3	8	15	13	2	1	0	0	3.7	8.3	4.6	3.7	5.1	1.0	1.5	B	B
Technical	109	1	19	38	29	15	7	0	0	9.5	2.8	11.0	9.4	11.3	7.6	10.3	B	B
3 and under	16	0	2	6	7	0	1	0	0	1.4	0	1.2	1.5	2.7	0	1.5	B	B
4 to 6	18	0	2	8	3	2	3	0	0	1.6	0	1.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	4.4	B	B
7 to 12	21	0	4	6	8	2	1	0	0	1.8	0	2.3	1.5	3.1	1.0	1.5	B	B
13 to 24	29	0	5	10	5	7	2	0	0	2.5	0	2.9	2.5	2.0	3.5	2.9	B	B
25 to 36	13	0	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	1.1	0	1.7	1.0	1.6	1.0	0	B	B
37 and over	12	1	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	1.0	2.8	1.7	1.0	.8	1.0	0	B	B
Minor	127	3	16	55	26	14	12	1	0	11.1	8.3	9.2	13.6	10.2	7.1	17.6	B	B
3 and under	27	1	4	10	5	3	3	1	0	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.5	4.4	B	B
4 to 6	21	0	0	11	2	3	5	0	0	1.8	0	0	2.7	.8	1.5	7.4	B	B
7 to 12	29	0	5	12	5	5	2	0	0	2.5	0	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.9	B	B
13 to 24	25	2	3	12	5	2	1	0	0	2.2	5.6	1.7	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	B	B
25 to 36	17	0	2	6	8	1	0	0	0	1.5	0	1.2	1.5	3.1	.5	0	B	B
37 and over	8	0	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	.7	0	1.2	1.0	.4	0	1.5	B	B
Major	401	13	52	136	96	78	21	4	1	35.1	36.1	30.1	33.7	37.5	39.4	30.9	B	B
3 and under	68	2	3	25	17	13	6	2	0	5.9	5.6	1.7	6.2	6.6	6.6	8.8	B	B
4 to 6	67	0	6	27	14	15	2	2	1	5.9	0	3.5	6.7	5.5	7.6	2.9	B	B
7 to 12	87	3	13	30	21	13	7	0	0	7.6	8.3	7.5	7.4	8.2	6.6	10.3	B	B
13 to 24	105	5	15	28	25	28	4	0	0	9.2	13.9	8.7	6.9	9.8	14.1	5.9	B	B
25 to 36	52	1	12	19	9	9	2	0	0	4.5	2.8	6.9	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.9	B	B
37 and over	22	2	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	1.9	5.6	1.7	1.7	3.9	0	0	B	B

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding. Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 111.

501-182 O - 74 - 30

Table 6.126.—*First Parolees (With F.J.D.A. Sentences From Federal Institutions) Removed From Supervision—Time in Confinement, by Time Under Supervision and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.8, Figure 6.3, and Table 6.119. For explanation of sentencing procedures, see app. 3.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Time under supervision (in months)	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Number: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over	Time Served in Confinement (in months) — Percent[a]: Total	6 and under	7 to 12	13 to 18	19 to 24	25 to 36	37 to 48	49 to 60	61 and over
Total removed	459	12	102	218	78	45	4	0	0	100.0	B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	B	B	B
3 and under	78	5	18	36	8	9	2	0	0	17.0	B	17.6	16.5	10.3	20.0	B	B	B
4 to 6	52	0	5	27	14	6	0	0	0	11.3	B	4.9	12.4	17.9	13.3	B	B	B
7 to 12	76	0	19	38	10	9	0	0	0	16.6	B	18.6	17.4	12.8	20.0	B	B	B
13 to 24	150	6	32	60	33	17	2	0	0	32.7	B	31.4	27.5	42.3	37.8	B	B	B
25 to 36	75	1	17	42	11	4	0	0	0	16.3	B	16.7	19.3	14.1	8.9	B	B	B
37 and over	28	0	11	15	2	0	0	0	0	6.1	B	10.8	6.9	2.6	0	B	B	B
No violation	260	9	32	123	38	25	3	0	0	56.6	B	60.8	56.4	48.7	55.6	B	B	B
3 and under	29	4	8	14	1	1	1	0	0	6.3	B	7.8	6.4	1.3	2.2	B	B	B
4 to 6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.2	B	0	0	0	2.2	B	B	B
7 to 12	16	0	1	8	2	5	0	0	0	3.5	B	1.0	3.7	2.6	11.1	B	B	B
13 to 24	118	4	27	46	25	14	2	0	0	25.7	B	26.5	21.1	32.1	31.1	B	B	B
25 to 36	70	1	16	40	9	4	0	0	0	15.3	B	15.7	18.3	11.5	8.9	B	B	B
37 and over	26	0	10	15	1	0	0	0	0	5.7	B	9.8	6.9	1.3	0	B	B	B
With violation	199	3	40	95	40	20	1	0	0	43.4	B	39.2	43.6	51.3	44.4	B	B	B
3 and under	49	1	10	22	7	8	1	0	0	10.7	B	9.8	10.1	9.0	17.8	B	B	B
4 to 6	51	0	5	27	14	5	0	0	0	11.1	B	4.9	12.4	17.9	11.1	B	B	B
7 to 12	60	0	18	30	8	4	0	0	0	13.1	B	17.6	13.8	10.3	8.9	B	B	B
13 to 24	32	2	5	14	8	3	0	0	0	7.0	B	4.9	6.4	10.3	6.7	B	B	B
25 to 36	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	B	1.0	.9	2.6	0	B	B	B
37 and over	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.4	B	1.0	0	1.3	0	B	B	B
Technical	37	1	9	18	6	3	0	0	0	8.1	B	8.8	8.3	7.7	6.7	B	B	B
3 and under	10	0	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	2.2	B	2.9	2.3	0	4.4	B	B	B
4 to 6	10	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	B	0	3.7	2.6	0	B	B	B
7 to 12	10	0	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	B	3.9	1.4	3.8	0	B	B	B
13 to 24	6	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1.3	B	2.0	.5	1.3	2.2	B	B	B
25 to 36	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.2	B	0	.5	0	0	B	B	B
37 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B	0	0	0	0	B	B	B
Minor	35	1	3	20	9	2	0	0	0	7.6	B	2.9	9.2	11.5	4.4	B	B	B
3 and under	5	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	B	0	1.4	1.3	0	B	B	B
4 to 6	11	0	1	7	2	1	0	0	0	2.4	B	1.0	3.2	2.6	2.2	B	B	B
7 to 12	10	0	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	B	2.0	3.2	1.3	0	B	B	B
13 to 24	8	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	1.7	B	0	.9	6.4	2.2	B	B	B
25 to 36	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.2	B	0	.5	0	0	B	B	B
37 and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B	0	0	0	0	B	B	B
Major	127	1	28	57	25	15	1	0	0	27.7	B	27.5	26.1	32.1	33.3	B	B	B
3 and under	34	0	7	14	6	6	1	0	0	7.4	B	6.9	6.4	7.7	13.3	B	B	B
4 to 6	30	0	4	12	10	4	0	0	0	6.5	B	3.9	5.5	12.8	8.9	B	B	B
7 to 12	40	0	12	20	4	4	0	0	0	8.7	B	11.8	9.2	5.1	8.9	B	B	B
13 to 24	18	1	3	11	2	1	0	0	0	3.9	B	2.9	5.0	2.6	2.2	B	B	B
25 to 36	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	.7	B	1.0	0	2.6	0	B	B	B
37 and over	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.4	B	1.0	0	1.3	0	B	B	B

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding. Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 111.

Table 6.127.—*Removal From Parole Supervision of People on First Release From Federal Institutions, by Type of Removal, Offense Class, and Age Group, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.8, and Figure 6.3. For definitions of Federal offenses and offense classes, see app. 1.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Percents may not add to total due to rounding.]

Offense class and age group (in years)	Total	No violation		With violation							
				Total		Technical		Minor		Major	
		Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]	Number	Percent [a]
Total removed	4,702	2,994	63.7	1,708	36.3	290	6.2	350	7.4	1,068	22.7
Under 25	1,278	574	44.9	704	55.1	113	8.8	137	10.7	454	35.5
25 to 39	2,361	1,539	65.2	822	34.8	140	5.9	172	7.3	510	21.6
40 and over	1,063	881	82.9	182	17.1	37	3.5	41	3.9	104	9.8
Special offenses	65	51	78.5	14	21.5	3	4.6	2	3.1	9	13.8
Under 25	15	10	B	5	B	2	B	0	B	3	B
25 to 39	28	19	67.9	9	32.1	1	3.6	2	7.1	6	21.4
40 and over	22	22	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
Class I (Fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	150	144	96.0	6	4.0	1	.7	1	.7	4	2.7
Under 25	7	7	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
25 to 39	66	64	97.0	2	3.0	0	0	1	1.5	1	1.5
40 and over	77	73	94.8	4	5.2	1	1.3	0	0	3	3.9
Class II (Income tax fraud, other fraud)	95	88	92.6	7	7.4	3	3.2	2	2.1	2	2.1
Under 25	2	1	B	1	B	0	B	1	B	0	B
25 to 39	20	16	B	4	B	2	B	1	B	1	B
40 and over	73	71	97.3	2	2.7	1	1.4	0	0	1	1.4
Class III (Liquor laws)	530	483	91.1	47	8.9	9	1.7	9	1.7	29	5.5
Under 25	31	22	71.0	9	29.0	1	3.2	1	3.2	7	22.6
25 to 39	211	186	88.2	25	11.8	5	2.4	6	2.8	14	6.6
40 and over	288	275	95.5	13	4.5	3	1.0	2	.7	8	2.8
Class IV (Theft, postal fraud, forgery)	865	569	65.8	296	34.2	55	6.4	56	6.5	185	21.4
Under 25	160	81	50.6	79	49.4	16	10.0	15	9.4	48	30.0
25 to 39	501	330	65.9	171	34.1	29	5.8	30	6.0	112	22.4
40 and over	204	158	77.5	46	22.5	10	4.9	11	5.4	25	12.3
Class V (Border registration addicts, assault and homicide, miscellaneous general offenses)	155	98	63.2	57	36.8	15	9.7	10	6.5	32	20.6
Under 25	30	11	36.7	19	63.3	4	13.3	4	13.3	11	36.7
25 to 39	78	49	62.8	29	37.2	9	11.5	3	3.8	17	21.8
40 and over	47	38	80.9	9	19.1	2	4.3	3	6.4	4	8.5
Class VI (Counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, marihuana, national defense laws, sex offenses)	718	480	66.9	238	33.1	42	5.8	41	5.7	155	21.6
Under 25	134	60	44.8	74	55.2	10	7.5	12	9.0	52	38.8
25 to 39	451	312	69.2	139	30.8	29	6.4	24	5.3	86	19.1
40 and over	133	108	81.2	25	18.8	3	2.3	5	3.8	17	12.8
Class VII (Auto theft)	1,680	852	50.7	828	49.3	131	7.8	202	12.0	495	29.5
Under 25	832	356	42.8	476	57.2	73	8.8	100	12.0	303	36.4
25 to 39	741	429	57.9	312	42.1	48	6.5	85	11.5	179	24.2
40 and over	107	67	62.6	40	37.4	10	9.3	17	15.9	13	12.1
Class VIII (Narcotics and robbery)	444	229	51.6	215	48.4	31	7.0	27	6.1	157	35.4
Under 25	67	26	38.8	41	61.2	7	10.4	4	6.0	30	44.8
25 to 39	265	134	50.6	131	49.4	17	6.4	20	7.5	94	35.5
40 and over	112	69	61.6	43	38.4	7	6.3	3	2.7	33	29.5

[a] Percents may not add to totals due to rounding. Percent not computed where base is 25 or less.
Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 107.

Table 6.128.—*Removal From Mandatory Release Supervision of People on First Release From Federal Institutions, by Age, Original Offense, and Type of Removal, Fiscal Year 1968*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.8, and Figure 6.3. For definitions of Federal offenses and offense classes, see app. 1.
[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Percents may not add to total due to rounding.]

Offense class and age group (in years)	Total	No violation		With violation							
				Total		Technical		Minor		Major	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total removed	2,438	1,836	75.3	602	24.7	101	4.1	138	5.7	363	14.9
Under 25	222	176	79.3	46	20.7	5	2.3	12	5.4	29	13.1
25 to 39	1,259	960	76.3	299	23.7	49	3.9	58	4.6	192	15.3
40 and over	957	700	73.1	257	26.9	47	4.9	68	7.1	142	14.8
Special offenses	14	12	B	2	B	0	B	1	B	1	B
Under 25	2	2	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
25 to 39	5	4	B	1	B	0	B	0	B	1	B
40 and over	7	6	B	1	B	0	B	1	B	0	B
Class I (Fraud, embezzlement, obscene mail)	14	12	B	2	B	1	B	0	B	1	B
Under 25	0	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
25 to 39	6	5	B	1	B	0	B	0	B	1	B
40 and over	8	7	B	1	B	1	B	0	B	0	B
Class II (Income tax fraud, other fraud)	23	17	B	6	B	1	B	2	B	3	B
Under 25	1	1	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
25 to 39	6	4	B	2	B	0	B	1	B	1	B
40 and over	16	12	B	4	B	1	B	1	B	2	B
Class III (Liquor laws)	72	68	94.4	4	5.6	0	B	0	B	4	5.6
Under 25	0	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B	0	B
25 to 39	19	16	B	3	B	0	B	0	B	3	B
40 and over	53	52	98.1	1	1.9	0	B	0	B	1	1.9
Class IV (Theft, postal fraud, forgery)	376	304	80.9	72	19.1	13	3.5	17	4.5	42	11.2
Under 25	18	16	B	2	B	0	B	1	B	1	B
25 to 39	201	169	84.1	32	15.9	6	3.0	3	1.5	23	11.4
40 and over	157	119	75.8	38	24.2	7	4.5	13	8.3	18	11.5
Class V (Border registration addicts, assault and homicide, miscellaneous general offenses)	77	59	76.6	18	23.4	1	1.3	3	3.9	14	18.2
Under 25	12	10	B	2	B	0	B	0	B	2	B
25 to 39	39	32	82.1	7	17.9	0	B	1	2.6	6	15.4
40 and over	26	17	65.4	9	34.6	1	3.8	2	7.7	6	23.1
Class VI (Counterfeiting, burglary, transportation of stolen property, marihuana, national defense laws, sex offenses)	412	321	77.9	91	22.1	17	4.1	16	3.9	58	14.1
Under 25	44	38	86.4	6	13.6	0	0	2	4.5	4	9.1
25 to 39	207	170	82.1	37	17.9	5	2.4	4	1.9	28	13.5
40 and over	161	113	70.2	48	29.8	12	7.5	10	6.2	26	16.1
Class VII (Auto theft)	709	500	70.5	209	29.5	30	4.2	73	10.3	105	15.0
Under 25	135	101	74.8	34	25.2	4	3.0	9	6.7	21	15.6
25 to 39	355	261	73.5	94	26.5	14	3.9	30	8.5	50	14.1
40 and over	219	138	63.0	81	37.0						
Class VII (Narcotics and robbery)	741	543	73.3	198	26.7	12	5.5	34	15.5	35	16.1
Under 25	10	8	B	2	B	38	5.1	26	3.5	134	18.1
25 to 39	421	299	71.0	122	29.0	1	B	0	B	1	B
40 and over	310	236	76.1	74	23.9	24	5.7	19	4.5	79	18.8
						13	4.2	7	2.3	54	17.4

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 121.

Table 6.129.—*Federal Parole Violator Warrants Issued, by Original Offense and Nature of Reported Violation, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: For definitions of Federal offenses, see app. 1. See Note, Figure 6.1.

Reported violation offense	Total warrants issued		Original offense													
									Larceny/theft							
	Number	Percent	Assault	Burglary	Counterfeiting and forgery	Drug laws	Embezzlement and fraud	FJDA juveniles	Auto	Postal	Other	Liquor laws	Robbery	Selective Service violations	Forged securities interstate	Other
Total releases on parole	4,106	×	28	65	377	633	158	233	1,053	152	165	173	293	296	129	351
Total parole—violator warrants issued	1,749	100.0	16	38	148	256	24	130	709	75	73	24	117	9	58	72
Warrants issued as a percent of parole releases	42.6	×	57.1	58.5	39.3	40.4	15.2	55.8	67.3	49.3	44.2	13.9	39.9	3.0	45.0	20.5
Violations of laws	1,332	76.2	12	32	110	169	17	111	544	55	59	20	101	7	42	53
Assault	95	5.4	4	6	6	10	2	9	41	1	1	3	4	1	1	6
Burglary	181	10.3	1	8	14	13	1	22	80	10	10	0	9	0	4	9
Carrying weapons	77	4.4	1	2	4	8	1	3	30	1	4	0	13	2	1	7
Disorderly conduct, vagrancy	78	4.5	2	1	3	6	0	13	29	2	2	3	7	0	1	9
Embezzlement and fraud	83	4.7	0	2	9	4	4	4	44	4	2	0	2	0	6	2
Forgery	67	3.8	0	0	8	5	0	1	33	6	2	0	2	1	8	1
Immigration	3	.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Larceny/theft—total	299	17.1	3	6	26	18	4	32	145	15	18	0	13	1	12	6
Auto theft	135	7.7	0	2	6	0	0	20	94	2	5	0	4	0	0	2
Other	164	9.4	3	4	20	18	4	12	51	13	13	0	9	1	12	4
Liquor	14	.8	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	23	1.3	0	0	3	4	0	0	6	1	1	2	5	0	0	1
Murder	170	9.7	1	1	16	84	2	9	21	6	9	1	12	1	4	3
Narcotic drugs	90	5.1	0	1	8	8	1	2	30	6	5	0	24	0	2	3
Robbery	31	1.8	0	0	6	5	0	1	11	0	4	0	2	0	0	2
Sex offenses	121	6.9	0	5	7	4	2	12	69	3	1	4	8	1	3	2
Other	417	23.8	4	6	38	87	7	19	165	20	14	4	16	2	16	19
Other violations	14	8	0	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
Leaving parole limits	104	5.9	3	2	8	11	4	7	43	3	7	0	6	1	6	3
Not reporting or false reports	6	.3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Use of liquor, bad company	57	3.3	1	1	8	39	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
Use of narcotics	236	13.5	0	3	21	36	3	8	111	15	5	2	9	1	9	13
Other																

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 175.

Table 6.130.—*Federal Mandatory Release Violator Warrants Issued, by Original Offense and Nature of Reported Violation, Fiscal Year 1970*

NOTE: For definitions of Federal offenses. see app. 1.

Reported violation offense	Total warrants issued		Original offense													
									Larceny/theft							
	Number	Percent	Assault	Burglary	Counterfeiting and forgery	Drug laws	Embezzlement and fraud	FJDA juveniles	Auto	Postal	Other	Liquor laws	Robbery	Selective Service violations	Forged securities interstate	Other
Total mandatory releases	2,625	×	24	59	256	538	40	199	732	105	84	85	125	43	141	194
Total mandatory release violator warrants issued	620	100.0	8	13	40	168	5	24	216	29	10	3	49	0	30	25
Warrants issued as a percent of mandatory releases	23.6	×	33.3	22.0	15.6	31.2	12.5	12.1	29.5	27.6	11.9	3.5	39.2	0	21.3	12.9
Violations of laws	436	70.3	7	9	29	123	5	17	138	17	9	2	38	0	18	24
Assault	32	5.2	1	3	0	3	0	3	10	1	0	1	3	0	1	6
Burglary	63	10.2	0	4	7	11	1	1	22	4	2	0	5	0	1	5
Carrying weapons	23	3.7	0	0	2	7	0	1	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	1
Disorderly conduct, vagrancy	18	2.9	0	0	2	1	0	0	7	1	2	0	3	0	1	1
Embezzlement and fraud	26	4.2	0	0	4	4	0	1	14	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Forgery	17	2.7	1	0	0	5	0	0	6	1	0	0	1	0	2	1
Immigration	3	.5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Larceny/theft—total	99	16.0	1	1	6	16	4	8	47	3	2	0	3	0	6	2
Auto theft	48	7.7	1	0	2	3	2	6	31	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	51	8.2	0	1	4	13	2	2	16	1	2	0	3	0	5	2
Liquor																
Manslaughter	2	.3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Murder	5	.8	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Narcotic drugs	73	11.8	0	0	2	60	0	0	2	4	1	0	2	0	2	0
Robbery	43	6.9	2	0	5	5	0	2	9	2	0	0	13	0	1	4
Sex offenses	2	.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other	30	4.8	1	1	1	6	0	1	10	0	1	0	5	0	1	3
Other violations	184	29.7	1	4	11	45	0	7	78	12	1	[illegible]	11	0	12	1
Leaving parole limits	6	1.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not reporting or false reports	52	8.4	0	2	3	13	0	4	20	0	1	1	6	0	2	0
Use of liquor, bad company	2	.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Use of narcotics	13	2.1	1	0	1	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	111	17.9	0	2	7	20	0	3	53	10	0	0	5	0	10	1

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970." p. 175.

Table 6.131.—*Cumulative Percent of Federal Parolees for Whom Violator Warrants Were Issued After Release, by Years After Release, Fiscal Years 1957–70*

Fiscal year warrant issued	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	Fiscal year of release on parole													
Number paroled	4,368	4,103	4,230	4,449	4,599	5,195	5,083	5,590	5,131	5,575	6,181	5,181	4,758	4,106
	Percent for whom warrants were issued													
Year of parole	6.7	8.4	6.9	8.7	9.7	10.0	9.1	9.9	10.0	9.5	11.1	12.0	11.5	10.2
Plus (year after):														
1st	18.4	19.4	19.2	21.6	23.8	23.8	22.9	25.8	25.8	25.4	27.4	28.0	29.2	---
2d	22.2	22.0	22.5	25.3	27.9	28.6	28.0	30.9	30.9	31.6	32.9	33.8	---	---
3d	23.0	23.3	23.4	26.5	29.4	30.4	29.7	32.8	33.4	33.2	35.1	---	---	---
4th	23.3	23.6	23.8	26.9	29.9	30.9	30.4	33.8	34.3	33.8	---	---	---	---
5th	23.4	23.7	23.9	27.1	30.1	31.0	30.6	33.8	34.5	---	---	---	---	---
6th	23.4	23.7	24.0	27.1	30.1	31.1	30.7	33.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
7th	23.5	23.7	24.0	27.1	30.2	31.1	30.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8th	23.5	23.7	24.0	27.1	30.2	31.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9th	23.5	23.8	24.1	27.1	30.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 177.

Table 6.132.—*Cumulative Percent of Federal Mandatory Releasees for Whom Violator Warrants Were Issued After Release, by Years After Release, Fiscal Years 1955–70*

NOTE: See Note, Figure 6.1.

Fiscal year warrant issued	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	Fiscal year of mandatory release															
Number of mandatory releases	2,599	2,791	3,296	3,315	3,275	3,202	3,555	3,757	3,740	3,788	3,652	3,388	3,080	2,739	2,398	2,625
	Percent for whom warrants were issued															
Year of release	12.9	12.2	10.5	13.9	14.5	12.8	12.5	11.6	11.1	11.6	10.8	10.5	10.2	12.3	13.2	12.4
Plus (year after):																
1st	19.6	19.7	18.3	20.9	22.2	21.5	20.4	20.3	19.8	20.6	19.6	19.3	19.7	22.1	22.9	---
2d	20.5	20.2	18.7	21.5	22.9	22.2	21.4	21.3	20.7	21.8	20.9	21.0	21.2	23.4	---	---
3d	20.6	20.4	18.8	21.8	23.4	22.4	21.5	21.5	21.1	22.1	21.4	21.7	21.9	---	---	---
4th	20.8	20.5	18.9	21.8	23.4	22.4	21.6	21.6	21.2	22.2	21.5	21.8	---	---	---	---
5th	20.8	20.6	19.0	21.9	23.4	22.4	21.6	21.6	21.3	22.2	21.5	---	---	---	---	---
6th	20.8	20.6	19.0	21.9	23.4	22.4	21.6	21.6	21.3	22.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
7th	20.9	20.7	19.0	21.9	23.4	22.5	21.6	21.6	21.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report. Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970," p. 179.

Table 6.133.—*Violators Returned to State Institutions, by State, 1950–70*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.15.

State	1970	1969	1968	1967	1965	1960	1955	1950
California	2,563	2,462	2,934	3,270	3,960	2,283	1,125	904
New York	2,391	2,301	2,193	1,903	1,973	1,805	1,406	1,252
Texas	647	595	541	417	740	429	201	85
Ohio	419	460	481	702	714	871	944	565
Florida	204	203	199	232	294	224	79	77
Illinois	434	791	848	657	699	419	286	206
Michigan	1,293	1,167	2,136	879	860	803	760	662
Pennsylvania	585	503	515	496	573	536	492	367
North Carolina	266	283	NA	478	373	290	37	15
Georgia	174	220	213	161	294	192	95	21
Maryland	NA	251	NA	306	251	239	174	38
New Jersey	845	950	845	618	382	279	393	287
Louisiana	140	173	200	228	251	97	53	88
Virginia	154	152	142	142	149	147	133	131
Indiana	196	181	404	418	589	566	575	409
Alabama	327	375	358	379	303	218	218	156
Missouri	197	235	180	188	137	112	61	66
Tennessee	145	127	113	97	147	86	70	58
Kentucky	197	183	178	161	177	120	138	145
Oklahoma	140	109	115	109	83	35	33	61
Washington	464	500	417	378	384	218	225	156
Wisconsin	316	296	349	379	688	774	380	120
Colorado	268	228	331	327	394	326	245	51
South Carolina	357	262	173	136	99	61	32	33
Kansas	213	181	137	172	246	284	268	182
Iowa	155	180	181	167	158	123	57	67
Massachusetts	349	331	369	411	462	327	200	202
Oregon	151	169	135	163	147	122	66	74
Mississippi	109	151	119	112	114	48	24	26
Minnesota	NA	NA	NA	228	221	260	210	114
Arkansas	327	NA	NA	160	180	135	73	73
Arizona	53	29	84	39	72	23	20	12
Connecticut	270	296	258	307	267	197	135	127
District of Columbia	327	NA	253	171	177	130	147	122
West Virginia	93	93	NA	86	140	165	164	49
Nebraska	76	38	45	56	61	49	45	10
New Mexico	111	106	23	87	117	79	13	47
Utah	67	32	70	75	65	31	11	27
Nevada	55	43	50	60	15	5	5	7
Maine	178	177	187	166	260	135	82	67
Montana	63	65	51	82	84	98	31	1
South Dakota	14	22	16	23	32	32	21	15
Idaho	46	37	43	32	38	33	55	51
Hawaii	31	32	18	47	62	57	NA	NA
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	21	18	4	7	16
Delaware	46	69	NA	NA	11	1	1	1
Wyoming	1	4	2	2	6	5	6	6
New Hampshire	46	38	33	31	31	22	15	30
Vermont	25	26	14	25	38	25	17	29
North Dakota	20	13	18	25	34	17	14	13

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970," pp. 14, 15.

Table 6.134.—*New Major Convictions or Allegations With Prison Return in First Two Years After Release for Males Paroled From State Institutions in 1968, by Commitment Offense, United States*

NOTE: See Note, Table 6.91.

New offense	Commitment offense																			
	Total Fts. 1 and 2	Willful homicide	Negligent manslaughter	Armed robbery	Unarmed robbery	Aggravated assault	Forcible rape	All other sex offenses	Burglary	Theft or larceny	Vehicle theft	Forgery fraud or larceny by check	Other fraud	Violations of narcotic drug laws	Violations of alcohol laws	All others
None	19,848	1,451	383	2,114	674	1,176	461	747	5,685	1,768	1,004	1,948	188	877	68	1,313
Percent	88	96	96	87	88	92	91	93	86	89	83	86	91	87	96	93
Willful homicide	55	10	1	11	2	4	0	1	13	2	5	3	0	1	0	2
Percent	½	1	½	½	½	½	0	½	½	½	½	½	0	½	0	½
Negligent manslaughter	13	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Percent	½	0	0	½	0	0	0	0	½	½	0	½	0	0	0	0
Armed robbery	281	4	0	97	13	13	2	8	81	21	16	11	2	8	0	6
Percent	1	½	0	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	½	1	1	0	½
Unarmed robbery	95	3	0	16	11	7	2	1	33	2	6	6	0	5	0	4
Percent	½	½	0	1	1	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	0	½	0	½
Aggravated assault	142	8	1	21	10	20	4	3	31	11	6	14	0	3	0	10
Percent	1	1	½	1	1	2	1	½	½	1	0	1	0	½	0	1
Forcible rape	40	0	0	5	0	1	16	2	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Percent	½	0	0	½	½	½	3	½	½	½	½	½	0	0	0	0
All other sex offenses	55	2	0	5	1	2	1	18	11	2	0	4	0	1	0	5
Percent	½	½	0	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	0	½	0	½
Burglary	760	10	2	62	22	22	4	6	443	55	48	43	3	25	0	22
Percent	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	7	3	4	2	1	2	0	2
Theft or larceny	250	2	1	15	10	7	4	7	84	41	19	32	3	15	0	10
Percent	1	½	½	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	1
Vehicle theft	216	4	1	19	1	2	1	2	54	21	68	18	4	5	1	8
Percent	1	½	½	1	½	½	½	½	1	1	6	1	2	½	1	1
Forgery fraud or larceny by check	241	3	0	13	5	5	0	2	49	16	15	128	2	1	0	4
Percent	1	½	0	1	0	1	1	½	1	1	1	6	1	1	0	½
Other fraud	25	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	6	1	2	5	3	1	0	0
Percent	½	0	0	½	½	0	0	0	½	½	½	½	1	½	0	0
Violations of narcotic drug laws	180	3	4	16	8	6	3	5	39	14	6	13	0	58	0	5
Percent	1	½	1	1	0	½	1	1	1	1	½	1	0	6	0	½
Violations of alcohol laws	37	4	0	4	0	2	1	2	14	8	1	1	0	1	2	2
Percent	½	½	0	½	0	½	½	½	½	½	½	½	0	½	3	½
All others	231	8	6	25	9	9	4	3	72	20	10	25	2	10	0	28
Percent	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	½	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2
Total	[a] 22,470	1,512	399	2,432	766	1,273	498	807	6,630	1,981	1,209	2,255	207	1,011	71	1,419

[a] 91 subjects excluded; unreported new offense.

Source: National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972, Table 7.

Table 6.135.—*Violation of Supervision by People on First Release From Federal Institutions, by Type of Release and Type of Violation, Fiscal Years 1965–68*

NOTE: See Notes, Table 6.8, Figures 6.1, 6.3.

[Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands.]

Type of release and type of violation	1965		1966		1967		1968	
	Number violated	Percent violated	Number violated	Percent violated	Number violated	Percent violated	Number violated	Percent violated
First parole—total	1,559	100.0	1,453	100.0	1,675	100.0	1,708	100.0
Property offenses	899	57.7	726	50.0	820	49.0	836	48.9
Absconding or wanted for minor offenses	282	18.1	311	21.4	344	20.5	234	13.7
Use of alcohol or drugs	149	9.5	139	9.6	139	8.3	164	9.6
Technical conditions	78	5.0	102	7.0	170	10.1	249	14.6
Offenses against persons	151	9.7	175	12.0	202	12.1	225	13.2
First mandatory release—total	706	100.0	672	100.0	585	100.0	602	100.0
Property offense	333	47.2	276	41.1	219	37.4	237	39.4
Absconding or wanted for minor offenses	157	22.2	171	25.4	159	27.2	104	17.3
Use of alcohol or drugs	120	17.0	126	18.8	103	17.6	115	19.1
Technical conditions	25	3.5	31	4.6	46	7.9	77	12.8
Offenses against persons	71	10.1	68	10.1	58	9.9	69	11.5

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970, p. 130.

Table 6.136.—*State and Federal Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Method of Execution and State, 1930–70*

Region and State	Total	1969, 1970	1968	1967	1966	1965	1960–1964	1955–1959	1950–1954	1945–1949	1940–1944	1935–1939	1930–1934	Method of execution in 1970[a]
United States	3,859	0	0	2	1	7	181	304	413	639	645	891	776	---
Federal[b]	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	3	7	9	1	(c)
Total state	3,826	0	0	2	1	7	180	301	407	633	638	882	775	---
Northeast	608	0	0	0	0	0	17	51	56	74	110	145	155	---
Maine[d]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	H
Vermont	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	E
Massachusetts	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	7	E
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	H
Connecticut	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	5	3	2	E
New York	329	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	27	36	78	73	80	E
New Jersey	74	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	8	8	6	16	24	E
Pennsylvania	152	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	19	21	15	41	41	E
North Central	403	0	0	0	0	5	16	16	42	64	42	118	105	---
Ohio	172	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	20	36	15	39	43	E
Indiana	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	20	11	E
Illinois	90	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	5	13	27	34	E
Michigan[d]	0	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	XX
Wisconsin[d]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Minnesota[d]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Iowa[d]	18	XX	XX	XX	XX	0	2	0	1	4	3	7	1	XX
Missouri	62	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	9	6	20	16	G
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	H
South Dakota[d]	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	XX	XX	E
Nebraska	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	E
Kansas[d]	15	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	2	3	0	XX	H
South	2,306	0	0	0	1	1	102	183	244	419	413	524	419	---
Delaware	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	2	H
Maryland	68	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	19	26	10	6	G
District of Columbia	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	3	5	15	E
Virginia	92	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	15	22	13	20	8	E
West Virginia[d]	40	XX	XX	XX	XX	0	0	4	5	9	2	10	10	XX
North Carolina	263	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	62	50	80	51	G
South Carolina	162	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	16	29	32	30	37	E
Georgia	366	0	0	0	0	0	14	34	51	72	58	73	64	E
Florida	170	0	0	0	0	0	12	27	22	27	38	29	15	E
Kentucky	103	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	15	19	34	18	E
Tennessee	93	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	18	19	31	16	E
Alabama	135	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	14	21	29	41	19	E
Mississippi	154	0	0	0	0	0	10	21	15	26	34	22	26	G
Arkansas	118	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	18	20	33	20	E
Louisiana	133	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	14	23	24	19	39	E
Oklahoma	60	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	4	7	6	9	25	E
Texas	297	0	0	0	0	0	29	25	49	36	38	72	48	E
West	509	0	0	2	0	1	45	51	65	76	73	100	96	---
Montana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	H
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	H
Wyoming	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	G
Colorado	47	0	0	1	0	0	5	2	1	7	6	9	16	G
New Mexico	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2	G
Arizona	38	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	3	6	10	7	G
Utah	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	1	3	2	0	S
Nevada	29	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	5	5	3	5	G
Washington	47	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	7	9	13	10	H
Oregon[d]	19	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	1	0	4	6	6	1	1	XX
California	292	0	0	1	0	0	29	35	39	45	35	57	51	G
Alaska[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	---	---	---	---	---	---	XX
Hawaii[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	---	---	---	---	---	---	XX

[a] E—Electrocution; G—Lethal Gas; H—Hanging; S—Shooting or Hanging.
[b] See table 6.140 for the States and years in which 33 Federal executions occurred.
[c] See footnote d, Table 6.140.
[d] Death penalty illegal as indicated by "XX".
[e] Alaska and Hawaii, when territories, abolished capital punishment in 1959. As States, Alaska and Hawaii are included in series beginning Jan. 1, 1960.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," pp. 10, 11.

Table 6.137.—*State and Federal Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Offense, Race, and State, 1930–70*

[For years 1930–59 excludes Alaska and Hawaii except for 3 Federal executions in Alaska: one in each 1939, 1948, 1950]

Region and State	All offenses				Murder				Rape				Other offenses							
													Total			Armed robbery		Kidnapping	Other[a]	
	Total	White	Negro	Other	Total	White	Negro	Other	Total	White	Negro	Other	Total	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	White	Negro
United States	3,859	1,751	2,066	42	3,334	1,664	1,630	40	455	48	405	2	70	39	31	6	19	20	13	12
Percent	100.00	----	----	----	86.4	----	----	----	11.8	----	----	----	1.8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Federal	33	28	3	2	15	10	3	2	2	2	0	0	16	16	0	2	0	6	8	0
Total state	3,826	1,723	2,063	40	3,319	1,654	1,627	38	453	46	405	2	54	23	31	4	19	14	5	12
Northeast	608	424	177	7	606	422	177	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Maine[b]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
New Hampshire	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	27	25	2	0	27	25	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	21	18	3	0	21	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	329	234	90	5	327	232	90	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
New Jersey	74	47	25	2	74	47	25	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	152	95	57	0	152	95	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Central	403	257	144	2	393	254	137	2	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	172	104	67	1	172	104	67	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	41	31	10	0	41	31	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	90	59	31	0	90	59	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan[b]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Wisconsin[b]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Minnesota[b]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Iowa[c]	18	18	0	0	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	62	29	33	0	52	26	26	0	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota[c]	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	4	3	0	1	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas[c]	15	12	3	0	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	2,306	637	1,659	10	1,824	585	1,231	8	443	43	398	2	39	9	30	4	19	5	0	11
Delaware[c]	12	5	7	0	8	4	4	0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	68	13	55	0	44	7	37	0	24	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	40	3	37	0	37	3	34	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	92	17	75	0	71	17	54	0	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia[c]	40	31	9	0	36	28	8	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
North Carolina	263	59	199	5	207	55	149	3	47	4	41	2	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
South Carolina	162	35	127	0	120	30	90	0	42	5	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	366	68	298	0	299	65	234	0	61	3	58	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
Florida	170	57	113	0	133	55	78	0	36	1	35	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Kentucky	103	51	52	0	88	47	41	0	10	1	9	0	5	3	2	3	2	0	0	0
Tennessee	93	27	66	0	66	22	44	0	27	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alabama	135	28	107	0	106	26	80	0	22	2	20	0	7	0	7	0	5	0	0	2
Mississippi	154	30	124	0	130	30	100	0	21	0	21	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
Arkansas	118	27	90	1	99	25	73	1	19	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	133	30	103	0	116	30	86	0	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	60	42	15	3	54	40	11	3	4	0	4	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Texas	297	114	182	1	210	101	108	1	84	13	71	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
West	509	405	83	21	496	393	82	21	0	0	0	0	13	12	1	0	0	7	5	1
Montana	6	4	2	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	7	6	1	0	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	47	41	5	1	47	41	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	8	6	2	0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	38	28	10	0	38	28	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	13	13	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	29	27	2	0	29	27	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	47	40	5	2	46	39	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oregon[c]	19	16	3	0	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	292	221	53	18	280	210	52	18	0	0	0	0	12	11	1	0	0	6	5	1
Alaska[d]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Hawaii[d]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

[a] In this category, the 8 Federal executions were for sabotage (6) and espionage (2). The 9 executions in North Carolina and the 2 in Alabama were for burglary. In California, the 6 executions were for aggravated assault committed by prisoners under a life sentence.
[b] Death penalty abolished by law during entire period covered by this table, as indicated by "XX".
[c] See Table 6.147 for periods during which death penalty was in effect.
[d] Alaska and Hawaii, when territories, abolished capital punishment in 1957. As States, Alaska and Hawaii are included in this series beginning Jan. 1, 1960.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," pp. 12, 13.

Table 6.138.—*State and Federal Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Offense, Race, and Year, 1930–70*

[*For years 1930–59 excludes Alaska and Hawaii except for 3 Federal executions in Alaska: 1939, 1948, 1950*]

Year	All offenses				Murder				Rape				Other offenses[a]		
	Total	White	Negro	Other	Total	White	Negro	Other	Total	White	Negro	Other	Total	White	Negro
All years	3,859	1,751	2,066	42	3,334	1,664	1,630	40	455	48	405	2	70	39	31
Percent	100.0	45.4	53.5	1.1	100.0	49.9	48.9	1.2	100.0	10.5	89.0	0.4	100.0	55.7	44.3
1969, 1970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	7	6	1	0	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	15	8	7	0	9	5	4	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	0
1963	21	13	8	0	18	12	6	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	0
1962	47	28	19	0	41	26	15	0	4	2	2	0	2	0	2
1961	42	20	22	0	33	18	15	0	8	1	7	0	1	1	0
1960	56	21	35	0	44	18	26	0	8	0	8	0	4	3	1
1959	49	16	33	0	41	15	26	0	8	1	7	0	0	0	0
1958	49	20	28	1	41	20	20	1	7	0	7	0	1	0	1
1957	65	34	31	0	54	32	22	0	10	2	8	0	1	0	1
1956	65	21	43	1	52	20	31	1	12	0	12	0	1	1	0
1955	76	44	32	0	65	41	24	0	7	1	6	0	4	2	2
1954	81	38	42	1	71	37	33	1	9	1	8	0	1	0	1
1953	62	30	31	1	51	25	25	1	7	1	6	0	4	4	0
1952	83	36	47	0	71	35	36	0	12	1	11	0	0	0	0
1951	105	57	47	1	87	55	31	1	17	2	15	0	1	0	1
1950	82	40	42	0	68	36	32	0	13	4	9	0	1	0	1
1949	119	50	67	2	107	49	56	2	10	0	10	0	2	1	1
1948	119	35	82	2	95	32	61	2	22	1	21	0	2	2	0
1947	153	42	111	0	129	40	89	0	23	2	21	0	1	0	1
1946	131	46	84	1	107	45	61	1	22	0	22	0	2	1	1
1945	117	41	75	1	90	37	52	1	26	4	22	0	1	0	1
1944	120	47	70	3	96	45	48	3	24	2	22	0	0	0	0
1943	131	54	74	3	118	54	63	1	13	0	11	2	0	0	0
1942	147	67	80	0	115	57	58	0	25	4	21	0	7	6	1
1941	123	59	63	1	102	55	46	1	20	4	16	0	1	0	1
1940	124	49	75	0	105	44	61	0	15	2	13	0	4	3	1
1939	160	80	77	3	145	79	63	3	12	0	12	0	3	1	2
1938	190	96	92	2	154	89	63	2	25	1	24	0	11	6	5
1937	147	69	74	4	133	67	62	4	13	2	11	0	1	0	1
1936	195	92	101	2	181	86	93	2	10	2	8	0	4	4	0
1935	199	119	77	3	184	115	66	3	13	2	11	0	2	2	0
1934	168	65	102	1	154	64	89	1	14	1	13	0	0	0	0
1933	160	77	81	2	151	75	74	2	7	1	6	0	2	1	1
1932	140	62	75	3	128	62	63	3	10	0	10	0	2	0	2
1931	153	77	72	4	137	76	57	4	15	1	14	0	1	0	1
1930	155	90	65	0	147	90	57	0	6	0	6	0	2	0	2

[a] Includes 25 armed robbery, 20 kidnapping, 11 burglary, 6 sabotage, 6 aggravated assault, and 2 espionage.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," p. 8.

Table 6.139.—*State and Federal Female Prisoners Executed Under Civil Authority in the United States, by Offense, Race, and State, 1930–70*

Year	Offense			Race		State in which executed
	Total	Murder	Other[a]	White	Negro	
All years	32	30	2	20	12	---
1962	1	1	0	1	0	California.
1957	1	1	0	1	0	Alabama.
1955	1	1	0	1	0	California.
1954	2	2	0	1	1	Ohio.
1953	3	1	2	3	0	Alabama, Federal (Missouri and New York).
1951	1	1	0	1	0	New York.
1947	2	2	0	1	1	California, South Carolina.
1946	1	1	0	0	1	Pennsylvania.
1945	1	1	0	0	1	Georgia.
1944	3	3	0	0	3	Mississippi, New York, North Carolina.
1943	3	3	0	1	2	South Carolina, Mississippi, North Carolina.
1942	1	1	0	1	0	Louisiana.
1941	1	1	0	1	0	California.
1938	2	2	0	2	0	Illinois, Ohio.
1937	1	1	0	0	1	Mississippi.
1936	1	1	0	1	0	New York.
1935	3	3	0	2	1	Delaware, New York, Louisiana.
1934	2	2	0	1	1	New York.
1931	1	1	0	1	0	Pennsylvania.
1930	1	1	0	1	0	Arizona, Alabama.

[a] Includes 1 kidnapper and 1 espionage case (both Federal).

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," p. 48.

Table 6.140.—*Federal Executions in the United States, by Offense, Race, and States, 1930–1970*

Year	Offense				Race			State in which executed[d]
	Total	Murder	Kidnapping[a]	Other[b]	White[c]	Negro	American Indian	
All years	33	15	6	12	28	3	2	---
1963	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	Iowa.
1957	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	Georgia.
1956	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	Missouri.
1954	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	New York.
1953	4	0	2	2	4	0	0	Missouri (2), New York (2).
1950	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	Alaska.
1948	5	5	0	0	3	2	0	California (3), Alaska (1), Florida (1).
1945	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	Wyoming.
1943	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	Tennessee.
1942	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	District of Columbia.
1939	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	Alaska.
1938	5	2	1	2	5	0	0	Kansas (2), Illinois (1), Indiana (1), Michigan (1).
1936	3	2	1	0	2	0	1	Indiana (1), Arizona (1), Oklahoma (1).
1930	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	Kansas.

[a] Under the Federal kidnapping statute, the death penalty may be imposed if the victim is not released unharmed. In all of the cases in this table but 1 in 1936, the victim was killed by the kidnapper.

[b] Includes 2 cases of rape on a Federal reservation (1957), 2 cases of espionage (1953), 6 cases of sabotage (1942), and 2 cases of bank robbery, with homicide (1938).

[c] Includes 1 Mexican (California, 1948).

[d] Prior to June 19, 1937, Federal law required that all Federal executions be carried out by hanging. From that date on, executions ordered by the Federal courts are carried out in accordance with the method used by the State in which the sentence is imposed. If the laws of that State prohibit capital punishment, the Federal court designates another State in which the sentence is to be carried out.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," p. 49.

Table 6.141.—*State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, Sentenced to Death, Executed, Committed, and Transferred to Mental Hospitals, 1961–70*

Number of prisoners	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Under sentence of death, Jan. 1	524	479	434	415	351	322	298	268	263	219
Received death sentence during year	127	97	102	85	118	86	106	93	101	140
Other admissions[a]	33	33	20	5	0	12	3	7	7	0
Executed during year	0	0	0	2	1	7	15	21	47	42
Median elapsed time (in months)	0	0	0	0	0	44.5	20.5	16.0	20.5	16.2
Other dispositions	76	85	77	69	53	62	70	49	61	51
Median elapsed time (in months)[b]	54.4	35.7	32.6	40.8	31.7	33.3	23.5	22.4	16.6	18.7
Commutations	29	20	16	13	17	19	9	16	27	17
Transfers to mental hospital	5	1	2	3	3	4	3	1	4	3
Other	42	64	59	53	33	39	58	32	30	31
Under sentence of death, Dec. 31	608	524	479	434	415	351	322	298	268	268
Median elapsed time (in months)[b]	36.7	39.2	33.2	28.9	29.5	30.8	26.8	24.0	16.7	14.4

[a] Includes those prisoners previously reported as being "disposed of by other means", as a result of being granted a new trial or being transferred to a mental hospital, who were returned to "death row" during the following or subsequent year.

[b] Prior to 1968, excludes those prisoners who were not reported to the NPS program until the following year.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," p. 9.

Table 6.142.—*State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, by Type of Disposition, Race, and Offense, 1970*

Offense	Reported under sentence of death on Jan. 1, 1970	Received from court	Other admissions[a]	Dispositions							Reported under death sentence on Dec. 31, 1970[b]		
				Total	Indictment dismissed or judgment reversed	Sentence commuted to life or term of years	Re-sentenced to life or term of years	New trial granted or resentencing ordered	Transferred to mental hospital	Died	Total	Year received 1970	Year received Prior years
Total	524	127	33	76	17	29	14	9	5	2	608	122	486
White	243	64	9	35	12	10	4	7	1	1	281	62	219
Nonwhite	281	63	24	41	5	19	10	2	4	1	327	60	267
Murder	439	116	25	63	14	20	14	9	4	2	517	113	404
White	226	64	9	34	11	10	4	7	1	1	265	62	203
Nonwhite	213	52	16	29	3	10	10	2	3	1	252	51	201
Rape	73	9	8	12	2	9	0	0	1	0	78	7	71
White	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Nonwhite	66	9	8	12	2	9	0	0	1	0	71	7	64
Kidnapping	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
White	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Nonwhite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Nonwhite	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Assault by life prisoner	5	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4
White	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Nonwhite	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Burglary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
White	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

[a] Includes those prisoners previously reported as being "disposed of by other means", as a result of being granted a new trial or being transferred to mental hospital, who were returned to "death row" during the following or subsequent year.

[b] Includes prisoners reported with appeals or other judicial or executive actions pending.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970, p. 15.

Table 6.143.—*State and Federal Prisoners Received From Court Under Sentence of Death, by Race, Age, Offense, and State, 1970*

Region and State	Total received	Race: White[a]	Race: Negro	Offense: Murder	Offense: Rape	Offense: Other[b]	Age (in years): Under 21	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 40	Over 40	Unknown
United States	127	64	63	116	9	2	13	47	32	23	11	1
Federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total state	127	64	63	116	9	2	13	47	32	23	11	1
Northeast	9	5	4	9	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	0
Maine[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont[d]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Rhode Island[d]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
New York[d]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
North Central	23	10	13	23	0	0	5	9	6	2	1	0
Ohio	15	7	8	15	0	0	4	5	5	1	0	0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	6	3	3	6	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0
Michigan[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Wisconsin[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Minnesota[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Iowa[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Missouri	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
North Dakota[d]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	53	20	33	43	9	1	6	19	11	12	4	1
Delaware	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	4	3	1	4	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
West Virginia[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
North Carolina	3	1	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
South Carolina	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Georgia	4	0	4	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
Florida	15	6	9	12	3	0	3	5	3	3	1	0
Kentucky	4	0	4	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Alabama	4	2	2	3	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0
Mississippi	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Arkansas	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
Louisiana	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	42	29	13	41	0	1	2	16	11	8	5	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
New Mexico[d]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	3	1	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
California	35	24	11	34	0	1	1	11	11	7	5	0
Alaska[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Hawaii[c]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

[a] Includes 1 female, committed in Ohio for murder 1st degree.
[b] Includes 1 robbery in Alabama, and 1 assault by life prisoner in California.
[c] Death penalty abolished by law, as indicated by "XX".
[d] Death partially abolished. See Table 6.147 for provisions which still apply.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," pp. 22, 23.

Table 6.144.—*State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, Disposed of by Means Other Than Execution, by Type of Disposition, Offense, and State, 1970*

Region and State	Total	Indictment dismissed or judgment reversed			Commuted to life or term of years[b]		Resentenced to life or term of years[c]		New trial granted or resentencing ordered		Transferred to mental hospital		Died[d]
		Murder	Rape	Other[a]	Murder	Rape	Murder	Rape	Murder	Rape	Murder	Rape	Murder
United States	76	14	2	1	20	9	14	0	9	0	4	1	2
Federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total state	76	14	2	1	20	9	14	0	9	0	4	1	2
Northeast	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1
Maine[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York[f]	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1
North Central	9	1	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	6	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Wisconsin[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Minnesota[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Iowa[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Missouri	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	44	5	2	0	18	9	3	0	2	0	3	1	1
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
West Virginia[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
North Carolina	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Kentucky	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	20	2	1	0	9	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	9	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	18	8	0	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	1	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
California	15	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0
Alaska[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Hawaii[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

[a] Prisoner was sentenced to death for assault by life prisoner.
[b] All commuted to life except 1 prisoner who had been sentenced for murder, whose sentence was commuted to 20 years.
[c] 7 prisoners were resentenced to life; 2 were resentenced to terms of 75 to 100 years; and 1 each were resentenced to terms of 10 to 20, 20 to 25, 30 to 52, 60 to 100, and 100 to 199 years.
[d] Deaths were by natural causes.
[e] Death penalty abolished by law, as indicated by "XX".
[f] Death penalty partially abolished. See Table 6.147 for provisions which still apply.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," pp. 26, 27.

Table 6.145.—*State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, by Race, Offense, Median Age, Median Elapsed Time, and State, Dec. 31, 1970*

Region and State	Total[a]	Race			Median age[c]	Offense						Median elapsed time (in months)[d]
		White	Negro	Other[b]		Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Robbery	Assault by Life prisoner	Burglary	
United States	608	281	324	3	30.1	517	78	4	3	5	1	36.7
Federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total state	608	281	324	3	30.1	517	78	4	3	5	1	36.7
Northeast	68	31	37	0	33.2	66	0	2	0	0	0	53.5
Maine[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
New Hampshire	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Vermont[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	16	10	6	0	36.3	16	0	0	0	0	0	37.0
Rhode Island[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	3	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	25	8	17	0	33.1	25	0	0	0	0	0	55.0
Pennsylvania	22	10	12	0	30.8	22	0	0	0	0	0	57.0
North Central	94	50	44	0	28.0	94	0	0	0	0	0	26.7
Ohio	47	23	24	0	28.0	47	0	0	0	0	0	25.9
Indiana	7	7	0	0	32.5	7	0	0	0	0	0	(g)
Illinois	30	15	15	0	26.4	30	0	0	0	0	0	25.0
Michigan[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Wisconsin[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Minnesota[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Iowa[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Missouri	9	4	5	0	31.3	9	0	0	0	0	0	16.8
North Dakota[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	310	103	207	0	29.6	228	78	0	3	0	1	41.7
Delaware	3	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	18	3	15	0	36.3	13	5	0	0	0	0	61.0
District of Columbia	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	8	3	5	0	27.5	6	2	0	0	0	0	41.0
West Virginia[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
North Carolina	12	4	8	0	24.0	10	1	0	0	0	1	17.5
South Carolina	11	2	9	0	29.2	7	4	0	0	0	0	55.0
Georgia	22	6	16	0	28.0	13	9	0	0	0	0	37.0
Florida	75	21	54	0	29.8	55	20	0	0	0	0	45.4
Kentucky	17	11	6	0	31.8	17	0	0	0	0	0	30.0
Tennessee	11	2	9	0	30.6	6	5	0	0	0	0	50.2
Alabama	28	9	19	0	30.0	20	7	0	1	0	0	49.0
Mississippi	7	2	5	0	29.2	7	0	0	0	0	0	31.0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	46	6	40	0	30.0	28	18	0	0	0	0	52.0
Oklahoma	12	7	5	0	26.0	12	0	0	0	0	0	22.0
Texas	38	23	15	0	29.5	29	7	0	2	0	0	47.0
West	136	97	36	3	31.1	129	0	2	0	5	0	28.2
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	6	4	2	0	35.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	61.0
New Mexico[f]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	13	9	4	0	28.8	13	0	0	0	0	0	52.0
Utah	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	7	7	0	0	37.5	7	0	0	0	0	0	(g)
Washington	12	7	5	0	25.0	12	0	0	0	0	0	41.0
Oregon[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
California	94	66	25	3	31.6	87	0	2	0	5	0	22.4
Alaska[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Hawaii[e]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

[a] Includes 4 female prisoners, 1 each in California, North Carolina, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.
[b] Includes 2 American Indians and 1 Hawaiian.
[c] Median age not computed for less than 5 cases.
[d] Median elapsed time not computed for less than 5 cases.
[e] Death penalty abolished by law as indicated by "XX".
[f] Death penalty partially abolished. See Table 6.147 for provisions which still apply.
[g] Median higher than 97 months.
Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," pp. 34, 35.

Table 6.146.—*State and Federal Prisoners Under Sentence of Death, by Offense, Race, and State, Dec. 31, 1970*

Region and State	Total offenses			Murder		Rape		Kidnapping		Robbery		Assault by life prisoner		Burglary		Year received			
																1970		Prior years	
	Total	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White	White	Non-White
United States	608	281	327	265	252	7	71	4	0	2	1	3	2	0	1	62	60	219	267
Federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total state	608	281	327	265	252	7	71	4	0	2	1	3	2	0	1	62	60	219	267
Northeast	68	31	37	29	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	26	33
Maine[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
New Hampshire	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Vermont[b]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	16	10	6	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	6
Rhode Island[b]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
New York[b]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	25	8	17	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	14
Pennsylvania	22	10	12	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	11
North central	94	50	44	50	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	40	31
Ohio	47	23	24	23	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	16	16
Indiana	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Illinois	30	15	15	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	12	12
Michigan[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Wisconsin[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Minnesota[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Iowa[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Missouri	9	4	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3
North Dakota[b]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
South	310	103	207	94	184	7	71	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	18	30	85	177
Delaware	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Maryland	18	3	15	3	10	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	12
District of Columbia	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Virginia	8	3	5	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4
West Virginia[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
North Carolina	12	4	8	4	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	6
South Carolina	11	2	9	2	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9
Georgia	22	6	16	4	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	13
Florida	76	21	54	20	35	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	15	45
Kentucky	17	11	6	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	2
Tennessee	11	2	9	2	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	8
Alabama	28	9	19	9	11	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	17
Mississippi	7	2	5	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3
Arkansas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	46	6	40	5	23	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	39
Oklahoma	12	7	5	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	3
Texas	38	23	15	18	11	3	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	15
West	136	97	39	92	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	29	13	68	26
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	6	4	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
New Mexico[b]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	13	9	4	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	2
Utah	4	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
Nevada	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Washington	12	7	5	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	5
Oregon[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
California	94	66	28	61	26	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	24	11	42	17
Alaska[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Hawaii[a]	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX

[a] Death penalty abolished by law, as indicated by "XX".
[b] Death penalty partially abolished. See Table 6.147 for provisions which still apply.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," pp. 46, 47.

Table 6.147.—*Partial Abolition, Abolition, Year of Restoration, and Year of Re-Abolition of Death Penalty, by State, 1846–1970*

[*States are listed according to year most recent action was taken*]

State	Year of partial abolition	Year of complete abolition	Year of restoration	Year of reabolition
New Mexico	[e]1969	×	×	×
New York	[b]1965	×	×	×
Vermont	[c]1965	×	×	×
West Virginia	×	1965	×	×
Iowa	×	1872	1878	1965
Oregon	×	1914	1920	1964
Michigan	[d]1847	1963	×	×
Delaware	×	1958	1961	×
Alaska	×	1957	×	×
Hawaii	×	1957	×	×
South Dakota	×	1915	1939	×
Kansas	×	1907	1935	×
Missouri	×	1917	1919	×
Tennessee	[e]1915	×	1919	×
Washington	×	1913	1919	×
Arizona	[f]1916	×	1918	×
North Dakota	[g]1915	×	×	×
Minnesota	×	1911	×	×
Colorado	×	1897	1901	×
Maine	×	1876	1883	1887
Wisconsin	×	1953	×	×
Rhode Island	[h]1852	×	×	×

[a] Death penalty retained for the crime of killing a police officer or prison or jail guard while in the performance of his duties, and in cases where the jury recommends the death penalty and the defendent commits a second capital felony after time for due deliberation following commission of 1st capital felony.

[b] Death penalty retained for persons found guilty of killing a peace officer who is acting in line of duty, and for prisoners under a life sentence who murder a guard or inmate while in confinement or while escaping from confinement.

[c] Death penalty retained for persons convicted of 1st-degree murder who commit a second "unrelated" murder, and for the 1st-degree murder of any law enforcement officer or prison employee who is in the performance of the duties of his office.

[d] Death penalty retained for treason. Partial abolition was voted in 1846, but was not put into effect until 1847.

[e] Death penalty retained for rape.

[f] Death penalty retained for treason.

[g] Death penalty retained for treason, and for 1st-degree murder committed by a prisoner who is serving a life sentence for 1st-degree murder.

[h] Death penalty retained for persons convicted of committing murder while serving a life sentence for any offense.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–1970," p. 50.

APPENDIXES

1. Federal Offense Descriptions
2. Definition of "Inmate of Institution" and "Type of Institution" Categories Used by the Bureau of the Census
3. Sentencing Alternatives—U.S. Courts
4. National Jail Census—Definition of Terms
5. Uniform Crime Reports—Definition of Terms
6. National Prisoner Statistics—Offense Classes and Definition of Terms
7. Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–70—Definition of Terms
8. Uniform Parole Reports—States Reporting and Percent Parolees Reported On

Appendix 1.—Federal Offense Descriptions

SPECIAL OFFENSES

Immigration laws—Refers to appropriate sections in U.S.C. title 8 relating to illegal entry and re-entry, citizenship frauds and other immigration laws. Most of these cases arise from illegal crossings along the Mexican border.

Wagering tax violations—Refers to appropriate sections in U.S.C. title 26, Internal Revenue laws, which make persons engaged in the business of accepting wagers liable for payment of a tax.

Miscellaneous Federal regulatory statutes—Refers to a series of Federal statutes relative to violations of the following:

1. Agriculture and conservation acts.
2. Antitrust violations.
3. Fair Labor Standards Act.
4. Food and drug acts.
5. Migratory bird laws.
6. Motor Carrier Act.
7. All other Federal regulatory statutes except national defense laws and obscene mail separately classified.

CLASS I

Fraud—group A—Includes frauds occurring against lending and credit institutions, Veterans Administration, Railroad Retirement Act, and Social Security Act.

Embezzlement—Includes embezzlement of bank or postal funds, public moneys or property, lending, credit and insurance institutions, by officers of a carrier in interstate commerce and embezzlement by officers of labor organizations.

Obscene mail—Covers obscene mail or transporting obscene matter in interstate commerce.

CLASS II

Income tax fraud—Covers evasion, failure to file, etc., income tax.

Other fraud—Frauds connected with bankruptcy, excise tax, false personation, nationality laws, passport, Commodity Credit, Securities and Exchange Commission, false claims or statements and conspiracy not otherwise classified.

CLASS III

Liquor, Internal Revenue—Covers violations of Internal Revenue liquor laws, U.S.C. title 26.

CLASS IV

Theft—Includes larceny and theft from banks which are federally insured and post offices, mail theft, theft of U.S. property, and thefts occurring on Government reservations, etc.

Postal fraud—Includes fraud involving the use of the mails, wire, radio, etc.

Forgery—Includes postal forgery, and forgery of obligations and securities of the United States.

CLASS V

Border registration of addicts and narcotic violators—U.S. citizens who are addicted to or use narcotic drugs or have been convicted of a violation of Federal or State narcotic or marihuana laws of the United States for which the penalty is imprisonment of more than one year, must register when departing from or returning to the United States.

Assault and homicide—Includes simple or aggravated assault. Homicide covers first- and second-degree murder and manslaughter.

Miscellaneous general offenses—Includes all offenses not otherwise classified, such as, bribery, traffic offenses, including drunken driving, jumping bail, escape and aiding or harboring an escapee, extortions and racketeering, gambling and lottery, kidnapping, perjury, and laws dealing with firearms and weapons. Also includes arson, abortion, bigamy, disorderly conduct, and malicious destruction of property.

CLASS VI

Counterfeiting—Includes all offenses involving printing, passing, possessing, etc., counterfeited currency or postal money orders.

Burglary—Includes all offenses connected with the burglary or breaking and entering of a bank which is federally insured or post office, in interstate commerce, and on Government reservations.

Interstate transportations of stolen property—This offense covers transportation of forged securities, etc., which comprises the majority of cases, transportation of stolen property, etc.

Marihuana—Offenses involving violations of the Marihuana Tax Act.

Selective Service Act—Violators of the Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948.

Other national defense laws—Including violations of the Subversive Activities Control Act, alien registration laws, and the illegal use of uniform. Also includes violation of the national security laws including espionage.

Sex offenses—Includes rape, white slave traffic, and importing alien females for prostitution or immoral purposes.

CLASS VII

Auto theft—Includes transportation, etc., of stolen motor vehicles or aircraft and sale or receipt of such vehicles.

CLASS VIII

Narcotics—Covers all violations of the Narcotic Control Act of 1956 and the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act.

Robbery—Covers all federally insured lending and credit institutions, banks, and postal facilities. Also includes robberies carried out in the maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States and robbery of Government property from an officer or employee of the United States.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Federal Offenders in the District Courts, 1969." March 1971. pp. 176–177.

Appendix 2.—Definition of "Inmate of Institution" And "Type of Institution" Categories Used By The U.S. Bureau Of The Census

Inmate of Institution

"Inmates of institutions" comprise those persons in certain types of group quarters who are under care or custody. These types are described in detail in the following section. Thus, staff members of institutions and their families are excluded, as are persons in some types of group quarters, such as convents and monasteries, college dormitories, and boarding schools, who in some other contexts have been regarded as members of the institutional population. Within this general framework, the persons treated in the 1960 census as inmates of institutions have been selected on the basis of three considerations.

The first of these considerations relates to the question of whether or not the institution is of a type where the average length of stay is rather long and in which a relatively large proportion of the persons cannot be regarded as having a usual residence elsewhere. Thus, patients in hospitals for mental disease are treated as inmates; but, for the post part, patients in general hospitals are not.

The second of these considerations relates to the demand for statistics, on the part of administrators and social scientists in the fields of health, welfare, and correction. For example, statistics on prisoners have some relevance to the problem of crime and the administration of criminal justice, and those on inmates of mental institutions have some relation to the problem of mental disease. On the basis of this consideration, persons under custody in institutions such as jails, juvenile detention homes, and diagnostic and reception centers are classified as inmates of institutions, even though many of the inmates may be there for only a short while. Also included are the relatively few patients in general hospitals who could be identified as receiving care for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease conditions, even though the patients may be there for only a short while before discharge or transfer to an institution providing long-range care. Similarly, students in residential schools for the physically handicapped are included as inmates, even though students in other types of residential primary and secondary schools are considered to have their usual residence away from the school. Likewise, in an effort to obtain a more complete coverage of elderly persons and of persons suffering from chronic illness, persons under care in small nursing and convalescent homes are included as inmates of institutions.

To some extent, the decision as to whether persons in certain types of institutions (such as jails, detention homes, and nursing homes for the aged) should be recorded as residing in the institution or in their own homes was based on such considerations as where they could most readily be enumerated.

The third consideration relates to whether or not the institution is of such a type that most of the inmates are not employable in any immediate sense. For census purposes, inmates of an institution are regarded as not in the labor force. Armed Forces mental hospitals and Armed Forces correctional facilities are excluded from the places classified as institutions. Convents, monasteries, and similar places where many of the residents are in the labor force are also excluded from the places classified as institutions.

Type of Institution

DEFINITIONS

In the classification of inmates by type of institution, the nature of the ward or service in which the inmate was located was considered where relevant, rather than the overall character of the institution. For large institutions that comprised separate enumeration districts in themselves and which were multiype in function, the enumerator was instructed to enumerate separately each ward or division providing a different type of care or custody. Thus, patients in wards or services for psychiatric care have been classified as inmates of mental hospitals and those in wards or services for chronic disease have been classified as inmates of chronic disease hospitals. This principle of classification by type of care or disability was not limited to general hospitals but applied also to other institutions, such as those with separate departments for blind students and deaf students.

Each inmate has been classified in only one type of institution. In data on number of institutions of each type, however, a multifunction large institution is counted in each of the types for which it is qualified.

The classification of institutions used in this report recognizes the following types:

Correctional institutions.—This major category includes prisons and reformatories and local jails and workhouses.

Prisons and reformatories.—These are places in which persons convicted of relatively serious crimes serve their sentences. The prisons and reformatories are shown by two types of control: Federal institutions operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice and State institutions.

A problem in classification has to do with institutions housing the criminally insane and defective delinquents, which theoretically, might be classified either as prisons or as mental hospitals. In general, institutions of this type have been classified on an administrative basis—those institutions (or wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies have been classified as prisons and those operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies have been classified as mental hospitals.

Local jails and workhouses.—Generally these are operated by counties and cities and are places in which persons are awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short-term sentences. In most areas, such institutions are readily distinguishable from State or Federal prisons and reformatories. However, in certain instances responsibility for the institution may be shared jointly by the State and the county. Two notable cases in which this joint responsibility occurs are the prison camps in Georgia and the New Castle Correctional Institution in Delaware. Instructions were given that the prison camps be classified as State prisons and that the New Castle Correctional Institution be classified as a local jail.

Training schools for juvenile delinquents.—These institutions (including forestry camps for juveniles) are classified by the nature of their control into public and private institutions.

Public training schools for juvenile delinquents.—Readily identifiable institutions, the majority of them are State institutions operated by a State agency (i.e., departments of welfare, corrections, or institutions, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17, all of whom are committed to them by the courts.

Private training schools.—Those operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed to them by the courts as delinquents; others are referred by parents or social agencies, because of delinquent behavior. A distinguishing factor between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, the former can control their selection and intake.

Detention homes.—These are institutions providing temporary care, primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Diagnositic and reception centers.—These are institutions operated by some States to which delinquent children are committed for reception or diagnosis prior to their transfer to a training school or assignment to some other type of treatment.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. "U.S. Census of Population: 1960 Subject Reports. Inmates of Institutions." Final report PC(2)-8A.

501-132 O - 74 - 31

Appendix 3.—Federal Sentencing Procedures—U.S. District Courts

FEDERAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY ACT

Juvenile Delinquent.—A person who has not attained his 18th birthday at time of violation of law not punishable by death or life imprisonment (18 U.S.C. 5031).

(Optional)

OBSERVATION AND STUDY (18 U.S.C. 5034)

Report furnished to the court within 60 days unless the court grants additional time for further study. Juvenile returned to court for final disposition.

DISPOSITION (18 U.S.C. 5034)

1. Probation
   a. Definite period not to exceed minority.
   b. Period of minority.
2. Commitment to custody of Attorney General.
   a. Definite period not to exceed minority.
   b. Period of minority.

Commitment shall not exceed term which might have been imposed had juvenile been tried and convicted of the charged violation.

Juvenile may be released on parole at any time under such conditions and regulations as the Board of Parole deems proper (18 U.S.C. 5037) and may be discharged from supervision prior to expiration of sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208d).

OTHER APPLICABLE PROCEDURE

If juvenile has violated law punishable by death or life imprisonment or refuses to consent to FJDA procedure or Attorney General directs other procedure the case will be handled under Youth Corrections Act or regular adult criminal procedure.

YOUTH CORRECTIONS ACT

Youth Offender.—A person under the age of 22 years at the time of conviction (18 U.S.C. 5006e).

Young Adult Offender.—A person who has attained his 22d birthday but has not attained his 26th birthday at the time of conviction (18 U.S.C. 4209).

(Optional)

OBSERVATION AND STUDY (18 U.S.C. 5010e)

Report within 60 days or such additional period as the court may grant. Defendant returned to court for final disposition.

DISPOSITION (18 U.S.C. 5010)

1. Probation—Imposition or execution of sentence suspended (18 U.S.C. 5010a).

Court may unconditionally discharge prior to expiration of period of probation, which discharge shall automatically set aside the conviction (18 U.S.C. 5021b).

2. Commitment to custody of Attorney General.

a. Indeterminate sentence (18 U.S.C. 5010b).

Shall be released conditionally under supervision on or before the expiration of 4 years from date of conviction and discharged unconditionally on or before 6 years from the date of conviction (18 U.S.C. 5017c).

May be conditionally released under supervision at any time (18 U.S.C. 5017a).

May be discharged unconditionally at the expiration of 1 year from the date of conditional release (18 U.S.C. 5017b).

Upon unconditional discharge before expiration of the maximum sentence of commitment the conviction shall be automatically set aside (18 U.S.C. 5021a).

b. Indeterminate sentence in excess of 6 years for any further period authorized by law for offense or offenses for which convicted (18 U.S.C. 5010c).

Shall be released conditionally under supervision not later than 2 years before expiration of sentence and discharged unconditionally on or before expiration of sentence computed from from date of conviction (18 U.S.C. 5017d).

May be conditionally released under supervision at any time (18 U.S.C. 5017a).

May be discharged unconditionally at the expiration of 1 year from the date of conditional release (18 U.S.C. 5017b).

Upon unconditional discharge before expiration of the maximum sentence of commitment the conviction shall be automatically set aside (18 U.S.C. 5021a).

c. Any other applicable penalty provision (18 U.S.C. 5010d).

Board of Parole may discharge from supervision prior to expiration of sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208d) without granting unconditional discharge.

REGULAR CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Adult Offenders

(Optional)

OBSERVATION AND STUDY (18 U.S.C. 4208b)

Commitment deemed to be for maximum sentence of imprisonment prescribed by law. Complete report with recommendations within 3 months unless court grants time not to exceed an additional 3 months for further study. Defendant returned to court for final disposition. Court may then grant probation, or affirm or reduce the original sentence or imprisonment and commit under any applicable provision of law. Sentence runs from date of original commitment.

DISPOSITION

1. Probation—whether offense punishable by fine or imprisonment or both, if offense not punishable by death or life imprisonment or probation not barred by statute (18 U.S.C. 3651).

a. Imposition or execution of sentence suspended. Not to exceed period of 5 years.

b. If sentence provided for offense is more than 6 months sentence in excess of 6 months may be imposed, confinement in jail-type institution ordered for period not exceeding 6 months and execution of remainder of sentence suspended and defendant placed on probation for period not to exceed 5 years.

c. Imposition or execution of sentence on one or more counts suspended and probation ordered to follow period of commitment ordered on other counts.

2. Commitment to custody of Attorney General.

a. Definite sentence within term authorized by applicable penalty provision.

If sentence exceeds 180 days may be released on parole after serving one-third of term or after serving 15 years of a life sentence or of a sentence of over 45 years (18 U.S.C. 4202).

b. Indeterminate sentence

(1) Sentence for a term exceeding 1 year and designate parole eligibility date which may be less than but not more than one-third of the sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208 (a) (1)).

(2) Sentence for a term exceeding 1 year and specify parole eligibility at such time as the Board of Parole may determine (18 U.S.C. 4208 (a) (2)).

Board of Parole may discharge from supervision prior to expiration of sentence (18 U.S.C. 4208d).

3. Fine.

MANDATORY SENTENCING PROVISIONS—NARCOTIC CONTROL ACT OF 1956

Imposition or execution of sentence shall not be suspended, probation shall not be granted, and 18 U.S.C. 4202 (parole eligibility) shall not apply for certain violations of narcotic laws (26 U.S.C. 7237d).

Young offenders under twenty-two years of age at the time of conviction may be committed under the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 5010(b) or (c). United States v. Lane, 264 F. 2d 223 (C.A. 2). However, this procedure is not available to young adult offenders (72 Stat. 848).

NARCOTIC ADDICT REHABILITATION ACT OF 1966

Title I Eligible offender may be confined for a period of 30 days which may be extended for an additional 30 days for examination and report by Surgeon General. If the court determines that the offender is an addict and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment, the court shall commit him to the custody of the Surgeon General for treatment, the total period of which shall not exceed 36 months. Successful treatment including supervised aftercare in the community results in dismissal of original charge. Poor response results in resumption of original criminal proceedings (28 U.S.C. 2902–2903).

Title II Eligible convicted offender may be committed to custody of Attorney General for 30 days or any additional period granted by court for examination. (18 U.S.C. 4252).

If the court determines that the offender is an addict and is likely to be rehabilitated through treatment, it shall commit him to the custody of the Attorney General for treatment for an indeterminate period not to exceed 10 years, but not to exceed the maximum sentence that could have been imposed. (18 U.S.C. 4253).

After 6 months treatment the Board of Parole may conditionally release as if on parole. (18 U.S.C. 4254–4255).

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Federal Offenders in the District Courts, 1969." March 1971, pp. 100–101.

CONTINUED

5 OF 6

Appendix 4.—"National Jail Census"—Definition of Terms

Jail.—Any individual facility operated by a unit of local government (that is, a municipality or township with a 1960 population of 1,000 or more persons, or a county) for the detention or correction of adults suspected or convicted of a crime. Hospitals for the criminally insane are not included. Detention authority is defined as a minimum of 48 hours duration.

The lower limit of 1,000 population for cities and townships was set because very few places smaller than this have jails which hold persons for 48 hours or more. In the course of the census, no townships of any size were identified which had jails meeting the 48-hour criterion.

Juvenile.—The legal definitions and age limits of juveniles vary by State. The responding official completing the questionnaire in each jurisdiction was asked to apply the definitions appropriate to his State in supplying data on the number of juvenile inmates. Not only does the maximum age at which a person may have his case heard in a juvenile court vary by State, but within States it may vary by sex or by offense.

In some States there exists a third category falling between juveniles and adults—that of the "youthful offender" or "minor." Generally, this class is considered adult insofar as criminal prosecution is concerned. It should be noted in this regard that in New York, minors (offenders 16–21 years old) are housed separately by law but sometimes within institutions housing those over 21. In the jail census, some institutions in New York reported minors as juveniles and some reported them as adults. Thus, the number of "juveniles" appears very large in two New York City jails which actually hold large numbers of minors.

Inmate population.—The number of persons confined in local jails on March 15, 1970.

Not yet arraigned.—Persons in jail who had not yet been formally charged before a court.

Convicted prisoners awaiting further legal action.—Includes prisoners awaiting sentencing or under appeal.

Construction expenditure.—Capital outlay for structural additions, replacement facilities, and major alterations, including design, site improvement, and provision of facilities that are an integral part of a structure.

Number of full-time equivalent employees.—The total number of employees adjusted by applying average full-time earning rates.

Operating costs.—Includes salaries, wages, purchase of supplies, utilities, and transportation, but does not include capital expenditures, such as construction and the purchase of land and equipment.

Design capacity.—The number of persons the facility was designed to hold; not included are arrangements for the accommodation of overcrowding.

Facilities present.—The availability of recreational and educational facilities and/or programs of any kind; the availability of medical facilities of any type; the availability of a visiting room, including an attorney's consultation room; and the availability of operating flush toilets.

Regions.—The Northeast region consists of the States of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont. The North Central is made up of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

The South region consists of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia.

The West includes Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census," February 1971, pp. 6–7.

Appendix 5.—"Uniform Crime Reports"—Definitions Of Terms

Part I Offense Classes and the Crime Index

A. The Crime Index

The following offenses are used in compiling the crime index: (1) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, (2) forcible rape, (3) robbery, (4) aggravated assault, (5) burglary, (6) larceny $50 and over, and (7) auto theft.

(NOTE.—Manslaughter by negligence, simple or minor assaults and larceny under $50 are not included in the crime index.)

B. Part I Offenses Are as Follows:

1. Criminal Homicide:
   (a) Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter;
   (b) Manslaughter by negligence.
2. Forcible Rape:
   (a) Rape by force;
   (b) Assault to rape—attempts.
3. Robbery:
   (a) Armed—any weapon;
   (b) Strong-arm—no weapon.
4. Assault:
   (a) Gun;
   (b) Knife or cutting instrument;
   (c) Other dangerous weapon;
   (d) Hands, fists, feet, etc.—aggravated. } Aggravated.
   (e) Other assaults—not aggravated. — Simple
5. Burglary:
   (a) Forcible entry;
   (b) Unlawful entry—no force;
   (c) Attempted forcible entry.
6. Larceny—Theft (except auto theft):
   (a) $50 and over in value;
   (b) Under $50 in value.
7. Auto Theft.

PART I—OFFENSE CLASSES

1. *Criminal Homicide:* This is the killing of one human being by another. This class consists of two parts: (*a*) Killings due to willful acts (nonnegligent), and (*b*) deaths due to negligent acts. The two subdivisions of the criminal homicide class result from a careful study of the variations found in State statutes.

(*a*) *Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter.*—One offense is counted for each person willfully killed by another. As a rule, any death due to a fight, argument, quarrel, assault, or commission of a crime is counted. Certain willful killings are justifiable or excusable under this program. Justifiable homicides are limited to: (1) Killing of a felon by a peace officer in line of duty, and (2) killing of a felon by a private citizen. A killing is not justifiable or excusable on the basis of a plea of self-defense or the action of coroner, prosecutor, grand jury, or court. These data are police statistics based on a police investigation.

(*b*) *Manslaughter by negligence.*—An offense is counted for each person killed by the gross (culpable) negligence of another.

2. *Forcible Rape.*—This offense is the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. One offense is counted for each person raped or upon whom an assault or an attempt to rape has been made. Statutory offenses (no force used, victim under the legal age of consent) are not counted. Any rape or attempt accomplished by force is classified as forcible rape regardless of the age of the victim.

3. *Robbery.*—Robbery is a special type of theft. It takes place in the presence of the victim (the owner or a person having custody of the property). To obtain the property or thing of value, force or violence is used on the victim or the victim is put in fear by the use of threats, weapons, etc. It is like larceny but is aggravated by the element of force or threat of force. Where these elements do not appear, as in pocket-picking and purse-snatching, the offense should be reported in the larceny-theft class. This offense is broken down according to: (*a*) Armed robbery or (*b*) strong-arm robbery.

(*a*) *Armed—any weapon.*—An offense is committed where any weapon such as a firearm, knife, club, acid, brass knuckles, explosives, or another object is used as a weapon and employed as a means of force to threaten the victim, or to put him in fear. In cases involving possible pretended weapons or if the weapon is not seen by the victim but the robber claims to have it with him, the offense is counted as an "armed robbery" unless an "onview" arrest proves otherwise.

(*b*) *Strong-arm—no weapon.*—This category includes muggings, yokings, and similar offenses where no weapon is used but strong-arm tactics are employed to deprive the victim of his property. This is limited to weapons of the person such as hands, arms, fists, feet, etc.

In both categories, all attempts are included.

4. *Assault.*—Assault as used in Part I of the Uniform Classification may be defined as an attack by one person upon another. Aggravated assault is defined as an unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe bodily injury usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or other means likely to produce death or great bodily harm. Attempts are included. Aggravated assaults fall into six classes, each class being more or less prevalent in all jurisdictions. These classes are: (1) Assault with intent to kill or murder; (2) poisoning; (3) assault with a dangerous or deadly weapon; (4) maiming, mayhem, or assaults with intent to maim or commit mayhem; (5) assault with explosives; (6) all attempts of the foregoing. Other assaults—not aggravated—are counted for all offenses of simple assault, assault and battery, injury caused by culpable negligence, intimidation, coercion, and all attempts to commit these.

5. *Burglary—breaking or entering.*—Burglary, housebreaking, safecracking, or any unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft, even though no force was used to gain entrance are counted in this category. Burglary followed by larceny is not counted again as larceny. Offenses commonly found in State statutes included in this category are: (1) Burglary, all degrees; (2) breaking and entering with intent to commit larceny or any felony; (3) unlawful entering with intent to commit a larceny or any felony; (4) housebreaking; (5) burglary and larceny; (6) safecracking; and (7) attempts to commit any of the above.

For purposes of the "Uniform Crime Reports" a building or structure under the burglary definition is considered to be a dwelling house or any erection or appurtenance thereto including outbuildings, garage, church, schoolhouse, public building, shop, office, factory, storehouse, apartment room, tenement, housetrailer, warehouse, well, barn, stable, other building, vessel, ship, or railroad car.

6. *Larceny—Theft.*—Larceny is the felonious stealing, taking and carrying, leading, riding, or driving away of the personal property of another without claim of right, with intent to deprive him of his ownership or to convert such property to the use of the taker or another. Included in this definition of larceny-theft are such things as (1) Pocket-picking; (2) purse-snatching; (3) shoplifting; (4) thefts from motor vehicles; (5) automobile parts and accessories; (6) bicycles; (7) thefts from buildings; (8) thefts from coin-operated devices or machines; and (9) all other types of theft not specifically classified.

Pocket-picking includes the theft of articles from the person by stealing including removal of such things are wallets from women's purses or handbags or from men's pockets. Included are thefts from both those conscious and those not conscious, e.g., drunk. If the victim is manhandled or force beyond simple jostling is used, the offense becomes strong-arm robbery.

Purse-snatching includes the grabbing of a purse or handbag from the custody of an individual. If more force is used than is actually necessary to snatch from the grasp of the victim, the offense becomes a strong-arm robbery.

Shoplifting is defined as the theft by a person other than an employee of goods or merchandise exposed for sale. A violation of this type assumes that the offender has a lawful right to be on the premises and no trespass or unlawful entry was involved. Theft of merchandise displayed outside of a building as part of the stock or trade is included.

"Thefts from motor vehicles" includes the theft of *articles* from a motor vehicle (automobile, bus, truck, motorcycle), locked or unlocked. Thefts from any area of a vehicle are included, such as the trunk and glove compartment. Theft from truck trailers are included.

Thefts of automobile parts and accessories are not counted as thefts from motor vehicles. Any part or accessory attached to the interior or exterior of a motor vehicle is included.

The unlawful taking of any bicycle, tandum bicycle, unicycle, etc., is counted as "theft of a bicycle."

Thefts from building include thefts from within any building which is open to the general public and/or where the offender has a lawful right to be. Thefts from churches, restaurants, schools, libraries, public buildings, and other public and professional offices during the hours when such facilities are open and available to the public are included.

Any theft from a device or machine which is operated or activated by the use of a coin such as candy, cigarette, and food vending machines, telephone coinboxes, parking meters, laundry machines, washers and dryers located in laundromats where no breaking and entering is involved, pinball machines, etc., are counted. This category includes all larcenies from coin-operated machines regardless of where the machine is physically located. However, if a building or structure is broken into or unlawfully entered and the theft from a coin-operated machine then occurs, the incident would be classified as a burglary.

Other types of thefts which do not fit into the specific categories above are included. For example, thefts from fenced enclosures, from boats (except where maintained as a residence), of animals, of lawnmowers, of lawn furniture and other hand tools are counted.

A value breakdown is maintained to replace the "grand" and "petty" or felony and misdemeanor larceny definitions which vary so widely among States. This breakdown is: (*a*) Larcenies $50 and over, and (*b*) larcenies under $50. Questions often arise as to the valuation of stolen property. The following procedures apply to the determination of the value of stolen property:

(1) fair market value is used for articles subject to depreciation;

(2) wholesale cost (cost to the merchant) is used in the valuation of goods stolen from retail establishments, warehouses, etc.; (3) the victim's evaluation of items such as jewelry, watches, and other similar goods which decrease in value only slightly or not at all; (4) replacement cost or actual cash cost to victims for new or almost new items is used; (5) nonnegotiable instruments stolen, such as traveler's checks, personal checks, money orders, stocks and bonds, etc., are counted as thefts, but no value is recorded.

7. *Auto Theft.*—Auto theft is the unauthorized taking and use of any motor vehicle by a person not having lawful access thereto. This includes the theft or attempted theft of automobiles, trucks, buses, motorcycles, motorscooters, or other self-propelled vehicles that run on the surface (land), but not on rails. Taking for temporary use when actually returned by the taker (that is, when prior authority has been granted or can be obtained, such as a family situation, or unauthorized use by chauffeurs and others having lawful access to the

vehicle) are *not* counted as auto thefts. Joyriding is counted as an auto theft.

Part II Offense Classes

Both Parts I and II of the Uniform Classification are used for compiling facts about persons arrested and persons charged. It is just as essential to have maximum uniformity in collecting these figures as it is in getting statistics for offenses known. Although schedules of Part II offenses have not been prepared for each State, the description of the classes appearing in the following section serve all practical purposes. They are representative of the types of offenses to be found in the penal codes of the 50 States and territorial jurisdictions. Violations of municipal ordinances as well as State laws are included.

Definition of Part II Classes—In November 1932, the FBI adopted a Standard Classification of Offenses for the compilation of criminal statistics. This classification was devised and adopted in order that police, judicial, and penal statistics might be uniformly compiled in terms of a single classification of offenses. The Standard Classification is substantially the same as the Uniform Classification with the exception of certain changes in the Part II classes of offenses. The brief list of offenses under each of the following classes of Part II indicates the general content and scope of the class. Although the offenses listed here may not be identical in name with those in local jurisdictions, they are sufficiently descriptive to serve as a guide in determining what offenses should be included in or excluded from each class.

8. *Other Assaults.*—This class comprises all assaults and attempted assaults which are not of an aggravated nature. For purposes of counting arrests, minor or simple assaults scored in this class are: (*a*) Assault and battery; (*b*) pointing a gun in jest; (*c*) injury caused by culpable negligence; (*d*) intimidation; (*e*) coercion; (*f*) resisting or obstructing an officer; (*g*) hazing; and (*h*) attempts to commit the above.

9. *Arson.*—Included in this category are all arrests for violations of State laws and municipal ordinances relating to arson and attempted arson. Any willful or malicious burning or attempts to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, church, college, jail, meeting house, public building or any building, ship or other vessel, motor vehicle or aircraft, contents of buildings, personal property of another, goods or chattels, crops, trees, fences, gates, grain, vegetable products, lumber, woods, cranberry bogs, marshes, meadows, etc., are counted.

In the event a death results from arson, the incident would be classified as murder; and if personal injury results, the situation would be classified as aggravated assault.

10. *Forgery and Counterfeiting.*—In the majority of States, forgery and counterfeiting are treated as allied offenses. In this class are placed all offenses dealing with the making, altering, uttering, or possessing, with intent to defraud, anything false in the semblance of that which is true. Included are: (*a*) Altering or forging public and other records; (*b*) making, altering, forging, or counterfeiting bills, notes, drafts, tickets, checks, credit cards, etc.; (*c*) forging wills, deeds, notes, bonds, seals, trademarks, etc.; (*d*) counterfeiting coins, plates, banknotes, checks, etc.; (*e*) possessing or uttering forged or counterfeited instruments; (*f*) erasures; (*g*) signing the name of another or fictitious person with intent to defraud; (*h*) using forged labels; (*i*) possession, manufacture, etc., of counterfeiting apparatus; (*j*) selling goods with altered, forged, or counterfeited trademarks; and (*k*) all attempts to commit the above.

11. *Fraud.*—Fraud is defined as the fraudulent conversion and obtaining money or property by false pretenses. Included are bad checks, confidence games, etc., except forgeries and counterfeiting.

12. *Embezzlement.*—Embezzlement is defined as misappropriation or misapplication of money or property entrusted to one's care, custody, or control.

13. *Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possessing.*—Included in this class are all offenses of buying, receiving, and possessing stolen property, as well as all attempts to commit any of these offenses.

14. *Vandalism.*—Vandalism consists of the willful or malicious destruction, injury, disfigurement, or defacement of any public or private property, real or personal, without consent of the owner or person having custody or control, by cutting, tearing, breaking, marking, painting, drawing, covering with filth, or any other such means as may be specified by local law. This offense covers a wide range of malicious behavior directed at property such as: cutting auto tires, drawing obscene pictures on public restrooms walls, smashing windows, destroying school records, tipping over gravestones, defacing library books, etc.

15. *Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.*—This class deals with weapon offenses, regulatory in nature, such as: (*a*) Manufacture, sale, or possession of deadly weapons; (*b*) carrying deadly weapons, concealed or openly; (*c*) using, manufacturing, etc., silencers; (*d*) furnishing deadly weapons to minors; (*e*) aliens possessing deadly weapons; and (*f*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

16. *Prostitution and Commercialized Vice.*—Included in this class are the sex offenses of a commercialized nature, such as: (*a*) Prostitution; (*b*) keeping bawdy house, disorderly house, or house of ill fame; (*c*) pandering, procuring, transporting or detaining women for immoral purposes, etc.; and (*d*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

17. *Sex Offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution and commercialized vice).*—Included in this class are offenses against chastity, common decency, morals, and the like, such as: (*a*) Adultery and fornication; (*b*) buggery; (*c*) incest; (*d*) indecent exposure; (*e*) indecent liberties; (*f*) intercourse with an insane, epileptic, or venereally diseased person; (*g*) seduction; (*h*) sodomy or crime against nature; (*i*) statutory rape (no force); and (*j*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

18. *Narcotic Drug Laws.*—Narcotic drug law arrests are requested on the basis of the narcotics used. The following subdivision of narcotic drug law arrests are made: (*a*) Opium or cocaine and their derivatives (morphine, heroin, codeine); (*b*) marihuana; (*c*) synthetic narcotics-manufactured narcotics which can cause true drug addiction. (Demerol, methadones); and (*d*) dangerous nonnarcotic drugs. (Barbituates, benzedrine.) All arrests for violations of State and local laws, specifically those relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing, and making of narcotic drugs are included.

19. *Gambling.*—All charges which relate to promoting, permitting, or engaging in gambling are counted. To provide a more refined collection of gambling arrests, the following breakdown of gambling arrests is made: (*a*) Bookmaking (horse and sport book); (*b*) numbers and lottery; and (*c*) all other.

20. *Offense Against the Family and Children.*—Included in this class are all charges of nonsupport and neglect or abuse of family and children, such as: (*a*) Desertion, abandonment, or nonsupport of wife or child; (*b*) neglect or abuse of child; (*c*) nonpayment of alimony; and (*d*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

21. *Driving Under the Influence.*—This class is limited to the driving or operating of any vehicle or common carrier while drunk or under the influence of liquor or narcotics. Included are: (*a*) Operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated; and (*b*) operating an engine, train, streetcar, boat, etc., while intoxicated.

22. *Liquor Laws.*—With the exception of "drunkenness" (class 23), and "driving under the influence" (class 21), liquor law violations, State or local, are placed in this class. Federal violations are not listed. Included are: (*a*) Manufacture, sale, transporting, furnishing, possessing, etc., intoxicating liquor; (*b*) maintaining unlawful drinking places; (*c*) advertising and soliciting orders for intoxicating liquor; (*d*) bootlegging; (*e*) operating still; (*f*) furnishing liquor to a minor or intemperate person; (*g*) using a vehicle for illegal transportation of liquor; (*h*) drinking on train or public conveyance; and (*i*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

23. *Drunkenness.*—Included in this class are all offenses of drunkenness or intoxication, with the exception of "Driving Under the Influence" (class 21). Such things as drunkenness, drunk and disorderly, common or habitual drunkard, and intoxication are counted.

24. *Disorderly Conduct.*—In this class are placed all charges of committing a breach of the peace. Included under this definition are: (*a*) Affray; (*b*) unlawful assembly; (*c*) disturbing the peace; (*d*) disturbing meetings; (*e*) disorderly conduct in State institutions, at court, at fairs, on trains, or public conveyances, etc.; (*f*) disguised and masked persons; night riders; (*g*) prizefights; (*h*) blasphemy, profanity, and obscene language; (*i*) desecrating flag; (*j*) refusing to assist an officer; and (*k*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

25. *Vagrancy.*—Persons prosecuted on the charge of being a "suspicious character or person, etc.," are included in this class; otherwise, such charges belong under "suspicion" in class 27. Included, thereto are: (*a*) Vagrancy; (*b*) begging; (*c*) loitering (persons 18 and over); and (*d*) vagabondage.

26. *All Other Offenses.*—Included in this class are all other State or local offenses not included in classes 1 to 25, such as: (*a*) Abduction and compelling to marry; (*b*) abortion (death resulting from abortion is a homicide, class 1a); (*c*) admitting minors to improper places; (*d*) assisting another in the commission of self-murder; (*e*) bastardy and concealing death of a bastard; (*f*) bigamy and polygamy; (*g*) blackmail and extortion; (*h*) bribery; (*i*) combination in restraint of trade; trusts, monopolies; (*j*) contempt of court; (*k*) criminal anarchism; (*l*) criminal syndicalism; (*m*) discrimination; unfair competition; (*n*) displaying red or black flag; (*o*) kidnapping; (*p*) marriage within prohibited degrees; (*q*) miscegenation; (*r*) offenses contributing to juvenile delinquency (except as provided for in classes 1 to 29 inclusive), such as employment of children in immoral vocations or practices, admitting minors to improper places, etc.; (*s*) perjury and subornation of perjury; (*t*) possession, repair, manufacture, etc., of burglar's tools; (*u*) possession or sale of obscene literature, pictures, etc.; (*v*) public nuisances; (*w*) riot and rout; (*x*) trespass; (*y*) unlawfully bringing weapons into prisons or hospitals; (*z*) unlawfully bringing drugs or liquor into State prisons, hospitals, etc.; furnishing to convicts; (*aa*) unlawful disinterment of the dead and violation of sepulture; (*bb*) unlawful use, possession, etc., of explosives; (*cc*) violations of State regulatory laws and municipal ordinances (this does not include those offenses or regulations which belong in the above classes); (*dd*) violation of quarantine; (*ee*) all offenses not otherwise classified; (*ff*) all attempts to commit any of the above.

27. *Suspicion.*—While "suspicion" is not an offense, it is the ground for many arrests in those jurisdictions where the law permits. After examination by the police, a prisoner is either formally charged or released. Those formally charged are entered in one of the Parts I or II offense classes. This class is limited to suspicion arrests where persons arrested are released by the police.

28. *Curfew and Loitering Laws—(Juveniles).*—All arrests made for violation of local curfew or loitering ordinances where such laws exist are counted.

29. *Runaway—(Juveniles).*—Arrests made by jurisdiction of runaways from other jurisdictions are counted. Protective custody actions, as defined by local statutes, are counted. However, protective custody actions taken for other jurisdictions with respect to runaways are not counted.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, "Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook." July 1966, pp. 4, 10–41, 62–65.

Appendix 6.—"National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970"—Offense Classes and Definition of Terms

When utilizing data on offense presented in this report, it should be remembered that the offense groups used are somewhat arbitrary, thus not necessarily revealing the precise nature of the offense committed.

The offense groupings used in this report contain the following offenses, as they are most commonly reported:

Homicide.—Murder, manslaughter (negligent and nonnegligent).

Robbery.—Armed and unarmed robbery, muggings, bank robbery, banditry, hijacking, and attempts at any of these.

Sex offenses.—Forcible rape, statutory rape, indecent assault, carnal abuse, sodomy, adultery, cohabitation, incest, indecent liberties, indecent exposure, lewdness, peeping tom, seduction, soliciting, prostitution, commercialized vice, pandering, obscenity, and pornography.

Assault.—Aggravated and simple assault, batteries, attempted murder, attempted manslaughter, threats, kidnapping, and abduction.

Burglary.—Burglary, breaking and entering, safecracking, forcible trespass, possession of burglar tools.

Forgery, fraud and embezzlement.—Embezzlement, conversion, confidence game, disposing of mortgaged property, obtaining money or property by false pretenses, fraudulent or fictitious checks or checks drawn on insufficient funds, counterfeiting, forgery, uttering.

Auto theft.—Larceny of auto, joyriding, unauthorized use.

Other larceny.—Simple larceny, grand larceny, shoplifting, cattle rustling, auto breaking or tampering, pocket-picking, purse-snatching; receiving, concealing, and/or possession of stolen goods.

Drug laws.—Sale or possession of narcotics, dope, or other drugs, including marihuana.

Other offenses.—Weapons laws, escape, abortion, arson, bigamy, bribery, conspiracy, blackmail, extortion, gambling, liquor law violations, malicious mischief; nonsupport, neglect, or desertion of wife and/or children; perjury; violation of automobile laws, contributing to delinquency.

For the purposes of this report, a "felony" prisoner is defined as a prisoner with a sentence of one year or longer, who was committed for an offense other than one classified as a juvenile offense.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970," pp. 2–3.

Appendix 7.—"Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969-70"—Definition of Terms

Following is a glossary of terms, concepts, and categories, used in this publication and comments concerning their limitations.

The definitions are those applied in the field compilation of expenditure data for the 50 States, 128 largest counties, and 153 largest cities. These definitions were necessarily summarized for inclusion in the survey questionnaires sent to governments on the mail panel.

Government Expenditure

Expenditure comprises all amounts of money paid out (net of any correcting transactions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of loans, or agency transactions. It includes only external cash payments and excludes any intragovernmental transfers and noncash transactions, such as the provision of meals or housing of employees. It also includes any payments financed from borrowing, fund balances, intergovernmental revenue, and other current revenue. In several instances, two or more governments share the expense of maintaining a court or other criminal justice agency. In these cases, the allocable direct expenditure amount is reported for each government in the appropriate category. When a government pays pensions directly to retired employees from appropriated funds, or contributes to a retirement system which it does not administer (private or administered by another government), such payments are treated as expenditures of the government concerned. However, State government payments to State administered systems, and local government payments to locally administered systems are not considered expenditures and are not reported as such in this publication. Such transactions are displayed separately in the appropriate tables and are excluded from the various functional categories and the expenditure totals.

Expenditure is divided into two major character and object categories:

1. *Direct* expenditure comprises all expenditure except that classed as intergovernmental and is further divided into two principal categories:

(*a*) *Current operation* which includes salaries, wages, fees and commissions, purchase of supplies, materials, and contractual services.

(*b*) *Capital outlay* which includes expenditure for contract or force account construction of buildings and other improvements, and for the purchase of equipment, land, and existing structures.

The other object categories, interest on general debt, assistance and subsidies, and insurance benefits are not applied to specific functions.

2. *Intergovernmental expenditure* comprises payments from one government to another, including grants-in-aid, shared revenues, payments in lieu of taxes, and amounts for services performed by one government for another on a reimbursable or cost-sharing basis (for example, payments by one government to another for boarding prisoners).

Together, applicable direct and intergovernmental expenditure comprise the *total expenditure* of a government or level of government for criminal justice activities.

Total general expenditure comprises all expenditure of a government or level of government for all governmental functions, including criminal justice activities, but excluding utility system expenditure, liquor store expenditure, and insurance trust expenditure. In this report it is used for comparison with criminal justice expenditure.

Government Employment

Employees includes all persons paid for personal services performed, including all paid officials and persons in paid leave status, and *excludes* unpaid officials, persons on unpaid leave, pensioners, and contractors. Under this definition are two classes:

1. *Full-time employees* which comprises all persons employed during the pay period including October 15, 1970, on a full-time basis, including all full-time temporary or seasonal workers employed during this pay period as well as persons having permanent status.

2. *Part-time employees* which includes persons employed during the pay period including October 15, 1970, on a basis other than full time, and persons paid by more than one government.

Derived from these two classes are:

Full-time equivalent employees which is the total number of employees, discounted by applying average full-time earning rates.

Payroll is gross payroll before deductions and includes salaries, wages, fees, and commissions paid to employees as defined above for the month of October 1970.

Governmental Functions

Police protection is the function of enforcing the law, preserving order, maintaining traffic safety, and apprehending those who violate the law, regardless of whether these activities are performed by a police department, sheriff's department, or other agency. It includes regular police service, traffic control, traffic safety including related traffic engineering (but not highway planning and engineering), and the maintenance of buildings used exclusively for police purposes. Coroners and medical examiners are also included. Vehicular inspection, park police, marine patrols, fish and game wardens, and similar officials and activities are not included unless they are an integral part of the regular police agency.

At the county government level, both county police agencies and the sheriff's department, where such a department exists,

are included in the law enforcement category, unless research has indicated that the sheriff has no substantial responsibility for law enforcement. The lack of needed information has prevented the consistent proration of expenditure or employment of the sheriff's office where that office is multifunctional.

Short-term custody and detention have traditionally been considered part of the "police protection" function, and in previous editions of this report were treated as such. For this edition, the concept was modified on the basis of information obtained from the 1970 "National Jail Census." Data for institutions with authority to hold prisoners 48 hours or more are included in the "correction" sector. Data for lockups holding prisoners less than 48 hours are included in the "police protection" sector.

Expenditure data for the subcategories "law enforcement," "police communications," "police training," and "traffic control," shown separately for States and large counties and cities in the 1968–69 edition of this report, are not shown separately in this edition due to the difficulty of accurately and uniformly segregating these items from available source documents.

Judicial activities comprise all courts and activities associated with courts (for example, law libraries, medical and social service activities, and juries). Since the names of courts with similar functions and legal jurisdiction vary from State to State and even within States, data have been categorized by type of court rather than by court name.

1. *Appellate courts* include courts of last resort and intermediate appellate courts.

(a) *Court of last resort* is the court of final appeal within a State's judicial structure. It is called the "Supreme Judicial Court" in Maine and Massachusetts; the "Supreme Court of Appeals" in Virginia and West Virginia; and the "Court of Appeals" in Kentucky, Maryland, New York, and the District of Columbia (effective August 1971). In Texas and Oklahoma, two courts of last resort are authorized—the "Court of Criminal Appeals" for criminal cases and a "Supreme Court" for civil cases. In every other State the court of last resort is titled the "Supreme Court."

(b) *Intermediate appellate courts* are those which hear cases appealed from trial court decisions prior to review by the court of last resort. In 12 of 21 States with an operating court of this type in fiscal year 1969–70, the name "Court of Appeals" is used. These States are: Arizona, California, Colorado,[a] Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Michigan Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, and Oregon.

Beginning with fiscal year 1969–70, Alabama implemented legislation which abolished the "Court of Appeals" and created a "Court of Civil Appeals" and a "Court of Criminal Appeals."

In Illinois and Indiana, the title is "Appellate Court"; in Maryland, "Court of Special Appeals"; in New Jersey, "Appellate Division of the Superior Court"; in New York, "Appellate Division of the Supreme Court"; in Pennsylvania, "Superior Court"; and in Texas, "Court of Civil Appeals." In Tennessee the "Court of Appeals" hears only civil cases; a separate "Court of Criminal Appeals" reviews criminal cases prior to final review by the "Supreme Court."

The States of Oklahoma and Washington have passed legislation establishing an intermediate appellate court; however, these legislative actions were not in effect during fiscal year 1969–70.

2. *Major trial courts* are trial courts of general jurisdiction, the names of which vary considerably. The list below shows the title of the statewide courts of general jurisdiction in each State. Several States are listed more than once because local situations led to the development of separate courts to hear cases involving different types of pleadings. Arkansas, for example, has a "Circuit Court" system to hear cases at law and a separate "Chancery Court" system to hear pleadings in equity. In States such as New Mexico, where both the State government and the local governments share the salary expense of major trial court judges on a formula basis, but the total salary is paid through the State, an attempt was made to allocate the expenditure amount for each government. Judges paid in this manner are reported as part-time employees of each responsible government.

[a] Effective Jan. 1, 1970.

CIRCUIT COURT

Alabama	Mississippi
Arkansas	Missouri
Florida	Oregon
Hawaii	South Carolina
Illinois	South Dakota
Indiana	Tennessee
Kentucky	Virginia
Maryland	West Virginia
Michigan	Wisconsin

DISTRICT COURT

Colorado	Nevada
Idaho	New Mexico
Iowa	North Dakota
Kansas	
Louisiana	Oklahoma
Minnesota	Texas
Montana	Utah
Nebraska	Wyoming

SUPERIOR COURT

Alaska	Indiana
Arizona	Maine
California	Massachusetts
Connecticut	New Hampshire
Delaware	New Jersey
District of Columbia[b]	North Carolina
Georgia	Rhode Island
	Washington

CHANCERY COURT

Arkansas	Mississippi
Delaware	Tennessee

COUNTY COURT

New Jersey	Vermont
Wisconsin	

COMMON PLEAS COURT

Ohio	Pennsylvania

SUPREME COURT

New York

3. *Probate courts* are also called Orphans Courts, Surrogate's Courts, or Courts of Ordinary. The subject jurisdiction varies from place to place, but generally includes estate settlement, probate and contest of wills, adoption, commitment of the insane, administration of the affairs of orphans, mental defectives, and incompetents, guardianship of minors, apprenticeship, receivership, change of name proceedings, and administration of trusts. Data were tabulated only for independent probate courts. Where probate matters are handled by some other court, no attempt was made to segregate the data.

[b] Effective August 1971.

4. *Juvenile and family courts* deal primarily with juvenile cases and are sometimes called juvenile courts or juvenile and domestic relations courts. The jurisdiction of these courts can include crimes of persons under legal age, offenses against children, probation of minor delinquents, adoption, custody, or disposition of minor and mentally incompetent children, child neglect or abandonment, child and wife support, and paternity. Data were tabulated only for independent juvenile or family courts. Where juvenile, family, or domestic relations matters are handled by some other court, no attempt was made to segregate the data.

5. The *other courts* category, used only in the State tables, includes statewide courts of limited civil and criminal jurisdiction, where they exist.

6. *Other courts of restricted jurisdiction*, used only in the county tables, includes municipal courts, the minor judiciary (justices of the peace, trial magistrates, and the like), traffic courts, or other local courts of special jurisdiction. It may include probate, juenvile, and family courts as well if it was not possible to separate these items.

7. *Law libraries* include expenditures for separately maintained law libraries, identifiable law book expenditures for the various individual courts, or that portion of the total expenditure of the general State library made for the law library collection.

8. *Miscellaneous judicial* includes data on judicial councils, jury and witness fees, court administrators (in those cases where they could be identified), clerical operations, and other miscellaneous items which could not be classified under one of the other judicial subcategories.

Prosecution includes the activities of the attorneys general and their staffs involving legal advice to the Governor, representation of the State in all law suits, and prosecution of violators of criminal law. If the State pays the salary of the county attorney, district attorney, State's attorney or their variously named equivalents, the data are included under "prosecution" at the State level. Expenditure for both civil and criminal activities are included.

At the county and city levels this category includes locally paid prosecutors, legal advice to the chief executive of the governments, and representation of the government in lawsuits.

Indigent defense includes activities associated with the right of accused persons to have legal counsel and representation, office of the public defender, and other government programs which pay the fees of court-appointed counsel. If attorney fees are paid by the court, the data are included under this heading after having been deducted from the judicial data. Government contributions to private legal aid bureaus and bar association programs for defense of the indigent are included in expenditure data.

Correction is that function of government involving the confinement and rehabilitation of adults and minors convicted of offenses against the law, and the confinement of persons suspected of a crime and awaiting adjudication.

Data for institutions with authority to hold prisoners 48 hours or more are included in this sector. Data for lockups holding prisoners less than 48 hours are included in the "police protection" sector.

Also included under correction are probation, parole, and pardon activities. Where the courts control the probation programs, probation expenditure is shown with correction data, if it can be separately identified.

1. *Correctional institutions* include prisons, reformatories, houses of correction, jails, and other institutions for the confinement and correction of convicted adults and juveniles. When an institution maintains a prison industry program, data on the cost of production or the value of prison labor used by agencies of the same government, if identifiable, are excluded (and classed as expenditure for the function using the products or prison services). Expenditures for the manufacture, sale, and distribution of goods produced for sale or use outside the government are included under this heading.

(a) *Institutions for youthful offenders* are those under the control of a youth authority, or a similarly designated administrative body, as well as independently administered institutions where examination of supplementary documents have indicated that the institution primarily houses persons under 21. Where the cost of administration is separable from expenditure for the operation of the institution, it has been included under the "Correctional administration" category.

Due to the great variability of the age limits for defining juveniles (for example, "16 and up," "16 to 21," "15 to 30," "17 to 25"), an allocation to this category was sometimes relatively arbitrary and sometimes not possible because data items could not be separated into their elements.

(b) *Institutions for women* include identifiable expenditure and employment data for an institution for adult female offenders. Where segregable, administrative expense is included in the "Correctional administration" category. Where there is no separate women's prison, women offenders are either maintained in a prison complex that also houses other offenders or are boarded in private facilities or institutions in another State. Examples of the latter: New Hampshire and Rhode Island board their female offenders in the Massachusetts Correctional Institution for Women; Vermont operates a split system, housing some females and contracting with Massachusetts for the rest; South Dakota and Wyoming house all of their female offenders in the Nebraska Reformatory for Women; and Idaho contracts with the State of Oregon for boarding of its female offenders in that State's Women's Correctional Facility.

(c) *Other institutions* include institutions which hold only adult males and institutions which hold combinations of adult males, adult females, and youths. In cases where expenditures for physically separate institutions for adult males, adult females, and youths were not separable by institution, the entire expenditure for all institutions was put into "other institutions." This was the case in the States of Colorado, Delaware, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, and Texas.

2. *Correctional administration* consists of expenditure data for administration of the correctional system. This category includes expenditure data for the overall administration of a correction department or other general administrative body (for example, a youth authority administering many institutions for youthful offenders) as well as the administration of each individual institution. Correctional administration employment data could not be segregated and are included in the miscellaneous category.

3. *Probation, pavole, and pardon* includes data on boards of pardons, boards of parole, probation agencies, and their variously named equivalents. Although probation agencies frequently function under the administration of the major trial court, the data are presented here, after having been deducted

from the judicial data, because of the correctional nature of the probation function. The overlapping character of the probation and parole functions prevent the separate presentation of these data.

4. *Miscellaneous correction* includes expenditure and employment data which could not be classified under one of the other correctional subcategories.

The *other criminal justice* category shown in some tables, includes expenditure or employment data not elsewhere classified, data which cuts across more than one category, or is unallocable to separate categories; e.g., expenditures on a general criminal justice curriculum in educational institutions, the operation of State criminal justice planning agencies, crime commissions, etc. Such data are included in the totals, where they are not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–70," pp. 87–91.

Appendix 8.—"Uniform Parole Reports" Parole Agencies Reporting And Percent Of Parolees Reported On

This appendix presents the parole agencies which reported to the Uniform Parole Reports program, and the (random sample) proportions of parolees on whom they reported, for various editions of the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter."

List 1 pertains to data on parole outcome during the first two years after release in 1968, which are reported in the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," January 1972.

List 2 pertains to data on parole outcome during the first year after release in 1968, which are reported in the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," November 1970.

List 3 (which appears in the "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter," October 1971) pertains to *national estimates* of male parole outcome during the first year after release in 1969. These *estimates* cover all States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Federal Parole System for 100 percent, full-year reporting. The data used to derive the estimates are not complete. For those States reporting for all of 1969 on a sample basis, the data submitted were multiplied by a factor to bring them to a total which would have been expected had 100 percent reporting occurred. Some agencies reported for only part of 1969; in those instances a similar multiplier was used to estimate the total which would have been expected had full-year reporting occurred.

Three agencies reported no 1969 data; for these agencies, their last reported data was used to estimate the 1969 totals. For one agency, the total parole population was distributed in the national pattern.

List 3, shows the agencies reporting, and the proportions of parolees on which they reported; thus the 100 percent national estimates were derived from these data.

List 1

	Percent
Alabama	25
Arizona	100
Arkansas	100
California:	
CYA male	15
CYA female	100
CDC male	15
CDC female	100
Colorado	25
Connecticut male	50
Connecticut female	100
Delaware	100
Florida	25
Georgia	100
Hawaii	100
Idaho	100
Illinois	100
Indiana	25
Iowa	20
Kansas	100
Kentucky	100
Louisiana	100
Maine	100
Maryland	25
Massachusetts	100
Minnesota	100
Missouri	100
Montana	100
Nebraska	100
Nevada	100
New Hampshire	100
New Jersey	100
New Mexico	100
New York	5
North Carolina	100
North Dakota	100
Ohio	10
Oklahoma	100
Oregon	100
Pennsylvania	15
Rhode Island[a]	100
South Carolina	100
South Dakota	100
Texas	100
Utah	100
Vermont	100
Virginia	100
Washington[b]	100
Wyoming	100

[a] January through April, July, and November parolees only.
[b] Limited item reporting.

List 2

	Percent
Alabama	25
Alaska[a]	100
Arizona	100
Arkansas[b]	100
California:	
CYA male	15
CYA female	100
CDC male	15
CDC female	100
Colorado	25
Connecticut male[c]	50
Connecticut female	100
Delaware	100
District of Columbia[b d]	100
Florida	25
Georgia	100
Hawaii	100
Idaho	100
Illinois	100

	Percent
Indiana	25
Iowa	20
Kansas	100
Kentucky	100
Louisiana	100
Maine	100
Maryland	25
Massachusetts	100
Michigan	18
Minnesota	100
Missouri	100
Montana	100
Nebraska	100
Nevada	100
New Hampshire	100
New Jersey	100
New Mexico	100
New York	5
North Carolina	100
North Dakota	100
Ohio	10
Oklahoma	100
Oregon	100
Pennsylvania	15
Puerto Rico	100
Rhode Island	100
South Carolina	100
South Dakota	100
Tennesse	100
Texas	100
Utah	100
Vermont	100
Virginia	100
Washington[c]	100
Wisconsin[b f]	100
Wyoming	100

[a] January, February, March parolees only.
[b] Added to system in 1968 release year.
[c] May, June, July, August parolees only.
[d] January, February, March, April parolees only.
[e] Limited item reporting due to system translation difficulties.
[f] Included in tables I, II, and VII only; limited item reporting.

LIST 3

	Percent
Alabama	25
Arizona	100
Arkansas	100
California:	
CYA male	15
CYA female	100
CDC male	15
CDC female	100
Colorado	25
Connecticut male[a]	100
Connecticut female	100
Delaware	100
Florida	100
Georgia	100
Hawaii	100
Idaho	100
Illinois	100
Indiana	25
Iowa	[b]100
Kansas	100
Kentucky	100
Louisiana	[c]50
Maine	100
Maryland[d]	25
Massachusetts	100
Michigan	18
Minnesota	100
Mississippi[e]	100
Missouri	100
Montana	100
Nebraska	100
Nevada	100
New Hampshire	100
New Jersey	100
New Mexico	100
New York	10
North Carolina	100
North Dakota	100
Ohio	10
Oklahoma	100
Oregon	100
Pennsylvania	[f]25
Puerto Rico[g]	100
Rhode Island	100
South Carolina	100
South Dakota	100
Tennessee[h]	100
Texas	100
Utah	100
Vermont	100
Virginia	100
Washington[i]	100
West Virginia[e]	100
Wisconsin	25
Wyoming	100

[a] January through June parolees only.
[b] Moved from 20 to 100 percent reporting in July 1969.
[c] Moved from 100 to 50 percent reporting in April 1969.
[d] January through April parolees only.
[e] Added to system in 1969 release year.
[f] Moved from 15 to 25 percent reporting in April 1969.
[g] Incomplete reporting for August, September, November, and December.
[h] January through May and November parolees only.
[i] Limited item reporting due to system translation difficulties.

The estimates, to reiterate, were prepared for males only. "For those states who reported for all of 1969 on a sample basis the data submitted were multiplied by a factor to bring them to their likely total had 100 percent reporting actually occurred. . . . Some agencies reported for only part of 1969; in those instances a similar multiplier was derived and applied to simulate 100 percent reporting for the full year. These agencies reported no 1969 data. In such circumstances their last reported data were used to estimate 1969 parameters, using the multiplier approach just outlined. For one agency the total parole population was distributed on the national pattern." (Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter October, 1971, p. 1.)

Sources and References

The following list of sources and references represents those containing data or information used in the SOURCEBOOK. It is not a complete list of the data or sources surveyed for possible inclusion, nor does it represent the universe of publications which contain criminal justice and related statistics, or information about such data.

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "1972 Annual Report of the Director."

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts, 1969." March 1971.

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts, 1970." August 1972.

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Persons Under the Supervision of the Federal Probation System, 1968." October 1970.

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Report of Activities Relating to the Criminal Justice Act." To the chairman and members of the Judicial Conference Committee to Implement the Criminal Justice Act. Unpublished document. Aug. 18, 1972.

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts. "Report on Applications for Orders Authorizing or Approving the Interception of Wire or Oral Communications for the Period Jan. 1, 1971, to Dec. 31, 1971."

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. "A Commission Report: State-Local Relations in the Criminal Justice System." August 1971.

American Institute of Public Opinion. Study numbers: 704, 709, 729, 733, 747, 749, 757, 764, 768, 774, 781, 785, 789, 802, 815, 846, 847, 852, 856, 861, 862; Special Drug Surveys, 1970 and 1971.

Ennis. Philip H. "Criminal Victimization in the United States. Field surveys II. A Report of a National Survey." President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. U.S. Government Printing Office May 1967.

Executive Office of the President. Office of Management and Budget. "Federal Programs for the Reduction of Crime, Special Analysis "O", Budget of the United States Government, 1973." January 1972.

Interstate Commerce Commission. "Quarterly Freight Loss and Damage Claims Reported by Common and Contract Motor Carriers of Property for the Quarter Ended Mar. 31, 1972." August 1972.

Kakalik, James S., and Sorrel Wildhorn. "Private Police in the United States: Findings and Recommendations." Vol. I. U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972.

———. "The Private Police Industry: Its Nature and Extent." Vol. II. U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February 1972.

Louis Harris & Associates. Study numbers: 2043, 2050.

McConnell, James G. "Judicial Salaries and Retirement Plans 1972." *Judicature*. Vol. 56, No. 4 (November 1972), pp. 140–169.

Mulvihill, Donald J., and Melvin Tumin. "Crimes of Violence." Vol. 11, A staff report submitted to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, December 1969.

National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse. "Marihuana: A Signal of Misunderstanding. The Technical Papers of the First Report of the National Commission. Appendix, Vol. II," 1972.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. "Corrections in the United States." New York, 1966.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." November 1970.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." October 1971.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." January 1972.

National Council on Crime and Delinquency. National Probation and Parole Institutes. "Uniform Parole Reports Newsletter." September 1972.

O'Leary, Vincent, and Joan Nuffield. "The Organization of Parole in the United States." Second edition. National Council on Crime and Delinquency. October 1972.

U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Census. "U.S. Census of Population: 1960 Subject Reports. Inmates of Institutions." Final report PC (2)–8A.

U.S. Department of Commerce. Small Business Administration. "Crime Against Small Business." 1969.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center for Health Statistics. "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968." Vol. II, Mortality, pt. A, 1972.

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center for Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1970."

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. National Center for Social Statistics. "Juvenile Court Statistics, 1971."

U.S. Department of Justice. "100th Anniversary 1870–1970, 1970 Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States."

U.S. Department of Justice. "1971 Annual Report of the Attorney General of the United States."

U.S. Department of Justice. United States Board of Parole. "Biennial Report." July 1, 1968, to June 30, 1970.

U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1970." August 1971.

U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports, 1971." August 1972.

U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook." July 1966.

U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Investigation. "Uniform Crime Reports Bomb Summary: A Comprehensive

Report of Incidents Involving Explosive and Incendiary Devices in the Nation, January–June, 1972."
U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics Bulletin Number 46—Capital Punishment 1930–70."
U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions for Adult Felons, 1968, 1969, 1970."
U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "National Prisoner Statistics: State Prisoners: Admissions and Releases, 1970."
U.S. Department of Justice. Federal Bureau of Prisons. "Statistical Report, Fiscal Years 1969 and 1970."
U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States Summary Report, 1970."
U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1969–70."
U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Jail Census." February 1971.
U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "National Survey of Court Organization, 1971." June 1972.
U.S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Summary Report of Findings From the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facilities Census" [preliminary report], January 1973.
U.S. Department of Justice. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "3rd Annual Report of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Fiscal Year 1971."
U.S. Department of the Treasury. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. "Annual Statistics on Investigative Casework, Seizures and Arrests, and Federal Prosecutions and Sentences in Related Cases." Unpublished data. Fiscal year 1972.
U.S. Department of the Treasury. U.S. Secret Service. "Annual Statistical Summary." Fiscal Year 1972.

Index

Page
Acquittals ---- 297, 318–319
  Offense ---- 318–320, 323–325
Alcohol, tobacco, and firearms, federal violations
  Appeals ---- 314
  Arrests for ---- 293
  Cases or defendants processed for ---- 298, 318–320
  Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 321–322, 329–332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
  Offense of ---- 262–263
Appeals
  U.S. Circuit Courts of Appeal, filings in ---- 314
  U.S. Supreme Court, Petitions for review by ---- 315
Arrests
  Age ---- 268–269, 274–275, 278–279
  Age group ---- 267, 271, 280, 282–283, 287–288
  Clearances, by arrest ---- 290–291
  Disposition of ---- 292
  In cities ---- 274–277
  In rural areas ---- 284–288
  In suburban areas ---- 278–283
  Offense ---- 265, 293
  Race ---- 272–273, 276–277, 282–283, 287–288
  Rates ---- 289
  Region ---- 289
  Sex ---- 270–271, 281, 286
  Size of place ---- 266–267, 290–291
  State ---- 293
Arson
  Arrests for ---- 265–266, 268–287
  Defined (Appendix 5) ---- 480
  Offense of ---- 169
Assault
  Federal
    Cases or defendants processed for ---- 298, 318, 320
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 321–322, 329–332, 335, 338, 339–340, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
  State
    Aggravated assault
    Arrests for ---- 265–289, 292
      Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 361 381–395, 406–415, 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
      Defined (Appendix 5) ---- 479
      Disposition of ---- 325
      Execution or sentence of death imposed for ---- 465, 467–468
      Offenses cleared by arrest ---- 290–291
      Offenses of ---- 169, 170–171, 172, 173
      Public opinion regarding ---- 139
    Other assaults
      Arrests for ---- 265–288
      Defined (Appendix 5) ---- 479
      Disposition of ---- 325
      Offense of ---- 169, 170, 172
Attorneys
  Defense counsel
    Federal ---- 97, 103, 320, 329
    For indigent defendants ---- 103, 155
    State ---- 103
  Prosecutors ---- 92
  U.S. Attorneys ---- 98
Auto theft
  Federal
    Appeals ---- 314
    Cases or defendants processed for ---- 318–320
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 321–322, 329–332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 364, 368–370, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
  State
    Arrests for ---- 265–289
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 361, 381–415, 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
    Defined (Appendix 5) ---- 479–480
    Disposition of ---- 325
    Offenses cleared by arrest ---- 290–291
    Offense of ---- 169, 170–171, 172, 173
Bombing
  Offense of ---- 260–261
  Public opinion regarding ---- 149
Burglary—breaking or entering
  Federal
    Appeals ---- 314
    Cases or defendants processed for ---- 298, 318, 320
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
  State
    Burglary—breaking or entering
      Arrests for ---- 265–289, 292
      Conviction for or commitment to institution for ---- 361, 381–415, 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
      Defined (Appendix 5) ---- 479
      Disposition of ---- 325
      Execution or sentence of death imposed for ---- 467
      Offenses cleared by arrest ---- 290–291
      Offense of ---- 170–176, 198–255, 258
    House breaking, public opinion regarding fear of ---- 139
Capital punishment
  Public opinion regarding ---- 150–153
  Sentences
    Executions
      Female ---- 463
      Method ---- 460
      Offense ---- 461–463
      Race ---- 461–463
      Time elapsed ---- 464
      Year ---- 460, 462–464
    Laws regarding ---- 469

501-132 O - 74 - 32

Page

Capital punishment—Continued
Sentences—Continued
Persons under sentence of
Age 465
Disposition other than 464, 466
Offense 464, 467–468
Race 464, 467–468
Received from court 464–465
Time elapsed 467
Cases processed
Federal 296
Offense 262–263, 298
Pending 262–263
Prisoner petitions 298–299
Juvenile
Delinquency 300–307
Age 300, 302–307
Method of handling 300, 302–307
Dependency and neglect 301–307
Age 301–307
Method of handling 302–307
Number of courts reporting 299
Civil rights, restoration of rights lost at conviction 130
Contraband, seizures of 293–294
Convictions
Result of use of interception of wire and oral communications 313
Type of disposition 297, 316, 318–324, 326–327, 329
Age at 320–321
Counsel 320, 329
Method of 297, 316, 318–319, 323–324, 326, 329
Offense 318–320, 321, 322–324, 329
Prior record 322
Sex 320–321
Correctional institutions
Jails
Number holding juveniles 122
Population of 114, 341–345, 352–353
See also subheading "Jails and local adult institutions" under "Employment, Expenditure, and Administration"
Juvenile
Employment and expenditure on 109–110
Number of 108, 124–125
Population detained in 109, 341–342, 352–355
Prisons (federal)
Admissions to 346–349, 358, 362, 368
Age at 364–365
Marital status 364
Offense 363, 364–373
Prior commitments 373, 376–377
Sentence length 363, 366–367, 369–377
Sentencing procedure 367–368, 374–375, 376
Number of 108
Population of 341–346
Offense 356–357
Sentence length 356
Sentencing procedure 347
Releases from 346, 348–349, 379
Offense 417–418
Sentence length 416, 417–419
Sentencing procedure 417, 419
Time served 416, 417–419
See also "Parole"
Prisons (state)
Admissions to 346, 358–361

Page

Correctional institutions—Continued
Prisons (state)—Continued
Number of 108
Population of 109, 123, 343–346, 350–351, 359
Releases from 346, 359, 380
Offense 381–415
Race 381–415
Time served 381–415
See also "Parole"
Types of institutions
Defined (Appendix 2) 474–475, (Appendix 4) 477, (Appendix 7) 485
Counterfeiting
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 366–368, 373, 417–418, 421, 423, 442–443, 452–453, 455
Offense of 172
Seizures 264
Courts
Employment
Federal
Administrative personnel 97
Attorneys and marshals 98
Defense counsel 97, 103
Judges 97, 296
State
Administrative personnel 105, 106
Coroners 107
Defense counsel 103
Judges 93–97
Prosecutors 92
Expenditure
Federal
For services to indigent defendants 103
For witnesses 98
National 105
Judicial councils and conferences, powers and duties of 104
Number, type of jurisdiction 89
Appellate 89
General 90
Limited and special 91
Payroll for 100–101
Public opinion regarding
Delay in 146
Sentences
Capital punishment 150–153
Severity of 146–148
Skyjacking, bombing, and rioting 149
Crime
Causes of, public opinion regarding 145
Cost of
Losses to businesses
Offense, type of 175, 176–177
Receipts, percent of 175
Size of business 175–176
Type of organization 176
Losses to individuals 175, 258
Fear of, public opinion about
At home 139
In neighborhood 139–141
Recovery of stolen property 175
Seizures by law enforcement agencies
Alcohol, tobacco, firearms, and vehicles 293

Page

Crime—Continued
Seizures by law enforcement agencies—Continued
Counterfeit money 264
Drugs 294
Crime Index
Defined (Appendix 5) 478
Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
Offenses 170–171, 173, 198–255
Curfew and loitering law violations
Arrests for 265, 267–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 481
Dangerous Drugs
Federal
Border registration of addicts and narcotic law violators
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 442–443, 452–453
Marihuana Tax Act
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 323, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 364, 368–370, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–453
Narcotics
Appeals, nature of offense involved 314
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 319–320 323, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 364, 368–370, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
State
Amphetamines, use of 169
Barbiturates, use of 169
Cocaine, use of 168
Hallucinogens, use of 168
Heroin, use of 168
Heroin, public opinion regarding penalties for sale of 158
Marihuana, beliefs about 160–161
Marihuana, possession and use of
Offense of 165–168
Public opinion regarding 156–158, 159
Marihuana, public opinion regarding sale of 158
Narcotic drug laws
Arrests for 265–288
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 361, 381–415, 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
Defined (Appendix 5) 480
Disposition of 325
Perceived harm from various substances 160, 162
Defendants
Federal
Method of disposition 320, 323, 327
Offense 323–324
Trial 327
Type of disposition 297, 318–320, 324, 326, 329
Convictions 297, 316, 318–324, 326–327, 329
Age 320–321
Counsel 320
Method 297, 316, 318–319, 323–324, 326–327, 329, 332
Offense 318–320, 323–324, 332
Prior record 322
Sex 320–321
Not Convicted 318–320, 323–324, 326–327
Method 297, 317–319, 323–326
Offense 318–320, 323–324
Dismissals 297, 318–320, 323–324, 326, 327

Page

Disorderly conduct
Arrests for 265, 267–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 481
Dispositions of 325
Driving under the influence
Arrests for 265–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 481
Dispositions of 325
Drugs
Marihuana, beliefs about 160–161
Parole outcome and use of 431, 437, 441
Penalties for use or sale of, public opinion about
Heroin 158
Marihuana 156–158, 159
Perceived harm from various substances 160–162
Reported use of
Amphetamines 169
Barbiturates 169
Cocaine 168
Hallucinogens 168
Heroin 168
Marihuana 165–168
Seizures of 294
See also "Dangerous Drugs"
Drunkeness
Arrests for 265–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 481
Dispositions of 325
Electronic surveillance, see "Wire and Oral Communications, Interception of"
Embezzlement
Federal
Appeals 314
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 318, 320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329, 332, 335, 338, 340, 356, 363, 366–368, 373, 418, 421, 423, 442–443, 452–453
State
Arrests for 265–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 480
Dispositions of 325
Embezzlement and fraud
Federal
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 339, 357, 454–455
State
Arrests for 267
Employment, expenditure and administration
Corrections
Adult agencies
Correctional institutions
Employment
Educational requirements 109, 113, 123
Number of employees 109, 113, 123
Staff-to-inmate ratios 113, 114, 123
Expenditure 109, 123
Number of institutions 109
Jails and local institutions
Employment
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109, 113–114, 117
Salary 117
Staff-to-inmate ratios 113, 114
Expenditure 109, 114
Number of jails, etc., 114, 115

Page

Employment, expenditure and administration—Continued
Corrections—Continued
Adult agencies—Continued
Jails and local institutions—Continued
Crowding 119
Facilities 119–121
Number of cells 118
Retention authority 115, 122
Payroll 117
Parole, adult
Field supervision
Caseload 113
Employment 109
Expenditure 109, 425
Paroling authority
Administrative structure 126
Appointment procedures 127–128
Hearing practices 128
Revocation practices 129–130
Probation, adult
Caseload 113, 334
Employment
Educational requirements 109, 113
Number of employees 109
Expenditure 109
Probation, misdemeanant
Caseload 113
Employment
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109
Expenditure 109
All agency types
Employment 109
Educational requirements 109
Staff (by service) 109, 110–111
Expenditure 109, 112
Payroll 110–111
Juvenile agencies
Aftercare
Caseload 113
Employment
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109
Expenditure 109
Detention
Employment
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109
Staff-to-inmate ratio 113
Expenditure 109
Institutions
Employment 110–111
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109, 113
Staff-to-inmate ratio 113
Expenditure 109
Number of institutions 108, 124–125
Number of jails holding juveniles 122
Payroll 110–111
Probation
Caseload 113
Employment
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109
Expenditure 109

Page

Employment, expenditure and administration—Continued
Courts
Employment
Federal
Administrative personnel 97
Attorneys and marshals 98
Defense counsel 97, 103
Judges 97, 296
State
Administrative personnel 105, 106
Coroners 107
Defense counsel 103
Judges 93–97
Prosecutors 92
Expenditure
Federal
For services to indigent defendants 103
For witnesses 98
National 102, 105
Judicial councils and conferences, powers and duties of 104
Number of 89
Appellate 89
General 90
Limited and special 91
Payroll for 100–101
Law enforcement
Police
Employment 86
Characteristics of employees 87–88
City 23, 85
Number 82
Population size group 84
State 84
Turnover rate 85
Expenditure 86
Payroll 86, 88
Private security forces
Employment 86, 88
Characteristics of employees 87–88
Expenditure 86–88
Payroll 86, 88
Sheriff 86, 87–88
Overall criminal justice system
Employment
Federal 25
Local 25, 30–35, 46–51, 61–63, 68–75
State 25, 30–35
Expenditure
Federal 24–27
LEAA 28–29
Local 24, 36–41, 52–60, 64–66, 76–81
State 24, 36–41
Number of agencies
Local 43–44, 67
National 23
State 42
Payroll
Federal 25
Local 25, 30–35, 46–51, 68–75
State 25, 30–35
Executions
Female 463

Page

Executions—Continued
Method 460
Offense 461–463
Race 461–463
Time elapsed 464
Year of 460
Family and children, offenses against
Arrests for 265–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 480
Dispositions of 325
Offense of 169, 172
Federal offenses, miscellaneous general
(Includes all federal offenses not otherwise classified)
Appeals 314
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 318–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 368, 371–372, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
See also (Appendix 1) 473
Fines 326, 330–331
Forgery
Federal
Cases or defendants processed for 320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 364–370, 373, 417–418, 421, 423, 442–443, 452–453,
Forgery and counterfeiting
Federal
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 319
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 330 339, 454–455
State
Arrests for 265–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 480
Disposition of 325
Offense of 169, 170–171, 175
Forgery, fraud, and embezzlement
State
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 361, 381–415
Forgery, fraud or larceny by check
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
Fraud
Federal
Appeals 314
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 366–368, 373, 418, 421, 423, 442–443, 452–453
Income tax fraud
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 423, 442–443, 452–453
Other fraud
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 423, 442–443, 452–453
Postal fraud
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320

Page

Fraud—Continued
Federal—Continued
Postal fraud—Continued
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 423, 442–443, 452–453
State
Consumer fraud
Offense of 169, 170–171, 172, 175
Fraud
Arrests for 265–288
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
Defined (Appendix 5) 480
Dispositions of 325
Offense of 169, 170–171, 172, 174, 175
Gambling
Arrests for 265–288
Defined (Appendix 5) 480
Disposition of 325
Public opinion regarding 136
Guilty pleas 297, 316, 318–319, 323–324, 326–327, 329, 332
Gun control, public opinion regarding 142–145
Hijacking, claims paid 178–180
Homicide
Federal
Appeals 314
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 318, 320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 368, 373, 421, 442–443, 452–455
State
Homicide
Arrests for 268–287
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 361, 381–415, 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
Defined (Appendix 5) 478
Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
Offense of 169, 170–171, 172, 173, 182–195, 196–197, 231–255, 259
Manslaughter by negligence
Arrests for 265–288
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
Defined (Appendix 5) 478
Dispositions of 325
Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
Offense of 231–255
Murder
Arrests for 289
Offense of 256–257
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter
Arrests for 265–289
Defined (Appendix 5) 478
Dispositions of 325
Execution or sentence or death imposed for 461–462, 463, 465, 467–468
Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
Offense of 198–255
Incarceration
Sentence to 297, 326, 330–331
Length of 326–331
Offense 330–331, 356, 363
Procedure 297

Page

Incarceration—Continued
See also "Correctional Institutions"
Jails (and local adult institutions)
Employment
Educational requirements 109
Number of employees 109, 113–114, 117
Salary 117
Staff-to-inmate ratios 113–114
Expenditure 109, 114
Number of 114–116
Crowding 119
Facilities 120–121
Holding juveniles 122
Number of cells 118
Retention authority 115–116, 122
Payroll 117
Population of 114, 341–345, 352–353
Versus misdemeanant probation 334
Judges
Federal 97
State
Removal of 94
Salaries of 95–97
Term of 93
Juveniles
Arrests of, (under 18) 267, 271, 276–277, 280, 287–288, 291
Clearance of offense by arrest of 291
Disposition of 292
Corrections
Detention 109, 113, 122
Institutions for
Employment 109–111, 113
Expenditure 109
Number of 108, 124–125
Payroll 110–111
Population detained in 109, 341–342, 352–355
Aftercare
Caseload 113
Employment 109
Expenditure 109
Supervision 109
Delinquency cases 300–307
Age 300, 302–307
Method of handling 300, 302–307
Dependency and neglect cases 301–307
Age 301–307
Method of handling 302–307
Kidnapping
Execution or sentence of death imposed for 461, 463, 467–468
Larceny—theft
Federal
Theft
Appeals, nature of offense involved 314
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 318–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452, 455
State
Employee theft
Offense of 175, 176
Larceny $50 and over
Offense cleared 290–291
Offense of 169–173, 175, 198–255

Page

Larceny—theft—Continued
State—Continued
Larceny theft (all or total, except auto theft)
Arrests for 265–289, 292
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 361, 381–415, 427, 432–433, 438, 458
Defined (Appendix 5) 479
Dispositions of 325
Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
Offense of 257–258
Type of target 257
Theft and pilferage from motor carriers of freight
Claims paid for 178–180
Law enforcement, See subheading in
Employment, expenditure, and administration
Offenses known
Public opinion
Liquor laws
Federal
Cases or defendants processed for 298, 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329, 331–332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 364–365, 368–370, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
State
Arrests for 265–288
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
Defined (Appendix 5) 481
Dispositions of 325
Mandatory release
Caseload 337
Movement of releases 422
Releases on
Age 424–425
Education 424–425
Marital status 424–425
Offense 418, 423
Prior record 424–425
Sentence length 418–419
Sentencing procedure 419
Term of supervision 423
Time served 418–419
Terminations from
Age 453
Offense 443, 453
Term of mandatory release 445
Time in confinement 447
Time on mandatory release 445, 447
Violators 459
Warrants 455–456
National defense laws
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329, 331–332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–453
Obscene mail
Cases or defendants processed for 319–320
Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329, 331–332, 335, 338, 340, 442–443, 452–453
Offenses
Known to law enforcement agencies
Aggravated assault 257
Bombings 260
Property damage 260–261
Target 261

Page

Offenses—Continued
Known to law enforcement agencies—Continued
Bombings—Continued
Type of device 260–261
Victims 260–261
Burglary 258
Federal
Alcohol, tobacco, and firearms
Violations 262–263
Counterfeiting 264
Geographical areas
City size groups 231–233, 236–255
County size groups 234
Population size groups 198
Standard metropolitan statistical areas 216–231
State 200–215
Larceny 257–258
Murder
Age of victim 256–257
Circumstance 256
Race of victim 257
Sex of victim 257
Weapon 256
Offenses against law enforcement officers
Murder 259
Offender profile 259–260
Type of activity 259
Assault 260
Robbery 258
Value of property lost through burglary, larceny, robbery 258
Known to other official sources
Mortality data (U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare)
Homicide 182–194
Suicide 182–194
Self-reporting of drug offenses
College students
Amphetamines 169
Barbiturates 169
Cocaine 168
Hallucinogens 168
Heroin 168
Marihuana 167–168
General population
Marihuana 165
Victimization reports
Proportion of crimes reported to police 174
Income of victim 173
Offense 172–173
Race of Victim 173
Reason for non-reporting 172
Offenses against property 169–170, 175
Burglary of businesses 172
Robbery of businesses 172
Offenses against the person 169–170
Outcome of victimization (judicial disposition of case) 174
Part I and Part II offenses 169
Age 170–171
Income 171
Race 170–171
Sex 170–171
Part I offenses only
Compared with Uniform Crime Report data 173
Motive 196

Page

Offenses—Continued
Victimization reports—Continued
Part I offenses only—Continued
Place 196
Weapon used 196
Victim—offender relationship 197
Assault, aggravated 195
Homicide 195
Rape 195
Robbery, armed 195
Robbery, unarmed 196
Parole
Boards
Administrative structure of 126
Appointment procedures for members 127–128
Cases heard 420
Decisions of, federal 420–421
Hearing practices 128
Revocation processes 129–130
State juvenile 109
Supervision
Federal
Caseload 337
Parole and mandatory release 368
Released on parole 379, 420, 422
Age 424–425
Education 424–425
Marital status 424–425
Offense 442, 452
Prior record 424–425
Sentence length 418–419
Sentencing procedure 419, 421
Term of supervision 423
Time served in confinement 418–419
Terminated from 422, 441
Age 453
Offense 442, 452
Term of parole 444
Time on parole 444, 446, 448–449
Time served in confinement 446, 448–451
Violators 459
Warrants issued 454, 456
State (adult)
Number on parole 109, 425
Outcome
Alcohol and drug use 431, 437, 441
Offense 426–427, 432–433, 438
Prior non-prison sentence 430, 436, 440
Prior prison sentence 429, 435, 440
Releases 359
Type of admission to institution 428, 434, 439
Type of sentence 448–451
Violators returned 359, 457–458
Violation
Federal
Nature of 454
Violators 459
Warrants issued 456
Revocation process 129–130
State violators returned 359, 457–458
Police, see subheading "Law Enforcement" in
Employment, expenditure and administration
Offenses known
Public opinion
Police brutality, public opinion regarding 135

Page

Prisoner petitions 298–299
Prisons, see "Correctional Institutions"
Private security police
  Employment 86–88
  Expenditure 86, 88
  Payroll 86, 88
Probation Supervision
  Federal
    Movement received 334, 338
      Term 339
      Violation 339
    Workload 334
      Caseload 336, 337
      Offense 335
  State
    Adult caseload 334
    Adult population 109
    Juvenile population 109
    Misdemeanant population 109
      Versus jail 334
Property crime
  Cases or defendants processed for 292
  Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
  Offenses of 198–235
Prostitution and commercial vice
  Arrests for 265–288
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 480
  Dispositions of 325
Public opinion
  Crime
    Causes of 145
    Fear of victimization
      Home 139
      Neighborhood 139–141
    Rate of 141
Criminal justice agencies
  Courts
    Backlog 146
    Sentences
      Capital punishment 150–153
      Severity 146–148
      Skyjacking, bombing and rioting 149
    Supreme Court 153–155
  Law enforcement
    Evaluation of 132, 135, 137, 145
    Police brutality of 135
    Police, citizen interaction with 138–139
    Police, honesty of 133
    Police, respect for 132
    Policies on
      Crime, in general 137–138
      Demonstrations 135, 136
      Skyjacking 149
      Vice and gambling 135–136
      Wiretapping 155
  Parole 148
  Prisons, aims of 149
Drugs
  Heroin
    Penalties for sale of 158
  Marihuana
    Beliefs about 160–161
    Penalties
      Sale 158, 159
      Use 156–158, 159

Page

Public opinion—Continued
  Drugs—Continued
    Marihuana—Continued
      Perceived harm from 161–162
      Perceived harm from various substances 160, 162
  Gun control 142–145
  Lawyers, for indigent defendants 155
  Victim compensation 156
Rape, forcible
  Arrests for 265–289, 292
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 478
  Dispositions of 325
  Execution or sentence of death imposed for 461–462, 463, 464–468
  Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
  Offense of 170, 171, 172, 173, 195, 198, 200–255
Rioting
  Public opinion regarding 149
Robbery
  Federal
    Appeals 314
    Cases or defendants processed for 298, 318, 320
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 339–340, 356–357, 363, 364–365, 371–373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
    Public opinion regarding 139
  State
    Arrests for 265–289, 292
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for 361, 381–415, 426–427, 433, 438, 458
    Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 478
    Dispositions of 325
    Execution or sentence of death imposed for 461, 465, 467–468
    Offense cleared by arrest 290–291
    Offense of 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 195, 198–255, 258
Runaways
  Arrests for 265, 266–288
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 481
Selective Service Act violations
  Appeals 314
  Cases or defendants processed for 298, 319–320
  Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329, 331–332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 364, 365, 371–373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
Sentences
  Federal
    Type 297, 330–331, 326–328
      Fine 326, 330–331
      Incarceration
        Length 326, 327, 330–331
        Offense 330–331, 356–357, 363
        Sentencing procedure 297
        Type of sentence 297, 326, 330–331
      Probation 326, 334–336
        Offense 330–331, 335
        Type of 297
      Offense 330–331
      Sentencing procedure ..... 297, (Appendix 3) 476
      Suspended 327
    Sentence Weight
      Definition 327
      Method of conviction 329, 332
      Offense 329, 332

Page

Sentences—Continued
  Federal—Continued
    Sentence Weight—Continued
      Type of Counsel 329
    Capital punishment
      Executions
        Female 463
        Method 460
        Offense 461–463
        Race 461–463
        Time elapsed 464
        Year of 460
      Persons under sentence of
        Age 467
        Disposition other than execution 464, 466
        Offense 464, 467–468
        Race 464, 467–468
        Received from court 464–465, 468
        Time elapsed 467
      Laws regarding 469
Sex offenses
  Federal
    Cases or defendants processed for 298, 319–320
    Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338–340, 356, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
  State
    Sex offenses (except forcible rape and prostitution)
      Arrests for 265–288
      Convictions for or commitment to institution for 361, 381–415, 426–427, 432–433, 438, 458
      Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 480
      Dispositions of 325
      Offense of 169, 170–172
Shoplifting
  Offense of 175, 176
Skyjacking, public opinion regarding 149
Stolen property
  Federal
    Interstate transportation of
      Cases or defendants processed for 318, 320
      Conviction for or commitment to institution for 321–322, 329–330, 332, 335, 338, 340, 356–357, 363, 368, 373, 418, 421, 442–443, 452–455
  State
    Buying, receiving, possessing
      Arrests for 265–288
      Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 480
      Dispositions of 325
Suicide
  Deaths from 182–194
Supreme Court
  Petitions for review by 315
  Public opinion regarding 153–155
Suspicion
  Arrests for 265, 267–288
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 481

Page

Trials 297, 316–319, 323–324, 326–327, 329, 332
Vagrancy
  Arrests for 265, 267–288
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 481
  Dispositions of 325
Vandalism
  Arrests for 265–288
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 480
  Dispositions of 325
  Offense of 175, 176–177
    Malicious mischief 169, 172, 175
Vice, public opinion regarding 136
Victims
  Bombings 260–261
  Crimes not reported by 173
  Law enforcement officers as
    Assault 260
    Murder 259
  Murder
    Age of 256–257
    Race of 257
    Sex of 257
  Victimization reports
    Part I and Part II offenses 169, 170–171
    Part I offenses only 173, 196
    Personal offenses 169–170
    Property offenses 169–170, 172, 175
  See also "Victim-offender relationship"
Victim compensation, public opinion regarding 156
Victim-offender relationship 197
  Aggravated assault 195
  Homicide 195
  Rape 195
  Robbery, armed 195
  Robbery, unarmed 196
Violent crime
  Cases or defendants processed for 292
  Offenses cleared by arrest 290–291
  Offense of 196–235
  Public opinion regarding 156
Weapons: carrying, possessing, etc.
  Arrests for 265–288
  Defined ..... (Appendix 5) 480
  Dispositions of 325
Wire and oral communications, interception of
  Arrests resulting from 313
  Convictions resulting from 313
  Court authorizations for intercept orders
    Original 308–313
    Extensions 308–309
  Interceptions
    Cost of 313
    Number of 312
  Public opinion regarding 155
  Statutes 308
Witnesses 98

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1974 O—501-132

OMB APPROVAL NO. 43-R0540
EXPIRATION DATE 12-31-78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

EVALUATION FORM FOR SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS

1. For exactly what purpose did you consult the Sourcebook?

2. Was the Sourcebook adequate for that purpose? ☐ Quite Adequate ☐ Adequate ☐ Somewhat Adequate ☐ Not Adequate ☐ Quite Inadequate
   Specifically, what helped or hindered your achieving that purpose?

3. Can you suggest data from primary sources (not found in the Sourcebook) the inclusion of which would have helped you achieve your purpose? (Please give full citations)

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

4. Are there data from other primary sources which you would suggest including in future Sourcebooks?

5. Can you point out specific table notes which are not clear or additional terms which need to be defined?

6. Are there sources of data included in the Sourcebook which are of strong interest to you, but of which you were not aware before consulting the Sourcebook? (Please specify sources)

7. To achieve your purpose, was it necessary for you to consult the original source of the data? For what reason?

LEAA FORM 6500/1 (12-73)

8. In what capacity did you consult the Sourcebook? ☐ Criminal Justice Agency Employee (Specify functional area) ☐ Researcher ☐ Student ☐ Other Governmental Agency Employee ☐ Educator ☐ Other

9. On about how many separate occasions have you consulted the Sourcebook?

10. Add any additional comments you care to make.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-436

U.S.MAIL

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

Director
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

OMB APPROVAL NO. 43-R0540
EXPIRATION DATE 12-31-78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

EVALUATION FORM FOR SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS

1. For exactly what purpose did you consult the Sourcebook?

2. Was the Sourcebook adequate for that purpose? ☐ Quite Adequate ☐ Adequate ☐ Somewhat Adequate ☐ Not Adequate ☐ Quite Inadequate
Specifically, what helped or hindered your achieving that purpose?

3. Can you suggest data from primary sources (not found in the Sourcebook) the inclusion of which would have helped you achieve your purpose? (Please give full citations)

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

4. Are there data from other primary sources which you would suggest including in future Sourcebooks?

5. Can you point out specific table notes which are not clear or additional terms which need to be defined?

6. Are there sources of data included in the Sourcebook which are of strong interest to you, but of which you were not aware before consulting the Sourcebook? (Please specify sources)

7. To achieve your purpose, was it necessary for you to consult the original source of the data? For what reason?

8. In what capacity did you consult the Sourcebook? ☐ Criminal Justice Agency Employee (Specify functional area)
☐ Researcher ☐ Student ☐ Other Governmental Agency Employee ☐ Educator ☐ Other

9. On about how many separate occasions have you consulted the Sourcebook?

10. Add any additional comments you care to make.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-436

U.S.MAIL

Director
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

OMB APPROVAL NO. 43-R0540
EXPIRATION DATE 12-31-78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

EVALUATION FORM FOR SOURCEBOOK OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS

1. For exactly what purpose did you consult the Sourcebook?

2. Was the Sourcebook adequate for that purpose? ☐ Quite Adequate ☐ Adequate ☐ Somewhat Adequate
☐ Not Adequate ☐ Quite Inadequate Specifically, what helped or hindered your achieving that purpose?

3. Can you suggest data from primary sources (not found in the Sourcebook) the inclusion of which would have helped you achieve your purpose? (Please give full citations)

4. Are there data from other primary sources which you would suggest including in future Sourcebooks?

5. Can you point out specific table notes which are not clear or additional terms which need to be defined?

6. Are there sources of data included in the Sourcebook which are of strong interest to you, but of which you were not aware before consulting the Sourcebook? (Please specify sources)

7. To achieve your purpose, was it necessary for you to consult the original source of the data? For what reason?

LEAA FORM 6500/1 (12-73)

8. In what capacity did you consult the Sourcebook? ☐ Criminal Justice Agency Employee (Specify functional area)
☐ Researcher ☐ Student ☐ Other Governmental Agency Employee ☐ Educator ☐ Other

9. On about how many separate occasions have you consulted the Sourcebook?

10. Add any additional comments you care to make.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS-436

U.S.MAIL

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

Director
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20530

END